United States | August 2015

PRICELIST

spec

INTRODUCTION

Terms & Conditions 3
Shipping Program 4
Cleaning & Maintenance 5

SEATING

Bean 7
Bud 9
Calvin 11
Companion 21
Cooper Collection
- Bala 32
- Bracebridge 47
- Dwight 58
- Huntsville 72
- Midland 83
- Mission 93
- Cooper Rocks 104

Crayon 108
Dignity 111
Dignity2 118
Eighteen5 & Twenty2
- Eighteen5 132
- Twenty2 136

EndZone Benches 140
Gravity 145
Heavy Duty Seating 154
Midway 163
Phlebotomy Chair 174
Snowball
- Snowball 1 178
- Snowball 2 189
- Snowball 3 200

Snowflake 212
Traffic 216
Urban
- DuraSpec Poly Seat & Plastic Back 222
- DuraSpec Poly Seat & Upholstered Back 228
- Upholstered Seat & Plastic Back 233
- Fully Upholstered 238

2000 Series 246

TABLES

Acute 259
Ark 267
Boardgames 277
Cast 294
Castaway 298
Conductor 307
Cooper Tables 315
Dani 318
Drum & Cube Tables 322
Drum Bases 324
EndZone 336
Fitt 350
Half Round 353
Heavy Duty Tables 361
Manhattan 364
Midway & Companion Tables 385
Post Legs 387
Sidekick 404
Tailgate 406
Trius 436
Trumpet & Disc 442
Tubular 445
Varsity 453
Vespa 458
Table Accessories 465

OVERBED TABLES & BEDSIDE CABINETS

Bedside Cabinets & Casegoods 485
Overbed Tables 492

CREDENZAS, CARTS & LECTERNS

Credenzas 495
Buffet Height Credenzas 498
Hospitality Carts 500
Lecterns 501

QUICKSHIP **502**

REVISIONS **510**

This price list is interactive - clicking on the Series in the Content page will take you to the beginning of that Series. The Back to Content button on the top left of each page will return you to the Content page.

CONTENTS

BACK TO CONTENTS

TERMS & CONDITIONS

PRICES
U.S. shipments are FOB Buffalo, New York (refer to Spec's U.S. prepaid shipping program). Prices include all carton and crating charges and do not include any taxes, storage, shipping or installation charges. Prices are subject to change without notice.

WARRANTY
We are pleased to provide the initial purchaser with a Lifetime Structural Warranty against defects in design, construction and materials. Finishes and cover materials are warranted for two years subject to normal wear and tear. Our warranty will not apply where there is evidence of alteration, misuse, negligence or abuse. No warranty shall apply to COM fabrics. During the warranty period, we will repair, or at our option, replace any product where we are satisfied the product is defective. Decisions on warranty rest solely with Spec. All freight charges for items being returned for service must be prepaid by the customer. If a claim is accepted, we will gladly refund the charges incurred.

CREDIT
All purchase orders are subject to credit approval. For our established dealers, terms are net 30 days from date of invoice. In some instances a deposit may be required to accompany an order. We will advise you if a deposit is required when we acknowledge your order.

DAMAGE AND CLAIMS
All products are carefully examined before packaging for shipment. Ownership of your product passes to you upon pick-up by the carrier at our factory. Upon receipt of your order, check for any physical damage to the product (even if the carton is unmarked) that may have occurred during transit. Note any physical damage on all copies of the bill of lading and enter a freight claim with the carrier immediately. If you discover damage while unpacking, arrange for a carrier inspection immediately. Any damage, visible or concealed, must be reported to the carrier within 15 days from delivery. Our customer service department would be pleased to help you in any way during the process.

CANCELLATIONS, RETURNS AND CHANGES
Orders are in process once acknowledged and may not be cancelled without our consent. You may be responsible for work in process and administration costs including labor and raw materials. Merchandise may be returned only with our clear written authorization. Freight costs for returns are your responsibility. Our product designs, processes, and materials are always under review ensuring the best quality and value to you. We will do our best to notify you as improvements occur.

ORDERING PROCEDURES
Please submit all orders in writing and fax, e-mail or forward directly to the factory. Orders sent by fax do not require confirmation. Please use our model numbers and finish codes with a brief description of the product(s) being ordered. Your order will be acknowledged promptly and in writing to you (usually by fax or e-mail) once clarified. We request your assistance in checking our acknowledgement's accuracy to your order to ensure discrepancies do not occur. It is your responsibility to let us know of any discrepancies within 5 business days from the acknowledgement date.

CUSTOM ORDERS
Custom orders are encouraged. Our constant design innovation and adaption to new ideas is fueled by our customers. If you can't find what you require, or have a unique application, simply call us.

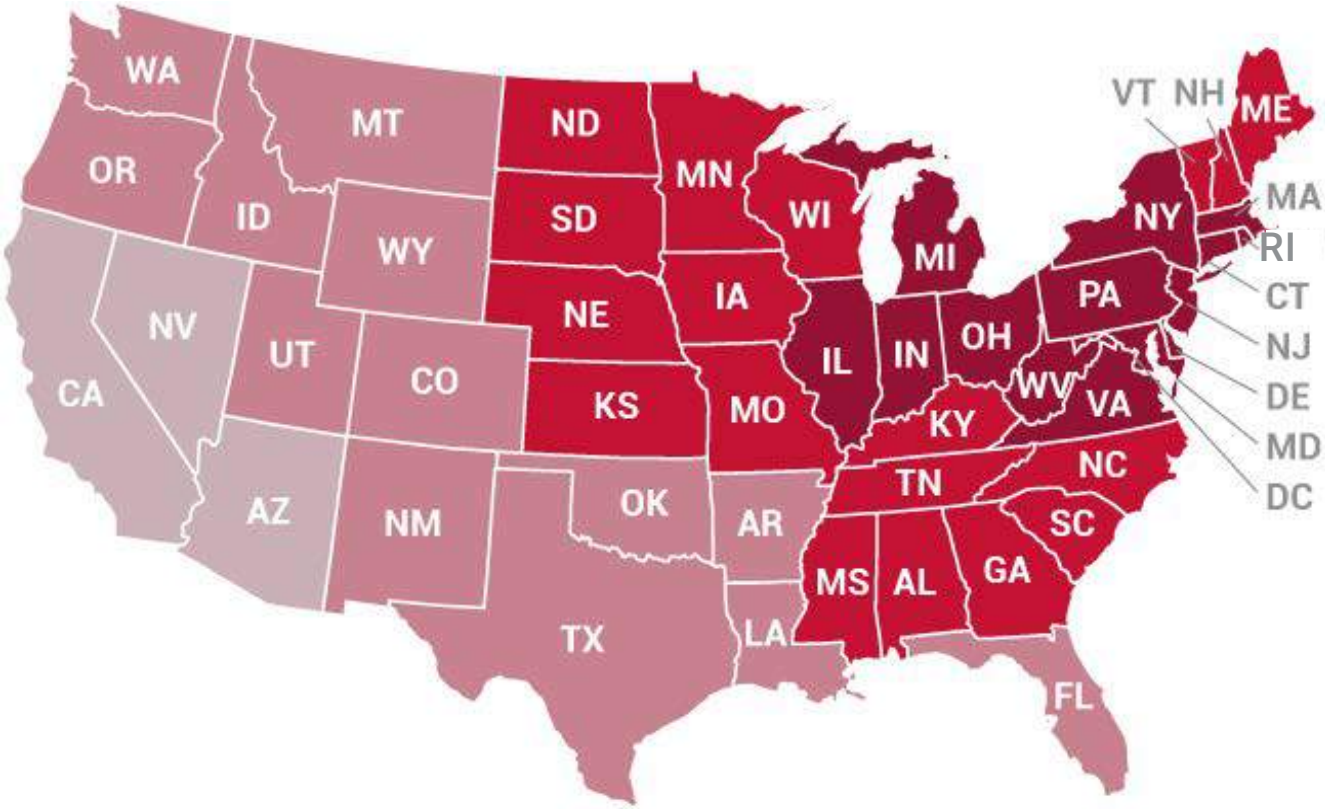
COM SHIPPING INSTRUCTIONS
All COM fabrics should be ordered and shipped directly to our factory at 165 City View Drive, Toronto, Ontario, Canada, M9W 5B1. For fabric originating in the United States, most suppliers are aware of the required documentation for entry into Canada. Please have your COM supplier mark on the customs documentation that UPS is our customs broker. If there are any questions, please feel free to contact us. All COM fabric shipments should be shipped freight prepaid.

10 DAY QUICKSHIP
The 10 Day Quickship features products from the Snowball Chair Series, the Fitt Table System and a selection of General Purpose Tables. Spec ships your confirmed order within 10 business days – or it's free. Refer to our 10 Day Quickship for more details.

BACK TO CONTENTS

SHIPPING PROGRAM

Shipping costs will be added to your invoice. For those orders outside continental US, contact us for a freight quote.



ZONE 5

Orders exceeding $5,000 List, are shipped at 1% of List.
Orders less than $5,000 List, are shipped at a flat rate of $90 Net.

- CONNECTICUT
- DELAWARE
- ILLINOIS
- INDIANA
- MARYLAND
- MASSACHUSETTS
- MICHIGAN
- NEW JERSEY
- NEW YORK
- OHIO
- PENNSYLVANIA
- RHODE ISLAND
- VIRGINIA
- WASHINGTON D.C.
- WEST VIRGINIA

ZONE 6

Orders exceeding $5,000 List, are shipped at 2% of List.
Orders less than $5,000 List, are shipped at a flat rate of $125 Net.

- ALABAMA
- GEORGIA
- IOWA
- KANSAS
- KENTUCKY
- MAINE
- MINNESOTA
- MISSISSIPPI
- MISSOURI
- NEBRASKA
- NEW HAMPSHIRE
- NORTH CAROLINA
- NORTH DAKOTA
- SOUTH CAROLINA
- SOUTH DAKOTA
- TENNESSEE
- VERMONT
- WISCONSIN

ZONE 7

Orders exceeding $5,000 List, are shipped at 3% of List.
Orders less than $5,000 List, are shipped at a flat rate of $125 Net.

- ARKANSAS
- COLORADO
- FLORIDA
- IDAHO
- LOUISIANA
- MONTANA
- NEW MEXICO
- OKLAHOMA
- OREGON
- TEXAS
- UTAH
- WASHINGTON
- WYOMING

ZONE 8

Orders exceeding $5,000 List, are shipped at 4% of List.
Orders less than $5,000 List, are shipped at a flat rate of $125 Net.

- ARIZONA
- CALIFORNIA
- NEVADA

BACK TO CONTENTS

CLEANING & MAINTENANCE

SPECTONE EPOXY FINISH

Light soiling may be removed with a damp cloth or household glass cleaners. Heel marks, heavy soiling and surface marring may be removed with automotive grade polishing compounds or car wax. Do not apply abrasive cleaners, polish or lubricants to table bases or moving parts. Damaged paint may be repaired with touch-up paint which is available from the factory. Touch-up paint is supplied in powder form to provide an exact match with the existing color. To use the powder, add a small quantity of commercially available lacquer thinner to a small quantity of the powder, stirring with a metal stirrer until the desired consistency is achieved. The paint solution may then be applied using a brush. Avoid using too thick a consistency resulting in brush marks. Allow at least one hour to dry.

LAMINATE TABLE TOPS

Clean with mild soap and water. Do not use abrasive cleaners or wax. Avoid flooding laminate surfaces as water can seep between laminate joints, loosening the finish from the wooden substrate and damaging the substrate.

VENEER TABLE TOPS

Clean with mild soap and water. Always wipe the surface in the direction of the wood grain and ensure there is no pooling of liquid at the seams. Do not use abrasive cleaners or wax.

FOLDING BASES

Remove plastic caps & add 2 drops of WD-40. Move column back and forth to lubricate. Let sit for one hour. Replace plastic caps. To maintain ease of movement, repeat every 6 months.

CHROME

Minor marks may be removed with a household cleaning solvent such as Windex. Chrome polish may be used to restore luster on chrome products.

FABRICS

Care of fabrics varies with the type of fabric. To prevent damage, Spec recommends using only mild water based solutions. For stubborn stains, we recommend that you check the website of the fabric manufacturer or call them for specific cleaning instructions for the fabric. For healthcare applications, stronger cleaning solutions are used for infection control. These solutions must be cleaned off with clean water following their use.

WOOD FRAMES

For light cleaning/dusting, use soft cloth or duster. For stubborn stains, use non-abrasive, water-based cleaners only.

SEATING

BACK TO CONTENTS

BEAN

PLACING AN ORDER IS EASY

PRODUCT CODE

CHAIR

40 20

Series
40 : Bean

Chair Type
20 : Stool

TABLE

3030SQ BEAN

Top Shape
3030SQ : Square
3030BN : Bean

Series
Bean

FINISHES

LAMINATE

Select laminate from our virtually unlimited laminate options

BASE

Select from one of our 76 standard Spectone colors

EDGE

2MM PVC

Check out our website for a complete list of edge profiles.

BACK TO CONTENTS

BEAN – Children's Series

Standard Features

- Laminate seat and table in any standard Arborite, Formica, Nevamar, Pionite or Wilsonart matte finish
- PVC edges in flat or bullnose and 2mm Bio edge available in 38 colors
- Frame in any Spectone color
- 1" NU-Green earth friendly core
- Ships KD

Options

- Non-standard laminates, contact Spec for pricing
- Custom table heights or shapes, contact Spec for pricing

Children's Stool

MODEL **4020** PRICE **220**

Dimensions (inches)
seat H 12.0 total W 18.0 depth 18.0

4020
14 lbs

Children's Tables

MODEL **30x30 SQ BEAN** PRICE **552**
Square Shape

Dimensions (inches)
table H 21.0 total W 30.0 depth 30.0

30 x 30 SQ BEAN
38 lbs

MODEL **32x32 BN BEAN** PRICE **552**
Bean Shape

Dimensions (inches)
table H 21.0 total W 32.0 depth 32.0

32 x 32 BN BEAN
35 lbs

BUD

Shipping Sept. 1, 2016

PLACING AN ORDER IS EASY

PRODUCT CODE

2501

Series
2501 : Round
2502 : Square
2503 : Crescent

FINISHES

FABRIC

Select fabrics from one of our textile partners

BACK TO CONTENTS

BUD Collaborative Stools

Shipping Sept. 1, 2016

BACK TO CONTENTS

Standard Features

- Glides
- Ships 1/carton 8 cu ft
- Weight load tested to 250 lbs

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Options

- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- CAL 133
- Different fabrics on seat and sides are available. If two fabrics are the same grade, add $60 List per stool. For different grades of fabric, average the two grades and add $60 List per stool.

Collaborative Stools - Round

COM 1.0 yd
0.25 yd COM per seat
0.75 yd COM for side

MODEL	COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6
2501	**390**	**444**	**462**	**499**	**554**	**596**	**652**

Dimensions (inches)
seat H 18 DIA 15

CAL 133, add $145 List per stool

2501
13 lbs

Collaborative Stools - Square

COM 1.75 yd
0.25 yd COM per seat
1.5 yd COM for sides

MODEL	COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6
2502	**425**	**520**	**551**	**616**	**712**	**786**	**884**

Dimensions (inches)
seat H 18 total W 18 depth 18

CAL 133, add $145 List per stool

2502
24 lbs

Collaborative Stools - Crescent

COM 1.0 yd
0.25 yd COM per seat
0.75 yd COM for sides

MODEL	COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6
2503	**455**	**509**	**527**	**564**	**619**	**661**	**717**

Dimensions (inches)
seat H 18 DIA 15

CAL 133, add $145 List per stool

2503
12 lbs

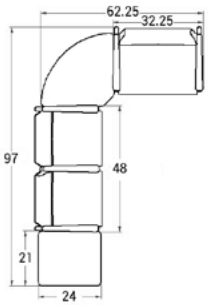
BACK TO CONTENTS

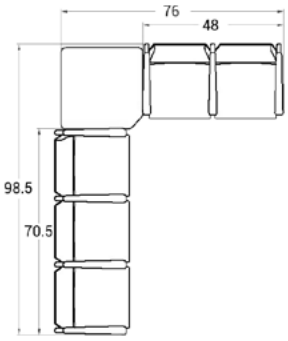
CALVIN PUBLIC SEATING – Layouts

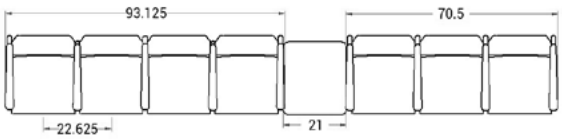
Description

- Spec's Calvin offers an oval steel frame with either wood or aluminum side rails.
- Your layout possibilities are unlimited with spacer, radius and corner tables – for both standard and bariatric seating in virtually any combination.
- Bariatric seating is a 30" wide seat and is load tested to 750 lbs. Cannot be connected to other bariatric seats.
- 21" seat width is standard.
- Choice of wood or polyurethane arms.
- Wood and polyurethane arms are replaceable in the field.
- Two and three seat models offer a choice of no center arms or half arms between seats.
- Glides and separate seat and back are standard.
- Foam formulated to meet California Bulletin 133 standards is available.
- Please send a drawing of the configuration you require with your order.
  Ships assembled as one, two and three seater units.
- For fabrics you wish railroaded or repeats larger than 5" x 5", please contact the factory with repeat information and yardage requirement will be provided.

LAYOUTS AND DIMENSIONS







CALVIN

PLACING AN ORDER IS EASY

PRODUCT CODE

81 0 1 M

Series
81 : Calvin

Center Arm
0 : No center arm
1 : Half arms

 # Seats
1 : Single Seat
2 : Two-Seat
3 : Three-Seat

Chair Type
M : Mid Back
H : Highback
G : Bariatric
L : Loveseat
ME : Hip Chair

OPTIONS

SIDE RAIL

Wood

Aluminium

ARMS

Wood

Polyurethane

FINISHES

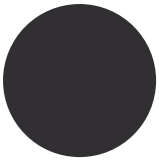
FRAME

Select from one of our 76 standard Spectone colors

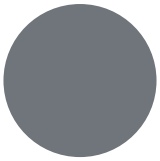
FABRIC

Select fabrics from one of our textile partners

ARM



Black



Sterling Grey

Taupe

Wood*

**Wood arms are available in 7 standard stains and stain-to-match at no upcharge.*

BACK TO CONTENTS

CALVIN PUBLIC SEATING

Single Seater with arms

Standard Features

- Separate seat and back
- Polyurethane arms or wood arms
- Arms are field replaceable
- Wall-saving, 11 gauge oval tube frame
- Frame in any Spectone color
- Velcro removable back covers, replaceable seat
- Used in connected layouts at no upcharge
- Glides
- Ships assembled as 1, 2 or 3 seaters
- Ships 1/carton 15 cu ft

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5"x 5"

Options

- Choose aluminum (A) or wood (W) side frame. Aluminum side frame available in any Spectone color.
- For wood (W) side frame, specify and add $110 list. Available in any of 7 standard stains or stain-to-match at no upcharge
- Polyurethane arms available in Black, Sterling Grey or Taupe (RAL 7006)
- Wood arms in Beech are available in any of 7 standard stains or stain-to-match at no upcharge
- Connected and freestanding tables
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- Different fabric on seat and back at no upcharge
- CAL 133

Single Seater with arms

COM 1.75 yds
0.75 yd COM per single seat
1.0 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
8101M	**901**	**998**	**1027**	**1095**	**1188**	**1263**	**1362**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	21.0	arm H	25.0
total H	33.75	total W	25.0	depth	26.0

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs per chair
CAL 133, add $110 List per chair

8101M
27 lbs

BACK TO CONTENTS

CALVIN PUBLIC SEATING

Two and Three Seaters with outside arms

Standard Features

- Separate seat and back
- Polyurethane arms or wood arms
- Arms are field replaceable
- Wall-saving, 11 gauge oval tube frame
- Frame in any Spectone color
- Velcro removable back covers, replaceable seat
- Used in connected layouts at no upcharge
- Glides
- Ships assembled as 1, 2 or 3 seaters
- Ships 1/carton 15 cu ft

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5"x 5"

Options

- Choose aluminum (A) or wood (W) side frame. Aluminum side frame available in any Spectone color.
- For wood (W) side frame, specify and add $110 list. Available in any of 7 standard stains or stain-to-match at no upcharge
- Polyurethane arms available in Black, Sterling Grey or Taupe (RAL 7006)
- Wood arms in Beech are available in any of 7 standard stains or stain-to-match at no upcharge
- Connected and freestanding tables
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- Different fabric on seat and back at no upcharge
- CAL 133

Two Seater with outside arms

COM 3.5 yds
0.75 yd COM per single seat
1.0 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
8102M	**1442**	**1635**	**1696**	**1832**	**2018**	**2168**	**2363**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	21.0	arm H	25.0
total H	33.75	total W	44.75	depth	26.0

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 750 lbs per two seater
CAL 133, add $220 List per two seater

8102M
51 lbs

Three Seater with outside arms

COM 5.25 yds
0.75 yd COM per single seat
1.0 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
8103M	**1926**	**2215**	**2306**	**2509**	**2788**	**3013**	**3308**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	21.0	arm H	25.0
total H	33.75	total W	67.5	depth	26.0

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 1000 lbs per three seater
CAL 133, add $330 List per three seater

8103M
75 lbs

BACK TO CONTENTS

CALVIN PUBLIC SEATING

Two and Three Seaters with half arms

Standard Features

- Separate seat and back
- Polyurethane arms or wood arms
- Arms are field replaceable
- Wall-saving, 11 gauge oval tube frame
- Frame in any Spectone color
- Velcro removable back covers, replaceable seat
- Used in connected layouts at no upcharge
- Glides
- Ships assembled as 1, 2 or 3 seaters
- Ships 1/carton 15 cu ft

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Options

- Choose aluminum (A) or wood (W) side frame. Aluminum side frame available in any Spectone color.
- For wood (W) side frame, specify and add $110 list. Available in any of 7 standard stains or stain-to-match at no upcharge
- Polyurethane arms available in Black, Sterling Grey or Taupe (RAL 7006)
- Wood arms in Beech are available in any of 7 standard stains or stain-to-match at no upcharge
- Connected and freestanding tables
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- Different fabric on seat and back at no upcharge
- CAL 133

Two Seater with half arms

COM 3.5 yds
0.75 yd COM per single seat
1.0 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
8112M	**1618**	**1811**	**1872**	**2007**	**2193**	**2343**	**2539**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	21.0	arm H	25.0
total H	35.0	total W	48.0	depth	26.0

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 750 lbs per two seater
CAL 133, add $220 List per two seater

8112M
51 lbs

Three Seater with half arms

COM 5.25 yds
0.75 yd COM per single seat
1.0 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
8113M	**2248**	**2538**	**2629**	**2832**	**3110**	**3335**	**3630**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	21.0	arm H	25.0
total H	33.75	total W	70.5	depth	26.0

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 1000 lbs per two seater
CAL 133, add $330 List per three seater

8113M
75 lbs

BACK TO CONTENTS

CALVIN PUBLIC SEATING

Loveseat with arms

Standard Features

- Separate seat and back
- Polyurethane arms or wood arms
- Arms are field replaceable
- Wall-saving, 11 gauge oval tube frame
- Frame in any Spectone color
- Velcro removable back covers, replaceable seat
- Used in connected layouts at no upcharge
- Glides
- Ships assembled as 1, 2 or 3 seaters
- Ships 1/carton 15 cu ft

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Options

- Choose aluminum (A) or wood (W) side frame. Aluminum side frame available in any Spectone color.
- For wood (W) side frame, specify and add $110 list. Available in any of 7 standard stains or stain-to-match at no upcharge
- Polyurethane arms available in Black, Sterling Grey or Taupe (RAL 7006)
- Wood arms in Beech are available in any of 7 standard stains or stain-to-match at no upcharge
- Connected and freestanding tables
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- Different fabric on seat and back at no upcharge
- CAL 133

Loveseat with arms

COM 3.5 yds
1.75 yd COM per single seat
1.75 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
8101L	**1360**	**1552**	**1614**	**1749**	**1935**	**2085**	**2281**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	42.0	arm H	25.0
total H	33.75	total W	46.0	depth	26.0

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 750 lbs per chair
CAL 133, add $169 List per chair

8101L
51 lbs

BACK TO CONTENTS

CALVIN PUBLIC SEATING

Bariatric Single Seater with arms

Standard Features

- Separate seat and back
- Polyurethane arms or wood arms
- Arms are field replaceable
- Wall-saving, 11 gauge oval tube frame
- Frame in any Spectone color
- Velcro removable back covers, replaceable seat
- Used in connected layouts at no upcharge
- Glides
- Ships assembled as 1, 2 or 3 seaters
- Ships 1/carton 15 cu ft

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Options

- Choose aluminum (A) or wood (W) side frame. Aluminum side frame available in any Spectone color.
- For wood (W) side frame, specify and add $110 list. Available in any of 7 standard stains or stain-to-match at no upcharge
- Polyurethane arms available in Black, Sterling Grey or Taupe (RAL 7006)
- Wood arms in Beech are available in any of 7 standard stains or stain-to-match at no upcharge
- Connected and freestanding tables
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- Different fabric on seat and back at no upcharge
- CAL 133

Bariatric Single Seater with arms

COM 3.0 yds
1.5 yd COM per single seat
1.5 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
8101G	**1095**	**1261**	**1313**	**1429**	**1588**	**1717**	**1885**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	30.0	arm H	25.0
total H	33.75	total W	34.0	depth	26.0

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 750 lbs per chair
CAL 133, add $137 List per chair

8101G
34 lbs

BACK TO CONTENTS

CALVIN PUBLIC SEATING

Highback Single Seater with arms

Standard Features

- Separate seat and back
- Polyurethane arms or wood arms
- Arms are field replaceable
- Wall-saving, 11 gauge oval tube frame
- Frame in any Spectone color
- Velcro removable back covers, replaceable seat
- Used in connected layouts at no upcharge
- Glides
- Ships assembled as 1, 2 or 3 seaters
- Ships 1/carton 15 cu ft

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Options

- Choose aluminum (A) or wood (W) side frame. Aluminum side frame available in any Spectone color.
- For wood (W) side frame, specify and add $110 list. Available in any of 7 standard stains or stain-to-match at no upcharge
- Polyurethane arms available in Black, Sterling Grey or Taupe (RAL 7006)
- Wood arms in Beech are available in any of 7 standard stains or stain-to-match at no upcharge
- Connected and freestanding tables
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- Different fabric on seat and back at no upcharge
- CAL 133

Highback Single Seater with arms

COM 2.5 yds
0.75 yd COM per single seat
1.75 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
8101H	**972**	**1110**	**1154**	**1251**	**1383**	**1490**	**1630**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	21.0	arm H	25.0
total H	47.50	total W	25.0	depth	26.0

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs per chair
CAL 133, add $123 List per chair

8101H
35 lbs

BACK TO CONTENTS

CALVIN PUBLIC SEATING

Easy Access Hip Single Seater with arms

Standard Features

- Separate seat and back
- Polyurethane arms or wood arms
- Arms are field replaceable
- Wall-saving, 11 gauge oval tube frame
- Frame in any Spectone color
- Velcro removable back covers, replaceable seat
- Used in connected layouts at no upcharge
- Glides
- Ships assembled as 1, 2 or 3 seaters
- Ships 1/carton 15 cu ft

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5"x 5"

Options

- Choose aluminum (A) or wood (W) side frame. Aluminum side frame available in any Spectone color.
- For wood (W) side frame, specify and add $110 list. Available in any of 7 standard stains or stain-to-match at no upcharge
- Polyurethane arms available in Black, Sterling Grey or Taupe (RAL 7006)
- Wood arms in Beech are available in any of 7 standard stains or stain-to-match at no upcharge
- Connected and freestanding tables
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- Different fabric on seat and back at no upcharge
- CAL 133

Easy Access Hip Single Seater with arms

COM 1.75 yds
0.75 yd COM per single seat
1.0 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
8101ME	**998**	**1094**	**1124**	**1192**	**1285**	**1360**	**1459**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	24.0	seat W	21.0	arm H	31.5
total H	46.0	total W	25.0	depth	26.0

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs per chair
CAL 133, add $110 List per chair

8101ME
35 lbs

BACK TO CONTENTS

CALVIN PUBLIC SEATING

Freestanding Lounge Tables – Corner and Spacer Connecting Tables

Standard Features

- Tops in laminate or veneer
- Laminate tops in any standard Arborite, Formica, Nevamar, Pionite or Wilsonart matte finish
- Freestanding lounge tables available with PVC, 2mm Bio, Self Edge or hardwood (HB) edge
- Connecting table tops available with PVC Flat edge, Self edge or hardwood (HB) edge
- Veneers in Cherry, Mahogany, Maple, Oak, Chocolate, Pecan and Walnut
- Select from 7 standard stains or stain-to-match at no upcharge
- Oval steel table legs available in any Spectone color
- Tops utilize Nu Green earth friendly core
- Threaded replaceable glides
- 18" height

Radius Corner Tables are recommended for open areas

Options

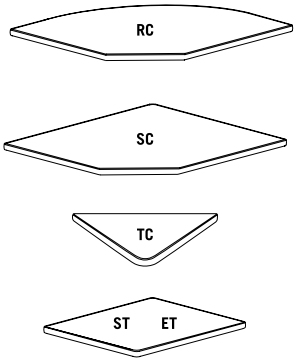
- Non-standard laminates, contact Spec for pricing
- Custom size spacer tables for restricted spaces
- Other sizes may be available

Freestanding Lounge Tables

Model	Laminate PVC/Self/2MM	Laminate HB Edge	Veneer HB Edge	Weight	Cu.Ft.
81 - 24 x 24 SQ	**584**	**763**	**904**	47	7.2
81 - 24 x 48 RE	**732**	**928**	**1127**	64	18
81 - 30 x 30 SQ	**682**	**812**	**964**	57	13.5
81 - 22 DIA	**732**	**1061**	**1248**	47	7.2

Corner and Spacer Connecting Tables

Model	Laminate PVC/Self Edge	Laminate HB Edge	Veneer HB Edge	Weight	Cu.Ft.
81RC - 28 x 28 ***Radius Corner Table***	**762**	**1022**	**1197**	26	2
81SC - 28 x 28 ***Square Corner Table***	**832**	**1011**	**1115**	26	2
81TC - 45 degree ***Corner Table***	**762**	**1022**	**1197**	19	2
81ST - 21 x 24 ***Spacer Table***	**517**	**729**	**835**	19	2
81ET - 21 x 24 ***End Table***	**690**	**902**	**1010**	19	2



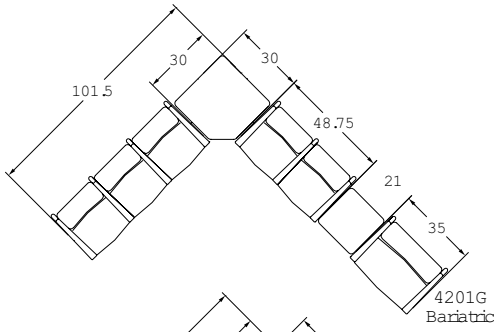
BACK TO CONTENTS

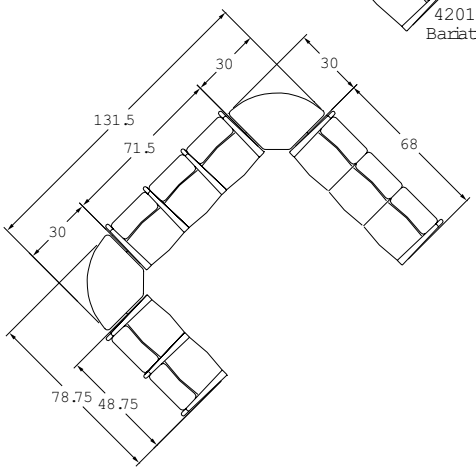
COMPANION LOUNGE SEATING – Layouts

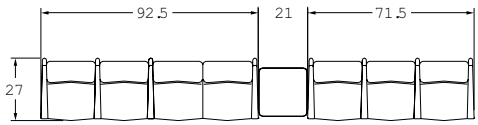
Description

- Spec presents the high performance Companion Series, offering warmth, durability, value and an unbeatable array of options and features.
- Your layout possibilities are unlimited with spacer, radius and corner tables – for both standard and bariatric seating in virtually any combination.
- Bariatric seating is a 30" wide seat and is load tested to 750 lbs. Cannot be connected to other bariatric seats.
- Velcro removable seats and backs are standard.
- 21" seat width is standard.
- Choice of wood or polyurethane arms which are replaceable in the field.
- High and medium back contours fit perfectly and provide exceptional comfort.
- All models offer a choice of no center arms, half arms or full arms to the floor.
- A 5º seat pitch is standard. An optional 7º pitch can be specified at no upcharge. A 3º pitch may be specified at an upcharge of $22 List per seat.
- 1.75" diameter wall-saving frame is standard to protect both wall and fabric.
- Rear glides and separate seat and back are standard.
- Foam formulated to meet California Bulletin 133 standards is available.
- Please send a drawing of the configuration you require with your order.
- Optional floor mounting glides available.
- For fabrics you wish railroaded or repeats larger than 5" x 5", please contact the factory with repeat information and yardage requirement will be provided.

LAYOUTS AND DIMENSIONS







COMPANION

PLACING AN ORDER IS EASY

PRODUCT CODE

42 0 1 M

Series
42 : Companion

Arm/Other
0 : Outside Arms
1 : Half Arms
2 : Full Arms
3 : Easy Access Hip Chair

Number of Seats
1 : Single Seater
2 : Two Seater
3 : Three Seater

Chair Type
M : Mid Back
H : Highback
G : Bariatric
ME : Hip Chair

OPTIONS

SEAT PITCH

3°, 5° or 7° Seat Pitch

ARM TYPE

Polyurethane

Wood

HALF ARM PANEL

FINISHES

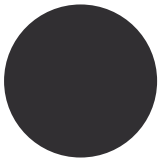
FRAME

Select from one of our 76 standard Spectone colors

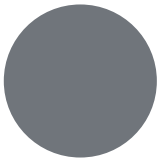
FABRIC

Select fabrics from one of our textile partners

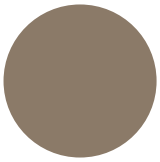
ARMS



Black



Sterling Grey



Taupe

Wood*

*Wood arms are available in 7 standard stains and stain-to-match at no upcharge.

BACK TO CONTENTS

BACK TO CONTENTS

COMPANION Lounge Seating

Medium Back Single Seater with arms

Standard Features

- Separate seat and back
- Polyurethane arms or wood arms
- Fully welded 1.75” frame
- Frame in any Spectone color
- Velcro removable seat and back covers
- 5° seat pitch
- Use in connected layouts at no upcharge
- Glides
- Arms replaceable in the field
- Ships assembled as 1, 2 or 3 seaters
- Ships 1/carton 15 cu ft

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5” x 5”

Options

- Polyurethane arms are available in Black, Sterling Grey and Taupe (RAL 7006)
- Wood arms are available in 7 standard stains and stain-to-match at no upcharge
- 7° seat pitch at no upcharge; 3° seat pitch, add $22 List/seat
- Connected and freestanding tables
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- Different fabric on seat and back at no upcharge
- CAL 133

Medium Back Single Seater with arms

COM 2.0 yds
1.0 yd COM per single seat
1.0 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
4201M	**1072**	**1177**	**1211**	**1283**	**1385**	**1466**	**1572**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	21.0	arm H	27.0
total H	32.5	total W	26.0	depth	27.0

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs per chair
CAL 133, add $99 List per chair

4201M
44 lbs

BACK TO CONTENTS

COMPANION Lounge Seating

Medium Back Two and Three Seaters with outside arms

Standard Features

- Separate seat and back
- Polyurethane arms or wood arms
- Fully welded 1.75" frame
- Frame in any Spectone color
- Velcro removable seat and back covers
- 5° seat pitch
- Use in connected layouts at no upcharge
- Glides
- Arms replaceable in the field
- Ships assembled as 1, 2 or 3 seaters
- Ships 1/carton 26 cu ft (2 seater), 1/carton 39 cu ft (3 seater)

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Options

- Polyurethane arms are available in Black, Sterling Grey and Taupe (RAL 7006)
- Wood arms are available in 7 standard stains and stain-to-match at no upcharge
- 7° seat pitch at no upcharge; 3° seat pitch, add $22 List/seat
- Connected and freestanding tables
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- Different fabric on seat and back at no upcharge
- CAL 133

Medium Back Two Seater with outside arms

COM 4.0 yds
1.0 yd COM per single seat
1.0 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
4202M	**1640**	**1851**	**1922**	**2060**	**2272**	**2430**	**2639**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	21.0	arm H	27.0
total H	32.5	total W	47.0	depth	27.0

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 750 lbs per two seater
CAL 133, add $198 List per two seater

4202M
74 lbs

Medium Back Three Seater with outside arms

COM 6.0 yds
1.0 yd COM per single seat
1.0 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
4203M	**2225**	**2539**	**2645**	**2855**	**3168**	**3409**	**3723**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	21.0	arm H	27.0
total H	32.5	total W	68.0	depth	27.0

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 1000 lbs per three seater
CAL 133, add $297 List per three seater

4203M
104 lbs

BACK TO CONTENTS

COMPANION Lounge Seating

Medium Back Two and Three Seaters with half arms

Standard Features

- Separate seat and back
- Polyurethane arms or wood arms
- Fully welded 1.75" frame
- Frame in any Spectone color
- Velcro removable seat and back covers
- 5° seat pitch
- Use in connected layouts at no upcharge
- Glides
- Arms replaceable in the field
- Ships assembled as 1, 2 or 3 seaters
- Ships 1/carton 26 cu ft (2 seater), 1/carton 39 cu ft (3 seater)

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Options

- Polyurethane arms are available in Black, Sterling Grey and Taupe (RAL 7006)
- Wood arms are available in 7 standard stains and stain-to-match at no upcharge
- 7° seat pitch at no upcharge; 3° seat pitch, add $22 List/seat
- Connected and freestanding tables
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- Different fabric on seat and back at no upcharge
- CAL 133

Medium Back Two Seater with half arms

COM 4.0 yds
1.0 yd COM per single seat
1.0 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
4212M	**1836**	**2046**	**2117**	**2255**	**2465**	**2624**	**2836**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	21.0	arm H	27.0
total H	32.5	total W	48.75	depth	27.0

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 750 lbs per two seater
CAL 133, add $198 List per two seater

4212M
79 lbs

Medium Back Three Seater with half arms

COM 6.0 yds
1.0 yd COM per single seat
1.0 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
4213M	**2539**	**2852**	**2958**	**3168**	**3482**	**3723**	**4037**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	21.0	arm H	27.0
total H	32.5	total W	71.5	depth	27.0

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 1000 lbs per three seater
CAL 133, add $297 List per three seater

4213M
114 lbs

BACK TO CONTENTS

COMPANION Lounge Seating

Medium Back Two and Three Seaters with full arms

Standard Features

- Separate seat and back
- Polyurethane arms or wood arms
- Fully welded 1.75" frame
- Frame in any Spectone color
- Velcro removable seat and back covers
- 5° seat pitch
- Use in connected layouts at no upcharge
- Glides
- Arms replaceable in the field
- Ships assembled as 1, 2 or 3 seaters
- Ships 1/carton 26 cu ft (2 seater), 1/carton 39 cu ft (3 seater)

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Options

- Polyurethane arms are available in Black, Sterling Grey and Taupe (RAL 7006)
- Wood arms are available in 7 standard stains and stain-to-match at no upcharge
- 7° seat pitch at no upcharge; 3° seat pitch, add $22 List/seat
- Connected and freestanding tables
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- Different fabric on seat and back at no upcharge
- CAL 133

Medium Back Two Seater with full arms

COM 4.0 yds
1.0 yd COM per single seat
1.0 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
4222M	**1864**	**2074**	**2144**	**2283**	**2494**	**2652**	**2862**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	21.0	arm H	27.0
total H	32.5	total W	48.75	depth	27.0

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 750 lbs per two seater
CAL 133, add $198 List per two seater

4222M
82 lbs

Medium Back Three Seater with full arms

COM 6.0 yds
1.0 yd COM per single seat
1.0 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
4223M	**2670**	**2985**	**3091**	**3301**	**3616**	**3856**	**4169**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	21.0	arm H	27.0
total H	32.5	total W	71.5	depth	27.0

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 1000 lbs per three seater
CAL 133, add $297 List per three seater

4223M
120 lbs

BACK TO CONTENTS

COMPANION Lounge Seating

Medium Back Bariatric Single Seater with arms

Standard Features

- Separate seat and back
- Polyurethane arms or wood arms
- Fully welded 1.75” frame
- Frame in any Spectone color
- Velcro removable seat and back covers
- 5° seat pitch
- Use in connected layouts at no upcharge
- Glides
- Arms replaceable in the field
- Cannot connect bariatric seating to bariatric seating
- Ships assembled as 1, 2 or 3 seaters
- Ships 1/carton 20 cu ft

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5” x 5”

Options

- Polyurethane arms are available in Black, Sterling Grey and Taupe (RAL 7006)
- Wood arms are available in 7 standard stains and stain-to-match at no upcharge
- Connected and freestanding tables
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- Different fabric on seat and back at no upcharge
- CAL 133

Medium Back Bariatric Single Seater with arms

COM 3.25 yds
1.5 yd COM per single seat
1.75 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
4201G	**1270**	**1449**	**1509**	**1629**	**1808**	**1945**	**2126**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	30.0	arm H	27.0
total H	32.5	total W	35.0	depth	27.0

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 750 lbs per chair
CAL 133, add $149 List per chair

4201G
54 lbs

BACK TO CONTENTS

COMPANION Lounge Seating

Highback Single Seater with arms
Ottoman and Headrest

Standard Features

- Separate seat and back
- Polyurethane arms or wood arms
- Fully welded 1.75” frame
- Frame in any Spectone color
- Velcro removable seat and back covers
- 5° seat pitch
- Use in connected layouts at no upcharge
- Glides
- Arms replaceable in the field
- Ships assembled as 1, 2 or 3 seaters
- Ships 1/carton 19 cu ft
- Ottoman ships 1/carton 5 cu ft

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5” x 5”

Options

- Polyurethane arms are available in Black, Sterling Grey and Taupe (RAL 7006)
- Wood arms are available in 7 standard stains and stain-to-match at no upcharge
- 7° seat pitch at no upcharge; 3° seat pitch, add $22 List/seat
- Vinyl insert, add $40 List/seat back
- Connected and freestanding tables
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- Different fabric on seat and back at no upcharge
- CAL 133

Highback Single Seater with arms

COM 2.25 yds
1.0 yd COM per single seat
1.25 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
4201H	**1127**	**1243**	**1283**	**1359**	**1475**	**1563**	**1678**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	21.0	arm H	27.0
total H	45.0	total W	26.0	depth	27.0

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs per chair
CAL 133, add $123 List per chair

47 lbs

Ottoman and Headrest

0.5 yd COM per ottoman
0.5 yd COM per headrest

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
4230F	**386**	**417**	**428**	**450**	**482**	**508**	**551**
42HR	**65**	**80**	**85**	**93**	**106**	**116**	**135**

Ottoman Dimensions (inches)

H	11.5	W	19.25	depth	12.25

CAL 133, add $50 List per ottoman/$50 per Headrest

4230F
16 lbs

42HR
1 lbs

BACK TO CONTENTS

COMPANION Lounge Seating

Half Panel Arm

To order half panel arms, add Z to model number, e.g. 4201H**Z**

Pricing is for one half panel arm, e.g. for a single seater chair with half panel arms, add two half panel arms to cost of chair

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Options

- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- CAL 133

Half Panel Arm

COM 0.5 yds per half panel arm

COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
85	**116**	**125**	**151**	**189**	**213**	**239**

CAL 133, add $47 List per half panel arm

1.5 lbs per half panel arm

BACK TO CONTENTS

COMPANION Lounge Seating

Medium Back Easy Access Hip Single Seater with arms

Standard Features

- Separate seat and back
- Polyurethane arms or wood arms
- Fully welded 1.75” frame
- Frame in any Spectone color
- Velcro removable seat and back covers
- 24” seat height, 3° seat pitch
- Footrest which assists entering/exiting chair
- Glides
- Arms replaceable in the field
- Ships assembled as 1, 2 or 3 seaters
- Ships 1/carton 19 cu ft

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5” x 5”

Options

- Polyurethane arms are available in Black, Sterling Grey and Taupe (RAL 7006)
- Wood arms are available in 7 standard stains and stain-to-match at no upcharge
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- Different fabric on seat and back at no upcharge
- CAL 133

Medium Back Easy Access Hip Single Seater with arms

COM 2.0 yds
1.0 yd COM per single seat
1.0 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
4231ME	**1172**	**1276**	**1310**	**1382**	**1485**	**1565**	**1671**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	24.0	seat W	21.0	arm H	33.75
total H	39.75	total W	26.0	depth	27.0

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs per chair
CAL 133, add $99 List per chair

4231ME
47 lbs

BACK TO CONTENTS

COMPANION Lounge Seating

Freestanding Lounge Tables
Corner and Spacer Connecting Tables

Standard Features

- Tops in laminate or veneer
- Laminate tops in any standard Arborite, Formica, Nevamar, Pionite or Wilsonart matte finish
- Freestanding lounge tables available with PVC Flat, 2mm Bio or hardwood (HB) edge
- Connecting table tops available with PVC Flat edge, Self edge or hardwood (HB) edge
- Veneers and hardwood edges stains are standard in Cherry, Mahogany, Maple, Oak, Chocolate, Pecan and Walnut or stain-to-match at no upcharge
- Select from 7 standard stains or stain-to-match at no upcharge
- Fully welded frame with 1.75“ steel legs
- Frame in any Spectone color
- Tops utilize Nu Green earth friendly core
- Glides
- 18” height

Radius Corner Tables are recommended for open areas

Options

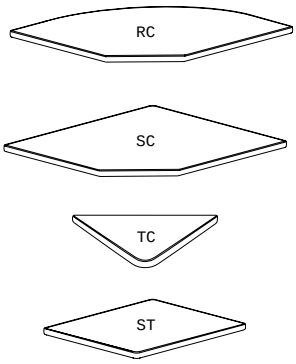
- Non-standard laminates, contact Spec for pricing
- Custom size spacer tables for restricted spaces
- Other sizes may be available

Freestanding Lounge Tables

Model	Laminate PVC/Self/2MM	Laminate HB Edge	Veneer HB Edge	Weight	Cu.Ft.
42 - 24 DIA	**728**	**1057**	**1244**	27	7.2
42 - 24x24 SQ	**756**	**935**	**1076**	30	7.2
42 - 24x48 RE	**904**	**1100**	**1299**	44	18
42 - 30 DIA	**823**	**1147**	**1339**	37	13.5
42 - 30x30 SQ	**854**	**984**	**1136**	40	13.5

Corner and Spacer Connecting Tables

Model	Laminate PVC/Self Edge	Weight	Cu.Ft.
42RC - 30x30 *Radius Corner Table*	**644**	31	2
42SC - 30x30 *Square Corner Table*	**644**	32	2
42TC45 - 19x23 *45 Degree Corner Table*	**644**	26	2
42ST - 21x24 *Spacer or End Table*	**496**	23	2



BACK TO CONTENTS

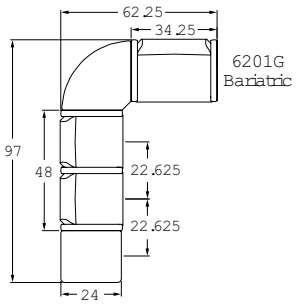
COOPER COLLECTION LOUNGE SEATING – Layouts

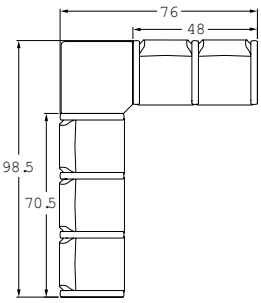
Bala 6200

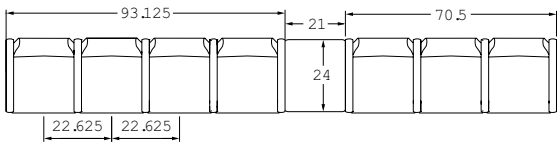
Description

- Spec's Bala offers the softer look and feel of wood, without sacrificing high durability.
- Your layout possibilities are unlimited with spacer, radius and corner tables – for both standard and bariatric seating in virtually any combination.
- Bariatric seating is a 30" wide seat and is load tested to 750 lbs. Cannot be connected to other bariatric seats.
- 21" seat width is standard.
- Standard in European Beech in any of 7 standard stains or stain-to-match at no upcharge.
- Choice of wood or polyurethane arms which are replaceable in the field.
- All models offer a choice of no center arms, half arms or full arms to the floor.
- Glides and separate seat and back are standard.
- Foam formulated to meet California Bulletin 133 standards is available.
- Please send a drawing of the configuration you require with your order.
- Ships assembled as one, two and three seater units.
- For fabrics you wish railroaded or repeats larger than 5" x 5", please contact the factory with repeat information and yardage requirement will be provided.

LAYOUTS AND DIMENSIONS







BACK TO CONTENTS

COOPER BALA

PLACING AN ORDER IS EASY

PRODUCT CODE

6 2 0 1 M - *WF*

Collection
6 : Cooper

Series
2 : Bala

Center Arm
0 : Outside Arms
1 : Half Arms
2 : Full Arms

Number of Seats
1 : Single Seater
2 : Two Seater
3 : Three Seater

Chair Type
M : Mid Back
H : Highback
G : Bariatric
ME : Hip Chair
B : Bench
BG : Bariatric Bench
L : Loveseat

Arm Type
WF : Wood Flat Profile
WR : Wood Round Profile
PF : Poly Flat Profile
PR : Poly Round Profile

OPTIONS

ARM TYPE

Polyurethane

Wood

PANEL ARMS

Half Arm Panel

Full Arm Panel

FINISHES

FRAME

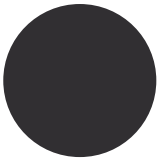
Select from one of our 7 standard wood stains or stain-to-match at no upcharge.

FABRIC

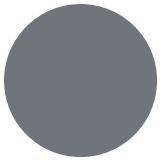
Select fabrics from one of our textile partners

ARMS

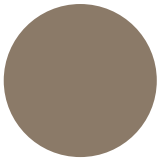
Note: flat poly arm available in Black only.



Black



Sterling Grey



Taupe

Wood*

*Wood arms are available in 7 standard stains and stain-to-match at no upcharge.

BACK TO CONTENTS

COOPER COLLECTION – 6200 Bala

Designed for today's healthcare facilities
Single Seater with arms

Standard Features

- Separate seat and back
- Wood components in Beech, in any of 7 standard stains or stain-to-match at no upcharge
- Threaded replaceable glides
- Use in connected layouts at no upcharge
- Velcro removable back covers
- Replaceable seats
- Arms replaceable in the field
- Ships assembled as 1, 2 or 3 seaters
- Ships 1/carton 15 cu ft

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Options

- Wood or polyurethane arms available in flat (WF or PF) or rounded (WR or PR) profile
- Round polyurethane arms available in Black, Sterling Grey and Taupe (RAL 7006)
- Flat polyurethane arms availabe in Black only
- Add 2.5" to back for overall height of 36.5", add $44 List/single seat
- Connected and freestanding tables
- 3" clear Cooper Leg Guard, add $11 List/leg
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- Different fabric on seat and back at no upcharge
- CAL 133

Single Seater with arms

COM 1.75 yds
0.75 yd COM per single seat
1.0 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
6201M	**997**	**1080**	**1108**	**1162**	**1246**	**1308**	**1391**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	21.0	arm H	25.0
total H	33.75	total W	25.25	depth	25.0

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs per chair
CAL 133, add $110 List per chair

6201M
27 lbs

BACK TO CONTENTS

COOPER COLLECTION – 6200 Bala

Designed for today's healthcare facilities
Two and Three Seaters with outside arms

Standard Features

- Separate seat and back
- Wood components in Beech, in any of 7 standard stains or stain-to-match at no upcharge
- Threaded replaceable glides
- Use in connected layouts at no upcharge
- Velcro removable back covers
- Replaceable seats
- Arms replaceable in the field
- Ships assembled as 1, 2 or 3 seaters
- Ships 1/carton 26 cu ft (2 seater), 1/carton 39 cu ft (3 seater)

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Options

- Wood or polyurethane arms available in flat (WF or PF) or rounded (WR or PR) profile
- Round polyurethane arms available in Black, Sterling Grey and Taupe (RAL 7006)
- Flat polyurethane arms availabe in Black only
- Add 2.5" to back for overall height of 36.5", add $44 List/single seat
- Connected and freestanding tables
- 3" clear Cooper Leg Guard, add $11 List/leg
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- Different fabric on seat and back at no upcharge
- CAL 133

Two Seater with outside arms

COM 3.5 yds
0.75 yd COM per single seat
1.0 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
6202M	**1437**	**1602**	**1658**	**1768**	**1933**	**2060**	**2225**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	21.0	arm H	25.0
total H	33.75	total W	46.5	depth	25.0

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 750 lbs per two seater
CAL 133, add $220 List per two seater

6202M
51 lbs

Three Seater with outside arms

COM 5.25 yds
0.75 yd COM per single seat
1.0 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
6203M	**1878**	**2128**	**2209**	**2376**	**2622**	**2812**	**3062**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	21.0	arm H	25.0
total H	33.75	total W	67.5	depth	25.0

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 1000 lbs three seater
CAL 133, add $330 List per three seater

6203M
75 lbs

BACK TO CONTENTS

COOPER COLLECTION – 6200 Bala

Designed for today's healthcare facilities
Two and Three Seaters with half arms

Standard Features

- Separate seat and back
- Wood components in Beech, in any of 7 standard stains or stain-to-match at no upcharge
- Threaded replaceable glides
- Use in connected layouts at no upcharge
- Velcro removable back covers
- Replaceable seats
- Arms replaceable in the field
- Ships assembled as 1, 2 or 3 seaters
- Ships 1/carton 26 cu ft (2 seater), 1/carton 39 cu ft (3 seater)

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Options

- Wood or polyurethane arms available in flat (WF or PF) or rounded (WR or PR) profile
- Round polyurethane arms available in Black, Sterling Grey and Taupe (RAL 7006)
- Flat polyurethane arms availabe in Black only
- Add 2.5" to back for overall height of 36.5", add $44 List/single seat
- Connected and freestanding tables
- 3" clear Cooper Leg Guard, add $11 List/leg
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- Different fabric on seat and back at no upcharge
- CAL 133

Two Seater with half arms

COM 3.5 yds
0.75 yd COM per single seat
1.0 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
6212M	**1843**	**2009**	**2066**	**2175**	**2341**	**2465**	**2633**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	21.0	arm H	25.0
total H	33.75	total W	48.0	depth	25.0

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 750 lbs per two seater
CAL 133, add $220 List per two seater

6212M
51 lbs

Three Seater with half arms

COM 5.25 yds
0.75 yd COM per single seat
1.0 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
6213M	**2691**	**2941**	**3024**	**3188**	**3437**	**3625**	**3874**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	21.0	arm H	25.0
total H	33.75	total W	70.5	depth	25.0

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 1000 lbs per three seater
CAL 133, add $330 List per three seater

6213M
75 lbs

BACK TO CONTENTS

COOPER COLLECTION – 6200 Bala

Designed for today's healthcare facilities
Two and Three Seaters with full arms

Standard Features

- Separate seat and back
- Wood components in Beech, in any of 7 standard stains or stain-to-match at no upcharge
- Threaded replaceable glides
- Use in connected layouts at no upcharge
- Velcro removable back covers
- Replaceable seats
- Arms replaceable in the field
- Ships assembled as 1, 2 or 3 seaters
- Ships 1/carton 26 cu ft (2 seater), 1/carton 39 cu ft (3 seater)

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Options

- Wood or polyurethane arms available in flat (WF or PF) or rounded (WR or PR) profile
- Round polyurethane arms available in Black, Sterling Grey and Taupe (RAL 7006)
- Flat polyurethane arms availabe in Black only
- Add 2.5" to back for overall height of 36.5", add $44 List/single seat
- Connected and freestanding tables
- 3" clear Cooper Leg Guard, add $11 List/leg
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- Different fabric on seat and back at no upcharge
- CAL 133

Two Seater with full arms

COM 3.5 yds
0.75 yd COM per single seat
1.0 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
6222M	**1843**	**2009**	**2066**	**2175**	**2341**	**2465**	**2633**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	21.0	arm H	25.0
total H	33.75	total W	48.0	depth	25.0

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 750 lbs per two seater
CAL 133, add $220 List per two seater

6222M
51 lbs

Three Seater with full arms

COM 5.25 yds
0.75 yd COM per single seat
1.0 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
6223M	**2691**	**2941**	**3024**	**3188**	**3437**	**3625**	**3874**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	21.0	arm H	25.0
total H	33.75	total W	70.5	depth	25.0

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 1000 lbs per three seater
CAL 133, add $330 List per three seater

6223M
75 lbs

BACK TO CONTENTS

COOPER COLLECTION – 6200 Bala

Designed for today's healthcare facilities
Loveseat with arms

Standard Features

- Separate seat and back
- Wood components in Beech, in any of 7 standard stains or stain-to-match at no upcharge
- Threaded replaceable glides
- Use in connected layouts at no upcharge
- Velcro removable back covers
- Replaceable seats
- Arms replaceable in the field
- Ships assembled as 1, 2 or 3 seaters
- Ships 1/carton 20 cu ft

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Options

- Wood or polyurethane arms available in flat (WF or PF) or rounded (WR or PR) profile
- Round polyurethane arms available in Black, Sterling Grey and Taupe (RAL 7006)
- Flat polyurethane arms availabe in Black only
- Connected and freestanding tables
- 3" clear Cooper Leg Guard, add $11 List/leg
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- Different fabric on seat and back at no upcharge
- CAL 133

Loveseat with arms

COM 4.0 yds
2.0 yd COM per single seat
2.0 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
6201L	**1556**	**1748**	**1812**	**1943**	**2132**	**2281**	**2476**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	42.0	arm H	25.0
total H	33.75	total W	44.75	depth	25.0

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 750 lbs per chair
CAL 133, add $169 List per chair

6201L
51 lbs

BACK TO CONTENTS

COOPER COLLECTION – 6200 Bala

Designed for today's healthcare facilities
Bariatric Single Seater with arms

Standard Features

- Separate seat and back
- Wood components in Beech, in any of 7 standard stains or stain-to-match at no upcharge
- Threaded replaceable glides
- Use in connected layouts at no upcharge
- Bariatric seating cannot connect to bariatric seating
- Velcro removable back covers
- Replaceable seats
- Arms replaceable in the field
- Ships assembled as 1, 2 or 3 seaters
- Ships 1/carton 20 cu ft

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Options

- Wood or polyurethane arms available in flat (WF or PF) or rounded (WR or PR) profile
- Round polyurethane arms available in Black, Sterling Grey and Taupe (RAL 7006)
- Flat polyurethane arms availabe in Black only
- Connected and freestanding tables
- 3" clear Cooper Leg Guard, add $11 List/leg
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- Different fabric on seat and back at no upcharge
- CAL 133

Bariatric Single Seater with arms

COM 3.0 yds
1.5 yd COM per single seat
1.5 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
6201G	**1186**	**1352**	**1407**	**1517**	**1682**	**1808**	**1973**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	30.0	arm H	25.0
total H	33.75	total W	34.25	depth	25.0

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 750 lbs per chair
CAL 133, add $137 List per chair

6201G
34 lbs

BACK TO CONTENTS

COOPER COLLECTION – 6200 Bala

Designed for today's healthcare facilities
Highback Single Seater with arms – Ottoman and Headrest

Standard Features

- Separate seat and back
- Wood components in Beech, in any of 7 standard stains or stain-to-match at no upcharge
- Threaded replaceable glides
- Use in connected layouts at no upcharge
- Velcro removable back covers
- Replaceable seats
- Arms replaceable in the field
- Ships assembled as 1, 2 or 3 seaters
- Ships 1/carton 19 cu ft
- Ottoman ships 1/carton 5 cu ft

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Options

- Wood or polyurethane arms available in flat (WF or PF) or rounded (WR or PR) profile
- Round polyurethane arms available in Black, Sterling Grey and Taupe (RAL 7006)
- Flat polyurethane arms availabe in Black only
- Built-in headrest or removeable headrest with velcro strap
- Connected and freestanding tables
- 3" clear Cooper Leg Guard, add $11 List/leg
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- Different fabric on seat and back at no upcharge
- CAL 133

Highback Single Seater with arms

COM 2.5 yds
0.75 yd COM per single seat
1.75 yds COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
6201H	**1067**	**1195**	**1239**	**1327**	**1456**	**1556**	**1720**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	21.0	arm H	25.0
total H	47.5	total W	25.25	depth	25.0

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs per chair
CAL 133, add $123 List per chair

6201H
35 lbs

Ottoman and Headrest

0.5 yd COM per ottoman
0.5 yd COM per headrest

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
6230F	**452**	**482**	**495**	**515**	**550**	**573**	**618**
60HR	**63**	**73**	**84**	**92**	**106**	**116**	**132**

Ottoman Dimensions (inches)

H	11.5	W	19.25	depth	12.25

CAL 133, add $50 List per ottoman/ $50 per Headrest

6230F
16 lbs

60HR
1 lbs

BACK TO CONTENTS

COOPER COLLECTION – 6200 Bala

Designed for today's healthcare facilities
Half and Full Panel Arms

To order half panel arms, add Z to model number, e.g. 6201**Z**

To order full panel arms, add ZC to model number, e.g. 6201**ZC**

Pricing is for one half panel arm, e.g. for a single seater chair with half panel arms, add two half panel arms to cost of chair

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Options

- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- CAL 133

Half and Full Panel Arms

COM 0.5 yds per half panel arm

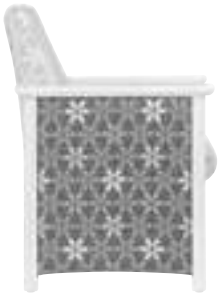
COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
71	**93**	**99**	**114**	**136**	**152**	**177**

COM 0.75 yds per full panel arm

COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
134	**175**	**189**	**216**	**258**	**291**	**319**

CAL 133, add $38 List per half panel arm / $74 List per full panel arm

1.5 lbs per half panel arm



3 lbs per full panel arm

BACK TO CONTENTS

COOPER COLLECTION – 6200 Bala

Designed for today's healthcare facilities
Easy Access Hip Single Seater with arms

Standard Features

- Separate seat and back
- Wood components in Beech, in any of 7 standard stains or stain-to-match at no upcharge
- Threaded replaceable glides
- 24" seat height, no seat pitch (level)
- Footrest which assists entering/exiting chair
- Velcro replaceable back covers
- Replaceable seats
- Arms replaceable in the field
- Ships assembled
- Ships 1/carton 19 cu ft

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Options

- Wood or polyurethane arms available in flat (WF or PF) or rounded (WR or PR) profile
- Round polyurethane arms available in Black, Sterling Grey and Taupe (RAL 7006)
- Flat polyurethane arms availabe in Black only
- 3" clear Cooper Leg Guard, add $11 List/leg
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- Different fabric on seat and back at no upcharge
- CAL 133

Easy Access Hip Single Seater with arms

COM 1.75 yds
0.75 yd COM per single seat
1.0 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
6201ME	**1202**	**1285**	**1312**	**1367**	**1450**	**1512**	**1596**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	24.0	seat W	21.0	arm H	32.0
total H	46.0	total W	25.25	depth	25.0

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs per chair
CAL 133, add $110 List per chair

6201ME
35 lbs

BACK TO CONTENTS

COOPER COLLECTION – 6200 Bala

Designed for today's healthcare facilities
Single and Two Seater Benches

Standard Features

- Wood components in Beech, in any of 7 standard stains or stain-to-match at no upcharge
- Threaded replaceable glides
- Use in connected layouts at no upcharge
- Velcro removable back covers
- Replaceable seats
- Arms replaceable in the field
- Ships assembled as 1, 2 or 3 seaters
- Ships 1/carton 9 cu ft (single seater), 14 cu ft (2 seater), 21 cu ft (3 seater)

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Options

- Wood or polyurethane arms, in flat (WF or PF) or rounded (WR or PR) profile, 6" in height, at ends of bench and between seats
- Round polyurethane arms available in Black, Sterling Grey and Taupe (RAL 7006)
- Flat polyurethane arms availabe in Black only
- Bariatric benches available in Cooper Bala and Cooper Mission
- 3" clear Cooper Leg Guard, add $11 List/leg
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- CAL 133

Single Seater Bench

COM 1.0 yds
1.0 yd COM per single seat

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
6201B	**782**	**834**	**853**	**889**	**944**	**985**	**1061**
No arms							
6201B	**1000**	**1055**	**1073**	**1109**	**1162**	**1206**	**1285**
End arms (WF/WR or PF/PR)							

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	21.0	arm H	24.0	depth	26.25
total H	N/A	total W w/o arms	24.25	total W w/end arms	25.25		

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs per bench
CAL 133, add $50 List per bench

6201B
22 lbs

Two Seater Bench

COM 2.0 yds
1.0 yd COM per single seat

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
6202B	**1017**	**1125**	**1160**	**1233**	**1342**	**1423**	**1564**
No arms							
6202B	**1236**	**1344**	**1381**	**1452**	**1561**	**1643**	**1787**
End arms (WF/WR or PF/PR)							
6212B	**1552**	**1661**	**1697**	**1769**	**1877**	**1959**	**2111**
Arms between and at ends (WF/WR or PF/PR)							

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	21.0	arm H	24.0	depth	26.25
total H	N/A	total W w/o arms	45.25	total W w/end arms	46.25	total W w/arms between and at ends	47.75

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 750 lbs per two seat bench
CAL 133, add $100 List per two seat bench

6202B
41 lbs

BACK TO CONTENTS

COOPER COLLECTION – 6200 Bala

Designed for today's healthcare facilities
Three Seater Bench

Standard Features

- Wood components in Beech, in any of 7 standard stains or stain-to-match at no upcharge
- Use in connected layouts at no upcharge
- Threaded replaceable glides
- Velcro removable back covers
- Replaceable seats
- Arms replaceable in the field
- Ships assembled as 1, 2 or 3 seaters
- Ships 1/carton 9 cu ft (single seater), 14 cu ft (2 seater), 21 cu ft (3 seater)

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Options

- Wood or polyurethane arms, in flat (WF or PF) or rounded (WR or PR) profile, 6" in height, at ends of bench and between seats
- Round polyurethane arms available in Black, Sterling Grey and Taupe (RAL 7006)
- Flat polyurethane arms availabe in Black only
- Bariatric benches available in Cooper Bala and Cooper Mission
- 3" clear Cooper Leg Guard, add $11 List/leg
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- CAL 133

Three Seater Bench

COM 3.0 yds
1.0 yd COM per single seat

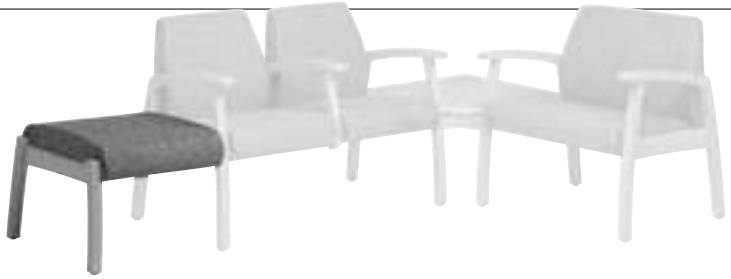
MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
6203B	**1311**	**1473**	**1527**	**1635**	**1798**	**1922**	**2128**
No arms							
6203B	**1527**	**1689**	**1744**	**1853**	**2016**	**2137**	**2348**
End arms (WF/WR or PF/PR)							
6213B	**2217**	**2380**	**2434**	**2541**	**2703**	**2827**	**3052**
Arms between and at ends (WF/WR or PF/PR)							

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	21.0	arm H	24.0	depth	26.25
total H	N/A	total W w/o arms	66.25	total W w/end arms	67.25	total W w/arms between and at ends	70.50

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 1000 lbs per three seat bench
CAL 133, add $150 List per three seat bench

6203B
60 lbs



BACK TO CONTENTS

COOPER COLLECTION – 6200 Bala

Designed for today's healthcare facilities
Bariatric Single and Two Seater Benches

Standard Features

- Wood components in Beech, in any of 7 standard stains or stain-to-match at no upcharge
- Bariatric seating cannot connect to bariatric seating
- Threaded replaceable glides
- Use in connected layouts at no upcharge
- Velcro removable back covers
- Replaceable seats
- Arms replaceable in the field
- Ships assembled as 1, 2 or 3 seaters
- Ships 1/carton 15 cu ft (single seater), 20 cu ft (2 seater)

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Options

- Wood or polyurethane arms, in flat (WF or PF) or rounded (WR or PR) profile, 6" in height, at ends of bench and between seats
- Round polyurethane arms available in Black, Sterling Grey and Taupe (RAL 7006)
- Flat polyurethane arms availabe in Black only
- 3" clear Cooper Leg Guard, add $11 List/leg
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- CAL 133

Bariatric Single Seater Bench

COM 1.5 yds
1.5 yd COM per single seat

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
6201BG	**1153**	**1213**	**1234**	**1275**	**1338**	**1386**	**1477**

End arms (WF/WR or PF/PR)

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	30.0	arm H	24.0	depth	26.25
total H	24.0	total W	34.25				

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 750 lbs per bench
CAL 133, add $70 List per bench

6201BG
30 lbs

Bariatric Two Seater Bench

COM 3.0 yds
1.5 yd COM per single seat

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
6222BG	**1786**	**1910**	**1951**	**2035**	**2159**	**2254**	**2429**

Arms between and at ends (WF/WR or PF/PR)

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	30.0	arm H	24.0	depth	26.25
total H	24.0	total W	66.0				

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 1000 lbs per two seat bench
CAL 133, add $140 List per two seat bench

6222BG
50 lbs

BACK TO CONTENTS

COOPER COLLECTION – 6200 Bala

Designed for today's healthcare facilities
Freestanding Lounge Tables – Corner and Spacer Connecting Tables

Standard Features

- Tops in laminate or veneer
- Laminate tops in any standard Arborite, Formica, Nevamar, Pionite or Wilsonart matte finish
- Freestanding lounge tables available with PVC, 2mm Bio or hardwood (HB) edge
- Connecting table tops available with PVC Flat edge, Self edge or hardwood (HB) edge
- Veneers in Cherry, Mahogany, Maple, Oak, Chocolate, Pecan and Walnut
- Select from 7 standard stains or stain-to-match at no upcharge
- Beech legs and Beech table skirts stained the same
- Tops utilize Nu Green earth friendly core
- Threaded replaceable glides
- 18" height

Radius Corner Tables are recommended for open areas

Options

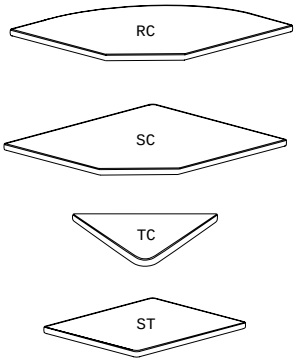
- Non-standard laminates, contact Spec for pricing
- 3" clear Cooper Leg Guard, add $11 List/leg
- Custom size spacer tables for restricted spaces
- Other sizes may be available

Freestanding Lounge Tables

Model	Laminate PVC/Self/2MM	Laminate HB Edge	Veneer HB Edge	Weight	Cu.Ft.
62 - 24 x 24 SQ	**744**	**923**	**1064**	47	7.2
62 - 24 x 48 RE	**892**	**1088**	**1287**	64	18
62 - 30 x 30 SQ	**842**	**972**	**1124**	57	13.5
62 - 22 DIA	**887**	**1216**	**1403**	47	7.2

Corner and Spacer Connecting Tables

Model	Laminate PVC/Self Edge	Laminate HB Edge	Veneer HB Edge	Weight	Cu.Ft.
62RC - 28 x 28 *Radius Corner Table*	**762**	**1022**	**1197**	42	2
62SC - 28 x 28 *Square Corner Table*	**832**	**1011**	**1115**	46	2
62TC - 45 degree *Corner Table*	**762**	**1022**	**1197**	40	2
62ST - 21 x 24 *Spacer Table*	**517**	**729**	**835**	27	2
62ET - 21 x 24 *End Table*	**690**	**902**	**1010**	37	2



BACK TO CONTENTS

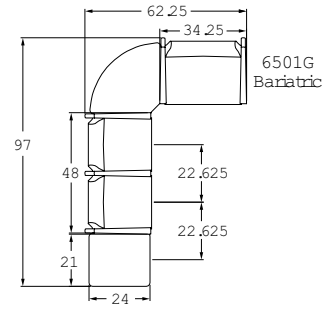
COOPER COLLECTION LOUNGE SEATING – Layouts

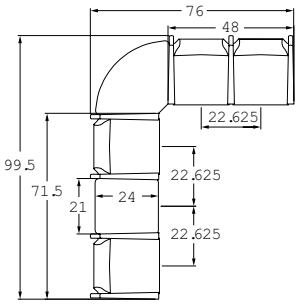
Bracebridge 6500

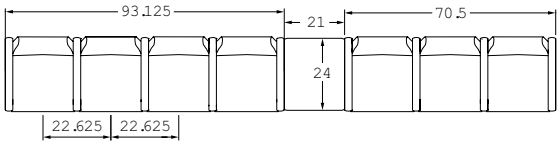
Description

- Spec's Bracebridge offers the softer look and feel of wood, without sacrificing high durability.
- Your layout possibilities are unlimited with spacer, radius and corner tables – for both standard and bariatric seating in virtually any combination.
- Bariatric seating is a 30" wide seat and is load tested to 750 lbs. Cannot be connected to other bariatric seats.
- 21" seat width is standard.
- Standard in European Beech in any of 7 standard stains or stain-to-match at no upcharge.
- Choice of wood or polyurethane arms which are replaceable in the field.
- All models offer a choice of no center arms, half arms or full arms to the floor.
- Wall-saving frame is standard to protect both wall and fabric.
- Glides and separate seat and back are standard.
- Foam formulated to meet California Bulletin 133 standards is available.
- Please send a drawing of the configuration you require with your order.
- Ships assembled as one, two and three seater units.
- For fabrics you wish railroaded or repeats larger than 5" x 5", please contact the factory with repeat information and yardage requirement will be provided.

LAYOUTS AND DIMENSIONS







BACK TO CONTENTS

COOPER BRACEBRIDGE

PLACING AN ORDER IS EASY

PRODUCT CODE

6 5 0 1 M

Collection
6 : Cooper

Series
5 : Bracebridge

Center Arm
0 : Outside Arms
1 : Half Arms
2 : Full Arms

Number of Seats
1 : Single Seater
2 : Two Seater
3 : Three Seater

Chair Type
M : Mid Back
H : Highback
L : Loveseat
G : Bariatric

OPTIONS

ARM CAP

**This image does not represent actual product arm cap.*

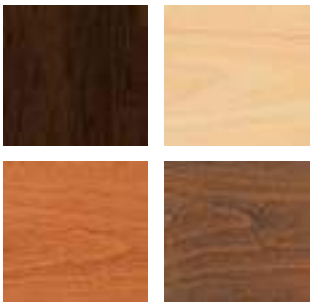
SIDE PANEL

Half Panel Arms

Full Panel Arms

FINISHES

FRAME

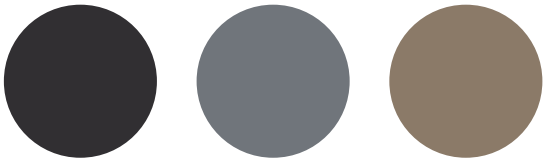


Select from one of our 7 standard wood stains or stain-to-match at no upcharge.

FABRIC

Select fabrics from one of our textile partners

ARM CAP



Black | Sterling Grey | Taupe

BACK TO CONTENTS

COOPER COLLECTION – 6500 Bracebridge

Designed for today's healthcare facilities
Single Seater with arms

Standard Features

- Separate seat and back
- Wood arms
- Wood components in Beech, in any of 7 standard stains or stain-to-match at no upcharge
- Wall-saving frame
- Threaded replaceable glides
- Velcro removable back covers
- Replaceable seats
- Use in connected layouts at no upcharge
- Ships assembled as 1, 2 or 3 seaters
- Ships 1/carton 15 cu ft

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Options

- Rounded polyurethane arms, field-replaceable, available in Black, Sterling Grey and Taupe (RAL 7006)
- Add 2.5" to back for overall height of 36.25", add $44 List/single seat
- Connected and freestanding tables
- 3" clear Cooper Leg Guard, add $11 List/leg
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- Different fabric on seat and back at no upcharge
- CAL 133

Single Seater with arms

COM 1.75 yds
0.75 yd COM per single seat
1.0 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
6501M	**1081**	**1163**	**1190**	**1246**	**1328**	**1392**	**1474**

For polyurethane arms add suffix P and $122

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	21.0	arm H	25.0
total H	33.75	total W	25.25	depth	27.5

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs per chair
CAL 133, add $110 List per chair

6501M
27 lbs

BACK TO CONTENTS

COOPER COLLECTION – 6500 Bracebridge

Designed for today's healthcare facilities
Two and Three Seaters with outside arms

Standard Features

- Separate seat and back
- Wood arms
- Wood components in Beech, in any of 7 standard stains or stain-to-match at no upcharge
- Wall-saving frame
- Threaded replaceable glides
- Velcro removable back covers
- Replaceable seats
- Use in connected layouts at no upcharge
- Ships assembled as 1, 2 or 3 seaters
- Ships 1/carton 26 cu ft (2 seater), 1/carton 39 cu ft (3 seater)

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Options

- Rounded polyurethane arms, field-replaceable, available in Black, Sterling Grey and Taupe (RAL 7006)
- Add 2.5" to back for overall height of 36.25", add $44 List/single seat
- Connected and freestanding tables
- 3" clear Cooper Leg Guard, add $11 List/leg
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- Different fabric on seat and back at no upcharge
- CAL 133

Two Seater with outside arms

COM 3.5 yds
0.75 yd COM per single seat
1.0 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
6502M	**1522**	**1687**	**1743**	**1853**	**2019**	**2145**	**2309**

For polyurethane arms add suffix P and $122

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	21.0	arm H	25.0
total H	33.75	total W	46.5	depth	27.5

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 750 lbs per two seater
CAL 133, add $220 List per two seater

6502M
51 lbs

Three Seater with outside arms

COM 5.25 yds
0.75 yd COM per single seat
1.0 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
6503M	**1961**	**2208**	**2292**	**2457**	**2705**	**2896**	**3143**

For polyurethane arms add suffix P and $122

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	21.0	arm H	25.0
total H	33.75	total W	67.5	depth	27.5

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 1000 lbs per three seater
CAL 133, add $330 List per three seater

6503M
75 lbs

BACK TO CONTENTS

COOPER COLLECTION – 6500 Bracebridge

Designed for today's healthcare facilities
Two and Three Seaters with half arms

Standard Features

- Separate seat and back
- Wood arms
- Wood components in Beech, in any of 7 standard stains or stain-to-match at no upcharge
- Wall-saving frame
- Threaded replaceable glides
- Velcro removable back covers
- Replaceable seats
- Use in connected layouts at no upcharge
- Ships assembled as 1, 2 or 3 seaters
- Ships 1/carton 26 cu ft (2 seater), 1/carton 39 cu ft (3 seater)

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Options

- Rounded polyurethane arms, field-replaceable, available in Black, Sterling Grey and Taupe (RAL 7006)
- Add 2.5" to back for overall height of 36.25", add $44 List/single seat
- Connected and freestanding tables
- 3" clear Cooper Leg Guard, add $11 List/leg
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- Different fabric on seat and back at no upcharge
- CAL 133

Two Seater with half arms

COM 3.5 yds
0.75 yd COM per single seat
1.0 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
6512M	**1998**	**2163**	**2220**	**2330**	**2495**	**2620**	**2787**

For polyurethane arms add suffix P and $183

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	21.0	arm H	25.0
total H	33.75	total W	48.0	depth	27.5

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 750 lbs per two seater
CAL 133, add $220 List per two seater

6512M
51 lbs

Three Seater with half arms

COM 5.25 yds
0.75 yd COM per single seat
1.0 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
6513M	**2916**	**3164**	**3247**	**3414**	**3661**	**3849**	**4098**

For black polyurethane arms add suffix P and $244

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	21.0	arm H	25.0
total H	33.75	total W	70.5	depth	27.5

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 1000 lbs per three seater
CAL 133, add $330 List per three seater

6513M
75 lbs

BACK TO CONTENTS

COOPER COLLECTION – 6500 Bracebridge

Designed for today's healthcare facilities
Two and Three Seaters with full arms

Standard Features

- Separate seat and back
- Wood arms
- Wood components in Beech, in any of 7 standard stains or stain-to-match at no upcharge
- Wall-saving frame
- Threaded replaceable glides
- Velcro removable back covers
- Replaceable seats
- Use in connected layouts at no upcharge
- Ships assembled as 1, 2 or 3 seaters
- Ships 1/carton 26 cu ft (2 seater), 1/carton 39 cu ft (3 seater)

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Options

- Rounded polyurethane arms, field-replaceable, available in Black, Sterling Grey and Taupe (RAL 7006)
- Add 2.5" to back for overall height of 36.25", add $44 List/single seat
- Connected and freestanding tables
- 3" clear Cooper Leg Guard, add $11 List/leg
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- Different fabric on seat and back at no upcharge
- CAL 133

Two Seater with full arms

COM 3.5 yds
0.75 yd COM per single seat
1.0 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
6522M	**1998**	**2163**	**2220**	**2330**	**2495**	**2620**	**2787**

For polyurethane arms add suffix P and $183

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	21.0	arm H	25.0
total H	33.75	total W	48.0	depth	27.5

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 750 lbs per two seater
CAL 133, add $220 List per two seater

6522M
51 lbs

Three Seater with full arms

COM 5.25 yds
0.75 yd COM per single seat
1.0 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
6523M	**2916**	**3164**	**3247**	**3414**	**3661**	**3849**	**4098**

For polyurethane arms add suffix P and $244

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	21.0	arm H	25.0
total H	33.75	total W	70.5	depth	27.5

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 1000 lbs per three seater
CAL 133, add $330 List per three seater

6523M
75 lbs

BACK TO CONTENTS

COOPER COLLECTION – 6500 Bracebridge

Designed for today's healthcare facilities
Loveseat with arms

Standard Features

- Separate seat and back
- Wood arms
- Wood components in Beech, in any of 7 standard stains or stain-to-match at no upcharge
- Wall-saving frame
- Threaded replaceable glides
- Velcro removable back covers
- Replaceable seats
- Use in connected layouts at no upcharge
- Ships assembled as 1, 2 or 3 seaters
- Ships 1/carton 20 cu ft

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Options

- Rounded polyurethane arms, field-replaceable, available in Black, Sterling Grey and Taupe (RAL 7006)
- Connected and freestanding tables
- 3" clear Cooper Leg Guard, add $11 List/leg
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- Different fabric on seat and back at no upcharge
- CAL 133

Loveseat with arms

COM 4.0 yds
2.0 yd COM per single seat
2.0 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
6501L	**1648**	**1840**	**1904**	**2036**	**2225**	**2374**	**2567**

For polyurethane arms add suffix P and $122

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	42.0	arm H	25.0
total H	33.75	total W	44.75	depth	27.5

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 750 lbs per chair
CAL 133, add $169 List per chair

6501L
51 lbs

BACK TO CONTENTS

COOPER COLLECTION – 6500 Bracebridge

Designed for today's healthcare facilities
Bariatric Single Seater with arms

Standard Features

- Separate seat and back
- Wood arms
- Wood components in Beech, in any of 7 standard stains or stain-to-match at no upcharge
- Wall-saving frame
- Threaded replaceable glides
- Velcro removable back covers
- Replaceable seats
- Use in connected layouts at no upcharge
- Bariatric seating cannot connect to bariatric seating
- Ships assembled as 1, 2 or 3 seaters
- Ships 1/carton 20 cu ft

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Options

- Rounded polyurethane arms, field-replaceable, available in Black, Sterling Grey and Taupe (RAL 7006)
- Connected and freestanding tables
- 3" clear Cooper Leg Guard, add $11 List/leg
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- Different fabric on seat and back at no upcharge
- CAL 133

Bariatric Single Seater with arms

COM 3.0 yds
1.5 yd COM per single seat
1.5 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
6501G	**1269**	**1435**	**1491**	**1600**	**1766**	**1891**	**2058**

For polyurethane arms add suffix P and $122

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	30.0	arm H	25.0
total H	33.75	total W	34.25	depth	27.5

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 750 lbs per chair
CAL 133, add $137 List per chair

6501G
34 lbs

BACK TO CONTENTS

COOPER COLLECTION – 6500 Bracebridge

Designed for today's healthcare facilities
Highback Single Seater with arms – Ottoman and Headrest

Standard Features

- Separate seat and back
- Wood arms
- Wood components in Beech, in any of 7 standard stains or stain-to-match at no upcharge
- Wall-saving frame
- Threaded replaceable glides
- Velcro removable back covers
- Replaceable seats
- Use in connected layouts at no upcharge
- Ships assembled as 1, 2 or 3 seaters
- Ships 1/carton 20 cu ft
- Ottoman ships 1/carton 5 cu ft

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Options

- Rounded polyurethane arms, field-replaceable, available in Black, Sterling Grey and Taupe (RAL 7006)
- Built-in headrest or removeable headrest with velcro strap
- Connected and freestanding tables
- 3" clear Cooper Leg Guard, add $11 List/leg
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- Different fabric on seat and back at no upcharge
- CAL 133

Highback Single Seater with arms

COM 2.5 yds
0.75 yd COM per single seat
1.75 yds COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
6501H	**1152**	**1281**	**1322**	**1411**	**1541**	**1639**	**1805**

For polyurethane arms add suffix P and $122

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	21.0	arm H	25.0
total H	47.5	total W	25.25	depth	27.5

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs per chair
CAL 133, add $123 List per chair

6501H
35 lbs

Ottoman and Headrest

0.5 yd COM per ottoman
0.5 yd COM per headrest

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
6530F	**517**	**550**	**562**	**581**	**615**	**640**	**683**
60HR	**63**	**73**	**84**	**92**	**106**	**116**	**132**

Ottoman Dimensions (inches)

H	11.5	W	19.25	depth	12.25

CAL 133, add $50 List per ottoman / $50 per headrest

6530F
16 lbs

60HR
1 lbs

BACK TO CONTENTS

COOPER COLLECTION – 6500 Bracebridge

Designed for today's healthcare facilities
Half and Full Panel Arms

To order half panel arms, add Z to model number, e.g. 6501**Z**

To order full panel arms, add ZC to model number, e.g. 6501**ZC**

Pricing is for one half panel arm, e.g. for a single seater chair with half panel arms, add two half panel arms to cost of chair

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Options

- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- CAL 133

Half & Full Panel Arms

COM 0.5 yds per half panel arm

COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
71	**93**	**99**	**114**	**136**	**152**	**177**

COM 0.75 yds per full panel arm

COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
134	**175**	**189**	**216**	**258**	**291**	**319**

CAL 133, add $39 List per half panel arm / $78 List per full panel arm

1.5 lbs per half panel arm

3 lbs per full panel arm

BACK TO CONTENTS

COOPER COLLECTION – 6500 Bracebridge

Designed for today's healthcare facilities
Freestanding Lounge Tables – Corner and Spacer Connecting Tables

Standard Features

- Tops in laminate or veneer
- Laminate tops in any standard Arborite, Formica, Nevamar, Pionite or Wilsonart matte finish
- Freestanding lounge tables available with PVC, 2mm Bio or hardwood (HB) edge
- Connecting table tops available with PVC Flat edge, Self edge or hardwood (HB) edge
- Veneers in Cherry, Mahogany, Maple, Oak, Chocolate, Pecan and Walnut
- Select from 7 standard stains or stain-to-match at no upcharge
- Beech legs and Beech table skirts stained the same
- Tops utilize Nu Green earth friendly core
- Threaded replaceable glides
- 18" height

Radius Corner Tables are recommended for open areas

Options

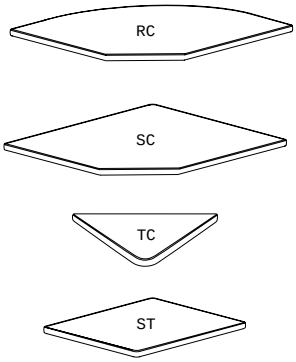
- Non-standard laminates, contact Spec for pricing
- 3" clear Cooper Leg Guard, add $11 List/leg
- Custom size spacer tables for restricted spaces
- Other sizes may be available

Freestanding Lounge Tables

Model	Laminate PVC/Self/2MM	Laminate HB Edge	Veneer HB Edge	Weight	Cu.Ft.
65 - 24 x 24 SQ	**824**	**1003**	**1144**	47	7.2
65 - 24 x 48 RE	**972**	**1168**	**1367**	64	18
65 - 30 x 30 SQ	**922**	**1052**	**1204**	57	13.5
65 - 22 DIA	**966**	**1295**	**1482**	47	7.2

Corner and Spacer Connecting Tables

Model	Laminate PVC/Self Edge	Laminate HB Edge	Veneer HB Edge	Weight	Cu.Ft.
65RC - 28 x 28 *Radius Corner Table*	**762**	**1022**	**1197**	42	2
65SC - 28 x 28 *Square Corner Table*	**832**	**1011**	**1115**	46	2
65TC - 45 degree *Corner Table*	**762**	**1022**	**1197**	40	2
65ST - 21 x 24 *Spacer Table*	**517**	**729**	**835**	27	2
65ET - 21 x 24 *End Table*	**690**	**902**	**1010**	37	2



BACK TO CONTENTS

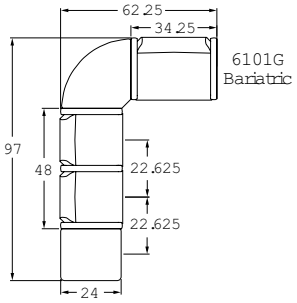
COOPER COLLECTION LOUNGE SEATING – Layouts

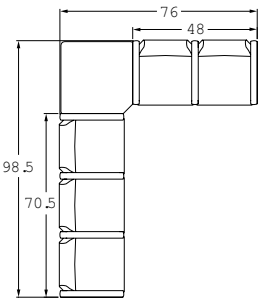
Dwight 6100

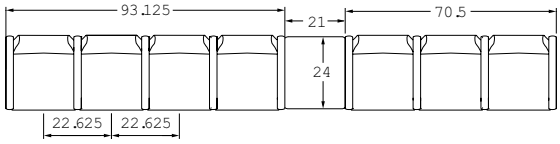
Description

- Spec's Dwight offers a steel leg frame with elements of wood giving it a softer look and feel of wood, without sacrificing high durability.
- Your layout possibilities are unlimited with spacer, radius and corner tables – for both standard and bariatric seating in virtually any combination.
- Bariatric seating is a 30" wide seat and is load tested to 750 lbs. Cannot be connected to other bariatric seats.
- 21" seat width is standard.
- Standard in European Beech in any of 7 standard stains or stain-to-match at no upcharge.
- Choice of wood or polyurethane arms in flat (WF or PF) or rounded (WR or PR) profile.
- Arms are replaceable in the field.
- All models offer a choice of no center arms, half arms or full arms to the floor.
- Glides and separate seat and back are standard.
- Foam formulated to meet California Bulletin 133 standards is available.
- Please send a drawing of the configuration you require with your order.
- Ships assembled as one, two and three seater units.
- For fabrics you wish railroaded or repeats larger than 5" x 5", please contact the factory with repeat information and yardage requirement will be provided.

LAYOUTS AND DIMENSIONS







COOPER DWIGHT

PLACING AN ORDER IS EASY

PRODUCT CODE

6 1 0 1 M - *WF*

Collection
6 : Cooper

Series
1 : Dwight

Center Arm
0 : Outside Arms
1 : Half Arms
2 : Full Arms

Number of Seats
1 : Single Seater
2 : Two Seater
3 : Three Seater

Chair Type
M : Mid Back
H : Highback
L : Loveseat
G : Bariatric
ME : Hip Chair
B : Bench

Arm Type
WF : Wood Flat Profile
WR : Wood Round Profile
PF : Poly Flat Profile
PR : Poly Round Profile

OPTIONS

ARM CAP

Wood Arm

Poly Arm

SIDE PANEL

Half Panel Arms

FINISHES

FRAME

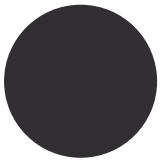
Select from one of our 76 standard Spectone colors

FABRIC

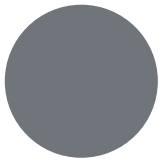
Select fabrics from one of our textile partners

ARMS

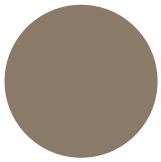
Note: flat poly arm available in Black only.



Black



Sterling Grey



Taupe

Wood*

*Wood arms are available in 7 standard stains and stain-to-match at no upcharge.

BACK TO CONTENTS

COOPER COLLECTION – 6100 Dwight

Designed for today's healthcare facilities
Single Seater with arms

Standard Features

- Separate seat and back
- Wood components in Beech, in any of 7 standard stains or stain-to-match at no upcharge
- Fully welded frame with 1.625" steel legs
- Frame in any Spectone color
- Glides
- Velcro removable back covers
- Replaceable seats
- Arms replaceable in the field
- Use in connected layouts at no upcharge
- Ships assembled as 1, 2 or 3 seaters
- Ships 1/carton 15 cu ft

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Options

- Wood or polyurethane arms available in flat (WF or PF) or rounded (WR or PR) profile
- Round polyurethane arms available in Black, Sterling Grey and Taupe (RAL 7006)
- Flat polyurethane arms availabe in Black only
- Add 2.5" to back for overall height of 36.25", add $44 List/single seat
- Connected and freestanding tables
- 3" clear Cooper Leg Guard, add $11 List/leg (not available with Textured paint)
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- Different fabric on seat and back at no upcharge
- CAL 133

Single Seater with arms

COM 1.75 yds
0.75 yd COM per single seat
1.0 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
6101M	**976**	**1059**	**1085**	**1141**	**1224**	**1287**	**1370**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	21.0	arm H	25.0
total H	33.75	total W	25.25	depth	25.0

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs per chair
CAL 133, add $110 List per chair

6101M
27 lbs

BACK TO CONTENTS

COOPER COLLECTION – 6100 Dwight

Designed for today's healthcare facilities
Two and Three Seaters with outside arms

Standard Features

- Separate seat and back
- Wood components in Beech, in any of 7 standard stains or stain-to-match at no upcharge
- Fully welded frame with 1.625" steel legs
- Frame in any Spectone color
- Glides
- Velcro removable back covers
- Replaceable seats
- Arms removable in the field
- Use in connected layouts at no upcharge
- Ships assembled as 1, 2 or 3 seaters
- Ships 1/carton 26 cu ft (2 seater), 1/carton 39 cu ft (3 seater)

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Options

- Wood or polyurethane arms available in flat (WF or PF) or rounded (WR or PR) profile
- Round polyurethane arms available in Black, Sterling Grey and Taupe (RAL 7006)
- Flat polyurethane arms availabe in Black only
- Add 2.5" to back for overall height of 36.25", add $44 List/single seat
- Connected and freestanding tables
- 3" clear Cooper Leg Guard, add $11 List/leg (not available with Textured paint)
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- Different fabric on seat and back at no upcharge
- CAL 133

Two Seater with outside arms

COM 3.5 yds
0.75 yd COM per single seat
1.0 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
6102M	**1416**	**1581**	**1636**	**1747**	**1913**	**2039**	**2203**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	21.0	arm H	25.0
total H	33.75	total W	46.5	depth	25.0

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 750 lbs per two seater
CAL 133, add $220 List per two seater

6102M
51 lbs

Three Seater with outside arms

COM 5.25 yds
0.75 yd COM per single seat
1.0 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
6103M	**1857**	**2107**	**2188**	**2353**	**2602**	**2792**	**3039**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	21.0	arm H	25.0
total H	33.75	total W	67.5	depth	25.0

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 1000 lbs per three seater
CAL 133, add $330 List per three seater

6103M
75 lbs

BACK TO CONTENTS

COOPER COLLECTION – 6100 Dwight

Designed for today's healthcare facilities
Two and Three Seaters with half arms

Standard Features

- Separate seat and back
- Wood components in Beech, in any of 7 standard stains or stain-to-match at no upcharge
- Fully welded frame with 1.625" steel legs
- Frame in any Spectone color
- Glides
- Velcro removable back covers
- Replaceable seats
- Arms replaceable in the field
- Use in connected layouts at no upcharge
- Ships assembled as 1, 2 or 3 seaters
- Ships 1/carton 26 cu ft (2 seater), 1/carton 39 cu ft (3 seater)

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Options

- Wood or polyurethane arms available in flat (WF or PF) or rounded (WR or PR) profile
- Round polyurethane arms available in Black, Sterling Grey and Taupe (RAL 7006)
- Flat polyurethane arms availabe in Black only
- Add 2.5" to back for overall height of 36.25", add $44 List/single seat
- Connected and freestanding tables
- 3" clear Cooper Leg Guard, add $11 List/leg (not available with Textured paint)
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- Different fabric on seat and back at no upcharge
- CAL 133

Two Seater with half arms

COM 3.5 yds
0.75 yd COM per single seat
1.0 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
6112M	**1805**	**1970**	**2026**	**2136**	**2300**	**2428**	**2593**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	21.0	arm H	25.0
total H	33.75	total W	48.0	depth	25.0

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 750 lbs per two seater
CAL 133, add $220 List per two seater

6112M
51 lbs

Three Seater with half arms

COM 5.25 yds
0.75 yd COM per single seat
1.0 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
6113M	**2635**	**2883**	**2965**	**3130**	**3380**	**3568**	**3817**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	21.0	arm H	25.0
total H	33.75	total W	70.5	depth	25.0

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 1000 lbs per three seater
CAL 133, add $330 List per three seater

6113M
75 lbs

BACK TO CONTENTS

COOPER COLLECTION – 6100 Dwight

Designed for today's healthcare facilities
Two and Three Seaters with full arms

Standard Features

- Separate seat and back
- Wood components in Beech, in any of 7 standard stains or stain-to-match at no upcharge
- Fully welded frame with 1.625" steel legs
- Frame in any Spectone color
- Glides
- Velcro removable back covers
- Replaceable seats
- Arms replaceable in the field
- Use in connected layouts at no upcharge
- Ships assembled as 1, 2 or 3 seaters
- Ships 1/carton 26 cu ft (2 seater), 1/carton 39 cu ft (3 seater)

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Options

- Wood or polyurethane arms available in flat (WF or PF) or rounded (WR or PR) profile
- Round polyurethane arms available in Black, Sterling Grey and Taupe (RAL 7006)
- Flat polyurethane arms availabe in Black only
- Add 2.5" to back for overall height of 36.25", add $44 List/single seat
- Connected and freestanding tables
- 3" clear Cooper Leg Guard, add $11 List/leg (not available with Textured paint)
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- Different fabric on seat and back at no upcharge
- CAL 133

Two Seater with full arms

COM 3.5 yds
0.75 yd COM per single seat
1.0 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
6122M	**1805**	**1970**	**2026**	**2136**	**2300**	**2428**	**2593**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	21.0	arm H	25.0
total H	33.75	total W	48.5	depth	25.0

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 750 lbs per two seater
CAL 133, add $220 List per two seater

6122M
51 lbs

Three Seater with full arms

COM 5.25 yds
0.75 yd COM per single seat
1.0 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
6123M	**2635**	**2883**	**2965**	**3130**	**3380**	**3568**	**3817**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	21.0	arm H	25.0
total H	33.75	total W	70.5	depth	25.0

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 1000 lbs per three seater
CAL 133, add $330 List per three seater

6123M
75 lbs

BACK TO CONTENTS

COOPER COLLECTION – 6100 Dwight

Designed for today's healthcare facilities
Loveseat with arms

Standard Features

- Separate seat and back
- Wood components in Beech, in any of 7 standard stains or stain-to-match at no upcharge
- Fully welded frame with 1.625" steel legs
- Frame in any Spectone color
- Glides
- Velcro removable back covers
- Replaceable seats
- Arms replaceable in the field
- Use in connected layouts at no upcharge
- Ships assembled as 1, 2 or 3 seaters
- Ships 1/carton 20 cu ft

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Options

- Wood or polyurethane arms available in flat (WF or PF) or rounded (WR or PR) profile
- Round polyurethane arms available in Black, Sterling Grey and Taupe (RAL 7006)
- Flat polyurethane arms availabe in Black only
- Connected and freestanding tables
- 3" clear Cooper Leg Guard, add $11 List/leg (not available with Textured paint)
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- Different fabric on seat and back at no upcharge
- CAL 133

Loveseat with arms

COM 4.0 yds
2.0 yd COM per single seat
2.0 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
6101L	**1530**	**1724**	**1786**	**1919**	**2108**	**2256**	**2450**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	42.0	arm H	25.0
total H	33.75	total W	44.75	depth	25.0

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 750 lbs per chair
CAL 133, add $169 List per chair

6101L
51 lbs

BACK TO CONTENTS

COOPER COLLECTION – 6100 Dwight

Designed for today's healthcare facilities
Bariatric Single Seater with arms

Standard Features

- Separate seat and back
- Wood components in Beech, in any of 7 standard stains or stain-to-match at no upcharge
- Fully welded frame with 1.625" steel legs
- Frame in any Spectone color
- Glides
- Velcro removable back covers
- Replaceable seats
- Arms replaceable in the field
- Use in connected layouts at no upcharge
- Bariatric seating cannot connect to bariatric seating
- Ships assembled as 1, 2 or 3 seaters
- Ships 1/carton 20 cu ft

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Options

- Wood or polyurethane arms available in flat (WF or PF) or rounded (WR or PR) profile
- Round polyurethane arms available in Black, Sterling Grey and Taupe (RAL 7006)
- Flat polyurethane arms availabe in Black only
- Connected and freestanding tables
- 3" clear Cooper Leg Guard, add $11 List/leg (not available with Textured paint)
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- Different fabric on seat and back at no upcharge
- CAL 133

Bariatric Single Seater with arms

COM 3.0 yds
1.5 yd COM per single seat
1.5 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
6101G	**1164**	**1330**	**1386**	**1495**	**1661**	**1786**	**1953**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	30.0	arm H	25.0
total H	33.75	total W	34.25	depth	25.0

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 750 lbs per chair
CAL 133, add $137 List per chair

6101G
34 lbs

BACK TO CONTENTS

COOPER COLLECTION – 6100 Dwight

Designed for today's healthcare facilities
Highback Single Seater with arms – Ottoman and Headrest

Standard Features

- Separate seat and back
- Wood components in Beech, in any of 7 standard stains or stain-to-match at no upcharge
- Fully welded frame with 1.625" steel legs
- Frame in any Spectone color
- Glides
- Velcro removable back covers
- Replaceable seats
- Arms replaceable in the field
- Use in connected layouts at no upcharge
- Ships assembled as 1, 2 or 3 seaters
- Ships 1/carton 19 cu ft
- Ottoman ships 1/carton 5 cu ft

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Options

- Wood or polyurethane arms available in flat (WF or PF) or rounded (WR or PR) profile
- Round polyurethane arms available in Black, Sterling Grey and Taupe (RAL 7006)
- Flat polyurethane arms availabe in Black only
- Built-in headrest or removeable headrest with velcro strap
- Connected and freestanding tables
- 3" clear Cooper Leg Guard, add $11 List/leg (not available with Textured paint)
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- Different fabric on seat and back at no upcharge
- CAL 133

Highback Single Seater with arms

COM 2.5 yds
0.75 yd COM per single seat
1.75 yds COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
6101H	**1044**	**1175**	**1216**	**1305**	**1434**	**1532**	**1697**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	21.0	arm H	25.0
total H	47.5	total W	25.25	depth	25.0

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs per chair
CAL 133, add $123 List per chair

6101H
35 lbs

Ottoman and Headrest

0.5 yd COM per ottoman
0.5 yd COM per headrest

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
6130F	**425**	**457**	**469**	**490**	**524**	**549**	**591**
60HR	**63**	**73**	**84**	**92**	**106**	**116**	**132**

Ottoman Dimensions (inches)

H	11.5	W	19.25	depth	12.25

CAL 133, add $50 List per ottoman / $50 per headrest

6130F
16 lbs

60HR
1 lbs

BACK TO CONTENTS

COOPER COLLECTION – 6100 Dwight

Designed for today's healthcare facilities
Half Panel Arm

To order half panel arms, add Z to model number, e.g. 6101**Z**

Pricing is for one half panel arm, e.g. for a single seater chair with half panel arms, add two half panel arms to cost of chair

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Options

- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- CAL 133

Half Panel Arm

COM 0.5 yds per half panel arm

COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
71	**93**	**99**	**114**	**136**	**152**	**177**

CAL 133, add $38 List per half panel arm

1.5 lbs per half panel arm

6101Z Dwight

6201Z Bala

6401Z Huntsville

6501Z Bracebridge

BACK TO CONTENTS

COOPER COLLECTION – 6100 Dwight

Designed for today's healthcare facilities
Easy Access Hip Single Seater with arms

Standard Features

- Separate seat and back
- Wood components in Beech, in any of 7 standard stains or stain-to-match at no upcharge
- Fully welded frame with 1.625" steel legs
- Frame in any Spectone color
- Glides
- Velcro removable back covers
- Replaceable seats
- Arms replaceable in the field
- 24" seat height, no seat pitch (level)
- Footrest which assists entering/exiting chair
- Ships assembled
- Ships 1/carton 19 cu ft

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Options

- Wood or polyurethane arms available in flat (WF or PF) or rounded (WR or PR) profile
- Round polyurethane arms available in Black, Sterling Grey and Taupe (RAL 7006)
- Flat polyurethane arms availabe in Black only
- 3" clear Cooper Leg Guard, add $11 List/leg (not available with Textured paint)
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- Different fabric on seat and back at no upcharge
- CAL 133

Easy Access Hip Single Seater with arms

COM 1.75 yds
0.75 yd COM per single seat
1.0 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
6101ME	**1180**	**1264**	**1290**	**1346**	**1428**	**1491**	**1575**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	24.0	seat W	21.0	arm H	32.0
total H	46.0	total W	25.25	depth	25.0

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs per chair
CAL 133, add $110 List per chair

6101ME
35 lbs

BACK TO CONTENTS

COOPER COLLECTION – 6100 Dwight

Designed for today's healthcare facilities
Single and Two Seater Benches

Standard Features

- Wood components in Beech, in any of 7 standard stains or stain-to-match at no upcharge
- Fully welded frame with 1.625" steel legs
- Frame in any Spectone color
- Glides
- Use in connected layouts at no upcharge
- Arms replaceable in the field
- Replaceable seats
- Ships assembled as 1, 2 or 3 seaters
- Ships 1/carton 9 cu ft (single seater), 14 cu ft (2 seater), 21 cu ft (3 seater)

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Options

- Wood or polyurethane arms, in flat (WF or PF) or rounded (WR or PR) profile, 6" in height, at ends of bench and between seats
- Round polyurethane arms available in Black, Sterling Grey and Taupe (RAL 7006)
- Flat polyurethane arms availabe in Black only
- Bariatric benches available in Cooper Bala and Cooper Mission
- 3" clear Cooper Leg Guard, add $11 List/leg (not available with Textured paint)
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- CAL 133

Single Seater Bench

COM 1.0 yds
1.0 yd COM per single seat

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
6101B	**601**	**655**	**673**	**710**	**764**	**804**	**876**
No arms							
6101B	**819**	**874**	**889**	**926**	**980**	**1022**	**1099**
End arms (WF/WR or PF/PR)							

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	21.0	arm H	24.0	depth	26.25
total H	N/A	total W w/o arms	24.25	total W w/end arms	25.25		

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs per bench
CAL 133, add $50 List per bench

6101B
22 lbs

Two Seater Bench

COM 2.0 yds
1.0 yd COM per single seat

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
6102B	**837**	**944**	**980**	**1053**	**1161**	**1244**	**1381**
No arms							
6102B	**1054**	**1163**	**1200**	**1270**	**1380**	**1462**	**1602**
End arms (WF/WR or PF/PR)							
6112B	**1258**	**1366**	**1403**	**1474**	**1582**	**1666**	**1812**
Arms between and at ends (WF/WR or PF/PR)							

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	21.0	arm H	24.0	depth	26.25
total H	N/A	total W w/o arms	45.25	total W w/end arms	46.25	total W w/arms between and at ends	47.75

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 750 lbs per two seat bench
CAL 133, add $100 List per two seat bench

6102B
41 lbs

BACK TO CONTENTS

COOPER COLLECTION – 6100 Dwight

Designed for today's healthcare facilities
Three Seater Bench

Standard Features

- Wood components in Beech, in any of 7 standard stains or stain-to-match at no upcharge
- Fully welded frame with 1.625" steel legs
- Frame in any Spectone color
- Glides
- Use in connected layouts at no upcharge
- Arms replaceable in the field
- Replaceable seats
- Ships assembled as 1, 2 or 3 seaters
- Ships 1/carton 9 cu ft (single seater), 14 cu ft (2 seater), 21 cu ft (3 seater)

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Options

- Wood or polyurethane arms, in flat (WF or PF) or rounded (WR or PR) profile, 6" in height, at ends of bench and between seats
- Round polyurethane arms available in Black, Sterling Grey and Taupe (RAL 7006)
- Flat polyurethane arms availabe in Black only
- Bariatric benches available in Cooper Bala and Cooper Mission
- 3" clear Cooper Leg Guard, add $11 List/leg (not available with Textured paint)
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- CAL 133

Three Seater Bench

COM 3.0 yds
1.0 yd COM per single seat

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
6103B	**1127**	**1289**	**1343**	**1451**	**1614**	**1738**	**1938**
No arms							
6103B	**1346**	**1509**	**1563**	**1671**	**1834**	**1956**	**2164**
End arms (WF/WR or PF/PR)							
6113B	**1812**	**1974**	**2027**	**2136**	**2298**	**2423**	**2639**
Arms between and at ends (WF/WR or PF/PR)							

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	21.0	arm H	24.0	depth	26.25
total H	N/A	total W w/o arms	66.25	total W w/end arms	67.25	total W w/arms between and at ends	70.50

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 1000 lbs per three seat bench
CAL 133, add $150 List per three seat bench

6103B
60 lbs

BACK TO CONTENTS

COOPER COLLECTION – 6100 Dwight

Designed for today's healthcare facilities
Freestanding Lounge Tables – Corner and Spacer Connecting Tables

Standard Features

- Tops in laminate or veneer
- Laminate tops in any standard Arborite, Formica, Nevamar, Pionite or Wilsonart matte finish
- Freestanding lounge tables available with PVC, 2mm Bio or hardwood (HB) edge
- Connecting table tops available with PVC Flat edge, Self edge or hardwood (HB) edge
- Veneers in Cherry, Mahogany, Maple, Oak, Chocolate, Pecan and Walnut
- Select from 7 standard stains or stain-to-match at no upcharge
- Steel legs and Beech table skirts
- Fully welded frame with 1.625" steel legs
- Frame in any Spectone color
- Tops utilize Nu Green earth friendly core
- Threaded replaceable glides
- 18" height

Options

- Non-standard laminates, contact Spec for pricing
- 3" clear Cooper Leg Guard, add $11 List/leg (not available with Textured paint)
- Custom size spacer tables for restricted spaces
- Self edge available at same cost as PVC edge
- Other sizes may be available

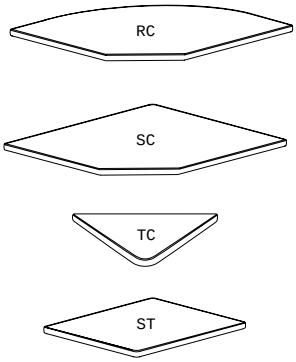
Radius Corner Tables are recommended for open areas

Freestanding Lounge Tables

Model	Laminate PVC/Self/2MM	Laminate HB Edge	Veneer HB Edge	Weight	Cu.Ft.
61 - 24 x 24 SQ	**584**	**763**	**904**	47	7.2
61 - 24 x 48 RE	**732**	**928**	**1127**	64	18
61 - 30 x 30 SQ	**682**	**812**	**964**	57	13.5
61 - 22 DIA	**732**	**1061**	**1248**	47	7.2

Corner and Spacer Connecting Tables

Model	Laminate PVC/Self Edge	Laminate HB Edge	Veneer HB Edge	Weight	Cu.Ft.
61RC - 28 x 28 *Radius Corner Tablet*	**762**	**1022**	**1197**	42	2
61SC - 28 x 28 *Square Corner Table*	**832**	**1011**	**1115**	46	2
61TC - 45 degree *Corner Table*	**762**	**1022**	**1197**	40	2
61ST - 21 x 24 *Spacer Table*	**517**	**729**	**835**	27	2
61ET - 21 x 24 *End Table*	**690**	**902**	**1010**	37	2



BACK TO CONTENTS

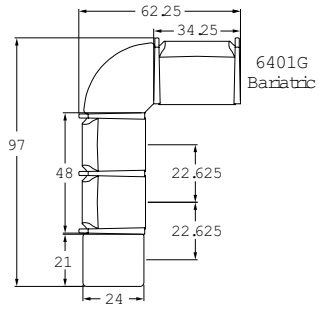
COOPER COLLECTION LOUNGE SEATING – Layouts

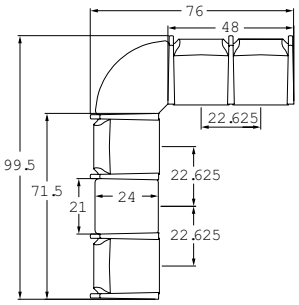
Huntsville 6400

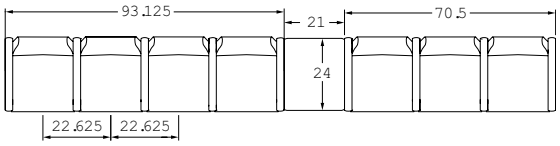
Description

- Spec's Huntsville offers the softer look and feel of wood, without sacrificing high durability.
- Your layout possibilities are unlimited with spacer, radius and corner tables – for both standard and bariatric seating in virtually any combination.
- Bariatric seating is a 30" wide seat and is load tested to 750 lbs. Cannot be connected to other bariatric seats.
- 21" seat width is standard.
- Standard in European Beech in any of 7 standard stains or stain-to-match at no upcharge.
- Choice of wood or polyurethane arms which are replaceable in the field.
- All models offer a choice of no center arms, half arms or full arms to the floor.
- Wall-saving frame is standard to protect both wall and fabric.
- Glides and separate seat and back are standard.
- Foam formulated to meet California Bulletin 133 standards is available.
- Please send a drawing of the configuration you require with your order.
- Ships assembled as one, two and three seater units.
- For fabrics you wish railroaded or repeats larger than 5" x 5", please contact the factory with repeat information and yardage requirement will be provided.

LAYOUTS AND DIMENSIONS







COOPER HUNTSVILLE

PLACING AN ORDER IS EASY

PRODUCT CODE

6 4 0 1 M

Collection
6 : Cooper

Series
4 : Huntsville

Center Arm
0 : Outside Arms
1 : Half Arms
2 : Full Arms

Number of Seats
1 : Single Seater
2 : Two Seater
3 : Three Seater

Chair Type
M : Mid Back
H : Highback
L : Loveseat
G : Bariatric

OPTIONS

Poly Arm

**This image does not represent actual product arm cap.*

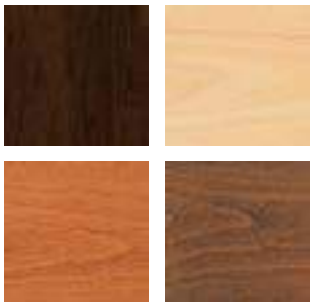
SIDE PANEL

Half Panel Arms

Full Panel Arms

FINISHES

FRAME

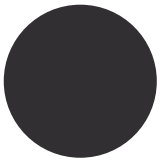


Select from one of our 7 standard wood stains or stain-to-match at no upcharge.

FABRIC

Select fabrics from one of our textile partners

ARMS



Black

Wood*

*Wood arms are available in 7 standard stains and stain-to-match at no upcharge.

BACK TO CONTENTS

COOPER COLLECTION – 6400 Huntsville

Designed for today's healthcare facilities
Single Seater with arms

Standard Features

- Separate seat and back
- Wood arms
- Wood components in Beech, in any of 7 standard stains or stain-to-match at no upcharge
- Wall-saving frame
- Velcro removable back covers
- Replaceable seats
- Threaded replaceable glides
- Use in connected layouts at no upcharge
- Ships assembled as 1, 2 or 3 seaters
- Ships 1/carton 15 cu ft

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Options

- Rounded polyurethane arms, field-replaceable
- Add 2.5" to back for overall height of 36.25", add $44 List/single seat
- Connected and freestanding tables
- 3" clear Cooper Leg Guard, add $11 List/leg
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- Different fabric on seat and back at no upcharge
- CAL 133

Single Seater with arms

COM 1.75 yds
0.75 yd COM per single seat
1.0 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
6401M	**1013**	**1097**	**1123**	**1178**	**1262**	**1324**	**1408**

For polyurethane arms add suffix P and $122

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	21.0	arm H	25.0
total H	33.75	total W	25.25	depth	27.5

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs per chair
CAL 133, add $110 List per seat

6401M
27 lbs

BACK TO CONTENTS

COOPER COLLECTION – 6400 Huntsville

Designed for today's healthcare facilities
Two and Three Seaters with outside arms

Standard Features

- Separate seat and back
- Wood arms
- Wood components in Beech, in any of 7 standard stains or stain-to-match at no upcharge
- Wall-saving frame
- Velcro removable back covers
- Replaceable seats
- Threaded replaceable glides
- Use in connected layouts at no upcharge
- Ships assembled as 1, 2 or 3 seaters
- Ships 1/carton 26 cu ft (2 seater), 1/carton 39 cu ft (3 seater)

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Options

- Rounded polyurethane arms, field-replaceable
- Add 2.5" to back for overall height of 36.25", add $44 List/single seat
- Connected and freestanding tables
- 3" clear Cooper Leg Guard, add $11 List/leg
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- Different fabric on seat and back at no upcharge
- CAL 133

Two Seater with outside arms

COM 3.5 yds
0.75 yd COM per single seat
1.0 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
6402M	**1454**	**1619**	**1674**	**1784**	**1949**	**2077**	**2241**

For polyurethane arms add suffix P and $122

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	21.0	arm H	25.0
total H	33.75	total W	46.5	depth	27.5

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 750 lbs per two seater
CAL 133, add $220 List per two seater

6402M
51 lbs

Three Seater with outside arms

COM 5.25 yds
0.75 yd COM per single seat
1.0 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
6403M	**1894**	**2143**	**2226**	**2392**	**2640**	**2828**	**3076**

For polyurethane arms add suffix P and $122

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	21.0	arm H	25.0
total H	33.75	total W	67.5	depth	27.5

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 1000 lbs per three seater
CAL 133, add $330 List per three seater

6403M
75 lbs

BACK TO CONTENTS

COOPER COLLECTION – 6400 Huntsville

Designed for today's healthcare facilities
Two and Three Seaters with half arms

Standard Features

- Separate seat and back
- Wood arms
- Wood components in Beech, in any of 7 standard stains or stain-to-match at no upcharge
- Wall-saving frame
- Velcro removable back covers
- Replaceable seats
- Threaded replaceable glides
- Use in connected layouts at no upcharge
- Ships assembled as 1, 2 or 3 seaters
- Ships 1/carton 26 cu ft (2 seater), 1/carton 39 cu ft (3 seater)

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Options

- Rounded polyurethane arms, field-replaceable
- Add 2.5" to back for overall height of 36.25", add $44 List/single seat
- Connected and freestanding tables
- 3" clear Cooper Leg Guard, add $11 List/leg
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- Different fabric on seat and back at no upcharge
- CAL 133

Two Seater with half arms

COM 3.5 yds
0.75 yd COM per single seat
1.0 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
6412M	**1875**	**2040**	**2095**	**2205**	**2372**	**2498**	**2662**

For polyurethane arms add suffix P and $183

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	21.0	arm H	25.0
total H	33.75	total W	48.0	depth	27.5

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 750 lbs per two seater
CAL 133, add $220 List per two seater

6412M
51 lbs

Three Seater with half arms

COM 5.25 yds
0.75 yd COM per single seat
1.0 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
6413M	**2737**	**2984**	**3067**	**3233**	**3480**	**3671**	**3918**

For polyurethane arms add suffix P and $244

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	21.0	arm H	25.0
total H	33.75	total W	70.5	depth	27.5

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 1000 lbs per three seater
CAL 133, add $330 List per three seater

6413M
75 lbs

BACK TO CONTENTS

COOPER COLLECTION – 6400 Huntsville

Designed for today's healthcare facilities
Two and Three Seaters with full arms

Standard Features

- Separate seat and back
- Wood arms
- Wood components in Beech, in any of 7 standard stains or stain-to-match at no upcharge
- Wall-saving frame
- Velcro removable back covers
- Replaceable seats
- Threaded replaceable glides
- Use in connected layouts at no upcharge
- Ships assembled as 1, 2 or 3 seaters
- Ships 1/carton 26 cu ft (2 seater), 1/carton 39 cu ft (3 seater)

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Options

- Rounded polyurethane arms, field-replaceable
- Add 2.5" to back for overall height of 36.25", add $44 List/single seat
- Connected and freestanding tables
- 3" clear Cooper Leg Guard, add $11 List/leg
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- Different fabric on seat and back at no upcharge
- CAL 133

Two Seater with full arms

COM 3.5 yds
0.75 yd COM per single seat
1.0 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
6422M	**1875**	**2040**	**2095**	**2205**	**2372**	**2498**	**2662**

For polyurethane arms add suffix P and $183

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	21.0	arm H	25.0
total H	33.75	total W	48.0	depth	27.5

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 750 lbs per two seater
CAL 133, add $220 List per two seater

6422M
51 lbs

Three Seater with full arms

COM 5.25 yds
0.75 yd COM per single seat
1.0 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
6423M	**2737**	**2984**	**3067**	**3233**	**3480**	**3671**	**3918**

For polyurethane arms add suffix P and $244

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	21.0	arm H	25.0
total H	33.75	total W	70.5	depth	27.5

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 1000 lbs per three seater
CAL 133, add $330 List per three seater

6423M
75 lbs

BACK TO CONTENTS

COOPER COLLECTION – 6400 Huntsville

Designed for today's healthcare facilities
Loveseat with arms

Standard Features

- Separate seat and back
- Wood arms
- Wood components in Beech, in any of 7 standard stains or stain-to-match at no upcharge
- Wall-saving frame
- Velcro removable back covers
- Replaceable seats
- Threaded replaceable glides
- Use in connected layouts at no upcharge
- Ships assembled as 1, 2 or 3 seaters
- Ships 1/carton 20 cu ft

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Options

- Rounded polyurethane arms, field-replaceable
- Connected and freestanding tables
- 3" clear Cooper Leg Guard, add $11 List/leg
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- Different fabric on seat and back at no upcharge
- CAL 133

Loveseat with arms

COM 4.0 yds
2.0 yd COM per single seat
2.0 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
6401L	**1574**	**1767**	**1830**	**1962**	**2150**	**2299**	**2494**

For polyurethane arms add suffix P and $122

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	42.0	arm H	25.0
total H	33.75	total W	44.75	depth	27.5

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 750 lbs per chair
CAL 133, add $169 List per chair

6401L
51 lbs

BACK TO CONTENTS

COOPER COLLECTION – 6400 Huntsville

Designed for today's healthcare facilities
Bariatric Single Seater with arms

Standard Features

- Separate seat and back
- Wood arms
- Wood components in Beech, in any of 7 standard stains or stain-to-match at no upcharge
- Wall-saving frame
- Velcro removable back covers
- Replaceable seats
- Threaded replaceable glides
- Use in connected layouts at no upcharge
- Bariatric seating cannot connect to bariatric seating
- Ships assembled as 1, 2 or 3 seaters
- Ships 1/carton 20 cu ft

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Options

- Rounded polyurethane arms, field-replaceable
- Connected and freestanding tables
- 3" clear Cooper Leg Guard, add $11 List/leg
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- Different fabric on seat and back at no upcharge
- CAL 133

Bariatric Single Seater with arms

COM 3.0 yds
1.5 yd COM per single seat
1.5 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
6401G	**1203**	**1367**	**1422**	**1533**	**1698**	**1825**	**1990**

For polyurethane arms add suffix P and $122

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	30.0	arm H	25.0
total H	33.75	total W	34.25	depth	27.5

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 750 lbs per chair
CAL 133, add $137 List per chair

6401G
34 lbs

BACK TO CONTENTS

COOPER COLLECTION – 6400 Huntsville

Designed for today's healthcare facilities
Highback Single Seater with arms – Ottoman and Headrest

Standard Features

- Separate seat and back
- Wood arms
- Wood components in Beech, in any of 7 standard stains or stain-to-match at no upcharge
- Use in connected layouts at no upcharge
- Velcro removable back covers
- Replaceable seats
- Arms replaceable in the field
- Ships assembled as 1, 2 or 3 seaters
- Ships 1/carton 19 cu ft
- Ottoman ships 1/carton 5 cu ft

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Options

- Rounded polyurethane arms, field-replaceable
- Built-in headrest or removeable headrest with velcro strap
- Connected and freestanding tables
- 3" clear Cooper Leg Guard, add $11 List/leg
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- Different fabric on seat and back at no upcharge
- CAL 133

Highback Single Seater with arms

COM 2.5 yds
0.75 yd COM per single seat
1.75 yds COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
6401H	**1083**	**1212**	**1255**	**1342**	**1471**	**1570**	**1735**

For polyurethane arms add suffix P and $122

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	21.0	arm H	25.0
total H	47.5	total W	25.5	depth	27.5

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs per chair
CAL 133, add $123 List per chair

6401H
35 lbs

Ottoman and Headrest

0.5 yd COM per ottoman
0.5 yd COM per headrest

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
6430F	**491**	**524**	**533**	**556**	**589**	**614**	**659**
60HR	**63**	**73**	**84**	**92**	**106**	**116**	**132**

Ottoman Dimensions (inches)

H	11.5	W	19.25	depth	12.25

CAL 133, add $50 List per ottoman / $50 per headrest

6430F
16 lbs

60HR
1 lbs

BACK TO CONTENTS

COOPER COLLECTION – 6400 Huntsville

Designed for today's healthcare facilities
Half and Full Panel Arms

To order half panel arms, add Z to model number, e.g. 6401**Z**

To order full panel arms, add ZC to model number, e.g. 6401**ZC**

Pricing is for one half panel arm, e.g. for a single seater chair with half panel arms, add two half panel arms to cost of chair

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Options

- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- CAL 133

Half & Full Panel Arms

COM 0.5 yds per half panel arm:

COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
71	**93**	**99**	**114**	**136**	**152**	**177**

COM 0.75 yds per full panel arm:

COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
134	**175**	**189**	**216**	**258**	**291**	**319**

CAL 133, add $39 List per half panel arm / $78 List per full panel arm

1.5 lbs per half panel arm

3 lbs per full panel arm

BACK TO CONTENTS

COOPER COLLECTION – 6400 Huntsville

Designed for today's healthcare facilities
Freestanding Lounge Tables – Corner and Spacer Connecting Tables

Standard Features

- Tops in laminate or veneer
- Laminate tops in any standard Arborite, Formica, Nevamar, Pionite or Wilsonart matte finish
- Freestanding lounge tables available with PVC, 2mm Bio or hardwood (HB) edge
- Connecting table tops available with PVC Flat edge, Self edge or hardwood (HB) edge
- Veneers in Cherry, Mahogany, Maple, Oak, Chocolate, Pecan and Walnut
- Select from 7 standard stains or stain-to-match at no upcharge
- Beech legs and Beech table skirts stained the same
- Threaded replaceable glides
- Tops utilize Nu Green earth friendly core
- 18" height

Radius Corner Tables are recommended for open areas

Options

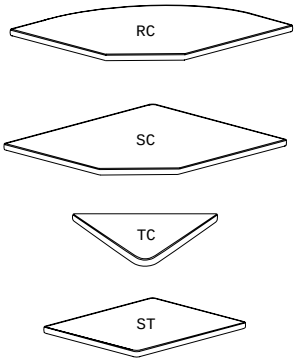
- Non-standard laminates, contact Spec for pricing
- 3" clear Cooper Leg Guard, add $11 List/leg
- Custom size spacer tables for restricted spaces
- Other sizes may be available

Freestanding Lounge Tables

Model	Laminate PVC/Selfé2MM	Laminate HB Edge	Veneer HB Edge	Weight	Cu.Ft.
64 - 24 x 24 SQ	**824**	**1003**	**1144**	47	7.2
64 - 24 x 48 RE	**972**	**1168**	**1367**	64	18
64 - 30 x 30 SQ	**922**	**1052**	**1204**	57	13.5
64 - 22 DIA	**966**	**1295**	**1482**	47	7.2

Corner and Spacer Connecting Tables

Model	Laminate PVC/Self Edge	Laminate HB Edge	Veneer HB Edge	Weight	Cu.Ft.
64RC - 28 x 28 *Radius Corner Table*	**762**	**1022**	**1197**	42	2
64SC - 28 x 28 *Square Corner Table*	**832**	**1011**	**1115**	46	2
64TC - 45 degree *Corner Table*	**762**	**1022**	**1197**	40	2
64ST - 21 x 24 *Spacer Table*	**517**	**729**	**835**	27	2
64ET - 21 x 24 *End Table*	**690**	**902**	**1010**	37	2



BACK TO CONTENTS

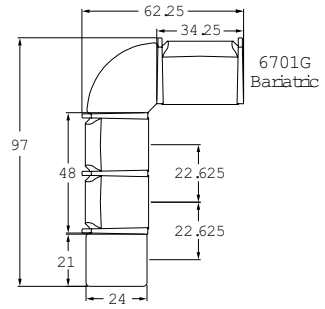
COOPER COLLECTION LOUNGE SEATING – Layouts

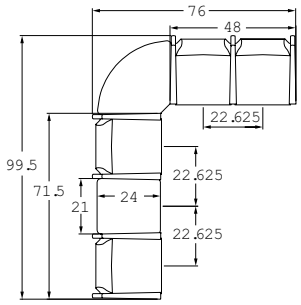
Midland 6700

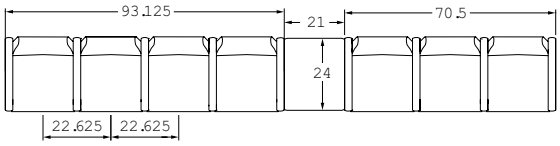
Description

- Spec's Midland offers a lighter, residential feel at a value price with extensive environmental considerations.
- Your layout possibilities are unlimited with spacer, radius and corner tables – for both standard and bariatric seating in virtually any combination.
- Bariatric seating is a 30" wide seat and is load tested to 750 lbs. Cannot be connected to other bariatric seats.
- 21" seat width is standard.
- Standard in European Beech in any of 7 standard stains or stain-to-match at no upcharge.
- Choice of wood or black polyurethane arms which are replaceable in the field.
- All models offer a choice of no center arms, half arms or full arms to the floor.
- Wall-saving frame is standard to protect both wall and fabric.
- Glides and separate seat and back are standard.
- Foam formulated to meet California Bulletin 133 standards is available.
- Please send a drawing of the configuration you require with your order.
- Ships assembled as one, two and three seater units.
- For fabrics you wish railroaded or repeats larger than 5" x 5", please contact the factory with repeat information and yardage requirement will be provided.

LAYOUTS AND DIMENSIONS







Pricing August 2015

COOPER MIDLAND

PLACING AN ORDER IS EASY

PRODUCT CODE

6 7 0 1 M

Collection
6 : Cooper

Series
7 : Midland

Center Arm
0 : Outside Arms
1 : Half Arms
2 : Full Arms

Number of Seats
1 : Single Seater
2 : Two Seater
3 : Three Seater

Chair Type
M : Mid Back
H : Highback
L : Loveseat
G : Bariatric

OPTIONS

ARM CAP

Polyurethane

FINISHES

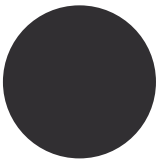
FRAME

Select from one of our 7 standard wood stains or stain-to-match at no upcharge.

FABRIC

Select fabrics from one of our textile partners

ARM CAP



Black

BACK TO CONTENTS

COOPER COLLECTION – 6700 Midland

Designed for today's healthcare facilities
Single Seater with arms

Standard Features

- Separate seat and back
- Wood components in Beech, in any of 7 standard stains or stain-to-match at no upcharge
- Wall-saving frame
- Velcro removable back covers
- Replaceable seats
- Threaded replaceable glides
- Use in connected layouts at no upcharge
- Ships assembled as 1, 2 or 3 seaters
- Ships 1/carton 15 cu ft

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Options

- Replaceable black polyurethane arm cap
- Add 2.5" to back for overall height of 36.5", add $44 List/single seat
- Connected and freestanding tables
- 3" clear Cooper Leg Guard, add $11 List/leg
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- Different fabric on seat and back at no upcharge
- CAL 133

Single Seater with arms

COM 1.75 yds
0.75 yd COM per single seat
1.0 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
6701M	**827**	**911**	**936**	**993**	**1074**	**1138**	**1221**

For black polyurethane arm caps add suffix P and $88

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	21.0	arm H	25.0
total H	33.75	total W	25.25	depth	26.25

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs per chair
CAL 133, add $110 List per seat

6701M
22 lbs

BACK TO CONTENTS

COOPER COLLECTION – 6700 Midland

Designed for today's healthcare facilities
Two and Three Seaters with outside arms

Standard Features

- Separate seat and back
- Wood components in Beech, in any of 7 standard stains or stain-to-match at no upcharge
- Wall-saving frame
- Velcro removable back covers
- Replaceable seats
- Threaded replaceable glides
- Use in connected layouts at no upcharge
- Ships assembled as 1, 2 or 3 seaters
- Ships 1/carton 26 cu ft (2 seater), 1/carton 39 cu ft (3 seater)

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Options

- Replaceable black polyurethane arm cap
- Add 2.5" to back for overall height of 36.5", add $44 List/single seat (regular width only)
- Connected and freestanding tables
- 3" clear Cooper Leg Guard, add $11 List/leg
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- Different fabric on seat and back at no upcharge
- CAL 133

Two Seater with outside arms

COM 3.5 yds
0.75 yd COM per single seat
1.0 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
6702M	**1289**	**1455**	**1509**	**1622**	**1783**	**1911**	**2078**

For black polyurethane arm caps add suffix P and $88

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	21.0	arm H	25.0
total H	33.75	total W	44.75	depth	26.25

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 750 lbs per two seater
CAL 133, add $220 per two seater

6702M
49 lbs

Three Seater with outside arms

COM 5.25 yds
0.75 yd COM per single seat
1.0 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
6703M	**1776**	**2024**	**2103**	**2275**	**2517**	**2708**	**2959**

For black polyurethane arm caps add suffix P and $88

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	21.0	arm H	25.0
total H	33.75	total W	67.5	depth	26.25

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 1000 lbs per three seater
CAL 133, add $330 List per three seater

6703M
73 lbs

BACK TO CONTENTS

COOPER COLLECTION – 6700 Midland

Designed for today's healthcare facilities
Two and Three Seaters with half arms

Standard Features

- Separate seat and back
- Wood components in Beech, in any of 7 standard stains or stain-to-match at no upcharge
- Wall-saving frame
- Velcro removable back covers
- Replaceable seats
- Threaded replaceable glides
- Use in connected layouts at no upcharge
- Ships assembled as 1, 2 or 3 seaters
- Ships 1/carton 26 cu ft (2 seater), 1/carton 39 cu ft (3 seater)

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Options

- Replaceable black polyurethane arm cap
- Add 2.5" to back for overall height of 36.5", add $44 List/single seat (regular width only)
- Connected and freestanding tables
- 3" clear Cooper Leg Guard, add $11 List/leg
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- Different fabric on seat and back at no upcharge
- CAL 133

Two Seater with half arms

COM 3.5 yds
0.75 yd COM per single seat
1.0 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
6712M	**1455**	**1620**	**1674**	**1787**	**1948**	**2077**	**2243**

For black polyurethane arm caps add suffix P and $132

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	21.0	arm H	25.0
total H	33.75	total W	48.0	depth	26.25

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 750 lbs per two seater
CAL 133, add $220 List per two seater

6712M
49 lbs

Three Seater with half arms

COM 5.25 yds
0.75 yd COM per single seat
1.0 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
6713M	**2129**	**2377**	**2457**	**2628**	**2870**	**3062**	**3312**

For black polyurethane arm caps add suffix P and $176

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	21.0	arm H	25.0
total H	33.75	total W	70.5	depth	26.25

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 1000 lbs per three seater
CAL 133, add $330 List per three seater

6713M
73 lbs

BACK TO CONTENTS

COOPER COLLECTION – 6700 Midland

Designed for today's healthcare facilities
Two and Three Seaters with full arms

Standard Features

- Separate seat and back
- Wood components in Beech, in any of 7 standard stains or stain-to-match at no upcharge
- Wall-saving frame
- Velcro removable back covers
- Replaceable seats
- Threaded replaceable glides
- Use in connected layouts at no upcharge
- Ships assembled as 1, 2 or 3 seaters
- Ships 1/carton 26 cu ft (2 seater), 1/carton 39 cu ft (3 seater)

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Options

- Replaceable black polyurethane arm cap
- Add 2.5" to back for overall height of 36.5", add $44 List/single seat (regular width only)
- Connected and freestanding tables
- 3" clear Cooper Leg Guard, add $11 List/leg
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- Different fabric on seat and back at no upcharge
- CAL 133

Two Seater with full arms

COM 3.5 yds
0.75 yd COM per single seat
1.0 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
6722M	**1455**	**1620**	**1674**	**1787**	**1948**	**2077**	**2243**

For black polyurethane arm caps add suffix P and $132

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	21.0	arm H	25.0
total H	33.75	total W	48.0	depth	26.25

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 750 lbs per two seater
CAL 133, add $220 List per two seater

6722M
49 lbs

Three Seater with full arms

COM 5.25 yds
0.75 yd COM per single seat
1.0 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
6723M	**2129**	**2377**	**2457**	**2628**	**2870**	**3062**	**3312**

For black polyurethane arm caps add suffix P and $176

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	21.0	arm H	25.0
total H	33.75	total W	70.5	depth	26.25

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 1000 lbs per three seater
CAL 133, add $330 List per three seater

6723M
73 lbs

BACK TO CONTENTS

COOPER COLLECTION – 6700 Midland

Designed for today's healthcare facilities
Loveseat with arms

Standard Features

- Separate seat and back
- Wood components in Beech, in any of 7 standard stains or stain-to-match at no upcharge
- Wall-saving frame
- Velcro removable back covers
- Replaceable seats
- Threaded replaceable glides
- Use in connected layouts at no upcharge
- Ships assembled as 1, 2 or 3 seaters
- Ships 1/carton 20 cu ft

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Options

- Replaceable black polyurethane arm cap
- Connected and freestanding tables
- 3" clear Cooper Leg Guard, add $11 List/leg
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- Different fabric on seat and back at no upcharge
- CAL 133

Loveseat with arms

COM 4.0 yds
2.0 yd COM per single seat
2.0 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
6701L	**1268**	**1462**	**1524**	**1656**	**1844**	**1993**	**2188**

For black polyurethane arm caps add suffix P and $88

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	42.0	arm H	25.0
total H	33.75	total W	46.25	depth	26.25

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 750 lbs per chair
CAL 133, add $169 List per chair

6701L
49 lbs

BACK TO CONTENTS

COOPER COLLECTION – 6700 Midland

Designed for today's healthcare facilities
Bariatric Single Seater with arms

Standard Features

- Separate seat and back
- Wood components in Beech, in any of 7 standard stains or stain-to-match at no upcharge
- Wall-saving frame
- Velcro removable back covers
- Replaceable seats
- Threaded replaceable glides
- Use in connected layouts at no upcharge
- Ships assembled as 1, 2 or 3 seaters
- Ships 1/carton 20 cu ft

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Options

- Replaceable black polyurethane arm cap
- Connected and freestanding tables
- 3" clear Cooper Leg Guard, add $11 List/leg
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- Different fabric on seat and back at no upcharge
- CAL 133

Bariatric Single Seater with arms

COM 3.0 yds
1.5 yd COM per single seat
1.5 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
6701G	**1076**	**1241**	**1294**	**1409**	**1569**	**1697**	**1864**

For black polyurethane arm caps add suffix P and $88

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	30.0	arm H	25.0
total H	33.75	total W	34.25	depth	26.25

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 750 lbs per chair
CAL 133, add $137 List per chair

6701G
32 lbs

BACK TO CONTENTS

COOPER COLLECTION – 6700 Midland

Designed for today's healthcare facilities
Highback Single Seater with arms – Ottoman

Standard Features

- Separate seat and back
- Wood components in Beech, in any of 7 standard stains or stain-to-match at no upcharge
- Wall-saving frame
- Threaded replaceable glides
- Use in connected layouts at no upcharge
- Ships assembled as 1, 2 or 3 seaters
- Ships 1/carton 20 cu ft
- Ottoman ships 1/carton 5 cu ft

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Options

- Replaceable black polyurethane arm cap
- Connected and freestanding tables
- 3" clear Cooper Leg Guard, add $11 List/leg
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- Different fabric on seat and back at no upcharge
- CAL 133

Highback Single Seater with arms

COM 2.5 yds
0.75 yd COM per single seat
1.75 yds COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
6701H	**959**	**1098**	**1142**	**1236**	**1372**	**1477**	**1617**

For black polyurethane arm caps add suffix P and $88

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	21.0	arm H	25.0
total H	47.5	total W	25.25	depth	26.25

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs per chair
CAL 133, add $123 List per chair

6701H
33 lbs

Ottoman

COM 0.5 yd

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
6730F	**517**	**550**	**562**	**581**	**615**	**640**	**683**

Dimensions (inches)

H	11.5	W	19.25	depth	12.25

CAL 133, add $50 List per Ottoman

6730F
16 lbs

BACK TO CONTENTS

COOPER COLLECTION – 6700 Midland

Designed for today's healthcare facilities
Freestanding Lounge Tables – Corner and Spacer Connecting Tables

Standard Features

- Tops in laminate or veneer
- Laminate tops in any standard Arborite, Formica, Nevamar, Pionite or Wilsonart matte finish
- Freestanding lounge tables available with PVC, 2mm Bio or hardwood (HB) edge
- Connecting table tops available with PVC Flat edge, Self edge or hardwood (HB) edge
- Veneers in Cherry, Mahogany, Maple, Oak, Chocolate, Pecan and Walnut
- Select from 7 standard stains or stain-to-match at no upcharge
- Beech legs and Beech table skirts stained the same
- Tops utilize Nu Green earth friendly core
- Threaded replaceable glides
- 18" height

Radius Corner Tables are recommended for open areas

Options

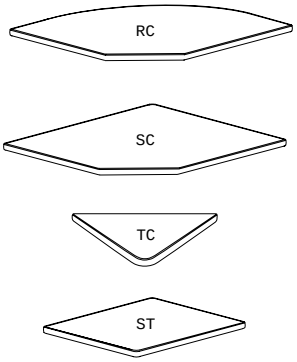
- Non-standard laminates, contact Spec for pricing
- 3" clear Cooper Leg Guard, add $11 List/leg
- Custom size spacer tables for restricted spaces
- Self edge available at same cost as PVC edge
- Other sizes may be available

Freestanding Lounge Tables

Model	Laminate PVC/Self/2MM	Laminate HB Edge	Veneer HB Edge	Weight	Cu.Ft.
67 - 24 x 24 SQ	**824**	**1003**	**1144**	47	7.2
67 - 24 x 48 RE	**972**	**1168**	**1367**	64	18
67 - 30 x 30 SQ	**922**	**1052**	**1204**	57	13.5
67 - 22 DIA	**966**	**1295**	**1482**	47	7.2

Corner and Spacer Connecting Tables

Model	Laminate PVC/Self Edge	Laminate HB Edge	Veneer HB Edge	Weight	Cu.Ft.
67RC - 28 x 28 *Radius Corner Table*	**762**	**1022**	**1197**	42	2
67SC - 28 x 28 *Square Corner Table*	**832**	**1011**	**1115**	46	2
67TC - 45 degree *Corner Table*	**762**	**1022**	**1197**	40	2
67ST - 21 x 24 *Spacer Table*	**517**	**729**	**835**	27	2
67ET - 21 x 24 *End Table*	**690**	**902**	**1010**	37	2



BACK TO CONTENTS

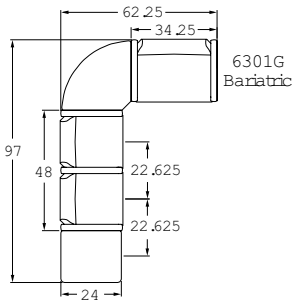
COOPER COLLECTION LOUNGE SEATING – Layouts

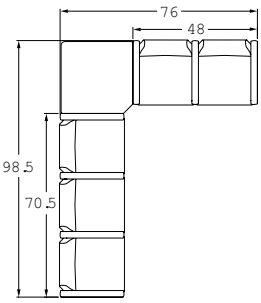
Mission 6300

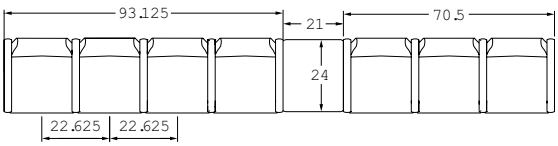
Description

- Spec's Mission offers the softer look and feel of wood, without sacrificing high durability.
- Your layout possibilities are unlimited with spacer, radius and corner tables – for both standard and bariatric seating in virtually any combination.
- Bariatric seating is a 30" wide seat and is load tested to 750 lbs. Cannot be connected to other bariatric seats.
- 21" seat width is standard.
- Standard in European Beech in any of 7 standard stains or stain-to-match at no upcharge.
- Choice of wood or polyurethane arms which are replaceable in the field.
- All models offer a choice of no center arms, half arms or full arms to the floor.
- Glides and separate seat and back are standard.
- Foam formulated to meet California Bulletin 133 standards is available.
- Please send a drawing of the configuration you require with your order.
- Ships assembled as one, two and three seater units.
- For fabrics you wish railroaded or repeats larger than 5" x 5", please contact the factory with repeat information and yardage requirement will be provided.

LAYOUTS AND DIMENSIONS







Pricing August 2015

COOPER MISSION

PLACING AN ORDER IS EASY

PRODUCT CODE

6 3 0 1 M - *WF*

Collection
6 : Cooper

Series
3 : Mission

Center Arm
0 : Outside Arms
1 : Half Arms
2 : Full Arms

Number of Seats
1 : Single Seater
2 : Two Seater
3 : Three Seater

Chair Type
M : Mid Back
H : Highback
G : Bariatric
ME : Hip Chair
L : Loveseat

Arm Type
WF : Wood Flat Profile
WR : Wood Round Profile
PF : Poly Flat Profile
PR : Poly Round Profile

OPTIONS

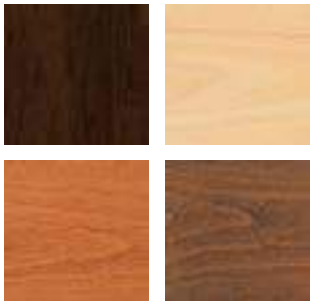
ARM CAP

Wood Arm

Poly Arm

FINISHES

FRAME



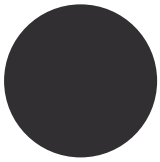
Select from one of our 7 standard wood stains or stain-to-match at no upcharge.

FABRIC

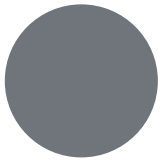
Select fabrics from one of our textile partners

ARMS

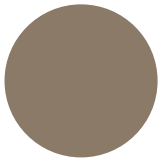
Note: flat poly arm available in Black only.



Black



Sterling Grey



Taupe

Wood*

*Wood arms are available in 7 standard stains and stain-to-match at no upcharge.

BACK TO CONTENTS

COOPER COLLECTION – 6300 Mission

Designed for today's healthcare facilities
Single Seater with arms

Standard Features

- Separate seat and back
- Wood components in Beech, in any of 7 standard stains or stain-to-match at no upcharge
- Velcro removable back covers
- Replaceable seats
- Threaded replaceable glides
- Use in connected layouts at no upcharge
- Arms replaceable in the field
- Ships assembled as 1, 2 or 3 seaters
- Ships 1/carton 15 cu ft

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Options

- Wood or polyurethane arms, in flat (WF or PF) or rounded (WR or PR) profile
- Add 2.5" to back for overall height of 36.5", add $44 List/single seat
- Connected and freestanding tables
- 3" clear Cooper Leg Guard, add $11 List/leg
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- Different fabric on seat and back at no upcharge
- CAL 133

Single Seater with arms

COM 1.75 yds
0.75 yd COM per single seat
1.0 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
6301M	**1103**	**1186**	**1214**	**1268**	**1353**	**1415**	**1496**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	21.0	arm H	25.0
total H	33.75	total W	25.25	depth	25.0

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs per chair
CAL 133, add $110 List per seat

6301M
27 lbs

BACK TO CONTENTS

COOPER COLLECTION – 6300 Mission

Designed for today's healthcare facilities
Two and Three Seaters with outside arms

Standard Features

- Separate seat and back
- Wood components in Beech, in any of 7 standard stains or stain-to-match at no upcharge
- Velcro removable back covers
- Replaceable seats
- Threaded replaceable glides
- Use in connected layouts at no upcharge
- Arms replaceable in the field
- Ships assembled as 1, 2 or 3 seaters
- Ships 1/carton 26 cu ft (2 seater), 1/carton 39 cu ft (3 seater)

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Options

- Wood or polyurethane arms, in flat (WF or PF) or rounded (WR or PR) profile
- Add 2.5" to back for overall height of 36.5", add $44 List/single seat
- Connected and freestanding tables
- 3" clear Cooper Leg Guard, add $11 List/leg
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- Different fabric on seat and back at no upcharge
- CAL 133

Two Seater with outside arms

COM 3.5 yds
0.75 yd COM per single seat
1.0 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
6302M	**1543**	**1710**	**1764**	**1875**	**2040**	**2166**	**2333**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	21.0	arm H	25.0
total H	33.75	total W	46.5	depth	25.0

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 750 lbs per two seater
CAL 133, add $220 List per two seater

6302M
51 lbs

Three Seater with outside arms

COM 5.25 yds
0.75 yd COM per single seat
1.0 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
6303M	**1983**	**2232**	**2315**	**2481**	**2726**	**2917**	**3166**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	21.0	arm H	25.0
total H	33.75	total W	67.5	depth	25.0

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 1000 lbs per three seater
CAL 133, add $330 List per three seater

6303M
75 lbs

BACK TO CONTENTS

COOPER COLLECTION – 6300 Mission

Designed for today's healthcare facilities
Two and Three Seaters with half arms

Standard Features

- Separate seat and back
- Wood components in Beech, in any of 7 standard stains or stain-to-match at no upcharge
- Velcro removable back covers
- Replaceable seats
- Threaded replaceable glides
- Use in connected layouts at no upcharge
- Arms replaceable in the field
- Ships assembled as 1, 2 or 3 seaters
- Ships 1/carton 26 cu ft (2 seater), 1/carton 39 cu ft (3 seater)

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Options

- Wood or polyurethane arms, in flat (WF or PF) or rounded (WR or PR) profile
- Add 2.5" to back for overall height of 36.5", add $44 List/single seat
- Connected and freestanding tables
- 3" clear Cooper Leg Guard, add $11 List/leg
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- Different fabric on seat and back at no upcharge
- CAL 133

Two Seater with half arms

COM 3.5 yds
0.75 yd COM per single seat
1.0 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
6312M	**2039**	**2205**	**2260**	**2370**	**2537**	**2662**	**2827**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	21.0	arm H	25.0
total H	33.75	total W	48.0	depth	25.0

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 750 lbs per two seater
CAL 133, add $220 List per two seater

6312M
51 lbs

Three Seater with half arms

COM 5.25 yds
0.75 yd COM per single seat
1.0 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
6313M	**2977**	**3227**	**3309**	**3474**	**3723**	**3912**	**4161**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	21.0	arm H	25.0
total H	33.75	total W	70.5	depth	25.0

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 1000 lbs per three seater
CAL 133, add $330 List per three seater

6313M
75 lbs

BACK TO CONTENTS

COOPER COLLECTION – 6300 Mission

Designed for today's healthcare facilities
Two and Three Seaters with full arms

Standard Features

- Separate seat and back
- Wood components in Beech, in any of 7 standard stains or stain-to-match at no upcharge
- Velcro removable back covers
- Replaceable seats
- Threaded replaceable glides
- Use in connected layouts at no upcharge
- Arms replaceable in the field
- Ships assembled as 1, 2 or 3 seaters
- Ships 1/carton 26 cu ft (2 seater), 1/carton 39 cu ft (3 seater)

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Options

- Wood or polyurethane arms, in flat (WF or PF) or rounded (WR or PR) profile
- Add 2.5" to back for overall height of 36.5", add $44 List/single seat
- Connected and freestanding tables
- 3" clear Cooper Leg Guard, add $11 List/leg
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- Different fabric on seat and back at no upcharge
- CAL 133

Two Seater with full arms

COM 3.5 yds
0.75 yd COM per single seat
1.0 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
6322M	**2039**	**2205**	**2260**	**2370**	**2537**	**2662**	**2827**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	21.0	arm H	25.0
total H	33.75	total W	48.0	depth	25.0

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 750 lbs per two seater
CAL 133, add $220 List per two seater

6322M
51 lbs

Three Seater with full arms

COM 5.25 yds
0.75 yd COM per single seat
1.0 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
6323M	**2977**	**3227**	**3309**	**3474**	**3723**	**3912**	**4161**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	21.0	arm H	25.0
total H	33.75	total W	70.5	depth	25.0

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 1000 lbs per three seater
CAL 133, add $330 List per three seater

6323M
75 lbs

BACK TO CONTENTS

COOPER COLLECTION – 6300 Mission

Designed for today's healthcare facilities
Loveseat with arms

Standard Features

- Separate seat and back
- Wood components in Beech, in any of 7 standard stains or stain-to-match at no upcharge
- Velcro removable back covers
- Replaceable seats
- Threaded replaceable glides
- Use in connected layouts at no upcharge
- Arms replaceable in the field
- Ships assembled as 1, 2 or 3 seaters
- Ships 1/carton 20 cu ft

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Options

- Wood or polyurethane arms, in flat (WF or PF) or rounded (WR or PR) profile
- Connected and freestanding tables
- 3" clear Cooper Leg Guard, add $11 List/leg
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- Different fabric on seat and back at no upcharge
- CAL 133

Loveseat with arms

COM 4.0 yds
2.0 yd COM per single seat
2.0 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
6301L	**1673**	**1867**	**1929**	**2061**	**2249**	**2399**	**2593**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	42.0	arm H	25.0
total H	33.75	total W	44.75	depth	25.0

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 750 lbs per chair
CAL 133, add $169 List per chair

6301L
51 lbs

BACK TO CONTENTS

COOPER COLLECTION – 6300 Mission

Designed for today's healthcare facilities
Bariatric Single Seater with arms

Standard Features

- Separate seat and back
- Wood components in Beech, in any of 7 standard stains or stain-to-match at no upcharge
- Velcro removable back covers
- Replaceable seats
- Threaded replaceable glides
- Use in connected layouts at no upcharge
- Arms replaceable in the field
- Bariatric seating cannot connect to bariatric seating
- Ships assembled as 1, 2 or 3 seaters
- Ships 1/carton 20 cu ft

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Options

- Wood or polyurethane arms, in flat (WF or PF) or rounded (WR or PR) profile
- Connected and freestanding tables
- 3" clear Cooper Leg Guard, add $11 List/leg
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- Different fabric on seat and back at no upcharge
- CAL 133

Bariatric Single Seater with arms

COM 3.0 yds
1.5 yd COM per single seat
1.5 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
6301G	**1292**	**1458**	**1513**	**1623**	**1788**	**1916**	**2080**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	30.0	arm H	25.0
total H	33.75	total W	34.25	depth	25.0

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 750 lbs per chair
CAL 133, add $137 List per chair

6301G
34 lbs

BACK TO CONTENTS

COOPER COLLECTION – 6300 Mission

Designed for today's healthcare facilities
Highback Single Seater with arms – Ottoman and Headrest

Standard Features

- Separate seat and back
- Wood components in Beech, in any of 7 standard stains or stain-to-match at no upcharge
- Velcro removable back covers
- Replaceable seats
- Threaded replaceable glides
- Use in connected layouts at no upcharge
- Arms replaceable in the field
- Ships assembled as 1, 2 or 3 seaters
- Ships 1/carton 20 cu ft
- Ottoman ships 1/carton 5 cu ft

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Options

- Wood or polyurethane arms, in flat (WF or PF) or rounded (WR or PR) profile
- Built-in headrest or removeable headrest with Velcro strap
- Connected and freestanding tables
- 3" clear Cooper Leg Guard, add $11 List/leg
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- Different fabric on seat and back at no upcharge
- CAL 133

Highback Single Seater with arms

COM 2.5 yds
0.75 yd COM per single seat
1.75 yds COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
6301H	**1174**	**1304**	**1345**	**1433**	**1562**	**1661**	**1828**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	21.0	arm H	25.0
total H	47.5	total W	25.25	depth	25.0

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs per chair
CAL 133, add $123 List per chair

6301H
35 lbs

Ottoman and Headrest

0.5 yd COM per ottoman
0.5 yd COM per headrest

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
6330F	**452**	**482**	**495**	**515**	**550**	**573**	**618**
60HR	**63**	**73**	**84**	**92**	**106**	**116**	**132**

Ottoman Dimensions (inches)

H	11.5	W	19.25	depth	12.25

CAL 133, add $50 List per ottoman / $50 per headrest

6230F
16 lbs

60HR
1 lbs

BACK TO CONTENTS

COOPER COLLECTION – 6300 Mission

Designed for today's healthcare facilities
Easy Access Hip Single Seater with arms

Standard Features

- Separate seat and back
- Wood components in Beech, in any of 7 standard stains or stain-to-match at no upcharge
- Velcro removable back covers
- Replaceable seats
- 24" seat height, no seat pitch (level)
- Footrest which assists entering/exiting chair
- Arms replaceable in the field
- Ships assembled
- Ships 1/carton 19 cu ft

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Options

- Wood or polyurethane arms, in flat (WF or PF) or rounded (WR or PR) profile
- Freestanding tables
- 3" clear Cooper Leg Guard, add $11 List/leg
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- Different fabric on seat and back at no upcharge
- CAL 133

Easy Access Hip Single Seater with arms

COM 1.75 yds
0.75 yd COM per single seat
1.0 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
6301ME	**1749**	**1915**	**1970**	**2081**	**2245**	**2373**	**2538**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	24.0	seat W	21.0	arm H	32.0
total H	46.0	total W	25.25	depth	25.0

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs per chair
CAL 133, add $110 List per chair

6301ME
35 lbs

BACK TO CONTENTS

COOPER COLLECTION – 6300 Mission

Designed for today's healthcare facilities
Corner and Spacer Connecting Tables

Standard Features

- Tops in laminate or veneer
- Laminate tops in any standard Arborite, Formica, Nevamar, Pionite or Wilsonart matte finish
- PVC Flat edge, hardwood edge (HB) and self edge
- Veneers in Cherry, Mahogany, Maple, Oak, Chocolate, Pecan and Walnut
- Select from 7 standard stains or stain-to-match at no upcharge
- Beech table skirts stained the same
- Tops utilize Nu Green earth friendly core
- 18" height

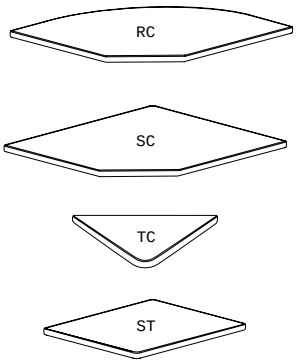
Radius Corner Tables are recommended for open areas

Options

- Non-standard laminates, contact Spec for pricing
- Custom size spacer tables for restricted spaces
- Other sizes may be available

Corner and Spacer Connecting Tables

Model	Laminate PVC/Self Edge	Laminate HB Edge	Veneer HB Edge	Weight	Cu.Ft.
63RC - 28 x 28 *Radius Corner Table*	**762**	**1022**	**1197**	42	2
63SC - 28 x 28 *Square Corner Table*	**832**	**1011**	**1115**	46	2
63TC - 45 degree *Corner Table*	**762**	**1022**	**1197**	40	2
63ST - 21 x 24 *Spacer Table*	**517**	**729**	**835**	27	2
63ET - 21 x 24 *End Table*	**690**	**902**	**1010**	37	2



Pricing August 2015

COOPER ROCKS

PLACING AN ORDER IS EASY

PRODUCT CODE

6 4 01 HR

Collection
6 : Cooper

Series
4 : Huntsville
5 : Bracebridge
7 : Midland

Number of Seats
01 : Single Seater

Chair Type
MR : Mid Back
HR : Highback

OPTIONS

SERIES

Bracebridge

Huntsville

Midland

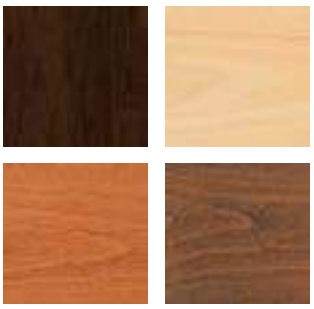
BACK OPTIONS

Highback

Mid Back

FINISHES

FRAME



Select from one of our 7 standard wood stains or stain-to-match at no upcharge.

FABRIC

Select fabrics from one of our textile partners

ARM OPTIONS

Arm options will vary depending on the Series. Please refer to the price list for more information on the Series you would like to specify.

BACK TO CONTENTS

COOPER COLLECTION – Cooper Rocks

Designed for today's healthcare facilities
Huntsville Medium and Highback with arms

Standard Features

- Separate seat and back
- Built in headrest on highback
- Total range of motion is 2" down and 6" back
- Wood arms
- Wood components in Beech, in any of 7 standard stains or stain-to-match at no upcharge
- Wall-saving frame
- Velcro removable back covers
- Replaceable seats
- Threaded replaceable glides
- Ships assembled
- Ships 1/carton 15 cu ft (medium back), 1/carton 19 cu ft (highback)

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Options

- Rounded polyurethane arms, field-replaceable
- Add 2.5" to medium back for overall height of 36.25", add $44 List/single seat
- Matching ottoman
- Removable headrest
- No headrest
- 3" clear Cooper Leg Guard, add $11 List/leg
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- Different fabric on seat and back at no upcharge
- CAL 133

Huntsville Medium back with arms

COM 1.75 yds
0.75 yd COM per single seat
1.0 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
6401MR	**1457**	**1541**	**1567**	**1623**	**1707**	**1770**	**1852**

For polyurethane arms add suffix P and $122

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	21.0	arm H	25.0
total H	33.75	total W	25.25	depth	27.5

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 350 lbs per seat
CAL 133, add $113

6401MR
30 lbs

Hunstville Highback with arms

COM 2.5 yds
0.75 yd COM per single seat
1.75 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
6401HR	**1680**	**1813**	**1855**	**1942**	**2071**	**2170**	**2336**

For polyurethane arms add suffix P and $122

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	21.0	arm H	25.0
total H	47.5	total W	25.5	depth	27.5

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 350 lbs per seat
CAL 133, add $123 List per seat

6401HR
35 lbs

BACK TO CONTENTS

COOPER COLLECTION – Cooper Rocks

Designed for today's healthcare facilities
Bracebridge Medium and Highback with arms

Standard Features

- Separate seat and back
- Built in headrest on highback
- Total range of motion is 2" down and 6" back
- Wood arms
- Wood components in Beech, in any of 7 standard stains or stain-to-match at no upcharge
- Wall-saving frame
- Velcro removable back covers
- Replaceable seats
- Threaded replaceable glides
- Ships assembled
- Ships 1/carton 15 cu ft (medium back), 1/carton 19 cu ft (highback)

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Options

- Rounded polyurethane arms, field-replaceable, available in Black, Sterling Grey and Taupe (RAL 7006)
- Add 2.5" to medium back for overall height of 36.25", add $44 List/single seat
- Matching ottoman
- Removable headrest
- No headrest
- 3" clear Cooper Leg Guard, add $11 List/leg
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- Different fabric on seat and back at no upcharge
- CAL 133

Bracebridge Medium back with arms

COM 1.75 yds
0.75 yd COM per single seat
1.0 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
6501MR	**1532**	**1616**	**1642**	**1697**	**1780**	**1843**	**1927**

For polyurethane arms add suffix P and $122

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	21.0	arm H	25.0
total H	33.75	total W	25.25	depth	27.5

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 350 lbs per seat
CAL 133, add $113 List per seat

6501MR
30 lbs

Bracebridge Highback with arms

COM 2.5 yds
0.75 yd COM per single seat
1.75 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
6501HR	**1758**	**1888**	**1930**	**2018**	**2147**	**2246**	**2412**

For polyurethane arms add suffix P and $122

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	21.0	arm H	25.0
total H	47.5	total W	25.5	depth	27.5

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 350 lbs per seat
CAL 133, add $123 List per seat

6501HR
35 lbs

BACK TO CONTENTS

COOPER COLLECTION – Cooper Rocks

Designed for today's healthcare facilities
Midland Medium and Highback with arms

Standard Features

- Separate seat and back
- Built in headrest on highback
- Total range of motion is 2" down and 6" back
- Wood arms
- Wood components in Beech, in any of 7 standard stains or stain-to-match at no upcharge
- Wall-saving frame
- Velcro removable back covers
- Replaceable seats
- Threaded replaceable glides
- Ships assembled
- Ships 1/carton 15 cu ft (medium back), 1/carton 19 cu ft (highback)

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Options

- Replaceable polyurethane arm caps
- Add 2.5" to medium back for overall height of 36.25", add $44 List/single seat
- Matching ottoman
- Removable headrest
- No headrest
- 3" clear Cooper Leg Guard, add $11 List/leg
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- Different fabric on seat and back at no upcharge
- CAL 133

Midland Medium back with arms

COM 1.75 yds
0.75 yd COM per single seat
1.0 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
6701MR	**1283**	**1366**	**1392**	**1449**	**1529**	**1594**	**1677**

For polyurethane arms caps add suffix P and $88

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	21.0	arm H	25.0
total H	33.75	total W	25.5	depth	27.5

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 350 lbs per seat
CAL 133, add $113 List per seat

6701MR
30 lbs

Midland Highback with arms

COM 2.5 yds
0.75 yd COM per single seat
1.75 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
6701HR	**1562**	**1700**	**1745**	**1838**	**1975**	**2080**	**2220**

For polyurethane arms caps add suffix P and $88

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	21.0	arm H	25.0
total H	47.5	total W	25.5	depth	27.5

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 350 lbs per seat
CAL 133, add $123 List per seat

6701HR
35 lbs

BACK TO CONTENTS

CRAYON

PLACING AN ORDER IS EASY

PRODUCT CODE

CHAIR

40 01

Collection
40 : Crayon

Chair Type
01 : Stool
02 : Chair

TABLE

40 04 - 24 DIA

Collection
40 : Crayon

Type
04 : Table

Size
24 DIA
30 DIA
36 DIA
24 SQ
30 SQ
24x48 RE

FINISHES

LAMINATE

Select laminate from our virtually unlimited laminate options

BASE

Select from one of our 76 standard Spectone colors

EDGE

2MM PVC

Check out our website for a complete list of edge profiles.

BACK TO CONTENTS

CRAYON – Children's Series

Stool and Chair without arms

Standard Features

- Seat is an 12" laminate disk
- Back is an 11" laminate disk
- Laminate in any standard Arborite, Formica, Nevamar, Pionite or Wilsonart matte finish
- 1.25" fully welded frame in any Spectone color
- PVC edge and 2mm Bio edge in 38 colors to match frame finishes
- Seat height 14"
- Glides
- Ships 2/carton 2 cu ft

Options

- Custom seat heights for different age levels, contact Spec for pricing
- Non-standard laminates, contact Spec for pricing

Stool

MODEL	PRICE
4001	**217**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	14.0	seat W	12.0	arm H	N/A
total H	14.0	total W	14.0	depth	14.0

4001
10 lbs

Chair without arms

MODEL	PRICE
4002	**313**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	14.0	seat W	12.0	back W	11.0
total H	26.0	total W	14.0	depth	16.0

4002
16 lbs

Note: Products above pictured in non-standard laminate

BACK TO CONTENTS

CRAYON – Children's Series

Freestanding Table

Standard Features

- Laminate in any standard Arborite, Formica, Nevamar, Pionite or Wilsonart matte finish
- 1.50" post legs in any Spectone color
- PVC edge and 2mm Bio edge in 38 colors to match frame finishes
- Height 22"
- Glides
- Ships 1/carton

Options

- Custom seat heights for different age levels, contact Spec for pricing
- Non-standard laminates, contact Spec for pricing

Freestanding Tables

Model	Top Size (inches)	Laminate PVC/2MM Edge	Weight	Cu.Ft.
4004	24 DIA	466	31	11
	30 DIA	558	41	16
	36 DIA	667	52	22
	24 SQ	472	31	11
	30 SQ	564	41	16
	24 x 48	645	48	20

Note: Product above pictured in non-standard laminate

DIGNITY

PLACING AN ORDER IS EASY

PRODUCT CODE

45 0 1 M - *LL*

Series
45 : Dignity

Center Arm
0 : Outside Arms

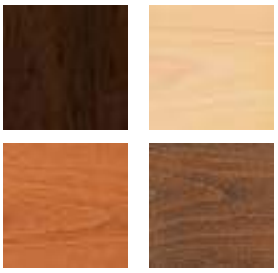
Number of Seats
1 : Single Seater
2 : Two Seater
3 : Three Seater

Chair Type
M : Mid Back
G : Bariatric

Arm Panel Finish
LL : Laminate Outside and Inside
LU : Laminate Outside/Upholstered Inside
UL : Upholstered Outside/Laminated Inside
UU : Upholstered Outside and Inside

OPTIONS

ARM PANEL LAMINATE



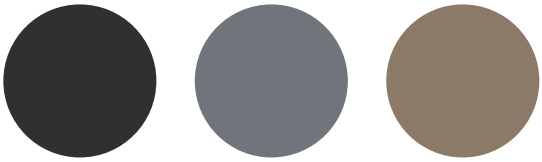
Select laminate from our virtually unlimited laminate options

ARM PANEL FABRIC

Select laminate from our virtually unlimited laminate options

FINISHES

FRAME/ARMS



Black Sterling Grey Taupe

FABRIC

Select fabrics from one of our textile partners

BACK TO CONTENTS

DIGNITY – Behavioral Health Series

For warmth, strength and sustainability

Single Seater with arms

Standard Features

- Separate seat and back
- Self-skinned polyurethane perimeter arms
- Upholstered side panels can match or contrast seat/back
- Laminate or upholstered side panels on inside and outside of arm
- Laminate side panels in any standard Arborite, Formica, Nevamar, Pionite or Wilsonart matte finish
- No protruding legs or hardware
- Tamper proof fastenings
- Heavy duty, steel inner frame is 25% recycled steel
- Ships assembled as 1, 2 or 3 seaters
- Ships 1/carton 39 cu ft

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Options

- Specify frame finish, Black (B), Sterling Grey (G) or Taupe RAL 7006 (T)
- Add up to 20 lbs of additional weight, add $148 List
- Non-standard laminates, contact Spec for pricing
- Environmentally responsible fabrics available
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- Freestanding tables
- CAL 133

Single Seater with arms

COM 1.75 yds
0.75 yd COM per single seat / 1.0 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
4501M-LL	**1349**	**1434**	**1462**	**1518**	**1601**	**1665**	**1748**

Arm panel – laminated, outside and inside
CAL 133, add $110 List per chair

COM 2.75 yds
0.75 yd COM per single seat / 1.0 yd COM per single back / .5 yd COM per panel

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
4501M-LU	**1456**	**1588**	**1631**	**1720**	**1851**	**1948**	**2081**

Arm panel – laminated, outside, upholstered inside
CAL 133, add $186 List per chair

COM 2.75 yds
0.75 yd COM per single seat / 1.0 yd COM per single back / .5 yd COM per panel

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
4501M-UL	**1456**	**1588**	**1631**	**1720**	**1851**	**1948**	**2081**

Arm panel – upholstered outside, laminated inside
CAL 133, add $186 List per chair

COM 3.75 yds
0.75 yd COM per single seat / 1.0 yd COM per single back / 1.0 yd COM per panel

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
4501M-UU	**1562**	**1743**	**1801**	**1922**	**2099**	**2235**	**2414**

Arm panel – upholstered, outside and inside
CAL 133, add $260 List per chair

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	23.0	arm H	25.25
total H	32.75	total W	29.0	depth	29.75

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs per chair

4501M
95 lbs

BACK TO CONTENTS

DIGNITY – Behavioral Health Series

For warmth, strength and sustainability

Two Seater with outside arms

Standard Features

- Separate seat and back
- Self-skinned polyurethane perimeter arms
- Upholstered side panels can match or contrast seat/back
- Laminate or upholstered side panels on inside and outside of arm
- Laminate side panels in any standard Arborite, Formica, Nevamar, Pionite or Wilsonart matte finish
- No protruding legs or hardware
- Tamper proof fastenings
- Heavy duty, steel inner frame is 25% recycled steel
- Ships assembled as 1, 2 or 3 seaters
- Ships 1/carton 39 cu ft

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Options

- Specify frame finish, Black (B), Sterling Grey (G) or Taupe RAL 7006 (T)
- Add up to 20 lbs of additional weight, add $148 List
- Non-standard laminates, contact Spec for pricing
- Environmentally responsible fabrics available
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- Freestanding tables
- CAL 133

Two Seater with outside arms

COM 3.5 yds
0.75 yd COM per single seat / 1.0 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
4502M-LL	**1982**	**2150**	**2205**	**2317**	**2484**	**2609**	**2777**

Arm panel – laminated, outside and inside
CAL 133, add $220 List per two seater

COM 4.5 yds
0.75 yd COM per single seat / 1.0 yd COM per single back / .5 yd COM per panel

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
4502M-LU	**2088**	**2304**	**2376**	**2518**	**2734**	**2896**	**3111**

Arm panel – laminated, outside, upholstered inside
CAL 133, add $296 List per two seater

COM 4.5 yds
0.75 yd COM per single seat / 1.0 yd COM per single back / .5 yd COM per panel

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
4502M-UL	**2088**	**2304**	**2376**	**2518**	**2734**	**2896**	**3111**

Arm panel – upholstered outside, laminated inside
CAL 133, add $296 List per two seater

COM 5.5 yds
0.75 yd COM per single seat / 1.0 yd COM per single back / 1.0 yd COM per panel

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
4502M-UU	**2194**	**2459**	**2545**	**2721**	**2982**	**3180**	**3447**

Arm panel – upholstered, outside and inside
CAL 133, add $370 List per two seater

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	46.0	arm H	25.25
total H	32.75	total W	52.0	depth	29.75

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 750 lbs per two seater

4502M
150 lbs

BACK TO CONTENTS

DIGNITY – Behavioral Health Series

For warmth, strength and sustainability

Three Seater with outside arms

Standard Features

- Separate seat and back
- Self-skinned polyurethane perimeter arms
- Upholstered side panels can match or contrast seat/back
- Laminate or upholstered side panels on inside and outside of arm
- Laminate side panels in any standard Arborite, Formica, Nevamar, Pionite or Wilsonart matte finish
- No protruding legs or hardware
- Tamper proof fastenings
- Heavy duty, steel inner frame is 25% recycled steel
- Ships assembled as 1, 2 or 3 seaters
- Ships 1/carton 39 cu ft

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Options

- Specify frame finish, Black (B), Sterling Grey (G) or Taupe RAL 7006 (T)
- Add up to 20 lbs of additional weight, add $148 List
- Non-standard laminates, contact Spec for pricing
- Environmentally responsible fabrics available
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- Freestanding tables
- CAL 133

Three Seater with outside arms

COM 5.25 yds
0.75 yd COM per single seat / 1.0 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
4503M-LL	**2614**	**2867**	**2951**	**3118**	**3368**	**3557**	**3809**

Arm panel – laminated, outside and inside
CAL 133, add $330 List per three seater

COM 6.25 yds
0.75 yd COM per single seat / 1.0 yd COM per single back / .5 yd COM per panel

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
4503M-LU	**2720**	**3021**	**3120**	**3320**	**3618**	**3841**	**4142**

Arm panel – laminated, outside, upholstered inside
CAL 133, add $406 List per three seater

COM 6.25 yds
0.75 yd COM per single seat / 1.0 yd COM per single back / .5 yd COM per panel

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
4503M-UL	**2720**	**3021**	**3120**	**3320**	**3618**	**3841**	**4142**

Arm panel – upholstered outside, laminated inside
CAL 133, add $406 List per three seater

COM 7.25 yds
0.75 yd COM per single seat / 1.0 yd COM per single back / 1.0 yd COM per panel

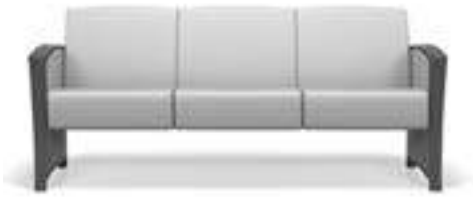
MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
4503M-UU	**2826**	**3176**	**3290**	**3522**	**3866**	**4127**	**4477**

Arm panel – upholstered, outside and inside
CAL 133, add $480 List per three seater

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	69.0	arm H	25.25
total H	32.75	total W	75.0	depth	29.75

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 1000 lbs per three seater



4503M
205 lbs

BACK TO CONTENTS

DIGNITY – Behavioral Health Series

For warmth, strength and sustainability

Bariatric Single Seater with arms

Standard Features

- Separate seat and back
- Self-skinned polyurethane perimeter arms
- Upholstered side panels can match or contrast seat/back
- Laminate or upholstered side panels on inside and outside of arm
- Laminate side panels in any standard Arborite, Formica, Nevamar, Pionite or Wilsonart matte finish
- No protruding legs or hardware
- Tamper proof fastenings
- Heavy duty, steel inner frame is 25% recycled steel
- Ships assembled as 1, 2 or 3 seaters
- Ships 1/carton 39 cu ft

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Options

- Specify frame finish, Black (B), Sterling Grey (G) or Taupe RAL 7006 (T)
- Add up to 20 lbs of additional weight, add $148 List
- Non-standard laminates, contact Spec for pricing
- Environmentally responsible fabrics available
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- Freestanding tables
- CAL 133

Bariatric Single Seater with arms

COM 3.25 yds
1.5 yd COM per single seat / 1.75 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
4501G-LL	**1746**	**1903**	**1953**	**2057**	**2212**	**2330**	**2486**

Arm panel – laminated, outside and inside
CAL 133, add $137 List per chair

COM 4.25 yds
1.5 yd COM per single seat / 1.75 yd COM per single back / .5 yd COM per panel

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
4501G-LU	**1852**	**2057**	**2124**	**2258**	**2461**	**2613**	**2818**

Arm panel – laminated, outside, upholstered inside
CAL 133, add $212 List per chair

COM 4.25 yds
1.5 yd COM per single seat / 1.75 yd COM per single back / .5 yd COM per panel

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
4501G-UL	**1852**	**2057**	**2124**	**2258**	**2461**	**2613**	**2818**

Arm panel – upholstered outside, laminated inside
CAL 133, add $212 List per chair

COM 5.25 yds
1.5 yd COM per single seat / 1.75 yd COM per single back / 1.0 yd COM per panel

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
4501G-UU	**1959**	**2211**	**2294**	**2461**	**2712**	**2901**	**3154**

Arm panel – upholstered, outside and inside
CAL 133, add $288 List per chair

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	30.25	arm H	25.25
total H	32.75	total W	36.25	depth	29.75

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 750 lbs per chair

4501G
113 lbs

BACK TO CONTENTS

DIGNITY – Behavioral Health Series

For warmth, strength and sustainability

Freestanding Lounge Tables

Standard Features

- Tops in laminate or veneer
- Laminate tops in any standard Arborite, Formica, Nevamar, Pionite or Wilsonart matte finish
- Laminate tops with PVC or hardwood (HB) edge
- Veneers in Cherry, Mahogany, Maple, Oak, Chocolate, Pecan and Walnut
- Select from 7 standard stains or stain-to-match at no upcharge
- Heavy duty, fully welded frame is 25% recycled steel
- Tops utilize Nu Green earth friendly core
- 18" height

Radius Corner Tables are recommended for open areas

Options

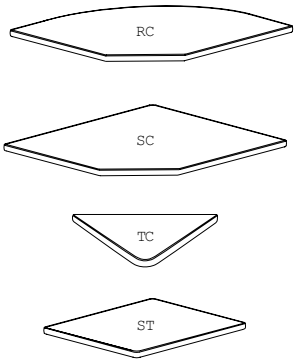
- Specify frame finish, Black (B), Sterling Grey (G) or Taupe RAL 7006 (T)
- Additional weight can be added, contact factory
- Non-standard laminates, contact Spec for pricing
- Self edge available at same cost as PVC edge

Freestanding Lounge Tables

Model	Laminate PVC Edge	Laminate HB Edge	Veneer HB Edge	Weight	Cu.Ft.
DIGN - 24 x 24 SQ	1118	1297	1331	57	7.2
DIGN - 30 x 30 SQ	1259	1389	1436	74	13.5
DIGN - 36 x 36 SQ	1375	1579	1635	94	18
DIGN - 42 x 42 SQ	1672	1967	2057	116	24.5
DIGN - 48 x 48 SQ	1851	2110	2206	141	32
DIGN - 24 DIA	1090	1419	1454	45	7.2
DIGN - 30 DIA	1228	1552	1596	57	13.5
DIGN - 36 DIA	1357	1828	1909	71	18
DIGN - 42 DIA	1661	2185	2298	87	24.5
DIGN - 48 DIA	1718	2426	2549	104	32

Corner and Spacer Connecting Tables

Model	Laminate PVC/Self Edge	Laminate HB Edge	Veneer HB Edge	Weight	Cu.Ft.
DIGNRC - 28 x 28 *Radius Corner Table*	644	807	998	31	2
DIGNSC - 28 x 28 *Square Corner Table*	644	807	998	32	2
DIGNTC - 45 degree *Corner Table*	644	807	998	26	2
DIGNST - 21 x 24 *Spacer Table*	496	675	815	27	2



BACK TO CONTENTS

DIGNITY – Behavioral Health Series

For warmth, strength and sustainability

Dolly

Standard Features

- Black finish only
- 6” soft wheel casters
- Standard Dolly holds 1 single seat chair
- Ships 1/carton, 17 cu. ft.
- Ships fully assembled

Dignity - Dolly

Description	Model	Price	Weight
Single Seat Dolly	**DIGN-99**	**510**	12lb

Dimensions (inches)

height	39.0
width	23.0
depth	30.0

*Dolly accomodates Dignity and Dignity2
Image above shows Dignity2

DIGNITY2

PLACING AN ORDER IS EASY

PRODUCT CODE

46 0 1 M - N - *LL*

Series
46 : Dignity2

Center Arm
0 : Outside Arms

Number of Seats
1 : Single Seater
2 : Two Seater
3 : Three Seater

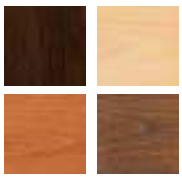
Chair Type
M : Mid Back
G : Bariatric

Arm Type
N/A : Regular Arm
N : No Arm

Arm Panel Finish
LL : Laminate Outside and Inside
LU : Laminate Outside/Upholstered Inside
UL : Upholstered Outside/Laminated Inside
UU : Upholstered Outside and Inside

OPTIONS

ARM PANEL LAMINATE



Select laminate from our virtually unlimited laminate options

ARM PANEL FABRIC

Select laminate from our virtually unlimited laminate options

ARM TYPE

Polyurethane

Wood

WALL SAVING

EXTENDED SIDE PANEL

FINISHES

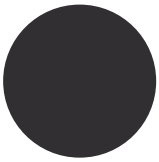
FRAME

Select from one of our 76 standard Spectone colors

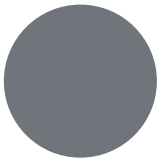
FABRIC

Select fabrics from one of our textile partners

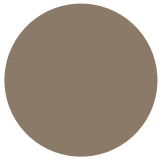
ARMS



Black



Sterling Grey



Taupe

Wood*

*Wood arms are available in 7 standard stains and stain-to-match at no upcharge.

Corian arms available at an upcharge. Call for pricing.

BACK TO CONTENTS

BACK TO CONTENTS

DIGNITY2 – Behavioral Health Series

For warmth, strength and sustainability

Single Seater with Arms

Standard Features

- Separate seat and back
- Arm caps available in wood, or polyurethane
- Laminate or upholstered side panels on inside and outside of arm in various combinations
- Upholstered side panels can match or contrast seat/back
- Laminate side panels in any standard Arborite, Formica, Nevamar, Pionite or Wilsonart matte finish
- Sculpted steel leg in any Spectone finish
- No protruding legs or hardware
- Tamper proof fastenings
- Ships assembled as 1, 2 or 3 seaters
- Ships 1/carton 15 cu ft

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Options

- Polyurethane arm caps available in Black (B) or Taupe RAL 7006 (T) or Sterling Grey (G)
- For wood arm caps, select from 7 standard stains, or stain-to-match at no upcharge
- Steel leg finish available in any Spectone color
- Add up to 20 lbs of additional weight, add $148 List
- Non-standard laminates, contact Spec for pricing
- Elimination of separated seat and back available. Contact factory
- Freestanding tables available
- CAL 133

Single Seater with arms

COM 1.75 yds
0.75 yd COM per single seat / 1.0 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
4601M-LL	**1349**	**1434**	**1462**	**1518**	**1601**	**1665**	**1748**

Side panel – laminated, outside and inside
CAL 133, add $110 List per chair

COM 2.75 yds
0.75 yd COM per single seat / 1.0 yd COM per single back / .5 yd COM per panel

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
4601M-LU	**1456**	**1588**	**1631**	**1720**	**1851**	**1948**	**2081**

Side panel – laminated outside, upholstered inside
CAL 133, add $186 List per chair

COM 2.75 yds
0.75 yd COM per single seat / 1.0 yd COM per single back / .5 yd COM per panel

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
4601M-UL	**1456**	**1588**	**1631**	**1720**	**1851**	**1948**	**2081**

Side panel – upholstered outside, laminated inside
CAL 133, add $186 List per chair

COM 3.75 yds
0.75 yd COM per single seat / 1.0 yd COM per single back / 1.0 yd COM per panel

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
4601M-UU	**1562**	**1743**	**1801**	**1922**	**2099**	**2235**	**2414**

Side panel – upholstered, outside and inside
CAL 133, add $260 List per chair

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	23.0	arm H	26.0
total H	31.75	total W	28.5	depth	30.0

Dynamic load tested to 500 lbs per chair

4601M
95 lbs

BACK TO CONTENTS

DIGNITY2 – Behavioral Health Series

For warmth, strength and sustainability

Two Seater with Outside Arms

Standard Features

- Separate seat and back
- Arm caps available in wood, or polyurethane
- Laminate or upholstered side panels on inside and outside of arm in various combinations
- Upholstered side panels can match or contrast seat/back
- Laminate side panels in any standard Arborite, Formica, Nevamar, Pionite or Wilsonart matte finish
- Sculpted steel leg in any Spectone finish
- No protruding legs or hardware
- Tamper proof fastenings
- Ships assembled as 1, 2 or 3 seaters
- Ships 1/carton 15 cu ft

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Options

- Polyurethane arm caps available in Black (B) or Taupe RAL 7006 (T) or Sterling Grey (G)
- For wood arm caps, select from 7 standard stains, or stain-to-match at no upcharge
- Steel leg finish available in any Spectone color
- Add up to 20 lbs of additional weight, add $148 List
- Non-standard laminates, contact Spec for pricing
- Elimination of separated seat and back available. Contact factory
- Freestanding tables available
- CAL 133

Two Seater with outside arms

COM 3.5 yds
0.75 yd COM per single seat / 1.0 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
4602M-LL	**1982**	**2150**	**2205**	**2317**	**2484**	**2609**	**2777**

Side panel – laminated, outside and inside
CAL 133, add $220 List per two seater

COM 4.5 yds
0.75 yd COM per single seat / 1.0 yd COM per single back / .5 yd COM per panel

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
4602M-UL	**2088**	**2304**	**2376**	**2518**	**2734**	**2896**	**3111**

Side panel – laminated, outside, upholstered inside
CAL 133, add $296 List per two seater

COM 4.5 yds
0.75 yd COM per single seat / 1.0 yd COM per single back / .5 yd COM per panel

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
4602M-UL	**2088**	**2304**	**2376**	**2518**	**2734**	**2896**	**3111**

Side panel – upholstered outside, laminated inside
CAL 133, add $296 List per two seater

COM 5.5 yds
0.75 yd COM per single seat / 1.0 yd COM per single back / 1.0 yd COM per panel

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
4602M-UU	**2194**	**2459**	**2545**	**2721**	**2982**	**3180**	**3447**

Side panel – upholstered, outside and inside
CAL 133, add $370 List per two seater

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	45.5	arm H	26.0
total H	31.75	total W	51.0	depth	30.0

Dynamic load tested to 750 lbs per two seater

4602M
150 lbs

BACK TO CONTENTS

DIGNITY2 – Behavioral Health Series

For warmth, strength and sustainability

Three Seater with Outside Arms

Standard Features

- Separate seat and back
- Arm caps available in wood, or polyurethane
- Laminate or upholstered side panels on inside and outside of arm in various combinations
- Upholstered side panels can match or contrast seat/back
- Laminate side panels in any standard Arborite, Formica, Nevamar, Pionite or Wilsonart matte finish
- Sculpted steel leg in any Spectone finish
- No protruding legs or hardware
- Tamper proof fastenings
- Ships assembled as 1, 2 or 3 seaters
- Ships 1/carton 15 cu ft

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Options

- Polyurethane arm caps available in Black (B) or Taupe RAL 7006 (T) or Sterling Grey (G)
- For wood arm caps, select from 7 standard stains, or stain-to-match at no upcharge
- Steel leg finish available in any Spectone color
- Add up to 20 lbs of additional weight, add $148 List
- Non-standard laminates, contact Spec for pricing
- Elimination of separated seat and back available. Contact factory
- Freestanding tables available
- CAL 133

Three Seater with outside arms

COM 5.25 yds
0.75 yd COM per single seat / 1.0 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
4603M-LL	**2614**	**2867**	**2951**	**3118**	**3368**	**3557**	**3809**

Side panel – laminated, outside and inside
CAL 133, add $330 List per three seater

COM 6.25 yds
0.75 yd COM per single seat / 1.0 yd COM per single back / .5 yd COM per panel

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
4603M-LU	**2720**	**3021**	**3120**	**3320**	**3618**	**3841**	**4142**

Side panel – laminated, outside, upholstered inside
CAL 133, add $406 List per three seater

COM 6.25 yds
0.75 yd COM per single seat / 1.0 yd COM per single back / .5 yd COM per panel

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
4603M-UL	**2720**	**3021**	**3120**	**3320**	**3618**	**3841**	**4142**

Side panel – upholstered outside, laminated inside
CAL 133, add $406 List per three seater

COM 7.25 yds
0.75 yd COM per single seat / 1.0 yd COM per single back / 1.0 yd COM per panel

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
4603M-UU	**2826**	**3176**	**3290**	**3522**	**3866**	**4127**	**4477**

Side panel – upholstered, outside and inside
CAL 133, add $480 List per three seater

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	68.0	arm H	26.0
total H	31.75	total W	74.0	depth	30.0

Dynamic load tested to 1000 lbs per three seater

4603M
205 lbs

BACK TO CONTENTS

DIGNITY2 – Behavioral Health Series

For warmth, strength and sustainability

Bariatric Single Seater with Arms

Standard Features

- Separate seat and back
- Arm caps available in wood, or polyurethane
- Laminate or upholstered side panels on inside and outside of arm in various combinations
- Upholstered side panels can match or contrast seat/back
- Laminate side panels in any standard Arborite, Formica, Nevamar, Pionite or Wilsonart matte finish
- Sculpted steel leg in any Spectone finish
- No protruding legs or hardware
- Tamper proof fastenings
- Ships assembled as 1, 2 or 3 seaters
- Ships 1/carton 15 cu ft

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Options

- Polyurethane arm caps available in Black (B) or Taupe RAL 7006 (T) or Sterling Grey (G)
- For wood arm caps, select from 7 standard stains, or stain-to-match at no upcharge
- Steel leg finish available in any Spectone color
- Add up to 20 lbs of additional weight, add $148 List
- Non-standard laminates, contact Spec for pricing
- Elimination of separated seat and back available. Contact factory
- Freestanding tables available
- CAL 133

Bariatric Single Seater with arms

COM 3.25 yds
1.5 yd COM per single seat / 1.75 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
4601G-LL	**1746**	**1903**	**1953**	**2057**	**2212**	**2330**	**2486**

Side panel – laminated, outside and inside
CAL 133, add $137 List per chair

COM 4.25 yds
1.5 yd COM per single seat / 1.75 yd COM per single back / .5 yd COM per panel

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
4601G-LU	**1852**	**2057**	**2124**	**2258**	**2461**	**2613**	**2818**

Side panel – laminated, outside, upholstered inside
CAL 133, add $212 List per chair

COM 4.25 yds
1.5 yd COM per single seat / 1.75 yd COM per single back / .5 yd COM per panel

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
4601G-UL	**1852**	**2057**	**2124**	**2258**	**2461**	**2613**	**2818**

Side panel – upholstered outside, laminated inside
CAL 133, add $212 List per chair

COM 5.25 yds
1.5 yd COM per single seat / 1.75 yd COM per single back / 1.0 yd COM per panel

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
4601G-UU	**1959**	**2211**	**2294**	**2461**	**2712**	**2901**	**3154**

Side panel – upholstered, outside and inside
CAL 133, add $288 List per chair

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	31.0	arm H	26.0
total H	31.75	total W	36.5	depth	30.0

Dynamic load tested to 750 lbs per chair

4601G
113 lbs

BACK TO CONTENTS

DIGNITY2 – Behavioral Health Series

For warmth, strength and sustainability

Single Seater with No Arms

Standard Features

- Separate seat and back
- Arm caps available in wood, or polyurethane
- Laminate or upholstered side panels on inside and outside of arm in various combinations
- Upholstered side panels can match or contrast seat/back
- Laminate side panels in any standard Arborite, Formica, Nevamar, Pionite or Wilsonart matte finish
- Sculpted steel leg in any Spectone finish
- No protruding legs or hardware
- Tamper proof fastenings
- Ships assembled as 1, 2 or 3 seaters
- Ships 1/carton 15 cu ft

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Options

- Polyurethane arm caps available in Black (B) or Taupe RAL 7006 (T) or Sterling Grey (G)
- For wood arm caps, select from 7 standard stains, or stain-to-match at no upcharge
- Steel leg finish available in any Spectone color
- Add up to 20 lbs of additional weight, add $148 List
- Non-standard laminates, contact Spec for pricing
- Elimination of separated seat and back available. Contact factory
- Freestanding tables available
- CAL 133

Single Seater with no arms

COM 1.75 yds
0.75 yd COM per single seat / 1.0 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
4601M-LL-N	**1329**	**1414**	**1441**	**1497**	**1581**	**1644**	**1728**

Side panel – laminated, outside and inside
CAL 133, add $110 List per chair

COM 2.75 yds
0.75 yd COM per single seat / 1.0 yd COM per single back / .5 yd COM per panel

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
4601M-LU-N	**1435**	**1568**	**1611**	**1699**	**1831**	**1928**	**2060**

Side panel – laminated, outside, upholstered inside
CAL 133, add $186 List per chair

COM 2.75 yds
0.75 yd COM per single seat / 1.0 yd COM per single back / .5 yd COM per panel

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
4601M-UL-N	**1435**	**1568**	**1611**	**1699**	**1831**	**1928**	**2060**

Side panel – upholstered outside, laminated inside
CAL 133, add $186 List per chair

COM 3.75 yds
0.75 yd COM per single seat / 1.0 yd COM per single back / 1.0 yd COM per panel

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
4601M-UU-N	**1541**	**1723**	**1781**	**1901**	**2079**	**2214**	**2394**

Side panel – upholstered, outside and inside
CAL 133, add $260 List per chair

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	23.0	arm H	17.5
total H	31.75	total W	28.5	depth	30.0

Dynamic load tested to 500 lbs per chair

4601M-N
95 lbs

BACK TO CONTENTS

DIGNITY2 – Behavioral Health Series

For warmth, strength and sustainability

Two Seater with No Arms

Standard Features

- Separate seat and back
- Arm caps available in wood, or polyurethane
- Laminate or upholstered side panels on inside and outside of arm in various combinations
- Upholstered side panels can match or contrast seat/back
- Laminate side panels in any standard Arborite, Formica, Nevamar, Pionite or Wilsonart matte finish
- Sculpted steel leg in any Spectone finish
- No protruding legs or hardware
- Tamper proof fastenings
- Ships assembled as 1, 2 or 3 seaters
- Ships 1/carton 15 cu ft

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Options

- Polyurethane arm caps available in Black (B) or Taupe RAL 7006 (T) or Sterling Grey (G)
- For wood arm caps, select from 7 standard stains, or stain-to-match at no upcharge
- Steel leg finish available in any Spectone color
- Add up to 20 lbs of additional weight, add $148 List
- Non-standard laminates, contact Spec for pricing
- Elimination of separated seat and back available. Contact factory
- Freestanding tables available
- CAL 133

Two Seater with no arms

COM 3.5 yds
0.75 yd COM per single seat / 1.0 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
4602M-LL-N	**1961**	**2130**	**2185**	**2297**	**2463**	**2589**	**2757**

Side panel – laminated, outside and inside
CAL 133, add $220 List per two seater

COM 4.5 yds
0.75 yd COM per single seat / 1.0 yd COM per single back / .5 yd COM per panel

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
4602M-LU-N	**2068**	**2284**	**2355**	**2498**	**2713**	**2875**	**3091**

Side panel – laminated, outside, upholstered inside
CAL 133, add $296 List per two seater

COM 4.5 yds
0.75 yd COM per single seat / 1.0 yd COM per single back / .5 yd COM per panel

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
4602M-UL-N	**2068**	**2284**	**2355**	**2498**	**2713**	**2875**	**3091**

Side panel – upholstered outside, laminated inside
CAL 133, add $296 List per two seater

COM 5.5 yds
0.75 yd COM per single seat / 1.0 yd COM per single back / 1.0 yd COM per panel

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
4602M-UU-N	**2174**	**2439**	**2525**	**2701**	**2962**	**3160**	**3426**

Side panel – upholstered, outside and inside
CAL 133, add $370 List per two seater

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	45.0	arm H	17.5
total H	31.75	total W	51.0	depth	30.0

Dynamic load tested to 750 lbs per two seater

4602M-N
150 lbs

BACK TO CONTENTS

DIGNITY2 – Behavioral Health Series

For warmth, strength and sustainability

Three Seater with No Arms

Standard Features

- Separate seat and back
- Arm caps available in wood, or polyurethane
- Laminate or upholstered side panels on inside and outside of arm in various combinations
- Upholstered side panels can match or contrast seat/back
- Laminate side panels in any standard Arborite, Formica, Nevamar, Pionite or Wilsonart matte finish
- Sculpted steel leg in any Spectone finish
- No protruding legs or hardware
- Tamper proof fastenings
- Ships assembled as 1, 2 or 3 seaters
- Ships 1/carton 15 cu ft

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Options

- Polyurethane arm caps available in Black (B) or Taupe RAL 7006 (T) or Sterling Grey (G)
- For wood arm caps, select from 7 standard stains, or stain-to-match at no upcharge
- Steel leg finish available in any Spectone color
- Add up to 20 lbs of additional weight, add $148 List
- Non-standard laminates, contact Spec for pricing
- Elimination of separated seat and back available. Contact factory
- Freestanding tables available
- CAL 133

Three Seater with no arms

COM 5.25 yds
0.75 yd COM per single seat / 1.0 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
4603M-LL-N	**2594**	**2847**	**2930**	**3098**	**3348**	**3536**	**3788**

Side panel – laminated, outside and inside
CAL 133, add $330 List per three seater

COM 6.25 yds
0.75 yd COM per single seat / 1.0 yd COM per single back / .5 yd COM per panel

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
4603M-LU-N	**2700**	**3001**	**3100**	**3300**	**3598**	**3821**	**4122**

Side panel – laminated, outside, upholstered inside
CAL 133, add $406 List per three seater

COM 6.25 yds
0.75 yd COM per single seat / 1.0 yd COM per single back / .5 yd COM per panel

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
4603M-UL-N	**2700**	**3001**	**3100**	**3300**	**3598**	**3821**	**4122**

Side panel – upholstered outside, laminated inside
CAL 133, add $406 List per three seater

COM 7.25 yds
0.75 yd COM per single seat / 1.0 yd COM per single back / 1.0 yd COM per panel

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
4603M-UU-N	**2806**	**3156**	**3269**	**3502**	**3845**	**4107**	**4456**

Side panel – upholstered, outside and inside
CAL 133, add $480 List per three seater

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	68.0	arm H	17.5
total H	31.75	total W	74.0	depth	30.0

Dynamic load tested to 1000 lbs per three seater

4603M-N
205 lbs

BACK TO CONTENTS

DIGNITY2 – Behavioral Health Series

For warmth, strength and sustainability

Bariatric Single Seater with No Arms

Standard Features

- Separate seat and back
- Arm caps available in wood, or polyurethane
- Laminate or upholstered side panels on inside and outside of arm in various combinations
- Upholstered side panels can match or contrast seat/back
- Laminate side panels in any standard Arborite, Formica, Nevamar, Pionite or Wilsonart matte finish
- Sculpted steel leg in any Spectone finish
- No protruding legs or hardware
- Tamper proof fastenings
- Ships assembled as 1, 2 or 3 seaters
- Ships 1/carton 15 cu ft

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Options

- Polyurethane arm caps available in Black (B) or Taupe RAL 7006 (T) or Sterling Grey (G)
- For wood arm caps, select from 7 standard stains, or stain-to-match at no upcharge
- Steel leg finish available in any Spectone color
- Add up to 20 lbs of additional weight, add $148 List
- Non-standard laminates, contact Spec for pricing
- Elimination of separated seat and back available. Contact factory
- Freestanding tables available
- CAL 133

Bariatric Single Seater with no arms

COM 3.25 yds
1.5 yd COM per single seat / 1.75 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
4601G-LL-N	**1726**	**1883**	**1933**	**2037**	**2192**	**2309**	**2465**

Side panel – laminated, outside and inside
CAL 133, add $137 List per chair

COM 4.25 yds
1.5 yd COM per single seat / 1.75 yd COM per single back / .5 yd COM per panel

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
4601G-LU-N	**1832**	**2037**	**2103**	**2238**	**2441**	**2593**	**2798**

Side panel – laminated, outside, upholstered inside
CAL 133, add $212 List per chair

COM 4.25 yds
1.5 yd COM per single seat / 1.75 yd COM per single back / .5 yd COM per panel

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
4601G-UL-N	**1832**	**2037**	**2103**	**2238**	**2441**	**2593**	**2798**

Side panel – upholstered outside, laminated inside
CAL 133, add $212 List per chair

COM 5.25 yds
1.5 yd COM per single seat / 1.75 yd COM per single back / 1.0 yd COM per panel

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
4601G-UU-N	**1939**	**2191**	**2274**	**2441**	**2692**	**2880**	**3133**

Side panel – upholstered, outside and inside
CAL 133, add $288 List per chair

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	31.0	arm H	17.5
total H	31.75	total W	36.5	depth	30.0

Dynamic load tested to 750 lbs per chair

4601G-N
113 lbs

BACK TO CONTENTS

DIGNITY2 – Behavioral Health Series

For warmth, strength and sustainability

Two Seater with Half Arms

Standard Features

- Separate seat and back
- Arm caps available in wood, or polyurethane
- Laminate or upholstered side panels on inside and outside of arm in various combinations
- Upholstered side panels can match or contrast seat/back
- Laminate side panels in any standard Arborite, Formica, Nevamar, Pionite or Wilsonart matte finish
- Sculpted steel leg in any Spectone finish
- No protruding legs or hardware
- Tamper proof fastenings
- Ships assembled as 1, 2 or 3 seaters
- Ships 1/carton 15 cu ft

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Options

- Polyurethane arm caps available in Black (B) or Taupe RAL 7006 (T) or Sterling Grey (G)
- For wood arm caps, select from 7 standard stains, or stain-to-match at no upcharge
- Steel leg finish available in any Spectone color
- Add up to 20 lbs of additional weight, add $148 List
- Non-standard laminates, contact Spec for pricing
- Elimination of separated seat and back available. Contact factory
- Freestanding tables available
- CAL 133

Two Seater with half arms

COM 3.5 yds
0.75 yd COM per single seat / 1.0 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
4612M-LL	**2364**	**2533**	**2590**	**2700**	**2868**	**2993**	**3161**

Side panel – laminated, outside and inside
CAL 133, add $220 List per two seater

COM 5.0 yds
0.75 yd COM per single seat / 1.0 yd COM per single back / .5 yd COM per panel

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
4612M-LU	**2470**	**2710**	**2792**	**2950**	**3190**	**3368**	**3608**

Side panel – laminated outside, upholstered inside, half arms will be upholstered
CAL 133, add $334 List per two seater

COM 4.5 yds
0.75 yd COM per single seat / 1.0 yd COM per single back / .5 yd COM per panel

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
4612M-UL	**2470**	**2710**	**2792**	**2950**	**3190**	**3368**	**3608**

Side panel – upholstered outside, laminated inside, half arms will be laminated
CAL 133, add $296 List per two seater

COM 6.0 yds
0.75 yd COM per single seat / 1.0 yd COM per single back / 1.0 yd COM per panel

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
4612M-UU	**2577**	**2864**	**2962**	**3152**	**3439**	**3654**	**3941**

Side panel – upholstered, outside and inside
CAL 133, add $408 List per two seater

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	48.0	arm H	26.0
total H	31.75	total W	54.0	depth	30.0

Dynamic load tested to 750 lbs per two seater

4612M
150 lbs

BACK TO CONTENTS

DIGNITY2 – Behavioral Health Series

For warmth, strength and sustainability

Three Seater with Half Arms

Standard Features

- Separate seat and back
- Arm caps available in wood, or polyurethane
- Laminate or upholstered side panels on inside and outside of arm in various combinations
- Upholstered side panels can match or contrast seat/back
- Laminate side panels in any standard Arborite, Formica, Nevamar, Pionite or Wilsonart matte finish
- Sculpted steel leg in any Spectone finish
- No protruding legs or hardware
- Tamper proof fastenings
- Ships assembled as 1, 2 or 3 seaters
- Ships 1/carton 15 cu ft

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Options

- Polyurethane arm caps available in Black (B) or Taupe RAL 7006 (T) or Sterling Grey (G)
- For wood arm caps, select from 7 standard stains, or stain-to-match at no upcharge
- Steel leg finish available in any Spectone color
- Add up to 20 lbs of additional weight, add $148 List
- Non-standard laminates, contact Spec for pricing
- Elimination of separated seat and back available. Contact factory
- Freestanding tables available
- CAL 133

Three Seater with half arms

COM 5.25 yds
0.75 yd COM per single seat / 1.0 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
4613M-LL	**3379**	**3631**	**3717**	**3883**	**4134**	**4322**	**4574**

Side panel – laminated, outside and inside
CAL 133, add $330 List per three seater

COM 7.25 yds
0.75 yd COM per single seat / 1.0 yd COM per single back / .5 yd COM per panel

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
4613M-LU	**3485**	**3833**	**3951**	**4181**	**4528**	**4787**	**5135**

Side panel – laminated outside, upholstered inside, half arms will be upholstered
CAL 133, add $481 List per three seater

COM 6.25 yds
0.75 yd COM per single seat / 1.0 yd COM per single back / .5 yd COM per panel

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
4613M-UL	**3485**	**3833**	**3951**	**4181**	**4528**	**4787**	**5135**

Side panel – upholstered outside, laminated inside, half arms will be laminated
CAL 133, add $406 List per three seater

COM 8.25 yds
0.75 yd COM per single seat / 1.0 yd COM per single back / 1.0 yd COM per panel

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
4613M-UU	**3591**	**3987**	**4122**	**4383**	**4778**	**5072**	**5468**

Side panel – upholstered, outside and inside
CAL 133, add $556 List per three seater

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	75.0	arm H	26.0
total H	31.75	total W	80.5	depth	30.0

Dynamic load tested to 1000 lbs per three seater

4613M
205 lbs

BACK TO CONTENTS

DIGNITY2 – Behavioral Health Series

For warmth, strength and sustainability

Side Panel Options

Standard Features

- Tamper proof fastenings

To order full panel side panels, add ZC-LL, or ZC-U to model number, e.g. 4601M-ZC-LL

To order wall-saving side panels, add WS-LL or WS-U to the model number, e.g. 4601M-WS-U

Pricing is for entire chair (2 end side panels).

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Options

- CAL 133

Extended Side Panels

Laminate Panels Inside & Outside

MODEL	LIST
ZC-LL	**76**

Laminate & Upholstered Combination Panels

COM 0.5 yd per panel

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
ZC-U	**78**	**87**	**90**	**96**	**105**	**112**	**121**

Fully Upholstered Panels

COM 1.0 yd per panel

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
ZC-U	**78**	**87**	**90**	**96**	**105**	**112**	**121**

Side panel extended to floor

Wall-Saving Side Panels

Laminate Panels Inside & Outside

MODEL	LIST
WS-LL	**126**

Laminate & Upholstered Combination Panels

COM 1.0 yd per panel

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
WS-U	**126**	**246**	**278**	**336**	**436**	**508**	**580**

Fully Upholstered Panels

COM 2.0 yd per panel

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
WS-U	**126**	**246**	**278**	**336**	**436**	**508**	**580**

Wall-saving side panels

BACK TO CONTENTS

DIGNITY2 – Behavioral Health Series

For warmth, strength and sustainability

Freestanding Lounge Tables

Standard Features

- Tops in laminate or veneer
- Laminate tops in any standard Arborite, Formica, Nevamar, Pionite or Wilsonart matte finish
- Laminate tops with PVC, 2mm Bio or hardwood (HB) edge
- Veneers in Beech, Cherry, Mahogany, Maple, Oak, Ash and Walnut
- Select from 7 standard stains or stain-to-match at no upcharge
- Tops utilize Nu Green earth friendly core
- 18" height

Radius Corner Tables are recommended for open areas

Options

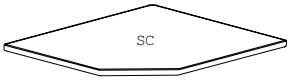
- Specify leg frame finish in any Spectone color
- Additional weight can be added, contact factory
- Non-standard laminates, contact Spec for pricing
- Self edge available at same cost as PVC edge

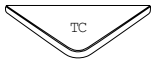
Freestanding Lounge Tables

Model	PVC/2M Edge	Laminate HB Edge	Veneer HB Edge	Weight	Cu.Ft.
DIGN2 - 24 x 24 SQ	1118	1297	1331	62	7.2
DIGN2 - 30 x 30 SQ	1259	1389	1436	80	13.5
DIGN2 - 36 x 36 SQ	1375	1579	1635	101	18
DIGN2 - 42 x 42 SQ	1672	1967	2057	124	24.5
DIGN2 - 48 x 48 SQ	1851	2110	2206	151	32
DIGN2 - 24 DIA	1090	1419	1454	49	7.2
DIGN2 - 30 DIA	1228	1552	1596	61	13.5
DIGN2 - 36 DIA	1357	1828	1909	76	18
DIGN2 - 42 DIA	1661	2185	2298	93	24.5
DIGN2 - 48 DIA	1718	2426	2549	111	32

Corner and Spacer Connecting Tables

Model	Laminate PVC/Self Edge	Laminate HB Edge	Veneer HB Edge	Weight	Cu.Ft.
DIGN2RC - 28 x 28 *Radius Corner Table*	644	807	998	31	2
DIGN2SC - 28 x 28 *Square Corner Table*	644	807	998	32	2
DIGN2TC - 45 degree *Corner Table*	644	807	998	26	2
DIGN2ST - 21 x 24 *Spacer Table*	496	675	815	27	2





Dignity2 seating is available connected as 1, 2 and 3 seaters, with or without arms between, with corner or spacer tables. Above pricing includes connector bars.

BACK TO CONTENTS

DIGNITY2 – Behavioral Health Series

For warmth, strength and sustainability

Dolly

Standard Features

- Black finish only
- 6” soft wheel casters
- Standard Dolly holds 1 single seat chair
- Ships 1/carton, 17 cu. ft.
- Ships fully assembled

Dignity2 - Dolly

Description	Model	Price	Weight
Single Seat Dolly	**DIGN-99**	**510**	12lb

Dimensions (inches)

height	39.0
width	23.0
depth	30.0

Pricing August 2015

EIGHTEEN5

PLACING AN ORDER IS EASY

PRODUCT CODE

17 2 5 - US

Series
17 : Eighteen5

Arm
2 : Arms
3 : Armless

Casters
4 : Glides
5 : Casters

Upholstery
N/A : Plastic
US : Upholstered Seat / Plastic Back
UP : Fully Upholstered

OPTIONS

UPHOLSTERY

Plastic

Upholstered Seat

Fully Upholstered

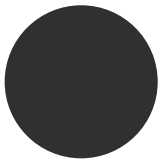
FOOT

Glide

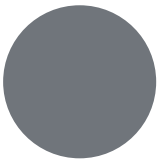
Casters

FINISHES

PLASTIC



Black



Sterling Grey

Light Grey

FABRIC

Select fabrics from one of our textile partners

FRAME

Select from one of our 76 standard Spectone colors

BACK TO CONTENTS

Eighteen5 Nesting

Plastic Seat and Back

Standard Features

- Plastic seat and back
- 0.875” diameter, 11 gauge frame
- Black nylon arms
- Frame in any Spectone color
- Black glass-filled nylon arms with inner steel support
- Ships 4/carton

Options

- For Soft Wheel casters, specify suffix SC and add $19 List
- Specify frame finish
- Specify shell finish. Choose from Black RAL 9005, Light Grey RAL 7037 or Slate Grey RAL 7043
- CAL 133

Eighteen5 – With Glides

MODEL	PRICE
1724	**499**
1734	**457**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18	seat W	18.5	seat D	18	arm H	25.5
total H	32	total W	25.25	total D	21.5		

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs
CAL 133, add $94 List

1724
With arms
19 lbs

1734
Without arms
16 lbs

Eighteen5 – With Casters

MODEL	PRICE
1725	**499**
1735	**457**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18	seat W	18.5	seat D	18	arm H	25.5
total H	32	total W	25.25	total D	21.5		

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs
CAL 133, add $94 List

1725
With arms
19 lbs

1735
Without arms
16 lbs

BACK TO CONTENTS

Eighteen5 Nesting

Upholstered Seat and Plastic Back

Standard Features

- Upholstered seat and plastic back
- 0.875” diameter, 11 gauge frame
- Black nylon arms
- Frame in any Spectone color
- Black glass-filled nylon arms with inner steel support
- Ships 4/carton

Options

- For Soft Wheel casters, specify suffix SC and add $19 List
- Specify frame finish
- Specify back finish. Choose from Black RAL 9005, Light Grey RAL 7037 or Slate Grey RAL 7043
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- CAL 133

Eighteen5 – With Glides

COM 0.35 yd
0.35 yd COM per single seat

MODEL	COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6
1724-US	**572**	**592**	**598**	**610**	**628**	**644**	**662**
1734-US	**530**	**550**	**556**	**568**	**587**	**602**	**620**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18	seat W	18.5	seat D	18	arm H	25.5
total H	32	total W	25.25	total D	21.5		

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs
CAL 133, add $104 List

1724-US
With arms
19 lbs

1734-US
Without arms
16 lbs

Eighteen5 – With Casters

COM 0.35 yd
0.35 yd COM per single seat

MODEL	COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6
1725-US	**572**	**592**	**598**	**610**	**628**	**644**	**662**
1735-US	**530**	**550**	**556**	**568**	**587**	**602**	**620**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18	seat W	18.5	seat D	18	arm H	25.5
total H	32	total W	25.25	total D	21.5		

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs
CAL 133, add $104 List

1725-US
With arms
19 lbs

1735-US
Without arms
16 lbs

BACK TO CONTENTS

Eighteen5 Nesting

Upholstered Seat and Back

Standard Features

- Upholstered seat and back
- 0.875” diameter, 11 gauge frame
- Black nylon arms
- Frame in any Spectone color
- Black glass-filled nylon arms with inner steel support
- Ships 4/carton

Options

- For Soft Wheel casters, specify suffix SC and add $19 List
- Specify frame finish
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- Different fabric on seat and back at no upcharge
- CAL 133

Eighteen5 – With Glides

COM 0.7 yd
0.35 yd COM per single seat
0.35 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6
1724-UP	**581**	**624**	**636**	**666**	**707**	**736**	**780**
1734-UP	**541**	**582**	**596**	**624**	**665**	**696**	**738**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18	seat W	18.5	seat D	18	arm H	25.5
total H	32	total W	25.25	total D	21.5		

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs
CAL 133, add $114 List

1724-UP
With arms
19 lbs

1734-UP
Without arms
16 lbs

Eighteen5 – With Casters

COM 0.7 yd
0.35 yd COM per single seat
0.35 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6
1725-UP	**582**	**624**	**638**	**666**	**707**	**737**	**780**
1735-UP	**541**	**582**	**596**	**624**	**665**	**696**	**738**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18	seat W	18.5	seat D	18	arm H	25.5
total H	32	total W	25.25	total D	21.5		

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs
CAL 133, add $114 List

1725-UP
With arms
19 lbs

1735-UP
Without arms
16 lbs

Pricing August 2015

TWENTY2

PLACING AN ORDER IS EASY

PRODUCT CODE

17 0 5 - US

Series
17 : Twenty2

Arm
0 : Arms
1 : Armless

Casters
4 : Glides
5 : Casters

Upholstery
N/A : Plastic
US : Upholstered Seat / Plastic Back
UP : Fully Upholstered

OPTIONS

UPHOLSTERY

Plastic

Upholstered Seat

Fully Upholstered

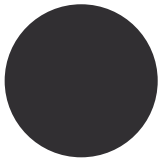
FOOT

Glide

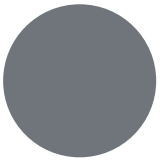
Casters

FINISHES

PLASTIC



Black



Sterling Grey

Light Grey

FABRIC

Select fabrics from one of our textile partners

FRAME

Select from one of our 76 standard Spectone colors

BACK TO CONTENTS

Twenty2 Nesting

Plastic Seat and Back

Standard Features

- Plastic seat and back
- 0.875” diameter, 11 gauge frame
- Black nylon arms
- Frame in any Spectone color
- Black glass-filled nylon arms with inner steel support
- Ships 4/carton

Options

- For Soft Wheel casters, specify suffix SC and add $19 List
- Specify frame finish
- Specify shell finish. Choose from Black RAL 9005, Light Grey RAL 7037 or Slate Grey RAL 7043
- CAL 133

Twenty2 – With Glides

MODEL	PRICE
1704	**523**
1714	**479**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18	seat W	22	seat D	18	arm H	25.5
total H	32	total W	27.25	total D	21.5		

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs
CAL 133, add $94 List

1704
With arms
22 lbs

1714
Without arms
20.5 lbs

Twenty2 – With Casters

MODEL	PRICE
1705	**523**
1715	**479**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18	seat W	22	seat D	18	arm H	25.5
total H	32	total W	27.25	total D	21.5		

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs
CAL 133, add $94 List

1705
With arms
22 lbs

1715
Without arms
20.5 lbs

BACK TO CONTENTS

Twenty2 Nesting

Upholstered Seat and Plastic Back

Standard Features

- Upholstered seat and plastic back
- 0.875” diameter, 11 gauge frame
- Black nylon arms
- Frame in any Spectone color
- Black glass-filled nylon arms with inner steel support
- Ships 4/carton

Options

- For Soft Wheel casters, specify suffix SC and add $19 List
- Specify frame finish
- Specify back finish. Choose from Black RAL 9005, Light Grey RAL 7037 or Slate Grey RAL 7043
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- CAL 133

Twenty2 – With Glides

COM 0.35 yd
0.35 yd COM per single seat

MODEL	COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6
1704-US	**601**	**620**	**626**	**639**	**658**	**673**	**693**
1714-US	**557**	**576**	**582**	**595**	**614**	**629**	**649**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18	seat W	22	seat D	18	arm H	25.5
total H	32	total W	27.25	total D	21.5		

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs
CAL 133, add $104 List

1704-US
With arms
22 lbs

1714-US
Without arms
20.5 lbs

Twenty2 – With Casters

COM 0.35 yd
0.35 yd COM per single seat

MODEL	COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6
1705-US	**601**	**620**	**626**	**639**	**658**	**673**	**693**
1715-US	**557**	**576**	**582**	**595**	**614**	**629**	**649**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18	seat W	22	seat D	18	arm H	25.5
total H	32	total W	27.25	total D	21.5		

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs
CAL 133, add $104 List

1705-US
With arms
22 lbs

1715-US
Without arms
20.5 lbs

BACK TO CONTENTS

Twenty2 Nesting

Upholstered Seat and Back

Standard Features

- Upholstered seat and back
- 0.875” diameter, 11 gauge frame
- Black nylon arms
- Frame in any Spectone color
- Black glass-filled nylon arms with inner steel support
- Ships 4/carton

Options

- For Soft Wheel casters, specify suffix SC and add $19 List
- Specify frame finish
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- Different fabric on seat and back at no upcharge
- CAL 133

Twenty2 – With Glides

COM 0.7 yd
0.35 yd COM per single seat
0.35 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6
1704-UP	**612**	**650**	**663**	**689**	**727**	**756**	**796**
1714-UP	**568**	**606**	**619**	**645**	**683**	**712**	**752**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18	seat W	22	seat D	18	arm H	25.5
total H	32	total W	27.25	total D	21.5		

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs
CAL 133, add $114 List

1704-UP
With arms
22 lbs

1714-UP
Without arms
20.5 lbs

Twenty2 – With Casters

COM 0.7 yd
0.35 yd COM per single seat
0.35 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6
1705-UP	**612**	**650**	**663**	**689**	**727**	**756**	**796**
1715-UP	**568**	**606**	**619**	**645**	**683**	**712**	**752**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18	seat W	22	seat D	18	arm H	25.5
total H	32	total W	27.25	total D	21.5		

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs
CAL 133, add $114 List

1705-UP
With arms
22 lbs

1715-UP
Without arms
20.5 lbs

Pricing June 2016

ENDZONE BENCHES

Shipping Sept. 1, 2016

PLACING AN ORDER IS EASY

PRODUCT CODE

END B2 - CC

Series
EndZone
Benches

Base
B2: Two Seats
B3: Three Seats
B4: Four Seats

Seat-Table Specification

Two Seat Bench:
N/A: No Cushion Seats
CC: Two Cushion Seats

Three Seat Bench:
N/A: No Cushion Seats
CCC: 3 Cushion Seats
TCCT: 2 Cushion Seats Centered
CCT: 2 Cushion Seats Left Aligned
TCC: 2 Cushion Seats Right Aligned
CTC: 1 Cushion Seat On Each End

Four Seat Bench:
N/A: No Cushion Seats
CCCC: 4 Cushion Seats
TCCCT: 3 Cushion Seats Centered
CCCT: 3 Cushion Seats Left Aligned
TCCC: 3 Cushion Seats Right Aligned
CTCC: 1 Cushion Seat Left Aligned, 2 Cushion Seats Right Aligned
CCTC: 2 Cushion Seats Left Aligned, 1 Cushion Seat Right Aligned

OPTIONS

RECTANGULAR VERTICAL WIRE MANAGER

POWER OPTION

FINISHES

LAMINATE

Select laminate from our virtually unlimited laminate options

EDGE

2MM

FABRIC

Select fabrics from one of our textile partners

VERTICAL WIRE MANAGER

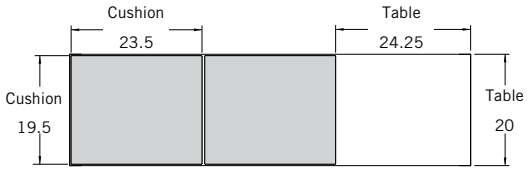
Select from one of our 76 standard Spectone colors.

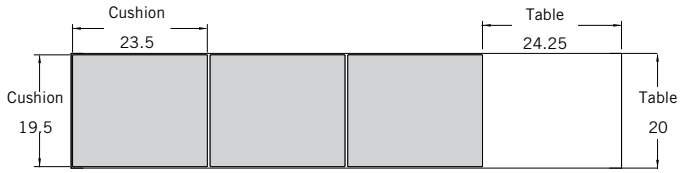
ENDZONE BENCHES
DIMENSION OVERVIEW

Shipping Sept. 1, 2016

BACK TO CONTENTS

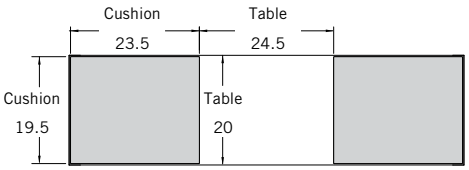
WHEN TABLE IS AT THE END OF THE BENCH

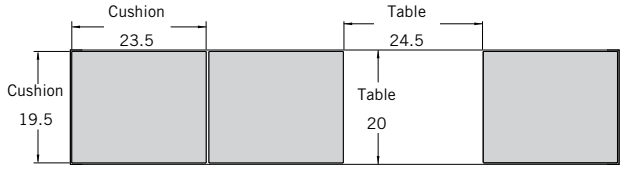




Cushion is recessed 0.25” from the outer edges of the bench. A gap between two adjacent cushions is 0.5”.
Same table dimensions apply on all benches.

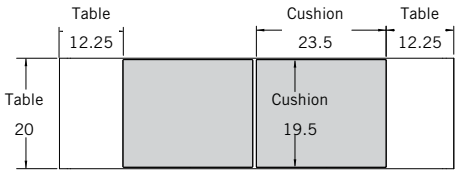
WHEN TABLE IS IN THE MIDDLE OF THE BENCH

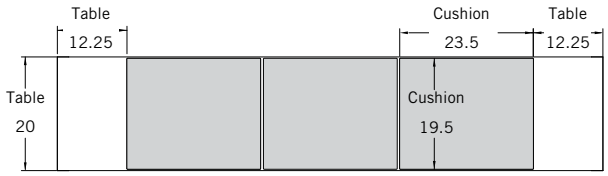




Cushion is recessed 0.25” from the outer edges of the bench. A gap between two adjacent cushions is 0.5”.
Same table dimensions apply on all benches.

WHEN TABLE IS ON EACH END OF THE BENCH





Cushion is recessed 0.25” from the outer edges of the bench. A gap between two adjacent cushions is 0.5”.
Same table dimensions apply on all benches.

ENDZONE BENCHES

Shipping Sept. 1, 2016

BACK TO CONTENTS

Standard Features

- 2" built up edge
- 2mm Edge (2MM)
- Laminate Top, End Panels, and Support Beam
- Laminate Top, End Panels, and Support Beam are available in any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite or Pionite matte Finish.
- Adjustable Glides
- Weight load tested to 250 lbs per seat

Options

- 2mm Bio edge available in 38 solid colors
- 2mm PVC edge available in wood grain to match 7 standard stains
- Cove Power Modules can only be specified on the outside of the end panels - see accessories at the end of this section
- Vertical Wire Manager can only be specified on the inside of the end panels - see accessories at the end of this section
- For two different laminate colors, call factory for pricing
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- If different grades of fabric specified on different cushions, use higher graded fabric price
- COM 0.5 yd per cushion
- CAL 133, add $50 List per cushion

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	TOP SPECIFICATIONS							DIMENSIONS			LBS
		COM	*GR1*	*GR2*	*GR3*	*GR4*	*GR5*	*GR6*	*H (in)*	*W (in)*	*D (in)*	
Two Seat												
ENDB2	No Cushions	2171	-	-	-	-	-	-	17	48	20	74
ENDB2-CC	2 Cushions	2481	2535	2553	2590	2645	2687	2743	18	48	20	80
Three Seat												
ENDB3	No Cushions	2551	-	-	-	-	-	-	17	72	20	96
ENDB3-CCC	3 Cushions	3016	3097	3124	3180	3262	3325	3409	18	72	20	105
ENDB3-TCCT	2 Cushions Centered	2861	2915	2933	2970	3025	3067	3123	18	72	20	102
ENDB3-CCT	2 Cushions Left Aligned	2861	2915	2933	2970	3025	3067	3123	18	72	20	102
ENDB3-TCC	2 Cushions Right Aligned	2861	2915	2933	2970	3025	3067	3123	18	72	20	102
ENDB3-CTC	Cushion Seat on Each End	2861	2915	2933	2970	3025	3067	3123	18	72	20	102

Pricing June 2016

ENDZONE BENCHES

Shipping Sept. 1, 2016

Standard Features

- 2" built up edge
- 2mm Edge (2MM)
- Laminate Top, End Panels, and Support Beam
- Laminate Top, End Panels, and Support Beam are available in any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite or Pionite matte Finish.
- Adjustable Glides
- Weight load tested to 250 lbs per seat

Options

- 2mm Bio edge available in 38 solid colors
- 2mm PVC edge available in wood grain to match 7 standard stains
- Cove Power Modules can be specified on the outside of the end panel - see accessories at the end of this section
- Vertical Wire Manager can be specified on the inside of the end panels - see accessories at the end of this section
- For two different laminate colors, call factory for pricing
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- If different grades of fabric specified on different cushions, use higher graded fabric price
- COM 0.5 yd per cushion
- CAL 133, add $50 List per cushion

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	TOP SPECIFICATIONS							DIMENSIONS			LBS
		COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	H (in)	W (in)	D (in)	
Four Seat												
ENDB4	No Cushions	2992	-	-	-	-	-	-	17	96	20	118
ENDB4-CCCC	4 Cushions	3612	3720	3756	3830	3940	4024	4136	18	96	20	130
ENDB4-TCCCT	3 Cushions Centered	3457	3538	3565	3621	3703	3766	3850	18	96	20	127
ENDB4-CCCT	3 Cushions Left Aligned	3457	3538	3565	3621	3703	3766	3850	18	96	20	127
ENDB4-TCCC	3 Cushions Right Aligned	3457	3538	3565	3621	3703	3766	3850	18	96	20	127
ENDB4-CTCC	1 Cushion Left Aligned, 2 Cushions Right Aligned	3457	3538	3565	3621	3703	3766	3850	18	96	20	127
ENDB4-CCTC	2 Cushions Left Aligned, 1 Cushion Right Aligned	3457	3538	3565	3621	3703	3766	3850	18	96	20	127

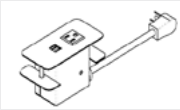
Pricing June 2016

ENDZONE BENCHES

POWER & COMMUNICATION

Cove Power Modules

Shipping Sept. 1, 2016

	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST	
	**COV-1U-B** **COV-1U-S** **COV-1U-W**	**Cove, Clamp Mounted** Cove, 1 power, 2USB, **Black** Cove, 1 power, 2USB, **Silver Pearl** Cove, 1 power, 2USB, **Gloss White** ***Cord is 108". USB is for charging only.***	386	
	RVWM-L **RVWM-R**	**Rectangle Vertical Wire Manager for EndZone Benches** Fixed sheet metal cover. Specify placement on the inside of the left (RVWM-L) and/or right (RVWM-R) end panel as viewed from the front.	151	

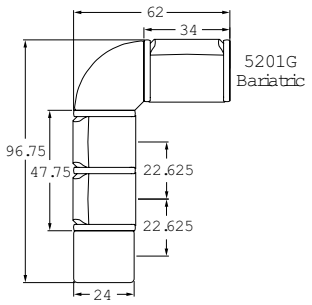
BACK TO CONTENTS

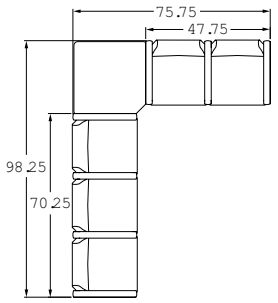
GRAVITY PUBLIC SEATING – Layouts

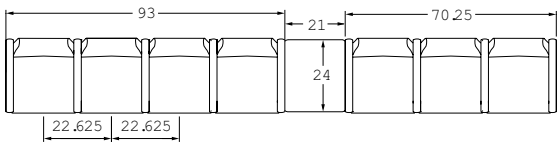
Description

- Spec's Gravity Public Seating offers specifiers outstanding value in an eco-friendly design.
- Your layout possibilities are unlimited with spacer, radius and corner tables – for both standard and bariatric seating in virtually any combination.
- Bariatric seating is a 30" wide seat and is load tested to 750 lbs. Cannot be connected to other bariatric seats.
- 21" seat width is standard.
- Standard with steel arms.
- Choice of wood or black polyurethane arms at an upcharge.
- Wood and polyurethane arms are replaceable in the field.
- All models offer a choice of no center arms, half arms or full arms to the floor.
- Glides and separate seat and Flex Back are standard.
- Foam formulated to meet California Bulletin 133 standards is available.
- Please send a drawing of the configuration you require with your order.
- For fabrics you wish railroaded or repeats larger than 5" x 5", please contact the factory with repeat information and yardage requirement will be provided.

LAYOUTS AND DIMENSIONS







Pricing August 2015

GRAVITY

PLACING AN ORDER IS EASY

PRODUCT CODE

52 0 1 M

Series	Center Arm	# Seats	Chair Type
52 : Gravity	0 : Outside Arms	1 : Single Seat	M : Mid Back
	1 : Half Arms	2 : Two-Seat	H : Highback
	2 : Full Arms	3 : Three-Seat	G : Bariatric

OPTIONS

ARM TYPE

Polyurethane

Wood

Steel

FINISHES

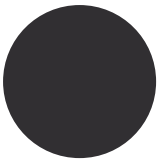
FRAME

Select from one of our 76 standard Spectone colors

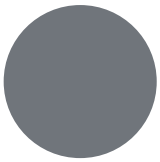
FABRIC

Select fabrics from one of our textile partners

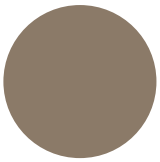
ARMS



Black



Sterling Grey



Taupe

Wood*

*Wood arms are available in 7 standard stains and stain-to-match at no upcharge.

BACK TO CONTENTS

GRAVITY PUBLIC SEATING

Single Seater with arms

Standard Features

- Separate seat and Flex Back
- Steel arms
- Fully welded wall-saving frame
- Frame in any Spectone color
- Velcro removable back covers
- Replaceable seats
- Use in connected layouts at no upcharge
- Glides
- Ships assembled as 1, 2 or 3 seaters
- Ships 1/carton 15 cu ft

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Options

- Field-replaceable polyurethane arms, see upcharge
- Polyuerthane arms available in Black, Sterling Grey and Taupe (RAL 7006)
- Field-replaceable wood arms in Natural Maple, see upcharge. Available in any of 7 standard stains or stain-to-match at no upcharge
- Connected and freestanding tables
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- Different fabric on seat and back at no upcharge
- CAL 133

Single Seater with arms

COM 1.75 yds
0.75 yd COM per single seat
1.0 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
5201M	**761**	**844**	**870**	**927**	**1008**	**1072**	**1156**

For polyurethane arms add suffix P and $100
For wood arms add suffix W and $144

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	21.0	arm H	26.5
total H	35.75	total W	25.0	depth	27.5

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs per chair
CAL 133, add $110 List per chair

5201M
30 lbs

BACK TO CONTENTS

GRAVITY PUBLIC SEATING

Two and Three Seaters with outside arms

Standard Features

- Separate seat and Flex Back
- Steel arms
- Fully welded wall-saving frame
- Frame in any Spectone color
- Velcro removable back covers
- Replaceable seats
- Use in connected layouts at no upcharge
- Glides
- Ships assembled as 1, 2 or 3 seaters
- Ships 1/carton 26 cu ft (2 seater), 1/carton 39 cu ft (3 seater)

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Options

- Field-replaceable polyurethane arms, see upcharge
- Polyuerthane arms available in Black, Sterling Grey and Taupe (RAL 7006)
- Field-replaceable wood arms in Natural Maple, see upcharge. Available in any of 7 standard stains or stain-to-match at no upcharge
- Connected and freestanding tables
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- Different fabric on seat and back at no upcharge
- CAL 133

Two Seater with outside arms

COM 3.5 yds
0.75 yd COM per single seat
1.0 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
5202M	**1379**	**1544**	**1598**	**1712**	**1873**	**2000**	**2168**

For polyurethane arms add suffix P and $100
For wood arms add suffix W and $144

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	21.0	arm H	26.5
total H	35.75	total W	46.0	depth	27.5

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs per two seater
CAL 133, add $220 List per two seater

5202M
54 lbs

Three Seater with outside arms

COM 5.25 yds
0.75 yd COM per single seat
1.0 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
5203M	**2008**	**2256**	**2337**	**2506**	**2751**	**2942**	**3192**

For polyurethane arms add suffix P and $100
For wood arms add suffix W and $144

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	21.0	arm H	26.5
total H	35.75	total W	67.0	depth	27.5

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs per three seater
CAL 133, add $330 List per three seater

5203M
78 lbs

BACK TO CONTENTS

GRAVITY PUBLIC SEATING

Two and Three Seaters with half arms

Standard Features

- Separate seat and Flex Back
- Steel arms
- Fully welded wall-saving frame
- Frame in any Spectone color
- Velcro removable back covers
- Replaceable seats
- Use in connected layouts at no upcharge
- Glides
- Ships assembled as 1, 2 or 3 seaters
- Ships 1/carton 26 cu ft (2 seater), 1/carton 39 cu ft (3 seater)

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Options

- Field-replaceable polyurethane arms, see upcharge
- Polyuerthane arms available in Black, Sterling Grey and Taupe (RAL 7006)
- Field-replaceable wood arms in Natural Maple, see upcharge. Available in any of 7 standard stains or stain-to-match at no upcharge
- Connected and freestanding tables
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- Different fabric on seat and back at no upcharge
- CAL 133

Two Seater with half arms

COM 3.5 yds
0.75 yd COM per single seat
1.0 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
5212M	**1480**	**1646**	**1699**	**1814**	**1974**	**2101**	**2268**

For polyurethane arms add suffix P and $150
For wood arms add suffix W and $216

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	21.0	arm H	26.5
total H	35.75	total W	47.75	depth	27.5

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs per two seater
CAL 133, add $220 List per two seater

5212M
57 lbs

Three Seater with half arms

COM 5.25 yds
0.75 yd COM per single seat
1.0 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
5213M	**2222**	**2468**	**2550**	**2719**	**2963**	**3155**	**3404**

For polyurethane arms add suffix P and $200
For wood arms add suffix W and $288

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	21.0	arm H	26.5
total H	35.75	total W	70.25	depth	27.5

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs per two seater
CAL 133, add $330 List per three seater

5213M
81 lbs

BACK TO CONTENTS

GRAVITY PUBLIC SEATING

Two and Three Seaters with full arms

Standard Features

- Separate seat and Flex Back
- Steel arms
- Fully welded wall-saving frame
- Frame in any Spectone color
- Velcro removable back covers
- Replaceable seats
- Use in connected layouts at no upcharge
- Glides
- Ships assembled as 1, 2 or 3 seaters
- Ships 1/carton 26 cu ft (2 seater), 1/carton 39 cu ft (3 seater)

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Options

- Field-replaceable polyurethane arms, see upcharge
- Polyuerthane arms available in Black, Sterling Grey and Taupe (RAL 7006)
- Field-replaceable wood arms in Natural Maple, see upcharge. Available in any of 7 standard stains or stain-to-match at no upcharge
- Connected and freestanding tables
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- Different fabric on seat and back at no upcharge
- CAL 133

Two Seater with full arms

COM 3.5 yds
0.75 yd COM per single seat
1.0 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
5222M	**1480**	**1646**	**1699**	**1814**	**1974**	**2101**	**2268**

For polyurethane arms add suffix P and $150
For wood arms add suffix W and $216

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	21.0	arm H	26.5
total H	35.75	total W	47.75	depth	27.5

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs per two seater
CAL 133, add $220 List per two seater

5222M
57 lbs

Three Seater with full arms

COM 5.25 yds
0.75 yd COM per single seat
1.0 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
5223M	**2222**	**2468**	**2550**	**2719**	**2963**	**3155**	**3404**

For polyurethane arms add suffix P and $200
For wood arms add suffix W and $288

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	21.0	arm H	26.5
total H	35.75	total W	70.25	depth	27.5

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs per three seater
CAL 133, add $330 List per three seater

5223M
81 lbs

BACK TO CONTENTS

GRAVITY PUBLIC SEATING

Bariatric Single Seater with arms

Standard Features

- Separate seat and Flex Back
- Steel arms
- Fully welded wall-saving frame
- Frame in any Spectone color
- Velcro removable back covers
- Replaceable seats
- Use in connected layouts at no upcharge
- Glides
- Cannot connect bariatric seating to bariatric seating
- Ships assembled as 1, 2 or 3 seaters
- Ships 1/carton 20 cu ft

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Options

- Field-replaceable polyurethane arms, see upcharge
- Polyuerthane arms available in Black, Sterling Grey and Taupe (RAL 7006)
- Field-replaceable wood arms in Natural Maple, see upcharge. Available in any of 7 standard stains or stain-to-match at no upcharge
- Connected and freestanding tables
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- Different fabric on seat and back at no upcharge
- CAL 133

Bariatric Single Seater with arms

COM 3.0 yds
1.5 yd COM per single seat
1.5 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
5201G	**946**	**1111**	**1165**	**1280**	**1440**	**1568**	**1734**

For polyurethane arms add suffix P and $100
For wood arms add suffix W and $144

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	30.0	arm H	26.5
total H	35.75	total W	34.0	depth	27.5

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 750 lbs per chair
CAL 133, add $149 List per chair

5201G
37 lbs

BACK TO CONTENTS

GRAVITY PUBLIC SEATING

Highback Single Seater with arms – Ottoman and Headrest

Standard Features

- Separate seat and Flex Back
- Steel arms
- Fully welded wall-saving frame
- Frame in any Spectone color
- Velcro removable back covers
- Replaceable seats
- Use in connected layouts at no upcharge
- Glides
- Ships assembled as 1, 2 or 3 seaters
- Ships 1/carton 18 cu ft

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Options

- Field-replaceable polyurethane arms, see upcharge
- Polyuerthane arms available in Black, Sterling Grey and Taupe (RAL 7006)
- Field-replaceable wood arms in Natural Maple, see upcharge. Available in any of 7 standard stains or stain-to-match at no upcharge
- Connected and freestanding tables
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- Different fabric on seat and back at no upcharge
- CAL 133

Highback Single Seater with arms

COM 1.85 yds
0.75 yd COM per single seat
1.1 yds COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
5201H	**816**	**916**	**948**	**1016**	**1114**	**1190**	**1290**

For polyurethane arms add suffix P and $100
For wood arms add suffix W and $144

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	21.0	arm H	26.5
total H	44.5	total W	25.0	depth	27.5

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs per chair
CAL 133, add $123 List per chair

5201H
35 lbs

BACK TO CONTENTS

GRAVITY PUBLIC SEATING

Freestanding Lounge Tables – Corner and Spacer Connecting Tables

Standard Features

- Tops in laminate or veneer
- Laminate tops in any standard Arborite, Formica, Nevamar, Pionite or Wilsonart matte finish
- Freestanding lounge tables available with PVC, 2mm Bio or hardwood (HB) edge
- Connecting table tops available with PVC Flat edge, Self edge or hardwood (HB) edge
- Select from 7 standard stains or stain-to-match at no upcharge
- 1.75" post legs in any Spectone color
- Tops utilize Nu Green earth friendly core
- Glides
- 18" height

Radius Corner Tables are recommended for open areas

Options

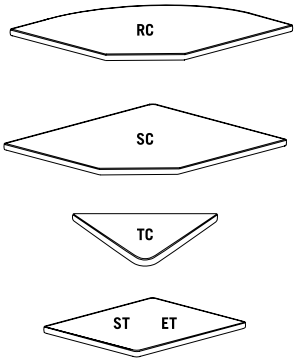
- Non-standard laminates, contact Spec for pricing
- Custom size spacer tables for restricted spaces
- Other sizes may be available

Freestanding Lounge Tables

Model	Laminate PVC/Self/2MM	Laminate HB Edge	Veneer HB Edge	Weight	Cu.Ft.
52 - 24 x 24 SQ	599	778	919	28	7.2
52 - 24 x 48 RE	747	943	1142	48	18
52 - 30 x 30 SQ	697	827	979	43	13.5
52 - 24 DIA	571	900	1087	26	7.2
52 - 30 DIA	666	990	1182	40	7.2

Corner and Spacer Connecting Tables

Model	Laminate PVC/Self Edge	Laminate HB Edge	Veneer HB Edge	Weight	Cu.Ft.
52RC - 28 x 28 ***Radius Corner Table***	644	807	998	26	2
52SC - 28 x 28 ***Square Corner Table***	644	807	998	26	2
52TC - 45 degree ***Corner Table***	644	807	998	19	2
52ST - 21 x 24 ***Spacer Table***	496	675	815	19	2
52ET - 21 x 24 ***End Table***	539	719	860	19	2



HEAVY DUTY SEATING

PLACING AN ORDER IS EASY

PRODUCT CODE

4201M HD

Product Code

Specification
HD: Heavy Duty*

*The code for our heavy duty seating options featured in the pages below is the same as a regular model of the chair you are specifying. By adding the letters "HD" at the end of the product code, it lets us know the product is intended for a behavioral health environment and the features below will automatically be specified.

FEATURES

Tamper-Proof

Weighted

Loctite Glides

Secured Zippers

Springless Seat Cushion

FINISHES

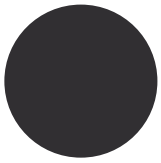
FRAME

Select from one of our 76 standard Spectone colors

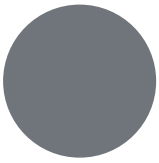
FABRIC

Select fabrics from one of our textile partners

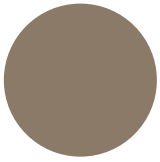
ARMS



Black



Sterling Grey



Taupe

BACK TO CONTENTS

BACK TO CONTENTS

Heavy Duty Specialty Seating

2000 Series

Standard Features

- Fully welded 1.5” frame
- Frame filled with added weight, closed at floor
- Frame in any Spectone color
- Steel glides secured with Loctite
- Tamperproof hardware
- Zippered covers glued shut, pulls removed
- Ships assembled
- Ships 1/carton 17 cu ft

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5” x 5”

Options

- Floor mounting glides, add $44 List/chair
- Cal 133

2000 Series One Piece Single Seater with arms – Sled Base

COM 1.75 yds
1.75 yd COM per single seat and back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
2201CHD	**1064**	**1145**	**1174**	**1229**	**1311**	**1374**	**1458**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	22.0	arm H	26.0
total H	35.0	total W	25.0	depth	26.5

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs per seat
CAL 133, add $99 List per seat

2201CHD
67 lbs

2000 Series Separate Seat and Back with arms – Sled Base

COM 1.75 yds
1.0 yd COM per single seat
0.75 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
2201CHDS	**1250**	**1331**	**1359**	**1414**	**1496**	**1560**	**1643**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	22.0	arm H	26.0
total H	35.0	total W	25.0	depth	26.5

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs per seat
CAL 133, add $99 List per chair

2201CHDS
67 lbs

BACK TO CONTENTS

Heavy Duty Specialty Seating

Companion Series

Standard Features

- Separate seat and back
- Polyurethane arms
- Fully welded 1.75” frame
- Added weight, Sled base
- Frame in any Spectone color
- Steel glides secured with Loctite
- Tamperproof hardware
- Zippered covers glued shut, pulls removed
- Ships assembled
- Medium Back ships 1/carton 15 cu ft
- Highback ships 1/carton 19 cu ft

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5” x 5”

Options

- Polyurethane arms are available in Black, Sterling Grey and Taupe (RAL 7006)
- Floor mounting glides, add $44 List/chair
- Cal 133

Companion Medium Back armless – Sled Base

COM 2.0 yds
1.0 yd COM per single seat
1.0 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
4101MHD	**1175**	**1280**	**1314**	**1386**	**1488**	**1569**	**1675**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	21.0		
total H	32.5	total W	25.0	depth	27.0

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs per chair
CAL 133, add $99 List per chair

4101MHD
65 lbs

Companion Medium Back with arms – Sled Base

COM 2.0 yds
1.0 yd COM per single seat
1.0 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
4201MHD	**1379**	**1484**	**1518**	**1589**	**1692**	**1772**	**1878**

For steel arms add suffix S and $64

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	21.0	arm H	27.0
total H	32.5	total W	26.0	depth	27.0

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs per seat
CAL 133, add $99 List per chair

4201MHD
65 lbs

BACK TO CONTENTS

Heavy Duty Specialty Seating

Companion Series

Standard Features

- Separate seat and back
- Polyurethane arms
- Fully welded 1.75" frame
- Added weight, Sled base
- Frame in any Spectone color
- Steel glides secured with Loctite
- Tamperproof hardware
- Zippered covers glued shut, pulls removed
- Ships assembled
- Medium Back ships 1/carton 15 cu ft
- Highback ships 1/carton 19 cu ft

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Options

- Polyurethane arms are available in Black, Sterling Grey and Taupe (RAL 7006)
- Floor mounting glides, add $44 List/chair
- Cal 133

Companion Highback with arms – Sled Base

COM 2.25 yds
1.0 yd COM per single seat
1.25 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
4201HHD	**1434**	**1549**	**1589**	**1666**	**1782**	**1870**	**1985**

For steel arms add suffix S and $64

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	21.0	arm H	27.0
total H	45.0	total W	26.0	depth	27.0

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs per seat
CAL 133, add $123 List per chair

4201HHD
71 lbs

Companion Bariatric with arms – Sled Base

COM 3.25 yds
1.5 yd COM per single seat
1.75 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
4201GHD	**1685**	**1843**	**1893**	**2002**	**2155**	**2276**	**2435**

For steel arms add suffix S and $64

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	30.0	arm H	27.0
total H	32.5	total W	35.0	depth	27.0

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 750 lbs per seat
CAL 133, add $149 List per chair

4201GHD
78 lbs

BACK TO CONTENTS

Heavy Duty Specialty Seating

Midway Series

Standard Features

- Separate seat and back
- Polyurethane arms or wood arms
- Fully welded 1.25" frame with glides
- Added weight, Sled base
- Frame in any Spectone color
- Steel glides secured with Loctite
- Tamperproof hardware
- Zippered covers glued shut, pulls removed
- Ships assembled as 1, 2 or 3 seaters
- Ships 1/carton 17 cu ft

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Options

- Polyurethane arms available in Black, Sterling Grey or Taupe (RAL 7006)
- Wood arms in Natural Maple are avialable in any of 7 standard stains or stain-to-match at no up charge
- Floor mounting glides, add $44 List/chair
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- Different fabric on seat and back at no upcharge
- CAL 133

Midway Single Seater with arms – Sled Base

COM 1.5 yds
.5 yd COM per single seat
1.0 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
3201UHD	**1259**	**1361**	**1396**	**1463**	**1564**	**1642**	**1746**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	20.5	arm H	26.0
total H	36.0	total W	23.75	depth	26.0

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs per seat
CAL 133, add $110 List per seat

3201UHD
49 lbs

Midway Highback with arms – Sled Base

COM 1.6 yds
.5 yd COM per single seat
1.1 yds COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
3201HHD	**1368**	**1473**	**1510**	**1577**	**1682**	**1763**	**1869**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	20.5	arm H	26.0
total H	46.0	total W	23.75	depth	26.0

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs per seat
CAL 133, add $137 List per chair

3201HHD
51 lbs

BACK TO CONTENTS

Heavy Duty Specialty Seating

Midway Series

Standard Features

- Separate seat and back
- Polyurethane arms or wood arms
- Fully welded 1.25" frame with glides
- Added weight, Sled base
- Frame in any Spectone color
- Steel glides secured with Loctite
- Tamperproof hardware
- Zippered covers glued shut, pulls removed
- Ships assembled as 1, 2 or 3 seaters
- Ships 1/carton 17 cu ft

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Options

- Polyurethane arms available in Black, Sterling Grey or Taupe (RAL 7006)
- Wood arms in Natural Maple are avialable in any of 7 standard stains or stain-to-match at no up charge
- Floor mounting glides, add $44 List/chair
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- Different fabric on seat and back at no upcharge
- CAL 133

Midway Bariatric with arms – Sled Base

COM 2.55 yds
.8 yd COM per single seat
1.75 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
3201GHD	**1640**	**1788**	**1840**	**1937**	**2085**	**2199**	**2350**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	30.0	arm H	26.0
total H	36.0	total W	32.0	depth	26.0

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 750 lbs per seat
CAL 133, add $187 List per seat

3201GHD
51 lbs

BACK TO CONTENTS

Heavy Duty Specialty Seating

1000 Series

Standard Features

- One piece seat and back
- Fully welded 1.25” frame
- Frame filled with added weight, closed at floor
- Frame in any Spectone color
- Steel glides secured with Loctite
- Tamperproof hardware
- Zippered covers glued shut, pulls removed
- Ships assembled
- Ships 1/carton 15 cu ft

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5” x 5”

Options

- Floor mounting glides, add $44 List/chair
- Cal 133

1000 Series Armless Medium Back – Sled Base

1.25 yds COM per single seat and back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
1014HD	**1010**	**1080**	**1097**	**1140**	**1204**	**1254**	**1319**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	18.5	depth	22.0
total H	33.0	total W	18.5		

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs per chair
CAL 133, add $74 List per chair

1014HD
55 lbs

BACK TO CONTENTS

Heavy Duty Specialty Seating

Snowball 2

Standard Features

- 0.875" frame
- Extra weight added to seat pan
- Frame in any Spectone color
- Steel glides secured with Loctite
- Tamperproof hardware
- Does not stack
- Ships 1/carton 11 cu ft
- Staples on the bottom of the seat are covered by a 100% recycled plastic seat pan

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Options

- Floor mounting glides, add $44 List/chair
- Cal 133

Snowball 2 Armless – Sled Base

COM 1.0 yd
0.5 yd COM per single seat
0.5 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
1891HD	**616**	**667**	**685**	**720**	**771**	**811**	**863**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	18.5	depth	21.5
total H	33.0	total W	20.25		

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs per chair
CAL 133, add $58 List per chair

1891HD
44 lbs

Snowball 2 with Steel Arms – Sled Base

COM 1.0 yd
0.5 yd COM per single seat
0.5 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
1881HD	**658**	**709**	**727**	**762**	**813**	**853**	**905**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	18.5	depth	21.5
total H	33.0	total W	23.5		

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs per chair
CAL 133, add $58 List per chair

1881HD
46 lbs

BACK TO CONTENTS

Heavy Duty Specialty Seating

Traffic Public Seating

Standard Features

- Tabletop standard in Laminate with PVC, 2MM Bio or Self Edge
- Laminate tops are available in any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar Formica or Arborite matte finish offerings. For other laminates please contact factory for pricing
- 2mm Bio edge or PVC edges in flat or bullnose are avialable in 38 colors.
- Floor Mounting plates
- Tamperproof fasteners
- Welded steel end caps

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Options

- 30" Bariatric seats are available. Contact factory for pricing
- Coated steel tabletop available. Contact factory for pricing
- CAL 133

Perforated Beam without arms, without upholstered cushions

N/A COM per single seat

MODEL	PRICE
7100NHD	**4503**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	22.0	table top	30x48	table H	29.0
total H	33.75	total W	48.0	seat depth	17.0	total depth	74

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs per chair

Perforated Beam without arms, with upholstered cushions

0.75 yd COM per single seat and back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
7100UHD	**4575**	**4728**	**4780**	**4911**	**5066**	**5184**	**5338**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	22.0	table top	30x48	table H	29.0
total H	33.75	total W	48.0	seat depth	17.0	total depth	74

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs per chair
CAL 133, add $220 List per unit

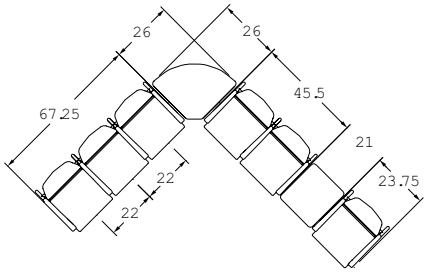
BACK TO CONTENTS

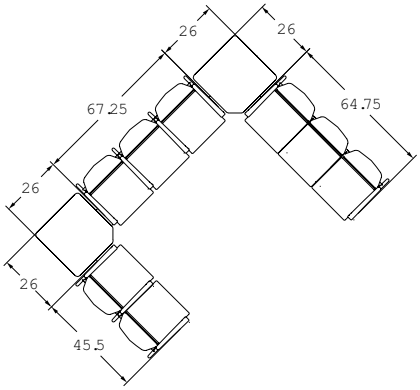
MIDWAY PUBLIC SEATING – Layouts

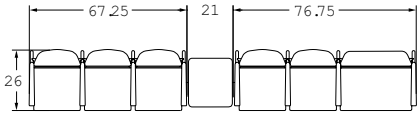
Description

- Spec's high durability public seating in a lighter scale allows specifiers to maximize space requirements.
- Your layout possibilities are unlimited with spacer, radius and corner tables – for both standard and bariatric seating in virtually any combination.
- Bariatric seating is a 30" wide seat and is load tested to 750 lbs. Cannot be connected to other bariatric seats.
- 20.5" seat width is standard.
- Choice of polyurethane or wood arms which are replaceable in the field.
- All models offer a choice of no center arms, half arms or full arms to the floor.
- 1.25" diameter wall-saving frame is standard to protect both wall and fabric.
- Separate seat and back provide exceptional comfort and ease of maintenance.
- Please send a drawing of the configuration you require with your order.
- Optional floor mounting glides available.
- For fabrics you wish railroaded or repeats larger than 5" x 5", please contact the factory with repeat information and yardage requirement will be provided.

LAYOUTS AND DIMENSIONS







3201G
Bariatric

MIDWAY

PLACING AN ORDER IS EASY

PRODUCT CODE

32 0 1 U

Series	Arm/Other	# Seats	Chair Type
32 : Midway	0 : Outside Arms	1 : Single Seat	U : Mid Back
	1 : Half Arms	2 : Two-Seat	H : Highback
	2 : Full Arms	3 : Three-Seat	G : Bariatric
	3 : Easy Access Hip Chair		GH : Highback Bariatric

OPTIONS

ARM

Wood Arm

Poly Arm

FINISHES

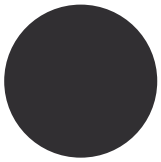
FRAME

Select from one of our 76 standard Spectone colors

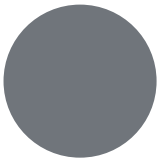
FABRIC

Select fabrics from one of our textile partners

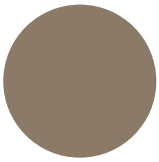
ARMS



Black



Sterling Grey



Taupe

Wood*

*Wood arms are available in 7 standard stains and stain-to-match at no upcharge.

BACK TO CONTENTS

BACK TO CONTENTS

MIDWAY Public Seating

Single Seater with arms

Standard Features

- Separate seat and back
- Polyurethane arms or wood arms
- Fully welded 1.25" frame with glides
- Frame in any Spectone color
- Velcro removable back covers
- Replaceable seats
- Use in connected layouts at no upcharge
- Arms replaceable in the field
- Ships assembled as 1, 2 or 3 seaters
- Ships 1/carton 17 cu ft

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Options

- Polyurethane arms available in Black, Sterling Grey or Taupe (RAL 7006)
- Wood arms in Natural Maple are avialable in any of 7 standard stains or stain-to-match at no upcharge
- For Flex back add suffix FB and $166 List.
  Note: Wall-saving frame is not available when Flex back is specified.
- Connected and freestanding tables
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- Different fabric on seat and back at no upcharge
- CAL 133

Single Seater with arms

COM 1.5 yds
0.5 yd COM per single seat
1.0 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
3201U	**896**	**998**	**1032**	**1099**	**1202**	**1280**	**1382**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	20.5	arm H	26.0
total H	36.0	total W	23.75	depth	26.0

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs per chair
CAL 133, add $110 List per chair

3201U
37 lbs

BACK TO CONTENTS

MIDWAY Public Seating

Two and Three Seaters with outside arms

Standard Features

- Separate seat and back
- Polyurethane arms or wood arms
- Fully welded 1.25” frame with glides
- Frame in any Spectone color
- Velcro removable back covers
- Replaceable seats
- Use in connected layouts at no upcharge
- Arms replaceable in the field
- Ships assembled as 1, 2 or 3 seaters
- Ships 1/carton 28 cu ft (2 seater), 1/carton 42 cu ft (3 seater)

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5” x 5”

Options

- Polyurethane arms available in Black, Sterling Grey or Taupe (RAL 7006)
- Wood arms in Natural Maple are avialable in any of 7 standard stains or stain-to-match at no up charge
- Connected and freestanding tables
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- Different fabric on seat and back at no upcharge
- CAL 133

Two Seater with outside arms

COM 3.0 yds
0.5 yd COM per single seat
1.0 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
3202U	**1433**	**1635**	**1703**	**1839**	**2043**	**2200**	**2403**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	20.5	arm H	26.0
total H	36.0	total W	44.25	depth	26.0

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 750 lbs per two seater
CAL 133, add $220 List per two seater

3202U
66 lbs

Three Seater with outside arms

COM 4.5 yds
0.5 yd COM per single seat
1.0 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
3203U	**1914**	**2221**	**2323**	**2527**	**2831**	**3065**	**3371**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	20.5	arm H	26.0
total H	36.0	total W	64.75	depth	26.0

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 1000 lbs per three seater
CAL 133, add $330 List per three seater

3203U
94 lbs

BACK TO CONTENTS

MIDWAY Public Seating

Two and Three Seaters with half arms

Standard Features

- Separate seat and back
- Polyurethane arms or wood arms
- Fully welded 1.25" frame with glides
- Frame in any Spectone color
- Velcro removable back covers
- Replaceable seats
- Use in connected layouts at no upcharge
- Arms replaceable in the field
- Ships assembled as 1, 2 or 3 seaters
- Ships 1/carton 28 cu ft (2 seater), 1/carton 42 cu ft (3 seater)

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Options

- Polyurethane arms available in Black, Sterling Grey or Taupe (RAL 7006)
- Wood arms in Natural Maple are available in any of 7 standard stains or stain-to-match at no up charge
- Connected and freestanding tables
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- Different fabric on seat and back at no upcharge
- CAL 133

Two Seater with half arms

COM 3.0 yds
0.5 yd COM per single seat
1.0 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
3212U	**1608**	**1812**	**1879**	**2018**	**2221**	**2377**	**2580**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	20.5	arm H	26.0
total H	36.0	total W	45.5	depth	26.0

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 750 lbs per two seater
CAL 133, add $220 List per two seater

3212U
68 lbs

Three Seater with half arms

COM 4.5 yds
0.5 yd COM per single seat
1.0 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
3213U	**2235**	**2540**	**2644**	**2847**	**3154**	**3386**	**3691**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	20.5	arm H	26.0
total H	36.0	total W	67.25	depth	26.0

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 1000 lbs per two seater
CAL 133, add $330 List per three seater

3213U
94 lbs

BACK TO CONTENTS

MIDWAY Public Seating

Two and Three Seaters with full arms

Standard Features

- Separate seat and back
- Polyurethane arms or wood arms
- Fully welded 1.25” frame with glides
- Frame in any Spectone color
- Velcro removable back covers
- Replaceable seats
- Use in connected layouts at no upcharge
- Arms replaceable in the field
- Ships assembled as 1, 2 or 3 seaters
- Ships 1/carton 28 cu ft (2 seater), 1/carton 42 cu ft (3 seater)

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5” x 5”

Options

- Polyurethane arms available in Black, Sterling Grey or Taupe (RAL 7006)
- Wood arms in Natural Maple are available in any of 7 standard stains or stain-to-match at no up charge
- Connected and freestanding tables
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- Different fabric on seat and back at no upcharge
- CAL 133

Two Seater with full arms

COM 3.0 yds
0.5 yd COM per single seat
1.0 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
3222U	**1659**	**1863**	**1931**	**2069**	**2273**	**2428**	**2632**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	20.5	arm H	26.0
total H	36.0	total W	45.5	depth	26.0

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 750 lbs per two seater
CAL 133, add $220 List per two seater

3222U
70 lbs

Three Seater with full arms

COM 4.5 yds
0.5 yd COM per single seat
1.0 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
3223U	**2344**	**2649**	**2752**	**2956**	**3261**	**3495**	**3802**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	20.5	arm H	26.0
total H	36.0	total W	67.25	depth	26.0

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 1000 lbs per three seater
CAL 133, add $330 List per three seater

3223U
96 lbs

BACK TO CONTENTS

MIDWAY Public Seating

Bariatric Single Seater with arms

Standard Features

- Separate seat and back
- Polyurethane arms or wood arms
- Fully welded 1.25” frame with glides
- Frame in any Spectone color
- Velcro removable back covers
- Replaceable seats
- Use in connected layouts at no upcharge
- Arms replaceable in the field
- Bariatric seating cannot connect to bariatric seating
- Ships assembled as 1, 2 or 3 seaters
- Baratric ships 1/carton 22 cu ft

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5” x 5”

Options

- Polyurethane arms available in Black, Sterling Grey or Taupe (RAL 7006)
- Wood arms in Natural Maple are available in any of 7 standard stains or stain-to-match at no up charge
- Connected and freestanding tables
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- Different fabric on seat and back at no upcharge
- CAL 133

Bariatric Single Seater with arms

COM 2.55 yds
0.8 yd COM per single seat
1.75 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
3201G	**1091**	**1232**	**1280**	**1372**	**1513**	**1621**	**1762**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	30.0	arm H	26.0
total H	36.0	total W	32.0	depth	26.0

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 750 lbs per chair
CAL 133, add $187 List per chair

3201G
39 lbs

BACK TO CONTENTS

MIDWAY Public Seating

Highback Single Seater with arms
Ottoman and Headrest

Standard Features

- Separate seat and back
- Polyurethane arms or wood arms
- Fully welded 1.25" frame with glides
- Frame in any Spectone color
- Velcro removable back covers
- Replaceable seats
- Velcro strap for Headrest is upholstered in the same fabric as the chair back
- Use in connected layouts at no upcharge
- Arms replaceable in the field
- Ships assembled as 1, 2 or 3 seaters
- Ships 1/carton 19 cu ft

- Ottoman ships 1/carton 5 cu ft

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Options

- Polyurethane arms available in Black, Sterling Grey or Taupe (RAL 7006)
- Wood arms in Natural Maple are available in any of 7 standard stains or stain-to-match at no up charge
- For Flex back add suffix FB and $166 List.
  Note: Wall-saving frame is not available when Flex back is specified.
- Connected and freestanding tables
- Removable headrest with Velcro strap
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- Different fabric on seat and back at no upcharge
- CAL 133

Highback Single Seater with arms

COM 1.6 yds
0.5 yd COM per single seat
1.1 yds COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
3201H	**1005**	**1103**	**1134**	**1199**	**1297**	**1370**	**1496**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	20.5	arm H	26.0
total H	46.0	total W	23.75	depth	25.0

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs per chair
CAL 133, add $137 List per chair

3201H
39 lbs

Ottoman and Headrest

0.5 yd COM per ottoman
0.5 yd COM per headrest

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
3230F	**360**	**392**	**404**	**424**	**457**	**481**	**524**
3200HR	**77**	**104**	**113**	**132**	**159**	**179**	**210**

Ottoman Dimensions (inches)

H	11.5	W	19.25	depth	12.25

CAL 133, add $38 List per ottoman / $38 per headrest

3230F
12 lbs

3200HR
1 lbs

BACK TO CONTENTS

MIDWAY Public Seating

Highback Bariatric Single Seater with arms

Standard Features

- Separate seat and back
- Polyurethane arms or wood arms
- Fully welded 1.25” frame with glides
- Frame in any Spectone color
- Velcro removable back covers
- Replaceable seats
- Use in connected layouts at no upcharge
- Arms replaceable in the field
- Bariatric seating cannot connect to bariatric seating
- Ships assembled as 1, 2 or 3 seaters
- Baratric Highback ships 1/carton 26 cu ft

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5” x 5”

Options

- Polyurethane arms available in Black, Sterling Grey or Taupe (RAL 7006)
- Wood arms in Natural Maple are available in any of 7 standard stains or stain-to-match at no up charge
- Connected and freestanding tables
- Removable headrest with Velcro strap
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- Different fabric on seat and back at no upcharge
- CAL 133

Highback Bariatric Single Seater with arms

COM 3.0 yds
0.8 yd COM per single seat
2.2 yds COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
3201GH	**1200**	**1362**	**1417**	**1524**	**1687**	**1812**	**2010**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	30.0	arm H	26.0
total H	46.0	total W	32.0	depth	26.0

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs per chair
CAL 133, add $199 List per chair

3201GH
41 lbs

BACK TO CONTENTS

MIDWAY Public Seating

Easy Access Hip Single Seater with arms

Standard Features

- Separate seat and back
- Polyurethane arms or wood arms
- Fully welded 1.25” frame with glides
- Frame in any Spectone color
- 24” seat height, no seat pitch (level)
- Footrest which assists entering/exiting chair
- Velcro removable back covers
- Replaceable seats
- Arms replaceable in the field
- Ships assembled
- Ships 1/carton 19 cu ft

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5” x 5”

Options

- Polyurethane arms available in Black, Sterling Grey or Taupe (RAL 7006)
- Wood arms in Natural Maple are available in any of 7 standard stains or stain-to-match at no up charge
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- Different fabric on seat and back at no upcharge
- CAL 133

Easy Access Hip Single Seater with arms

COM 1.5 yds
0.5 yd COM per single seat
1.0 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
3231	**995**	**1098**	**1132**	**1197**	**1302**	**1379**	**1481**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	24.0	seat W	20.5	arm H	32.0
total H	42.0	total W	23.75	depth	26.0

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs per chair
CAL 133, add $110 List per chair

3231
40 lbs

BACK TO CONTENTS

MIDWAY Public Seating

Freestanding Lounge Tables
Corner and Spacer Connecting Tables

Standard Features

- Tops in laminate or veneer
- Laminate tops in any standard Arborite, Formica, Nevamar, Pionite or Wilsonart matte finish
- Freestanding lounge tables available with PVC, 2mm Bio or Hardwood(HB) Edge
- Connecting table tops with PVC or hardwood(HB) edge
- Veneers in Cherry, Mahogany, Maple, Oak, Chocolate, Pecan and Walnut
- Select from 7 standard stains or stain-to-match at no upcharge
- Fully welded frame with 1.25“ steel legs
- Frame in any Spectone color
- Tops utilize Nu Green earth friendly core
- Glides
- 18” height

Options

- Non-standard laminates, contact Spec for pricing
- Custom size spacer tables for restricted spaces
- Other sizes may be available

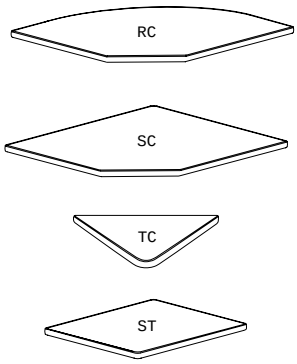
Radius Corner Tables are recommended for open areas

Freestanding Lounge Tables

Model	Laminate PVC/Self/2mm	Laminate HB Edge	Veneer HB Edge	Weight	Cu.Ft.
32 - 24 x 24 SQ	**624**	**803**	**944**	28	7.2
32 - 24 x 48 RE	**772**	**968**	**1167**	48	18
32 - 30 x 30 SQ	**722**	**852**	**1004**	43	13.5
32 - 24 DIA	**596**	**925**	**1112**	26	7.2
32 - 30 DIA	**691**	**1015**	**1207**	40	13.5

Corner and Spacer Connecting Tables

Model	Laminate PVC/Self Edge	Weight	Cu.Ft.
32RC - 26 x 26 *Radius Corner Table*	**644**	26	2
32SC - 26 x 26 *Square Corner Table*	**644**	26	2
32TC45 - 19 x 23 *45 degree Corner Table*	**644**	19	2
32ST - 19 x 21 *Spacer or End Table*	**496**	19	2



Pricing August 2015

PHLEBOTOMY

PLACING AN ORDER IS EASY

PRODUCT CODE

18 04 - PH-W20

Series
180 : Snowball 1
185 : Snowball 2
190 : Snowball 3

Seat Size
4 : Midsize
3 : Bariatric

Phlebotomy

OPTIONS

SERIES OPTIONS (Back Style)

Snowball 1

Snowball 2

Snowball 3

FINISHES

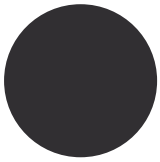
FRAME

Select from one of our 76 standard Spectone colors

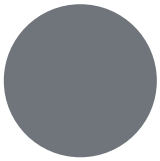
FABRIC

Select fabrics from one of our textile partners

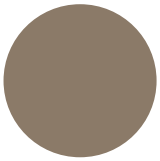
ARMS



Black



Sterling Grey



Taupe

BACK TO CONTENTS

SPECIALTY HEALTHCARE SEATING – Phlebotomy

Designed for today's healthcare facilities

Standard Features

- 20" seat height
- 4-point wall-saving frame
- Separate seat and back
- Includes fixed arms for patient safety
- Height adjustable arms can be individually adjusted with a quick release mechanism
- Arm pads are field-replaceable

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Options

- Specify different fabric on seats and backs at no upcharge
- Frame can be finished in any one of our 76 Spectone Colors
- CAL 133 available

Snowball 1 Phlebotomy - Midsize

COM 2 yds
1.0 yd COM per single seat
1.0 yd COM per single back

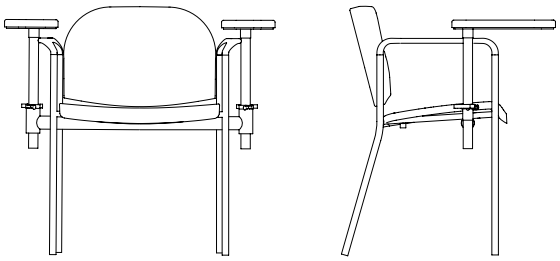
1804-PH-W20

COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
1031	**1142**	**1180**	**1254**	**1367**	**1454**	**1565**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	20.0	seat W	22.0	arm H	26-35
total H	33.0	total W	36.5	depth	26.75

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs per seat
CAL 133, add $82 List per seat



1804-PH-W20
28 Lbs.
16 Cu. Ft.

Snowball 1 Phlebotomy - Bariatric

COM 2.5 yds
1.25 yd COM per single seat
1.25 yd COM per single back

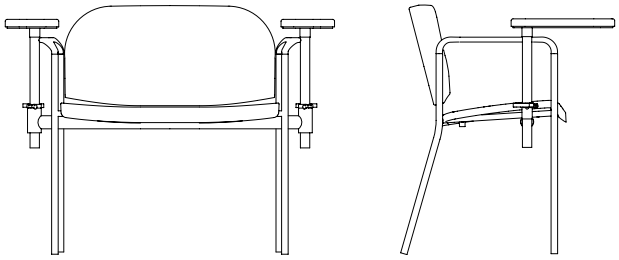
1803-PH-W20

COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
1113	**1225**	**1262**	**1336**	**1449**	**1536**	**1647**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	20.0	seat W	26.0	arm H	26-35
total H	33.0	total W	40.5	depth	26.75

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs per seat
CAL 133, add $82 List per seat



1803-PH-W20
33 Lbs.
21 Cu. Ft.

BACK TO CONTENTS

SPECIALTY HEALTHCARE SEATING – Phlebotomy

Designed for today's healthcare facilities

Standard Features

- 20" seat height
- 4-point wall-saving frame
- Separate seat and back
- Includes fixed arms for patient safety
- Height adjustable arms can be individually adjusted with a quick release mechanism
- Arm pads are field-replaceable

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Options

- Specify different fabric on seats and backs at no upcharge
- Frame can be finished in any one of our 76 Spectone Colors
- CAL 133 available

Snowball 2 Phlebotomy - Midsize

COM 2 yds
1.0 yd COM per single seat
1.0 yd COM per single back

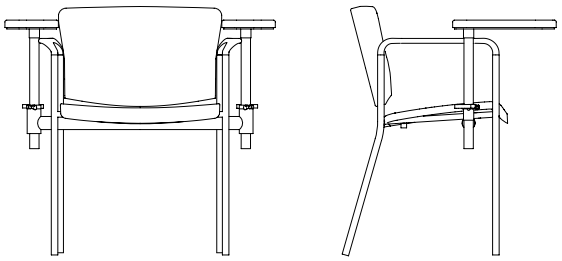
1854-PH-W20

COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
1062	**1176**	**1215**	**1290**	**1407**	**1494**	**1608**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	20.0	seat W	22.0	arm H	26-35
total H	33.0	total W	36.5	depth	26.75

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs per seat
CAL 133, add $82 List per seat



1854-PH-W20
28 Lbs.
16 Cu. Ft.

Snowball 2 Phlebotomy - Bariatric

COM 2.5 yds
1.25 yd COM per single seat
1.25 yd COM per single back

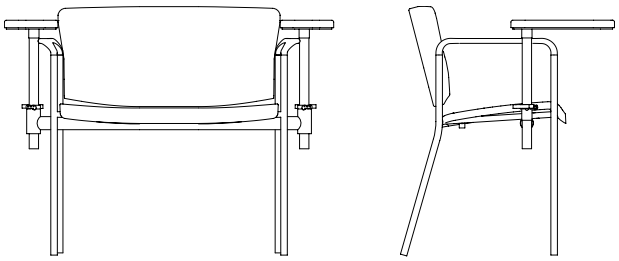
1853-PH-W20

COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
1143	**1257**	**1297**	**1372**	**1488**	**1576**	**1689**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	20.0	seat W	26.0	arm H	26-35
total H	33.0	total W	40.5	depth	26.75

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs per seat
CAL 133, add $82 List per seat



1853-PH-W20
33 Lbs.
21 Cu. Ft.

BACK TO CONTENTS

SPECIALTY HEALTHCARE SEATING – Phlebotomy

Designed for today's healthcare facilities

Standard Features

- 20" seat height
- 4-point wall-saving frame
- Separate seat and back
- Includes fixed arms for patient safety
- Height adjustable arms can be individually adjusted with a quick release mechanism
- Arm pads are field-replaceable

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Options

- Wood back available in 5 standard cut-outs
- Custom back cut-outs and engravings are available
- Wood back standard in maple with 7 standard stains or stain-to-match at no upcharge
- Specify different fabric on seats and backs at no upcharge
- Frame can be finished in any one of our 76 Spectone Colors
- CAL 133 available

Snowball 3 Phlebotomy - Midsize

COM 2 yds
1.0 yd COM per single seat
1.0 yd COM per single back

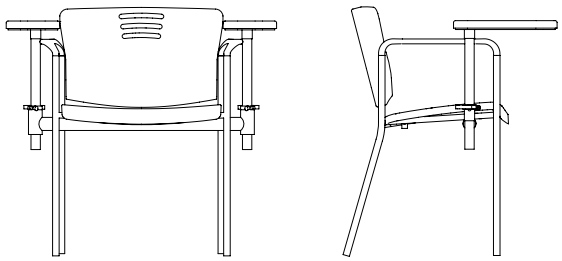
1904-PH-W20

COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
1108	**1168**	**1188**	**1228**	**1288**	**1335**	**1394**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	20.0	seat W	22.0	arm H	26-35
total H	33.0	total W	36.5	depth	26.75

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs per seat
CAL 133, add $41 List per seat



1904-PH-W20
28 Lbs.
16 Cu. Ft.

Snowball 3 Phlebotomy - Bariatric

COM 2.5 yds
1.25 yd COM per single seat
1.25 yd COM per single back

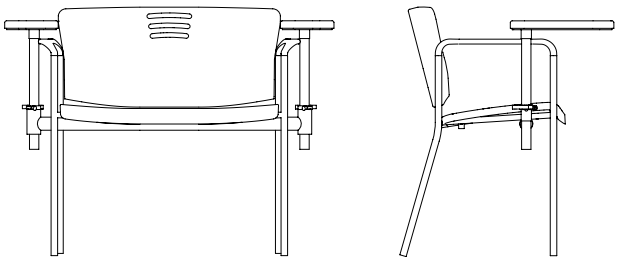
1903-PH-W20

COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
1158	**1217**	**1237**	**1277**	**1338**	**1384**	**1444**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	20.0	seat W	26.0	arm H	26-35
total H	33.0	total W	40.5	depth	26.75

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs per seat
CAL 133, add $41 List per seat



1903-PH-W20
33 Lbs.
21 Cu. Ft.

Pricing August 2015

SNOWBALL 1

PLACING AN ORDER IS EASY

PRODUCT CODE

18 01

Series
18 : Snowball 1

Chair Type
01 : Four Point/Arms
11 : Four Point/No Arms
31 : Sled Base/Arms
41 : Sled BaseNo Arms
04 : 22”/4-point/Arms
14 : 22”/4-Point/No Arms
03 : 26”/4-Point/Arms
44 : 22”/Sled/No Arms
43 : 26”/Sled/No Arms
02 : Casters/Arms
21 : Stool/Arms
25 : Stool/No Arms
24 : 22”/Stool/Arms
26 : 22”/Stool/No Arms
21E : Hip Chair
24E : 22” Hip Chair

OPTIONS

WALL-SAVING

FINISHES

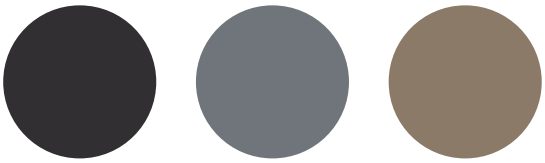
FRAME

Select from one of our 76 standard Spectone colors

FABRIC

Select fabrics from one of our textile partners

ARMS



Black | Sterling Grey | Taupe

For exact specifications, see specification sheet.

BACK TO CONTENTS

Snowball 1

Four-point and Sled Base

Standard Features

- 0.875" frame
- Seat and back upholstered
- Frame in any Spectone color
- Four-point stacks 10 high with dolly, 6 without dolly
- Sled Base does not stack and ships 1 per carton
- Ships 1/carton 11 cu ft, 2-4/carton 16 cu ft

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Available on Spec 10 Day Program

Options

- Wall-saving frame on Four-point only, add $20 List, not available on 10 Day
- Polyurethane arms available in Black (B), Sterling Grey (G) or Taupe RAL 7006 (T)
- Connecting clips for ganging chairs, add $8 List/set
- Connecting bars for a structured reconfigurable layout, add $80 List *(see page 8)*
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- Different fabric on seat and back at no upcharge
- Tablet Arm available on Snowballs without arms *(see page 9)*
- CAL 133

Optional wall-saving Frame

Snowball 1 – Four-point

COM 1.0 yd
0.5 yd COM per single seat
0.5 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
1801	**311**	**357**	**372**	**406**	**452**	**488**	**533**
1811	**311**	**357**	**372**	**406**	**452**	**488**	**533**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	18.0	arm H	26.0	total H	33.0
depth	21.5	total W	23.5	total W (no arms)	20.1		

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs
CAL 133, add $58 List
1" extra seat foam, specify and add $14 List

1801
With arms
16 lbs

1811
Without arms
15 lbs

Snowball 1 – Sled Base

COM 1.0 yd
0.5 yd COM per single seat
0.5 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
1831	**325**	**371**	**387**	**418**	**465**	**501**	**549**
1841	**325**	**371**	**387**	**418**	**465**	**501**	**549**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	18.0	arm H	26.0	total H	33.0
depth	21.5	total W	23.5	total W (no arms)	20.1		

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs
CAL 133, add $58 List
1" extra seat foam, specify and add $14 List

1831
With arms
18 lbs

1841
Without arms
17 lbs

For exact specifications, see specification sheet.

BACK TO CONTENTS

Snowball 1

Midsize and Bariatric – Four-point

Standard Features

- 0.875" frame
- Seat and back upholstered
- Frame in any Spectone color
- Four-point stacks 4 high on floor or with dolly
- Ships 2/carton 20 cu ft

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Options

- Wall-saving frame, add $20 List, not available on 10 Day
- Polyurethane arms available in Black (B), Sterling Grey (G) or Taupe RAL 7006 (T)
- Connecting clips for ganging chairs, $8 List/set
- Connecting bars for a structured reconfigurable layout, add $80 List *(see page 8)*
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- Different fabric on seat and back at no upcharge
- CAL 133

Available on Spec 10 Day Program

Optional wall-saving Frame

Snowball 1 – Midsize – Four-point

COM 1.5 yd
0.75 yd COM per single seat
0.75 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
1804	**425**	**519**	**551**	**612**	**706**	**777**	**871**
1814	**425**	**519**	**551**	**612**	**706**	**777**	**871**

*1814 Not Available on 10 Day Program

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	22.0	arm H	26.0	total H	33.0
depth	22.0	total W	26.9	total W (no arms)	24.0		

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs
CAL 133, add $82 List
1" extra seat foam, specify and add $21 List

1804
With arms
18 lbs

1814
Without arms
17 lbs

*Not Available on 10 Day Program

Snowball 1 – Bariatric – Four-point

COM 2.0 yd
1.0 yd COM per single seat
1.0 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
1803	**499**	**592**	**623**	**684**	**779**	**850**	**944**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	26.0	arm H	26.0
total H	33.0	total W	31.0	depth	22.0

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs
CAL 133, add $82 List
1" extra seat foam, specify and add $30 List

1803
With arms
23 lbs

For exact specifications, see specification sheet.

BACK TO CONTENTS

Snowball 1

Midsize and Bariatric – Sled Base

Standard Features

- 0.875” frame
- Seat and back upholstered
- Frame in any Spectone color
- Does not stack
- Ships 1/carton 21 cu ft

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5” x 5”

Options

- Connecting clips for ganging chairs, $8 List/set
- Connecting bars for a structured reconfigurable layout, add $80 List *(see page 8)*
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- Different fabric on seat and back at no upcharge
- Tablet Arm available on Snowballs without arms *(see page 9)*
- CAL 133

Snowball 1 – Midsize – Sled Base

COM 1.5 yd
0.75 yd COM per single seat
0.75 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
1844	**459**	**553**	**583**	**645**	**738**	**811**	**904**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	22.0	arm H	N/A
total H	33.0	total W	24.0	depth	22.0

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs
CAL 133, add $82 List
1” extra seat foam, specify and add $21 List

1844
Without arms
20 lbs

Snowball 1 – Bariatric – Sled Base

COM 2.0 yd
1.0 yd COM per single seat
1.0 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
1843	**531**	**625**	**657**	**718**	**813**	**883**	**977**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	26.0	arm H	N/A
total H	33.0	total W	28.0	depth	22.0

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs
CAL 133, add $82 List
1” extra seat foam, specify and add $30 List

1843
Without arms
25 lbs

For exact specifications, see specification sheet.

BACK TO CONTENTS

Snowball 1

Casters

Standard Features

- 0.875” frame
- Seat and back upholstered
- Frame in any Spectone color
- Black non-locking casters
- Four-point stacks 10 high with dolly, 6 without dolly
- Ships 1/carton 11 cu ft, 2-3/carton 16 cu ft

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5” x 5”

Options

- Polyurethane arms available in Black (B), Sterling Grey (G) or Taupe RAL 7006 (T)
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- Different fabric on seat and back at no upcharge
- Armless and sled base versions not available
- CAL 133

Snowball 1 – Casters

COM 1.0 yd
0.5 yd COM per single seat
0.5 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
1802	**429**	**476**	**492**	**524**	**570**	**606**	**655**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	18.0	arm H	26.0
total H	33.0	total W	23.5	depth	21.5

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs
CAL 133, add $58 List
1” extra seat foam, specify and add $14 List

1802
With arms
17 lbs

For exact specifications, see specification sheet.

BACK TO CONTENTS

Snowball 1

Stools

Standard Features

- 0.875” frame
- Seat and back upholstered
- Frame in any Spectone color
- Does not stack
- Ships 1/carton 17 cu ft

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5” x 5”

Options

- Polyurethane arms available in Black (B), Sterling Grey (G) or Taupe RAL 7006 (T)
- Connecting clips for ganging chairs, add $8 List/set
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- Different fabric on seat and back at no upcharge
- Casters, sled base not available
- CAL 133

Snowball 1 – Stools

COM 1.0 yd
0.5 yd COM per single seat
0.5 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
1821	**417**	**465**	**479**	**512**	**558**	**593**	**641**
1825	**417**	**465**	**479**	**512**	**558**	**593**	**641**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	28.0	seat W	18.0	arm H	36.0	total H	43.5
depth	21.5	total W	23.5	total W (no arms)		20.1	

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs
CAL 133, add $58 List
1” extra seat foam, specify and add $14 List

1821
With arms
21 lbs

1825
Without arms
20 lbs

Snowball 1 – Midsize Stools

COM 1.5 yd
0.75 yd COM per single seat
0.75 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
1824	**567**	**661**	**693**	**754**	**848**	**919**	**1013**
1826	**567**	**661**	**693**	**754**	**848**	**919**	**1013**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	28.0	seat W	22.0	arm H	36.0	total H	43.5
depth	22.0	total W	26.9	total W (no arms)		24.0	

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs
CAL 133, add $82 List
1” extra seat foam, specify and add $21 List

1824
With arms
23 lbs

1826
Without arms
22 lbs

For exact specifications, see specification sheet.

BACK TO CONTENTS

Snowball 1

Easy Access Hip Single Seater

Standard Features

- 0.875" frame
- Seat and back upholstered
- Frame in any Spectone color
- Does not stack
- Ships 1/carton 19 cu ft

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Options

- Polyurethane arms available in Black (B), Sterling Grey (G) or Taupe RAL 7006 (T)
- Connecting clips for ganging chairs, add $8 List/set
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- Different fabric on seat and back at no upcharge
- Casters, sled base not available
- CAL 133

Snowball 1 – Easy Access Hip Single Seater

COM 1.0 yd
0.5 yd COM per single seat
0.5 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
1821E	**459**	**507**	**521**	**554**	**600**	**634**	**682**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	24.0	seat W	18.0	arm H	32.0
total H	38.5	total W	23.5	depth	31.0

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs
CAL 133, add $58 List
1" extra seat foam, specify and add $14 List

1821E
With arms
21 lbs

Snowball 1 – Midsize Easy Access Hip Single Seater

COM 1.5 yd
0.75 yd COM per single seat
0.75 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
1824E	**614**	**708**	**740**	**801**	**895**	**966**	**1060**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	24.0	seat W	22.0	arm H	32.0
total H	38.5	total W	26.875	depth	31.0

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs
CAL 133, add $82 List
1" extra seat foam, specify and add $21 List

1824E
With arms
23 lbs

For exact specifications, see specification sheet.

BACK TO CONTENTS

Snowball

Dolly

Standard Features

- Black finish only
- 2” black swivel casters
- Standard Dolly stacks 10 chairs
- Midsize Dolly stacks 4 chairs
- Bariatric Dolly stacks 4 chairs
- Ships 1/carton 17 cu ft

Available on Spec 10 Day Program

Options

- Please specify if dolly is for chairs with wall-saving frame

Snowball 1 – Dolly

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	PRICE
Standard	**1899**	**343**
22” Midsize	**1899M**	**491**
26” Bariatric	**1899G**	**491**

Dimensions (inches)

Standard		**Midsize / Bariatric**	
height	36.5	height	36.5
width	21.0	width	23.0
depth	31.0	depth	42.0

1899
Standard
18 lbs

1899 G&M
Midsize & Bariatric
24 lbs

For exact specifications, see specification sheet.

BACK TO CONTENTS

Snowball 1

Connected and Tables

To order connected Snowballs

- Select and price the Snowballs required for your configuration
- Select and price the corner, spacer and end tables required
- Add Snowball connecting bars (between chairs only)
- Do not add connecting bars for tables (they are part of the table)
- For quick takedown or reconfiguration, use connecting clips ($8 List/set) on chairs rather than connecting bars
- Send a drawing with your order or call Spec for assistance

Connecting bars and tables can be retrofitted, allowing you to change configurations later or create new configurations from your present Snowballs

Connecting bars can be added to any Snowball chair, including Bariatric and Midsize

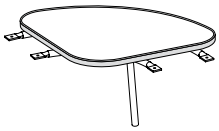
Connecting bars and table frame bars are finished in the same color as the color of the chair frames

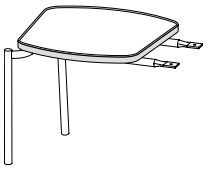
Connecting bars are fastened to the underside of the Snowball chair frame at the front and back

Snowball Tables

- Table top is 3/4" thick
- Self Edge, 2mm Bio or PVC (flat only). 2mm Bio and PVC edge have a choice of 38 colors to match frame color
- Laminate tops available in any Arborite, Formica, Nevamar, Pionite or Wilsonart standard finish

Snowball 1 – Connected and Tables





DESCRIPTION	**Corner Table**	**Spacer Table**	**End Table***	**Connecting Bars**
MODEL	18RC	18ST	18ET	18CON
DIMENSIONS (inches)	25 x 25	17 x 17	17 x 17	N/A
PRICE	**330**	**226**	**235**	**80**

*End table is handed, provide layout

For exact specifications, see specification sheet.

BACK TO CONTENTS

Snowball

Tablet Arms and Wire Basket

Tablet Arm

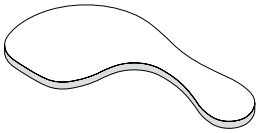
- Fits any Snowball, freestanding or within a configuration
- Standard or laptop size available
- Right and left handed versions (defined when sitting in chair), add TR for right handed or TL for left handed to model number
- Laminated on both sides, standard in Wilsonart Dove Grey D-92-60 with flat black PVC edge.
  For other laminate please contact the factory for pricing
- Tablet constructed of 3/4" Nu Green core
- Snowball with Tablet Arm is standard with no arm on opposite side
- Add price of Tablet Arm to your Snowball selection

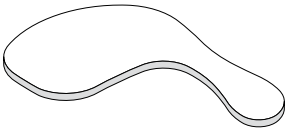
Note: We do not recommend stacking Snowballs that have tablet arms

Wire Basket

- Add to any 18.5" wide Snowball
- Black
- Removable

Snowball 1 – Tablet Arms and Wire Basket





DESCRIPTION	**Standard Tablet Arm**	**Laptop Tablet Arm**	**Wire Basket**
MODEL	TR (right) or TL (left)	LTR (right) or LTL (left)	WB
PRICE	**231**	**260**	**57**
Dimensions (inches)	height 27.5 width 12.75 total W 24.5 length 24.0 tablet extends 6" from seat	height 27.5 width 16.0 total W 24.5 length 24.75 tablet extends 7" from seat	

For exact specifications, see specification sheet.

BACK TO CONTENTS

Snowball 1

10 Day Program

Standard Features

- Black polyurethane arms
- Nickel or black textured frame finish
- A selection of fabrics and vinyls can be seen on our website at Seating/10 Day Program/Snowball/10 Day Fabrics Available

For information on the 10 Day Program guarantee and terms and conditions, visit our website and go to Seating/10 Day Program/Snowball/Terms & Conditions

Options

- Connecting clips for ganging chairs, add $8 List/set
- Snowball Dolly, stacks regular width four-point Snowballs up to 10 high, Midsize and Bariatric Snowballs up to 4 high *(see page 7)*

Snowball 1 – 10 Day Program

COM 1.0 yd
0.5 yd COM per single seat
0.5 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
1801	**311**	**357**	**372**	**406**	**452**	**488**	**533**
1811	**311**	**357**	**372**	**406**	**452**	**488**	**533**
1831	**325**	**371**	**387**	**418**	**465**	**501**	**549**
1841	**325**	**371**	**387**	**418**	**465**	**501**	**549**

COM 1.5 yd
0.75 yd COM per single seat
0.75 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
1804	**425**	**519**	**551**	**612**	**706**	**777**	**871**

COM 2.0 yd
1.0 yd COM per single seat
1.0 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
1803	**499**	**592**	**623**	**684**	**779**	**850**	**944**

Dolly

MODEL	
1899	**343**
1899M	**491**
1899G	**491**

1801
With arms
16 lbs

1811
Without arms
15 lbs

1831
With arms
18 lbs

1841
Without arms
17 lbs

1899
Standard
18 lbs

1899 G&M
Midsize & Bariatric
24 lbs

1804
With arms
18 lbs

1803
With arms
23 lbs

For exact specifications, see specification sheet.

Pricing August 2015

SNOWBALL 2

PLACING AN ORDER IS EASY

PRODUCT CODE

18 51

Series
18 : Snowball 2

Chair Type

51 : Four Point/Arms
61 : Four Point/No Arms
81 : Sled Base/Arms
91 : Sled BaseNo Arms
54 : 22”/4-point/Arms
64 : 22”/4-Point/No Arms
53 : 26”/4-Point/Arms
94 : 22”/Sled/No Arms
93 : 26”/Sled/No Arms
52 : Casters/Arms
71 : Stool/Arms
75 : Stool/No Arms
74 : 22”/Stool/Arms
76 : 22”/Stool/No Arms
71E : Hip Chair
74E : 22” Hip Chair

OPTIONS

WALL-SAVING

FINISHES

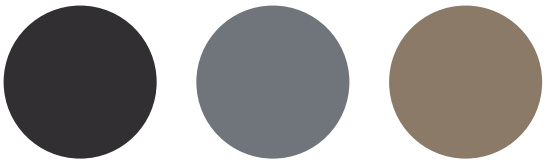
FRAME

Select from one of our 76 standard Spectone colors

FABRIC

Select fabrics from one of our textile partners

ARMS



Black | Sterling Grey | Taupe

For exact specifications, see specification sheet.

Toll Free: 1-888-761-7732

BACK TO CONTENTS

Snowball 2

Four-point and Sled Base

Standard Features

- 0.875" frame
- Seat and back upholstered
- Back has enhanced contours for superior comfort
- Frame in any Spectone color
- Four-point stacks 10 high with dolly, 6 without dolly
- Sled Base does not stack and ships 1 per carton
- Ships 1/carton 11 cu ft, 2-4/carton 16 cu ft

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Options

- Wall-saving frame on Four-point only, add $20 List, not available on 10 Day
- Polyurethane arms available in Black (B), Sterling Grey (G) or Taupe RAL 7006 (T)
- Connecting clips for ganging chairs, add $8 List/set
- Connecting bars for a structured reconfigurable layout, add $80 List *(see page 8)*
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- Different fabric on seat and back at no upcharge
- Tablet Arm available on Snowballs without arms *(see page 9)*
- CAL 133

Available on Spec 10 Day Program

Optional wall-saving Frame

Snowball 2 – Four-point

COM 1.0 yd
0.5 yd COM per single seat
0.5 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
1851	**330**	**384**	**401**	**435**	**488**	**527**	**579**
1861	**330**	**384**	**401**	**435**	**488**	**527**	**579**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	18.0	arm H	26.0	total H	33.0
depth	21.5	total W	23.5	total W (no arms)	20.1		

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs
CAL 133, add $58 List
1" extra seat foam, specify and add $14 List

1851
With arms
16 lbs

1861
Without arms
15 lbs

Snowball 2 – Sled Base

COM 1.0 yd
0.5 yd COM per single seat
0.5 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
1881	**346**	**397**	**414**	**449**	**501**	**540**	**592**
1891	**346**	**397**	**414**	**449**	**501**	**540**	**592**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	18.0	arm H	26.0	total H	33.0
depth	21.5	total W	23.5	total W (no arms)	20.1		

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs
CAL 133, add $58 List
1" extra seat foam, specify and add $14 List

1881
With arms
18 lbs

1891
Without arms
17 lbs

For exact specifications, see specification sheet.

BACK TO CONTENTS

Snowball 2

Midsize and Bariatric – Four-point

Standard Features

- 0.875” frame
- Seat and back upholstered
- Back has enhanced contours for superior comfort
- Frame in any Spectone color
- Four-point stacks 4 high on floor or with dolly
- Ships 2/carton 20 cu ft

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5”x 5”

Options

- Wall-saving frame, add $20 List, not available on 10 Day
- Polyurethane arms available in Black (B), Sterling Grey (G) or Taupe RAL 7006 (T)
- Connecting clips for ganging chairs, $8 List/set
- Connecting bars for a structured reconfigurable layout, add $80 List *(see page 8)*
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- Different fabric on seat and back at no upcharge
- CAL 133

Available on Spec 10 Day Program

Optional wall-saving Frame

Snowball 2 – Midsize – Four-point

COM 1.5 yd
0.75 yd COM per single seat
0.75 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
1854	**456**	**553**	**584**	**647**	**745**	**819**	**915**
1864	**456**	**553**	**584**	**647**	**745**	**819**	**915**

*1864 Not Available on 10 Day Program

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	22.0	arm H	26.0	total H	33.0
depth	22.0	total W	26.9	total W (no arms)	24.0		

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs
CAL 133, add $82 List
1” extra seat foam, specify and add $21 List

1854
With arms
18 lbs

1864
Without arms
17 lbs
*Not Available on 10 Day Program

Snowball 2 – Bariatric – Four-point

COM 2.0 yd
1.0 yd COM per single seat
1.0 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
1853	**529**	**625**	**659**	**721**	**819**	**890**	**988**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	26.0	arm H	26.0
total H	33.0	total W	31.0	depth	22.0

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs
CAL 133, add $82 List
1” extra seat foam, specify and add $30 List

1853
With arms
23 lbs

For exact specifications, see specification sheet.

BACK TO CONTENTS

Snowball 2

Midsize and Bariatric – Sled Base

Standard Features

- 0.875” frame
- Seat and back upholstered
- Back has enhanced contours for superior comfort
- Frame in any Spectone color
- Does not stack
- Ships 1/carton 21 cu ft

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5”x 5”

Options

- Connecting clips for ganging chairs, $8 List/set
- Connecting bars for a structured reconfigurable layout, add $80 List *(see page 8)*
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- Different fabric on seat and back at no upcharge
- Tablet Arm available on Snowballs without arms *(see page 9)*
- CAL 133

Snowball 2 – Midsize – Sled Base

COM 1.5 yd
0.75 yd COM per single seat
0.75 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
1894	**489**	**585**	**618**	**680**	**777**	**851**	**948**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	22.0	arm H	N/A
total H	33.0	total W	24.0	depth	22.0

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs
CAL 133, add $82 List
1” extra seat foam, specify and add $21 List

1894
Without arms
20 lbs

Snowball 2 – Bariatric – Sled Base

COM 2.0 yd
1.0 yd COM per single seat
1.0 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
1893	**563**	**659**	**692**	**755**	**851**	**924**	**1022**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	26.0	arm H	N/A
total H	33.0	total W	28.0	depth	22.0

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs
CAL 133, add $82 List
1” extra seat foam, specify and add $30 List

1893
Without arms
25 lbs

For exact specifications, see specification sheet.

BACK TO CONTENTS

Snowball 2

Casters

Standard Features

- 0.875” frame
- Seat and back upholstered
- Back has enhanced contours for superior comfort
- Frame in any Spectone color
- Black non-locking casters
- Four-point stacks 10 high with dolly, 6 without dolly
- Ships 1/carton 11 cu ft, 2-3/carton 16 cu ft

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5” x 5”

Options

- Polyurethane arms available in Black (B), Sterling Grey (G) or Taupe RAL 7006 (T)
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- Different fabric on seat and back at no upcharge
- Armless and sled base versions not available
- CAL 133

Snowball 2 – Casters

COM 1.0 yd
0.5 yd COM per single seat
0.5 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
1852	**450**	**502**	**519**	**554**	**606**	**645**	**698**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	18.0	arm H	26.0
total H	33.0	total W	23.5	depth	21.5

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs
CAL 133, add $58 List
1” extra seat foam, specify and add $14 List

1852
With arms
17 lbs

For exact specifications, see specification sheet.

BACK TO CONTENTS

Snowball 2

Stools

Standard Features

- 0.875” frame
- Seat and back upholstered
- Back has enhanced contours for superior comfort
- Frame in any Spectone color
- Does not stack
- Ships 1/carton 17 cu ft

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5”x 5”

Options

- Polyurethane arms available in Black (B), Sterling Grey (G) or Taupe RAL 7006 (T)
- Connecting clips for ganging chairs, add $8 List/set
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- Different fabric on seat and back at no upcharge
- Casters, sled base not available
- CAL 133

Snowball 2 – Stools

COM 1.0 yd
0.5 yd COM per single seat
0.5 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
1871	**440**	**492**	**510**	**544**	**596**	**636**	**686**
1875	**440**	**492**	**510**	**544**	**596**	**636**	**686**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	28.0	seat W	18.0	arm H	36.0	total H	43.5
depth	21.5	total W	23.5	total W (no arms)	20.1		

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs
CAL 133, add $58 List
1” extra seat foam, specify and add $14 List

1871
With arms
21 lbs

1875
Without arms
20 lbs

Snowball 2 – Midsize Stools

COM 1.5 yd
0.75 yd COM per single seat
0.75 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
1874	**598**	**695**	**726**	**788**	**886**	**961**	**1057**
1876	**598**	**695**	**726**	**788**	**886**	**961**	**1057**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	28.0	seat W	22.0	arm H	36.0	total H	43.5
depth	22.0	total W	26.9	total W (no arms)	24.0		

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs
CAL 133, add $82 List
1” extra seat foam, specify and add $21 List

1874
With arms
23 lbs

1876
Without arms
22 lbs

For exact specifications, see specification sheet.

BACK TO CONTENTS

Snowball 2

Easy Access Hip Single Seater

Standard Features

- 0.875" frame
- Seat and back upholstered
- Back has enhanced contours for superior comfort
- Frame in any Spectone color
- Does not stack
- Ships 1/carton 19 cu ft

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Options

- Polyurethane arms available in Black (B), Sterling Grey (G) or Taupe RAL 7006 (T)
- Connecting clips for ganging chairs, add $8 List/set
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- Different fabric on seat and back at no upcharge
- Casters, sled base not available
- CAL 133

Snowball 2 – Easy Access Hip Single Seater

COM 1.0 yd
0.5 yd COM per single seat
0.5 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
1871E	**481**	**533**	**552**	**585**	**638**	**678**	**728**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	24.0	seat W	18.0	arm H	32.0
total H	38.5	total W	23.5	depth	31.0

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs
CAL 133, add $58 List
1" extra seat foam, specify and add $14 List

1871E
With arms
21 lbs

Snowball 2 – Midsize Easy Access Hip Single Seater

COM 1.5 yd
0.75 yd COM per single seat
0.75 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
1874E	**645**	**742**	**773**	**835**	**933**	**1008**	**1104**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	24.0	seat W	22.0	arm H	32.0
total H	38.5	total W	26.9	depth	31.0

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs
CAL 133, add $82 List
1" extra seat foam, specify and add $21 List

1874E
With arms
23 lbs

For exact specifications, see specification sheet.

BACK TO CONTENTS

Snowball

Dolly

Standard Features

- Black finish only
- 2” black swivel casters
- Standard Dolly stacks 10 chairs
- Midsize Dolly stacks 4 chairs
- Bariatric Dolly stacks 4 chairs
- Ships 1/carton 17 cu ft

Available on Spec 10 Day Program

Options

- Please specify if dolly is for chairs with wall-saving frame

Snowball 2 – Dolly

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	PRICE
Standard	**1899**	**343**
22” Midsize	**1899M**	**491**
26” Bariatric	**1899G**	**491**

Dimensions (inches)

Standard		**Midsize / Bariatric**	
height	36.5	height	36.5
width	21.0	width	23.0
depth	31.0	depth	42.0

1899
Standard
18 lbs

1899 G&M
Midsize & Bariatric
24 lbs

For exact specifications, see specification sheet.

BACK TO CONTENTS

Snowball 2

Connected and Tables

To order connected Snowballs

- Select and price the Snowballs required for your configuration
- Select and price the corner, spacer and end tables required
- Add Snowball connecting bars (between chairs only)
- Do not add connecting bars for tables (they are part of the table)
- For quick takedown or reconfiguration, use connecting clips ($8 List/set) on chairs rather than connecting bars
- Send a drawing with your order or call Spec for assistance

Connecting bars and tables can be retrofitted, allowing you to change configurations later or create new configurations from your present Snowballs

Connecting bars can be added to any Snowball chair, including Bariatric and Midsize

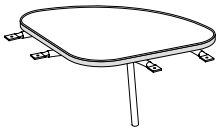
Connecting bars and table frame bars are finished in the same color as the color of the chair frames

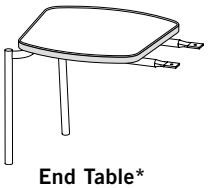
Connecting bars are fastened to the underside of the Snowball chair frame at the front and back

Snowball Tables

- Table top is 3/4" thick
- Self Edge, 2mm Bio or PVC (flat only). 2mm Bio and PVC edge have a choice of 38 colors to match frame color
- Laminate tops available in any Arborite, Formica, Nevamar, Pionite or Wilsonart standard finish

Snowball 2 – Connected and Tables





DESCRIPTION	**Corner Table**	**Spacer Table**	**End Table***	**Connecting Bars**
MODEL	18RC	18ST	18ET	18CON
DIMENSIONS (inches)	25 x 25	17 x 17	17 x 17	N/A
PRICE	**330**	**226**	**235**	**80**

*End table is handed, provide layout

For exact specifications, see specification sheet.

BACK TO CONTENTS

Snowball

Tablet Arms and Wire Basket

Tablet Arm

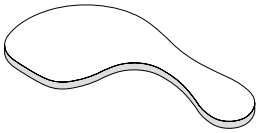
- Fits any Snowball, freestanding or within a configuration
- Standard or laptop size available
- Right and left handed versions (defined when sitting in chair), add TR for right handed or TL for left handed to model number
- Laminated on both sides, standard in Wilsonart Dove Grey D-92-60 with flat black PVC edge.
  For other laminate please contact the factory for pricing
- Tablet constructed of 3/4" Nu Green core
- Snowball with Tablet Arm is standard with no arm on opposite side
- Add price of Tablet Arm to your Snowball selection

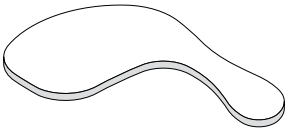
Note: We do not recommend stacking Snowballs that have tablet arms

Wire Basket

- Add to any 18.5" wide Snowball
- Black
- Removable

Snowball 2 – Tablet Arms and Wire Basket





DESCRIPTION	**Standard Tablet Arm**	**Laptop Tablet Arm**	**Wire Basket**
MODEL	TR (right) or TL (left)	LTR (right) or LTL (left)	WB
PRICE	**231**	**260**	**57**
Dimensions (inches)	height 27.5 width 12.75 total W 24.5 length 24.0 tablet extends 6" from seat	height 27.5 width 16.0 total W 24.5 length 24.75 tablet extends 7" from seat	

For exact specifications, see specification sheet.

BACK TO CONTENTS

Snowball 2

10 Day Program

Standard Features

- Black polyurethane arms
- Back with enhanced contours for superior comfort
- Nickel or black textured frame finish
- A selection of fabrics and vinyls can be seen on our website under 10 Day Quickship

Options

- Connecting clips for ganging chairs, add $8 List/set
- Snowball Dolly, stacks regular width four-point Snowballs up to 10 high, Midsize and Bariatric Snowballs up to 4 high *(see page 7)*

For information on the 10 Day Program guarantee and terms and conditions, visit our website and go to Seating/10 Day Program/Snowball/Terms & Conditions

Snowball 2 – 10 Day Program

COM 1.0 yd
0.5 yd COM per single seat
0.5 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
1851	330	384	401	435	488	527	579
1861	330	384	401	435	488	527	579
1881	346	397	414	449	501	540	592
1891	346	397	414	449	501	540	592

COM 1.5 yd
0.75 yd COM per single seat
0.75 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
1854	456	553	584	647	745	819	915

COM 2.0 yd
1.0 yd COM per single seat
1.0 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
1853	529	625	659	721	819	890	988

Dolly

MODEL	
1899	343
1899M	491
1899G	491

1851
With arms
16 lbs

1861
Without arms
15 lbs

1881
With arms
18 lbs

1891
Without arms
17 lbs

1899
Standard
18 lbs

1899 G&M
Midsize & Bariatric
24 lbs

1854
With arms
18 lbs

1853
With arms
23 lbs

For exact specifications, see specification sheet.

Pricing August 2015

SNOWBALL 3

PLACING AN ORDER IS EASY

PRODUCT CODE

19 01

Series
19 : Snowball 3

Chair Type
01 : Four Point/Arms
11 : Four Point/No Arms
31 : Sled Base/Arms
41 : Sled BaseNo Arms
04 : 22”/4-point/Arms
14 : 22”/4-Point/No Arms
03 : 26”/4-Point/Arms
44 : 22”/Sled/No Arms
43 : 26”/Sled/No Arms
02 : Casters/Arms
21 : Stool/Arms
51 : Stool/No Arms
24 : 22”/Stool/Arms
26 : 22”/Stool/No Arms
21E : Hip Chair
24E : 22” Hip Chair

OPTIONS

WALL-SAVING

CUTOUTS

Cutout A

Cutout B

Cutout C

Cutout D

Cutout E

Custom Engraving*

Custom Cutout*

Custom Decal*

**Custom engravings, cutouts and decals are available. Please call for pricing.*

FINISHES

FRAME

Select from one of our 76 standard Spectone colors

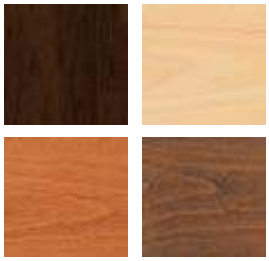
ARMS

Black Sterling Grey Taupe

FABRIC

Select fabrics from one of our textile partners

BACK STAIN



Select from one of our 7 standard wood stains or stain-to-match at no upcharge

For exact specifications, see specification sheet.

BACK TO CONTENTS

Snowball 3

Four-point and Sled Base

Standard Features

- 0.875” frame
- Upholstered seat and wood back
- Seat and/or back in Natural Maple in any of 7 standard stains or stain-to-match at no upcharge
- Choice of 5 back cut-outs
- Frame in any Spectone color
- Four-point stacks 10 high with dolly, 6 without dolly
- Sled Base does not stack and ships 1 per carton
- Ships 1/carton 11 cu ft, 2-4/carton 16 cu ft

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5” x 5”

Available on Spec 10 Day Program

Options

- Wood seat, add $55 List to COM price
- Custom back cut-outs and engravings
- Wall-saving frame on Four-point only, add $20 List, not available on 10 Day
- Polyurethane arms available in Black (B), Sterling Grey (G) or Taupe RAL 7006 (T)
- Connecting clips for ganging chairs, add $8 List/set
- Connecting bars for a structured reconfigurable layout, add $80 List *(see page 8)*
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- Different fabric on seat and back at no upcharge
- Tablet Arm available on Snowballs without arms *(see page 9)*
- CAL 133

Optional wall-saving Frame

Snowball 3 – Four-point

COM 0.5 yd
0.5 yd COM per single seat

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
1901	**402**	**427**	**436**	**454**	**479**	**500**	**525**
1911	**402**	**427**	**436**	**454**	**479**	**500**	**525**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	18.0	arm H	26.0	total H	33.0
depth	21.5	total W	23.5	total W (no arms)	20.1		

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs
CAL 133, add $30 List
1” extra seat foam, specify and add $14 List

1901
With arms
16 lbs

1911
Without arms
15 lbs

Snowball 3 – Sled Base

COM 0.5 yd
0.5 yd COM per single seat

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
1931	**415**	**441**	**450**	**467**	**493**	**513**	**539**
1941	**415**	**441**	**450**	**467**	**493**	**513**	**539**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	18.0	arm H	26.0	total H	33.0
depth	21.5	total W	23.5	total W (no arms)	20.1		

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs
CAL 133, add $30 List
1” extra seat foam, specify and add $14 List

1931
With arms
18 lbs

1941
Without arms
17 lbs

For exact specifications, see specification sheet.

BACK TO CONTENTS

Snowball 3

Midsize and Bariatric – Four-point

Standard Features

- 0.875" frame
- Upholstered seat and wood back
- Seat and/or back in Natural Maple in any of 7 standard stains or stain-to-match at no upcharge
- Choice of 5 back cut-outs
- Frame in any Spectone color
- Four-point stacks 4 high on floor or with dolly
- Ships 2/carton 20 cu ft

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Options

- Custom back cut-outs and engravings
- Wall-saving frame, add $20 List, not available on 10 Day
- Polyurethane arms available in Black (B), Sterling Grey (G) or Taupe RAL 7006 (T)
- Connecting clips for ganging chairs, $8 List/set
- Connecting bars for a structured reconfigurable layout, add $80 List *(see page 8)*
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- Different fabric on seat and back at no upcharge
- CAL 133

Available on Spec 10 Day Program

Optional wall-saving Frame

Snowball 3 – Midsize – Four-point

COM 0.75 yd
0.75 yd COM per single seat

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
1904	**503**	**545**	**559**	**585**	**627**	**660**	**701**
1914	**503**	**545**	**559**	**585**	**627**	**660**	**701**

*1914 Not Available on 10 Day Program

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	22.0	arm H	26.0	total H	33.0
depth	22.0	total W	26.9	total W (no arms)	24.0		

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs
CAL 133, add $41 List
1" extra seat foam, specify and add $21 List

1904
With arms
18 lbs

1914
Without arms
17 lbs

*Not Available on 10 Day Program

Snowball 3 – Bariatric – Four-point

COM 1.0 yd
1.0 yd COM per single seat

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
1903	**544**	**585**	**601**	**626**	**668**	**700**	**742**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	26.0	arm H	26.0
total H	33.0	total W	31.0	depth	22.0

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs
CAL 133, add $41 List
1" extra seat foam, specify and add $30 List

1903
With arms
23 lbs

For exact specifications, see specification sheet.

BACK TO CONTENTS

Snowball 3

Midsize and Bariatric – Sled Base

Standard Features

- 0.875” frame
- Upholstered seat and wood back
- Seat and/or back in Natural Maple in any of 7 standard stains or stain-to-match at no upcharge
- Choice of 5 back cut-outs
- Seat and back upholstered
- Frame in any Spectone color
- Does not stack
- Ships 1/carton 21 cu ft

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5” x 5”

Options

- Custom back cut-outs and engravings
- Connecting clips for ganging chairs, $8 List/set
- Connecting bars for a structured reconfigurable layout, add $80 List *(see page 8)*
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- Different fabric on seat and back at no upcharge
- Tablet Arm available on Snowballs without arms *(see page 9)*
- CAL 133

Snowball 3 – Midsize – Sled Base

COM 0.75 yd
0.75 yd COM per single seat

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
1944	**536**	**577**	**592**	**619**	**661**	**693**	**735**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	22.0	arm H	N/A
total H	33.0	total W	24.0	depth	22.0

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs
CAL 133, add $41 List
1” extra seat foam, specify and add $21 List

1944
Without arms
20 lbs

Snowball 3 – Bariatric – Sled Base

COM 1.0 yd
1.0 yd COM per single seat

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
1943	**576**	**619**	**632**	**660**	**701**	**733**	**775**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	26.0	arm H	N/A
total H	33.0	total W	28.0	depth	22.0

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs
CAL 133, add $41 List
1” extra seat foam, specify and add $30 List

1943
Without arms
25 lbs

For exact specifications, see specification sheet.

BACK TO CONTENTS

Snowball 3

Casters

Standard Features

- 0.875” frame
- Upholstered seat and wood back
- Seat and/or back in Natural Maple in any of 7 standard stains or stain-to-match at no upcharge
- Choice of 5 back cut-outs
- Seat and back upholstered
- Frame in any Spectone color
- Black non-locking casters
- Four-point stacks 10 high with dolly, 6 without dolly
- Ships 1/carton 11 cu ft, 2-3/carton 16 cu ft

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5” x 5”

Options

- Wood seat, add $55 List to COM price
- Custom back cut-outs and engravings
- Polyurethane arms available in Black (B), Sterling Grey (G) or Taupe RAL 7006 (T)
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- Different fabric on seat and back at no upcharge
- Armless and sled base versions not available
- CAL 133

Snowball 3 – Casters

COM 0.5 yd
0.5 yd COM per single seat

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
1902	**521**	**549**	**557**	**573**	**601**	**620**	**645**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	18.0	arm H	26.0
total H	33.0	total W	23.5	depth	21.5

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs
CAL 133, add $30 List
1” extra seat foam, specify and add $14 List

1902
With arms
17 lbs

For exact specifications, see specification sheet.

BACK TO CONTENTS

Snowball 3

Stools

Standard Features

- 0.875” frame
- Upholstered seat and wood back
- Seat and/or back in Natural Maple in any of 7 standard stains or stain-to-match at no upcharge
- Choice of 5 back cut-outs
- Seat and back upholstered
- Frame in any Spectone color
- Does not stack
- Ships 1/carton 17 cu ft

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5” x 5”

Options

- Wood seat, add $55 List to COM price
- Custom back cut-outs and engravings
- Polyurethane arms available in Black (B), Sterling Grey (G) or Taupe RAL 7006 (T)
- Connecting clips for ganging chairs, add $8 List/set
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- Different fabric on seat and back at no upcharge
- Casters, sled base not available
- CAL 133

Snowball 3 – Stool

COM 0.5 yd
0.5 yd COM per single seat

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
1921	**509**	**533**	**543**	**560**	**585**	**606**	**631**
1951	**509**	**533**	**543**	**560**	**585**	**606**	**631**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	28.0	seat W	18.0	arm H	36.0	total H	43.5
depth	21.5	total W	23.5	total W (no arms)	20.1		

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs
CAL 133, add $30 List
1” extra seat foam, specify and add $14 List

1921
With arms
21 lbs

1951
Without arms
20 lbs

Snowball 3 – Midsize Stools

COM 0.75 yd
0.75 yd COM per single seat

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
1924	**645**	**686**	**701**	**727**	**769**	**802**	**843**
1926	**645**	**686**	**701**	**727**	**769**	**802**	**843**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	28.0	seat W	22.0	arm H	36.0	total H	43.5
depth	22.0	total W	26.9	total W (no arms)	24.0		

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs
CAL 133, add $41 List
1” extra seat foam, specify and add $21 List

1924
With arms
23 lbs

1926
Without arms
22 lbs

For exact specifications, see specification sheet.

BACK TO CONTENTS

Snowball 3

Easy Access Hip Single Seater

Standard Features

- 0.875” frame
- Seat and back upholstered
- Frame in any Spectone color
- Does not stack
- Ships 1/carton 19 cu ft

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5” x 5”

Options

- Wood seat, add $55 List to COM price
- Polyurethane arms available in Black (B), Sterling Grey (G) or Taupe RAL 7006 (T)
- Connecting clips for ganging chairs, add $8 List/set
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- Different fabric on seat and back at no upcharge
- Casters, sled base not available
- CAL 133

Snowball 3 – Easy Access Hip Chair

COM 0.5 yd
0.5 yd COM per single seat

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
1921E	**551**	**575**	**584**	**602**	**627**	**647**	**673**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	24.0	seat W	18.0	arm H	32.0
total H	38.5	total W	23.5	depth	31.0

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs
CAL 133, add $30 List
1” extra seat foam, specify and add $14 List

1921E
With arms
21 lbs

Snowball 3 – Midsize Easy Access Hip Single Seater

COM 0.75 yd
0.75 yd COM per single seat

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
1924E	**692**	**733**	**748**	**774**	**816**	**849**	**889**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	24.0	seat W	22.0	arm H	32.0
total H	38.5	total W	26.9	depth	31.0

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs
CAL 133, add $41 List
1” extra seat foam, specify and add $21 List

1924E
With arms
23 lbs

For exact specifications, see specification sheet.

BACK TO CONTENTS

Snowball

Dolly

Standard Features

- Black finish only
- 2” black swivel casters
- Standard Dolly stacks 10 chairs
- Midsize Dolly stacks 4 chairs
- Bariatric Dolly stacks 4 chairs
- Ships 1/carton 17 cu ft

Available on Spec 10 Day Program

Options

- Please specify if doly is for chairs with wall-saving frame

Snowball 3 – Dolly

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	PRICE
Standard	**1899**	**343**
22” Midsize	**1899M**	**491**
26” Bariatric	**1899G**	**491**

Dimensions (inches)

Standard		**Midsize / Bariatric**	
height	36.5	height	36.5
width	21.0	width	23.0
depth	31.0	depth	42.0

1899
Standard
18 lbs

1899 G&M
Midsize & Bariatric
24 lbs

For exact specifications, see specification sheet.

BACK TO CONTENTS

Snowball 3

Connected and Tables

To order connected Snowballs

- Select and price the Snowballs required for your configuration
- Select and price the corner, spacer and end tables required
- Add Snowball connecting bars (between chairs only)
- Do not add connecting bars for tables (they are part of the table)
- For quick takedown or reconfiguration, use connecting clips ($8 List/set) on chairs rather than connecting bars
- Send a drawing with your order or call Spec for assistance

Connecting bars and tables can be retrofitted, allowing you to change configurations later or create new configurations from your present Snowballs

Connecting bars can be added to any Snowball chair, including Bariatric and Midsize

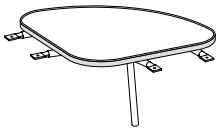
Connecting bars and table frame bars are finished in the same color as the color of the chair frames

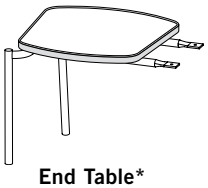
Connecting bars are fastened to the underside of the Snowball chair frame at the front and back

Snowball Tables

- Table top is 3/4" thick
- Self Edge, 2mm Bio or PVC (flat only). 2mm Bio and PVC edge have a choice of 38 colors to match frame color
- Laminate tops available in any Arborite, Formica, Nevamar, Pionite or Wilsonart standard finish

Snowball 3 – Connected and Tables





DESCRIPTION	**Corner Table**	**Spacer Table**	**End Table***	**Connecting Bars**
MODEL	18RC	18ST	18ET	18CON
DIMENSIONS (inches)	25 x 25	17 x 17	17 x 17	N/A
PRICE	**330**	**226**	**235**	**80**

*End table is handed, provide layout

For exact specifications, see specification sheet.

BACK TO CONTENTS

Snowball

Tablet Arms and Wire Basket

Tablet Arm

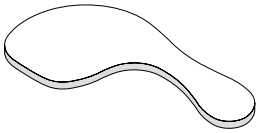
- Fits any Snowball, freestanding or within a configuration
- Standard or laptop size available
- Right and left handed versions (defined when sitting in chair), add TR for right handed or TL for left handed to model number
- Laminated on both sides, standard in Wilsonart Dove Grey D-92-60 with flat black PVC edge.
  For other laminate please contact the factory for pricing
- Tablet constructed of 3/4" Nu Green core
- Snowball with Tablet Arm is standard with no arm on opposite side
- Add price of Tablet Arm to your Snowball selection

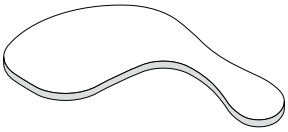
Note: We do not recommend stacking Snowballs that have tablet arms

Wire Basket

- Add to any 18.5" wide Snowball
- Black
- Removable

Snowball 3 – Tablet Arm and Wire Basket





DESCRIPTION	**Standard Tablet Arm**	**Laptop Tablet Arm**	**Wire Basket**
MODEL	TR (right) or TL (left)	LTR (right) or LTL (left)	WB
PRICE	**231**	**260**	**57**
Dimensions (inches)	height 27.5	height 27.5	
	width 12.75	width 16.0	
	total W 24.5	total W 24.5	
	length 24.0	length 24.75	
	tablet extends 6" from seat	tablet extends 7" from seat	

For exact specifications, see specification sheet.

BACK TO CONTENTS

Snowball 3

10 Day Program

Standard Features

- Black polyurethane arms
- Upholstered seat and wood back
- Back in Cherry stain or Natural Maple stain
- Back cut-out A
- Nickel or black textured frame finish
- A selection of fabrics and vinyls can be seen on our website at Seating/10 Day Program/Snowball/10 Day Fabrics Available

For information on the 10 Day Program guarantee and terms and conditions, visit our website and go to Seating/10 Day Program/Snowball/Terms & Conditions

Options

- Connecting clips for ganging chairs, add $8 List/set
- Snowball Dolly, stacks regular width four-point Snowballs up to 10 high, Midsize and Bariatric Snowballs up to 4 high *(see page 7)*

Snowball 3 – 10 Day Program

COM 0.5 yd
0.5 yd COM per single seat

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
1901	402	427	436	454	479	500	525
1911	402	427	436	454	479	500	525
1931	415	441	450	467	493	513	539
1941	415	441	450	467	493	513	539

COM 0.75 yd
0.75 yd COM per single seat

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
1904	503	545	559	585	627	660	701

COM 1.0 yd
1.0 yd COM per single seat

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
1903	544	585	601	626	668	700	742

Dolly

MODEL	
1899	343
1899M	491
1899G	491

1899
Standard
18 lbs

1899 G&M
Midsize & Bariatric
24 lbs

1901
With arms
16 lbs

1911
Without arms
15 lbs

1931
With arms
18 lbs

1941
Without arms
17 lbs

1904
With arms
18 lbs

1903
With arms
23 lbs

For exact specifications, see specification sheet.

BACK TO CONTENTS

Snowball 3

Seat Back Options

Seat Back Designs

- Backs standard in Natural maple in any of 7 standard stains or stain-to-match at no upcharge
- On the 10 Day Program; only back design A is available in Cherry stain or Natural Maple stain

Custom Seat Back Cut-out

- A one time set up charge of $260 list applies
- Design should fit within a 5” x 5” space (due to contour of back)
- Shape will be mirrored from the front of the chair

Pick a back design and add suffix A-E following the model number, e.g. 1901BA (Snowball 3 with black arms and back design A)

Custom Seat Back Engravings and Vinyl Decals

- For quantities over 25, add an upcharge of $53 List/chair
- For quantities under 25, add an upcharge of $53 List/chair, plus a $260 List set up fee **per order**

Engravings: *Please note that inconsistencies in the wood may show after the engraving is completed. When choosing the raw wood, we take extra care to select backs that are similar in graining and color, however, no guarantee can be made. We recommend that an engraved image be stained a darker color to hide possible inconsistencies.*

Snowball 3 – Seat Back Designs

Seat Back Design “A”

Seat Back Design “B”

Seat Back Design “C”

Seat Back Design “D”

Seat Back Design “E”

Snowball 3 – Custom Seat Back Cut-out

Snowball 3 – Custom Seat Back Engraving

Snowball 3 – Custom Seat Back Vinyl Decals

Available up to 4”x4”
Maximum of 4 colors per decal
Vector based files required

For exact specifications, see specification sheet.

Pricing August 2015

SNOWFLAKE

PLACING AN ORDER IS EASY

PRODUCT CODE

CHAIR

1805

Series

1805 : Snowflake 1
1855 : Snowflake 2
1905 : Snowflake 3

TABLE

24 SF

Size

24 : 24”
30 : 30”
36 : 36”

Collection

SF : Snowflake

OPTIONS

SERIES OPTIONS

Snowball 1

Snowball 2

Snowball 3

SNOWFLAKE 3 BACK

Snowflake

Moon

Star

Sun

*Custom Cutout

*Custom Engraving

Custom engravings and cutouts are available. Please call for pricing.

FINISHES

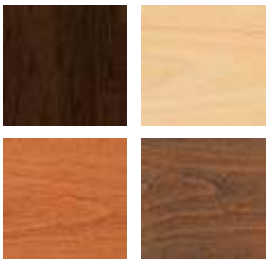
FRAME

Select from one of our 76 standard Spectone colors

FABRIC

Select fabrics from one of our textile partners

BACK STAIN



Select from one of our 7 standard wood stains or stain-to-match at no upcharge

BACK TO CONTENTS

SNOWFLAKE – Children's Series

Snowflake 1 and 2

Standard Features

- Snowflake 1; seat and back upholstered
- Snowflake 2; seat and back upholstered, back has enhanced contours for superior comfort
- Frame in any Spectone color
- Stack 4 high
- Ships 2/carton 6 cu ft

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Options

- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- Different fabric on seat and back at no upcharge
- CAL 133

Snowflake 1

COM 0.83 yds
0.33 yd COM per single seat / 0.5 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
1805	**297**	**328**	**340**	**362**	**394**	**418**	**460**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	14.0	seat W	13.0	arm H	N/A
total H	24.0	total W	15.25	depth	15.0

CAL 133, add $58 List per seat

1805
9 lbs

Snowflake 2

COM 0.83 yds
0.33 yd COM per single seat / 0.5 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
1855	**310**	**343**	**353**	**373**	**407**	**430**	**472**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	14.0	seat W	13.0	arm H	N/A
total H	24.0	total W	15.25	depth	15.0

CAL 133, add $58 List per seat

1855
9 lbs

BACK TO CONTENTS

SNOWFLAKE – Children's Series

Snowflake 3

Standard Features

- Seat upholstered with wood back
- Natural maple back in any of 7 standard stains or stain-to-match at no upcharge
- Frame in any Spectone color
- Stack 4 high
- Ships 2/carton 6 cu ft

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Options

- Snowflake, Star, Sun and Moon cut-outs at no upcharge
- Custom cut-outs and engravings
- Wood seat, add $55 List to COM price
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- Different fabric on seat and back at no upcharge
- CAL 133

Custom Seat Back Cut-out

- A one time set up charge of $260 list applies
- Design should fit within a 5" x 5" space (due to contour of back)
- Shape will be mirrored from the front of the chair

Custom Seat Back Engraving

- For quantities over 25, add an upcharge of $53 List/chair
- For quantities under 25, add an upcharge of $53 List/chair, plus a $260 List set up fee **per order**

Please note that inconsistencies in the wood may show after the engraving is completed. When choosing the raw wood, we take extra care to select backs that are similar in graining and color, however, no guarantee can be made. We recommend that an engraved image be stained a darker color to hide possible inconsistencies.

Snowflake 3

COM 0.33 yds
0.33 yd COM per single seat

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
1905	**323**	**339**	**345**	**354**	**370**	**383**	**407**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	14.0	seat W	13.0	arm H	N/A
total H	24.0	total W	15.25	depth	15.0

CAL 133, add $31 List per seat

1905
9 lbs

Snowflake – Seat Back Designs

Snowflake

Star

Sun

Moon

BACK TO CONTENTS

SNOWFLAKE – Children's Series

Freestanding Table

Standard Features

- Tops constructed from 0.75" particle board core with laminate surface and backer
- Laminate tops in any standard Arborite, Formica, Nevamar, Pionite or Wilsonart matte finish
- Edge is flat PVC with 38 colors available to match base finishes
- Frame in any Spectone color
- Tops utilize Nu Green earth friendly core
- 22" height
- Ships 1/carton

Options

- Non-standard laminates, contact Spec for pricing
- Other shapes such as round or square are available in non-stacking designs
- Other sizes may be available

Freestanding Table

Model	Top Size (inches)	Laminate PVC Edge	Weight	Cu.Ft.
24SF	24	**564**	27	11
30SF	30	**665**	37	16
36SF	36	**728**	48	22

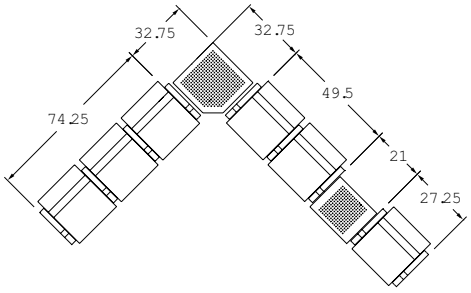
BACK TO CONTENTS

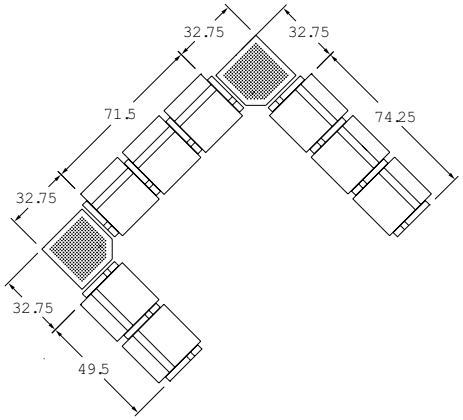
TRAFFIC PUBLIC SEATING – Layouts

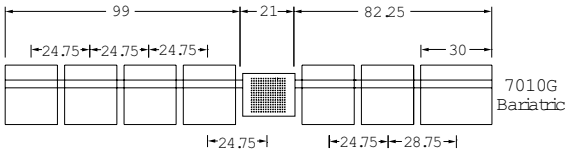
Description

- Today's high traffic public areas demand high durability and low maintenance without sacrificing design.
- Perforated steel seats, with optional field replaceable cushions, can be connected with perforated steel or laminate spacer tables to fit virtually any layout.
- Standard seat width is 22". Bariatric seating is a 30" wide seat and is load tested to 750 lbs.
- Seat, leg column and foot can be specified in different finishes.
- Arms or armless can be specified in any standard width combination.
- Arms only for Bariatric.
- Please send a drawing of the configuration you require with your order.
- Optional floor mounting brackets available.
- Seat mounting option location offers wall-saving if desired.
- For fabrics you wish railroaded or repeats larger than 5" x 5", please contact the factory with repeat information and yardage requirement will be provided.

LAYOUTS AND DIMENSIONS







TRAFFIC

PLACING AN ORDER IS EASY

PRODUCT CODE

70 00 N

Series
70 : Traffic

Arm
00 : No Arms
10 : Arms

Chair Type
N : Without Cushions
U : With Cushions
NG : Bariatric without Cushion
UG : Bariatric with Cushion

OPTIONS

UPHOLSTERY

Without Cushion

With Cushion

ARMS

With Arms

Without Arms

FINISHES

FRAME

Select from one of our 76 standard Spectone colors

FABRIC

Select fabrics from one of our textile partners

BACK TO CONTENTS

TRAFFIC Public Seating

Perforated Beam without arms

Standard Features

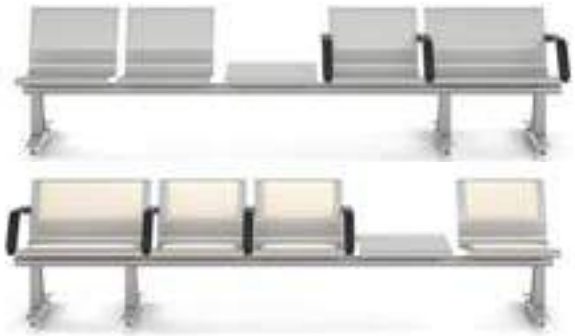
- Available with or without replaceable upholstered cushions
- Available with or without black polyurethane arms
- Frame in any Spectone color
- Levelers
- Can be mounted standard or wall-saving
- Ships KD
- Ships 1/carton 11.5 cu ft/seat

Prices are per seat and include beam and base

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Options

- Corner and spacer tables
- Use in connected layouts at no upcharge
- Floor mounting brackets, add $47 List/leg. Includes 2 brackets per leg.
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- CAL 133



Traffic without arms, without upholstered cushions

N/A COM per single seat

MODEL	LIST
7000N	**767**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.75	seat W	22.0	depth	25.5
total H	31.75	total W	24.75	depth wall-saving	27.5

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs per seat

7000N
43 lbs/seat

Traffic without arms, with upholstered cushions

0.5 yd COM per single seat and back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
7000U	**785**	**823**	**837**	**863**	**901**	**932**	**970**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	19.25	seat W	22.0	depth	25.5
total H	32.0	total W	24.75	depth	27.5

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs per seat
CAL 133, add $55 List per seat

7000U
44 lbs/seat

BACK TO CONTENTS

TRAFFIC Public Seating

Perforated Beam with arms

Standard Features

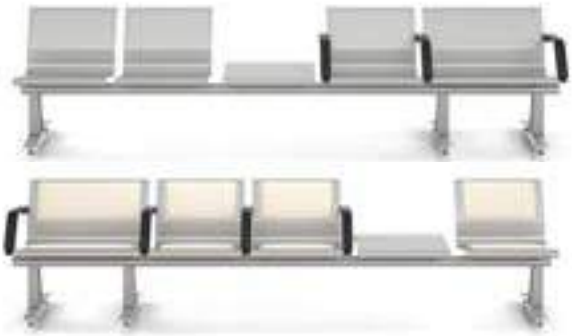
- Available with or without replaceable upholstered cushions
- Available with or without black polyurethane arms
- Frame in any Spectone color
- Levelers
- Can be mounted standard or wall-saving
- Ships KD
- Ships 1/carton 11.5 cu ft/seat

Prices are per seat and include beam and base

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Options

- Corner and spacer tables
- Use in connected layouts at no upcharge
- Floor mounting brackets, add $47 List/leg. Includes 2 brackets per leg.
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- CAL 133



Traffic with arms, without upholstered cushions

N/A COM per single seat

MODEL	LIST
7010N	**767**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.75	seat W	22.0	depth	25.5
total H	31.75	total W	24.75	depth wall-saving	27.5

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs per seat

7010N
47 lbs/seat

Traffic with arms and upholstered cushions

0.5 yd COM per single seat and back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
7010U	**785**	**823**	**837**	**863**	**901**	**932**	**970**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	19.25	seat W	22.0	arm H	27.25		
total H	32.0	total W	24.75	depth	25.5	depth wall-saving	27.5

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs per seat
CAL 133, add $55 List per seat

7010U
48 lbs/seat

BACK TO CONTENTS

TRAFFIC Public Seating

Bariatric Perforated Beam with arms

Standard Features

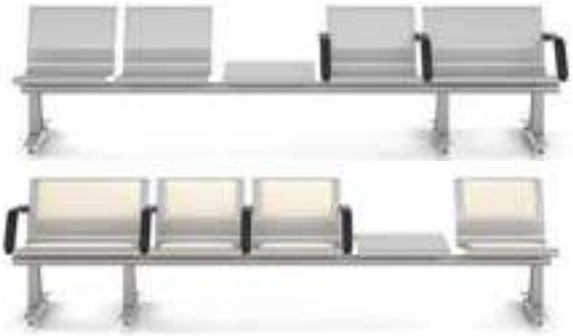
- Available with or without replaceable upholstered cushions
- Black polyurethane arms
- Frame in any Spectone color
- Levelers
- Not available as freestanding unit
- Can be mounted standard or wall-saving
- Cannot connect bariatric seats to bariatric seats
- Ships KD
- Ships 1/carton 11.5 cu ft/seat

Prices are per seat and include beam and base

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Options

- Corner and spacer tables
- Use in connected layouts at no upcharge
- Floor mounting brackets, add $47 List/leg. Includes 2 brackets per leg.
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- CAL 133



Traffic with arms, without upholstered cushions

N/A COM per single seat

MODEL	LIST
7010NG	**998**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.75	seat W	30.0	arm H	27.25		
total H	31.75	total W	32.75	depth	25.5	depth wall-saving	27.5

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 750 lbs per seat

7010NG
47 lbs/seat

Traffic with arms and upholstered cushions

0.75 yd COM per single seat and back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
7010UG	**1009**	**1064**	**1083**	**1119**	**1174**	**1215**	**1271**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	19.25	seat W	30.0	arm H	27.25		
total H	32.0	total W	32.75	depth	25.5	depth wall-saving	27.5

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 750 lbs per seat
CAL 133, add $66 List per seat

7010UG
48 lbs/seat

BACK TO CONTENTS

TRAFFIC Public Seating

Corner and Spacer Connecting Tables

Standard Features

- Laminate tops in any standard Arborite, Formica, Nevamar, Pionite or Wilsonart matte finish
- Self edge or PVC edge
- Use in connected layouts at no upcharge
- Tops utilize Nu Green earth friendly core
- Radius table only available in laminate
- 18” height
- Ships KD

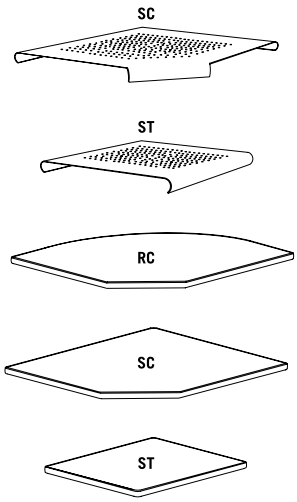
Options

- Non-standard laminates, contact Spec for pricing
- Tops in perforated metal
- Veneer and hardwood edges

Radius Corner Tables are recommended for open areas

Corner and Spacer Connecting Tables

Model	Laminate PVC/Self Edge	Perforated Metal	Weight	Cu.Ft.
70RC 30 x 30 *Radius Corner Table*	**642**	**-**	31	3
70SC 30 x 30 *Square Corner Table*	**642**	**823**	32	3
70ST 21 x 21 *Spacer or End Table*	**619**	**697**	21	3



Pricing August 2015

URBAN

PLACING AN ORDER IS EASY

PRODUCT CODE

14 01 US

Series
14 : Urban

Chair Type
01 : Four Point/Arms
11 : Four Point/No Arms
31 : Sled Base/Arms
41 : Sled BaseNo Arms
02 : Casters/Arms
21 : Stool/Arms
25 : Stool/No Arms
21E : Hip Chair

Upholstery
N/A : DuraSpec Seat/ Plastic Back
US : Upholstered Seat/ Plastic back
UB : DuraSpec Seat/ Upholstered Back
UP : Fully Upholstered

OPTIONS

SEAT

DuraSpec

Upholstered

BACK

Plastic

Upholstered

$ Wood
7 standard stains or stain to match

WALL-SAVING

FINISHES

BACK

Black Plastic

Light Grey Plastic

White Plastic

BACK COVER

Black

Light Grey

White

DURASPEC SEAT

Black

Sterling Grey

ARMS

Black

Sterling Grey

FRAME

Select from one of our 76 standard Spectone colors

FABRIC

Select fabrics from one of our textile partners

For exact specifications, see specification sheet.

BACK TO CONTENTS

Urban

DuraSpec Poly Seat and Plastic Back
Four-point and Sled Base

Standard Features

- 0.875” frame
- DuraSpec Poly seat and Plastic back
- DuraSpec Poly seat available in Black and Sterling Grey
- Frame in any Spectone color
- Four-point stacks up to 8 high with dolly.
- Sled Base does not stack and ships 1 per carton
- Ships 1/carton 11 cu ft, 2-4/carton 16 cu ft

Options

- Wall-saving frame on Four-point only, add $20 List.
- Specify back in Black RAL 9005, Light Grey RAL 7037 or White RAL 9016
- Specify back panel in Black RAL 9005, Light Grey RAL 7037 or White RAL 9016
- Polyurethane arms available in Black (B) or Sterling Grey (G)
- For Wood Back, specify and add $87 List
- Connecting clips for ganging chairs, add $8 List/set
- Connecting bars for a structured reconfigurable layout, add $80 List

Plastic Back
& Plastic Back Panel

Optional Wood Back
& Plastic Back Panel

Optional
Wall-saving Frame

Urban, DuraSpec Poly Seat & Plastic Back – Four-point

MODEL	Price
1401	**355**
1411	**355**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	18.0	arm H	27.0	total H	32.5
depth	22.0	total W	24.0	total W (no arms)		20.1	

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs

1401
With arms
16 lbs

1411
Without arms
15 lbs

Urban, DuraSpec Poly Seat & Plastic Back – Sled Base

MODEL	Price
1431	**451**
1441	**451**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	18.0	arm H	27.0	total H	32.5
depth	22.0	total W	24.0	total W (no arms)		20.1	

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs

1431
With arms
18 lbs

1441
Without arms
17 lbs

For exact specifications, see specification sheet.

BACK TO CONTENTS

Urban

DuraSpec Poly Seat and Plastic Back
Midsize – Four-point

Standard Features

- 0.875" frame
- DuraSpec Poly seat and Plastic back
- DuraSpec Poly seat available in Black and Sterling Grey
- Frame in any Spectone color
- Four-point stacks up to 4 high with dolly.
- Ships 2/carton 20 cu ft

Options

- Wall-saving frame on Four-point only, add $20 List.
- Specify back in Black RAL 9005, Light Grey RAL 7037 or White RAL 9016
- Specify back panel in Black RAL 9005, Light Grey RAL 7037 or White RAL 9016
- Polyurethane arms available in Black (B) or Sterling Grey (G)
- For Wood Back, specify and add $87 List
- Connecting clips for ganging chairs, add $8 List/set
- Connecting bars for a structured reconfigurable layout, add $80 List

Plastic Back
& Plastic Back Panel

Optional Wood Back
& Plastic Back Panel

Optional
Wall-saving Frame

Urban, DuraSpec Poly Seat & Plastic Back – Midsize – Four-point

MODEL	Price
1404	**568**
1414	**568**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	22.0	arm H	27.0	total H	32.5
depth	22.0	total W	27.8	total W (no arms)		24.0	

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs

1404
With arms
18 lbs

1414
Without arms
17 lbs

Urban, DuraSpec Poly Seat & Plastic Back – Midsize – Sled Base

MODEL	Price
1434	**664**
1444	**664**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	22.0	arm H	27.0	total H	32.5
depth	22.0	total W	27.8	total W (no arms)		24.0	

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs

1434
With arms
20 lbs

1444
Without arms
19 lbs

For exact specifications, see specification sheet.

BACK TO CONTENTS

Urban

DuraSpec Poly Seat and Plastic Back
Casters

Standard Features

- 0.875” frame
- DuraSpec Poly seat and Plastic back
- DuraSpec Poly seat available in Black and Sterling Grey
- Frame in any Spectone color
- Four-point stacks up to 8 high with dolly.
- Ships 1/carton 11 cu ft, 2-4/carton 16 cu ft

Options

- Specify back in Black RAL 9005, Light Grey RAL 7037 or White RAL 9016
- Specify back panel in Black RAL 9005, Light Grey RAL 7037 or White RAL 9016
- Polyurethane arms available in Black (B) or Sterling Grey (G)
- For Wood Back, specify and add $87 List
- Armless and sled base versions not available

Plastic Back
& Plastic Back Panel

Optional Wood Back
& Plastic Back Panel

Urban, DuraSpec Poly Seat & Plastic Back – Casters

MODEL	Price
1402	**488**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	18.0	arm H	27.0
total H	32.5	total W	24.0	depth	22.0

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs

1402
With arms
17 lbs

For exact specifications, see specification sheet.

BACK TO CONTENTS

Urban

DuraSpec Poly Seat and Plastic Back
Stools

Standard Features

- 0.875” frame
- DuraSpec Poly seat and Plastic back
- DuraSpec Poly seat available in Black and Sterling Grey
- Frame in any Spectone color
- Ships 1/carton 17 cu ft

Options

- Specify back in Black RAL 9005, Light Grey RAL 7037 or White RAL 9016
- Specify back panel in Black RAL 9005, Light Grey RAL 7037 or White RAL 9016
- Polyurethane arms available in Black (B) or Sterling Grey (G)
- For Wood Back, specify and add $87 List
- Connecting clips for ganging chairs, add $8 List/set
- Casters, sled base not available

Plastic Back & Plastic Back Panel

Optional Wood Back & Plastic Back Panel

Urban, DuraSpec Poly Seat & Plastic Back – Stools

MODEL	Price
1421	**477**
1425	**477**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	28.0	seat W	18.0	arm H	37.0	total H	43.5
depth	22.0	total W	24.0	total W (no arms)	20.1		

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs

1421
With arms
21 lbs

1425
Without arms
20 lbs

Urban, Midsize DuraSpec Poly Seat & Plastic Back – Stools

MODEL	Price
1424	**690**
1426	**690**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	28.0	seat W	22.0	arm H	36.0	total H	43.5
depth	22.0	total W	27.8	total W (no arms)	24.0		

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs

1424
With arms
23 lbs

1426
Without arms
22 lbs

For exact specifications, see specification sheet.

BACK TO CONTENTS

Urban

DuraSpec Poly Seat and Plastic Back
Easy Access Hip Single Seater

Standard Features

- 0.875” frame
- DuraSpec Poly seat and Plastic back
- DuraSpec Poly seat available in Black and Sterling Grey
- Frame in any Spectone color
- Ships 1/carton 19 cu ft

Options

- Specify back in Black RAL 9005, Light Grey RAL 7037 or White RAL 9016
- Specify back panel in Black RAL 9005, Light Grey RAL 7037 or White RAL 9016
- Polyurethane arms available in Black (B) or Sterling Grey (G)
- For Wood Back, specify and add $87 List
- Connecting clips for ganging chairs, add $8 List/set
- Casters, sled base not available

Plastic Back & Plastic Back Panel

Optional Wood Back & Plastic Back Panel

Urban, DuraSpec Poly Seat & Plastic Back – Easy Access Hip Single Seater

MODEL	LIST
1421E	**519**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	24.0	seat W	18.0	arm H	33.0
total H	38.5	total W	24.0	depth	32.0

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs

1421E
With arms
21 lbs

Urban, DuraSpec Poly Seat & Plastic Back – Midsize Easy Access Hip Single Seater

COM 1.0 yd
1.0 yd COM per single back

MODEL	LIST
1424E	**732**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	24.0	seat W	22.0	arm H	33.0
total H	38.5	total W	27.8	depth	32.0

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs

1424E
With arms
23 lbs

For exact specifications, see specification sheet.

BACK TO CONTENTS

Urban

DuraSpec Poly Seat and Upholstered Back
Four-point and Sled Base

Standard Features

- 0.875” frame
- DuraSpec Poly seat and Upholstered back
- DuraSpec Poly seat available in Black and Sterling Grey
- Frame in any Spectone color
- Four-point stacks up to 8 high with dolly.
- Sled Base does not stack and ships 1 per carton
- Ships 1/carton 11 cu ft, 2-4/carton 16 cu ft

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5” x 5”

Options

- Wall-saving frame on Four-point only, add $20 List,
- Specify back panel in Black RAL 9005, Light Grey RAL 7037 or White RAL 9016
- Polyurethane arms available in Black (B) or Sterling Grey (G)
- Connecting clips for ganging chairs, add $8 List/set
- Connecting bars for a structured reconfigurable layout, add $80 List
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available

Optional
Wall-saving Frame

Urban, DuraSpec Poly Seat & Upholstered Back – Four-point

COM 0.5 yd
0.5 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6
1401-UB	**368**	**396**	**405**	**423**	**451**	**471**	**500**
1411-UB	**368**	**396**	**405**	**423**	**451**	**471**	**500**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	18.0	arm H	27.0	total H	32.5
depth	22.0	total W	24.0	total W (no arms)		20.1	

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs

1401-UB
With arms
16 lbs

1411-UB
Without arms
15 lbs

Urban, DuraSpec Poly Seat & Upholstered Back – Sled Base

COM 0.5 yd
0.5 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6
1431-UB	**464**	**492**	**501**	**519**	**547**	**567**	**596**
1441-UB	**464**	**492**	**501**	**519**	**547**	**567**	**596**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	18.0	arm H	27.0	total H	32.5
depth	22.0	total W	24.0	total W (no arms)		20.1	

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lb

1431-UB
With arms
18 lbs

1441-UB
Without arms
17 lbs

For exact specifications, see specification sheet.

BACK TO CONTENTS

Urban

DuraSpec Poly Seat and Upholstered Back
Midsize – Four-point and Sled Base

Standard Features

- 0.875" frame
- DuraSpec Poly seat and Upholstered back
- DuraSpec Poly seat available in Black and Sterling Grey
- Frame in any Spectone color
- Four-point stacks up to 4 high with dolly.
- Sled Base does not stack and ships 1 per carton
- Ships 2/carton 20 cu ft

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Options

- Wall-saving frame on Four-point only, add $20 List.
- Specify back panel in Black RAL 9005, Light Grey RAL 7037 or White RAL 9016
- Polyurethane arms available in Black (B) or Sterling Grey (G)
- Connecting clips for ganging chairs, add $8 List/set
- Connecting bars for a structured reconfigurable layout, add $80 List
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available

Optional
Wall-saving Frame

Urban, DuraSpec Poly Seat & Upholstered Back – Midsize – Four-point

COM 0.75 yd
0.75 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
1404-UB	**589**	**643**	**661**	**698**	**753**	**795**	**851**
1414-UB	**589**	**643**	**661**	**698**	**753**	**795**	**851**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	22.0	arm H	27.0	total H	32.5
depth	22.0	total W	27.8	total W (no arms)	24.0		

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs

1404-UB
With arms
18 lbs

1414-UB
Without arms
17 lbs

Urban, DuraSpec Poly Seat & Upholstered Back – Midsize – Sled Base

COM 0.75 yd
0.75 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
1434-UB	**685**	**739**	**757**	**794**	**849**	**891**	**947**
1444-UB	**685**	**739**	**757**	**794**	**849**	**891**	**947**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	22.0	arm H	27.0	total H	32.5
depth	22.0	total W	27.8	total W (no arms)	24.0		

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs

1434-UB
With arms
21 lbs

1444-UB
Without arms
20 lbs

For exact specifications, see specification sheet.

BACK TO CONTENTS

Urban

DuraSpec Poly Seat and Upholstered Back
Casters

Standard Features

- 0.875” frame
- DuraSpec Poly seat and Upholstered back
- DuraSpec Poly seat available in Black and Sterling Grey
- Frame in any Spectone color
- Four-point stacks up to 8 high with dolly.
- Ships 1/carton 11 cu ft, 2-4/carton 16 cu ft

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5” x 5”

Options

- Specify back panel in Black RAL 9005, Light Grey RAL 7037 or White RAL 9016
- Polyurethane arms available in Black (B) or Sterling Grey (G)
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- Armless and sled base versions not available

Urban, DuraSpec Poly Seat & Upholstered Back – Casters

COM 0.5 yd
0.5 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6
1402-UB	**501**	**528**	**538**	**556**	**583**	**604**	**632**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	18.0	arm H	27.0
total H	32.5	total W	24.0	depth	22.0

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs

1402-UB
With arms
17 lbs

For exact specifications, see specification sheet.

BACK TO CONTENTS

Urban

DuraSpec Poly Seat and Upholstered Back
Stools

Standard Features

- 0.875" frame
- DuraSpec Poly seat and Upholstered back
- DuraSpec Poly seat available in Black and Sterling Grey
- Frame in any Spectone color
- Ships 1/carton 17 cu ft

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Options

- Specify back panel in Black RAL 9005, Light Grey RAL 7037 or White RAL 9016
- Polyurethane arms available in Black (B) or Sterling Grey (G)
- Connecting clips for ganging chairs, add $8 List/set
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- Casters, sled base not available

Urban, DuraSpec Poly Seat & Upholstered Back – Stools

COM 0.5 yd
0.5 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6
1421-UB	**491**	**518**	**527**	**546**	**573**	**594**	**622**
1425-UB	**491**	**518**	**527**	**546**	**573**	**594**	**622**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	28.0	seat W	18.0	arm H	37.0	total H	43.5
depth	22.0	total W	24.0	total W (no arms)	20.1		

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs

1421-UB
With arms
21 lbs

1425-UB
Without arms
20 lbs

Urban, DuraSpec Poly Seat & Upholstered Back – Midsize Stools

COM 0.75 yd
0.75 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6
1424-UB	**711**	**765**	**783**	**820**	**875**	**917**	**973**
1426-UB	**711**	**765**	**783**	**820**	**875**	**917**	**973**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	28.0	seat W	22.0	arm H	37.0	total H	43.5
depth	22.0	total W	27.8	total W (no arms)	24.0		

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs

1424-UB
With arms
21 lbs

1426-UB
Without arms
20 lbs

For exact specifications, see specification sheet.

BACK TO CONTENTS

Urban

DuraSpec Poly Seat and Upholstered Back
Easy Access Hip Single Seater

Standard Features

- 0.875” frame
- DuraSpec Poly seat and Upholstered back
- DuraSpec Poly seat available in Black and Sterling Grey
- Frame in any Spectone color
- Ships 1/carton 19 cu ft

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5” x 5”

Options

- Specify back panel in Black RAL 9005, Light Grey RAL 7037 or White RAL 9016
- Polyurethane arms available in Black (B) or Sterling Grey (G)
- Connecting clips for ganging chairs, add $8 List/set
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- Casters, sled base not available

Urban, DuraSpec Poly Seat & Upholstered Back – Easy Access Hip Single Seater

COM 0.5 yd
0.5 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6
1421E-UB	**532**	**560**	**569**	**588**	**615**	**635**	**664**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	24.0	seat W	18.0	arm H	33.0
total H	38.5	total W	24.0	depth	32.0

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs

1421E-UB
With arms
21 lbs

Urban, DuraSpec Poly Seat & Upholstered Back – Midsize Easy Access Hip Single Seater

COM 0.75 yd
0.75 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6
1424E-UB	**753**	**807**	**825**	**862**	**917**	**959**	**1015**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	24.0	seat W	22.0	arm H	33.0
total H	38.5	total W	27.8	depth	32.0

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs

1424E-UB
With arms
23 lbs

For exact specifications, see specification sheet.

BACK TO CONTENTS

Urban

Upholstered Seat and Plastic Back
Four-point and Sled Base

Standard Features

- 0.875" frame
- Upholstered seat and plastic back
- Frame in any Spectone color
- Four-point stacks up to 8 high with dolly.
- Sled Base does not stack and ships 1 per carton
- Ships 1/carton 11 cu ft, 2-4/carton 16 cu ft

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Options

- Wall-saving frame on Four-point only, add $20 List,
- Specify back in Black RAL 9005, Light Grey RAL 7037 or White RAL 9016
- Specify back panel in Black RAL 9005, Light Grey RAL 7037 or White RAL 9016
- Polyurethane arms available in Black (B) or Sterling Grey (G)
- For Wood Back, specify and add $87 List
- Connecting clips for ganging chairs, add $8 List/set
- Connecting bars for a structured reconfigurable layout, add $80 List
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available

Plastic Back & Plastic Back Panel

Optional Wood Back & Plastic Back Panel

Optional Wall-saving Frame

Urban, Upholstered Seat & Plastic Back – Four-point

COM 0.5 yd
0.5 yd COM per single seat

MODEL	COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6
1401-US	**380**	**408**	**417**	**436**	**463**	**483**	**512**
1411-US	**380**	**408**	**417**	**436**	**463**	**483**	**512**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	18.0	arm H	27.0	total H	32.5
depth	22.0	total W	24.0	total W (no arms)		20.1	

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs
1" extra seat foam, specify and add $14 List

1401-US
With arms
16 lbs

1411-US
Without arms
15 lbs

Urban, Upholstered Seat & Plastic Back – Sled Base

COM 0.5 yd
0.5 yd COM per single seat

MODEL	COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6
1431-US	**476**	**504**	**513**	**531**	**559**	**579**	**608**
1441-US	**476**	**504**	**513**	**531**	**559**	**579**	**608**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	18.0	arm H	27.0	total H	32.5
depth	22.0	total W	24.0	total W (no arms)		20.1	

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lb
1" extra seat foam, specify and add $14 List

1431-US
With arms
18 lbs

1441-US
Without arms
17 lbs

For exact specifications, see specification sheet.

BACK TO CONTENTS

Urban

Upholstered Seat and Plastic Back
Midsize – Four-point and Sled Base

Standard Features

- 0.875" frame
- Upholstered seat and plastic back
- Frame in any Spectone color
- Four-point stacks up to 4 high with dolly.
- Sled Base does not stack and ships 1 per carton
- Ships 2/carton 20 cu ft

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Options

- Wall-saving frame on Four-point only, add $20 List.
- Specify back in Black RAL 9005, Light Grey RAL 7037 or White RAL 9016
- Specify back panel in Black RAL 9005, Light Grey RAL 7037 or White RAL 9016
- Polyurethane arms available in Black (B) or Sterling Grey (G)
- For Wood Back, specify and add $87 List
- Connecting clips for ganging chairs, add $8 List/set
- Connecting bars for a structured reconfigurable layout, add $80 List
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available

Plastic Back
& Plastic Back Panel

Optional Wood Back
& Plastic Back Panel

Optional
Wall-saving Frame

Urban, Upholstered Seat & Plastic Back – Midsize – Four-point

COM 0.75 yd
0.75 yd COM per single seat

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
1404-US	**552**	**595**	**610**	**639**	**683**	**717**	**762**
1414-US	**552**	**595**	**610**	**639**	**683**	**717**	**762**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	22.0	arm H	27.0	total H	32.5
depth	22.0	total W	27.8	total W (no arms)	24.0		

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs
1" extra seat foam, specify and add $21 List

1404-US
With arms
18 lbs

1414-US
Without arms
17 lbs

Urban, Upholstered Seat & Plastic Back – Midsize – Sled Base

COM 0.75 yd
0.75 yd COM per single seat

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
1434-US	**648**	**691**	**706**	**735**	**779**	**813**	**858**
1444-US	**648**	**691**	**706**	**735**	**779**	**813**	**858**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	22.0	arm H	27.0	total H	32.5
depth	22.0	total W	27.8	total W (no arms)	24.0		

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs
1" extra seat foam, specify and add $21 List

1434-US
With arms
21 lbs

1444-US
Without arms
20 lbs

For exact specifications, see specification sheet.

BACK TO CONTENTS

Urban

Upholstered Seat and Plastic Back
Casters

Standard Features

- 0.875" frame
- Upholstered seat and plastic back
- Frame in any Spectone color
- Four-point stacks up to 8 high with dolly.
- Ships 1/carton 11 cu ft, 2-4/carton 16 cu ft

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Options

- Specify back in Black RAL 9005, Light Grey RAL 7037 or White RAL 9016
- Specify back panel in Black RAL 9005, Light Grey RAL 7037 or White RAL 9016
- Polyurethane arms available in Black (B) or Sterling Grey (G)
- For Wood Back, specify and add $87 List
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- Armless and sled base versions not available

Plastic Back
& Plastic Back Panel

Optional Wood Back
& Plastic Back Panel

Urban, Upholstered Seat & Plastic Back – Casters

COM 0.5 yd
0.5 yd COM per single seat

MODEL	COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6
1402-US	**513**	**541**	**550**	**568**	**596**	**616**	**645**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	18.0	arm H	27.0
total H	32.5	total W	24.0	depth	22.0

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs
1" extra seat foam, specify and add $14 List

1402-US
With arms
17 lbs

For exact specifications, see specification sheet.

BACK TO CONTENTS

Urban

Upholstered Seat and Plastic Back
Stools

Standard Features

- 0.875" frame
- Upholstered seat and plastic back
- Frame in any Spectone color
- Ships 1/carton 17 cu ft

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Options

- Specify back in Black RAL 9005, Light Grey RAL 7037 or White RAL 9016
- Specify back panel in Black RAL 9005, Light Grey RAL 7037 or White RAL 9016
- Polyurethane arms available in Black (B) or Sterling Grey (G)
- For Wood Back, specify and add $87 List
- Connecting clips for ganging chairs, add $8 List/set
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- Casters, sled base not available

Plastic Back & Plastic Back Panel

Optional Wood Back & Plastic Back Panel

Urban, Upholstered Seat & Plastic Back – Stools

COM 0.5 yd
0.5 yd COM per single seat

MODEL	COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6
1421-US	**503**	**530**	**540**	**558**	**585**	**606**	**634**
1425-US	**503**	**530**	**540**	**558**	**585**	**606**	**634**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	28.0	seat W	18.0	arm H	37.0	total H	43.5
depth	22.0	total W	24.0	total W (no arms)	20.1		

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs
1" extra seat foam, specify and add $14 List

1421-US
With arms
21 lbs

1425-US
Without arms
20 lbs

Urban, Upholstered Seat & Plastic Back – Midsize Stools

COM 0.75 yd
0.75 yd COM per single seat

MODEL	COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6
1424-US	**674**	**717**	**732**	**761**	**805**	**839**	**884**
1426-US	**674**	**717**	**732**	**761**	**805**	**839**	**884**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	28.0	seat W	22.0	arm H	37.0	total H	43.5
depth	22.0	total W	27.8	total W (no arms)	24.0		

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs
1" extra seat foam, specify and add $21 List

1424-US
With arms
23 lbs

1426-US
Without arms
22 lbs

For exact specifications, see specification sheet.

BACK TO CONTENTS

Urban

Upholstered Seat and Plastic Back
Easy Access Hip Single Seater

Standard Features

- 0.875” frame
- Upholstered seat and plastic back
- Frame in any Spectone color
- Ships 1/carton 19 cu ft

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5” x 5”

Options

- Specify back in Black RAL 9005, Light Grey RAL 7037 or White RAL 9016
- Specify back panel in Black RAL 9005, Light Grey RAL 7037 or White RAL 9016
- Polyurethane arms available in Black (B) or Sterling Grey (G)
- For Wood Back, specify and add $87 List
- Connecting clips for ganging chairs, add $8 List/set
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- Casters, sled base not available

Plastic Back
& Plastic Back Panel

Optional Wood Back
& Plastic Back Panel

Urban, Upholstered Seat & Plastic Back – Easy Access Hip Single Seater

COM 0.5 yd
0.5 yd COM per single seat

MODEL	COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6
1421E-US	**545**	**572**	**581**	**600**	**627**	**648**	**676**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	24.0	seat W	18.0	arm H	33.0
total H	38.5	total W	24.0	depth	32.0

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs
1” extra seat foam, specify and add $14 List

1421E-US
With arms
21 lbs

Urban, Upholstered Seat & Plastic Back – Midsize Easy Access Hip Single Seater

COM 0.75 yd
0.75 yd COM per single seat

MODEL	COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6
1424E-US	**716**	**759**	**774**	**803**	**847**	**881**	**926**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	24.0	seat W	22.0	arm H	33.0
total H	38.5	total W	27.8	depth	32.0

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs
1” extra seat foam, specify and add $21 List

1424E-US
With arms
23 lbs

For exact specifications, see specification sheet.

BACK TO CONTENTS

Urban

Upholstered Seat and Back
Four-point and Sled Base

Standard Features

- 0.875" frame
- Seat and back upholstered
- Frame in any Spectone color
- Four-point stacks up to 8 high with dolly.
- Sled Base does not stack and ships 1 per carton
- Ships 1/carton 11 cu ft, 2-4/carton 16 cu ft

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Options

- Wall-saving frame on Four-point only, add $20 List,
- Specify back panel in Black RAL 9005, Light Grey RAL 7037 or White RAL 9016
- Polyurethane arms available in Black (B) or Sterling Grey (G)
- Connecting clips for ganging chairs, add $8 List/set
- Connecting bars for a structured reconfigurable layout, add $80 List
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- Different fabric on seat and back at no upcharge
- CAL 133

Upholstered Back & Plastic Back Panel

Optional Wall-saving Frame

Urban, Upholstered Seat & Back – Four-point

COM 1.0 yd
0.5 yd COM per single seat
0.5 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
1401-UP	**394**	**448**	**466**	**503**	**558**	**600**	**656**
1411-UP	**394**	**448**	**466**	**503**	**558**	**600**	**656**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	18.0	arm H	27.0	total H	32.5
depth	22.0	total W	24.0	total W (no arms)		20.1	

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs
CAL 133, add $58 List
1" extra seat foam, specify and add $14 List

1401-UP
With arms
16 lbs

1411-UP
Without arms
15 lbs

Urban, Upholstered Seat & Back – Sled Base

COM 1.0 yd
0.5 yd COM per single seat
0.5 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
1431-UP	**490**	**544**	**562**	**599**	**654**	**696**	**752**
1441-UP	**490**	**544**	**562**	**599**	**654**	**696**	**752**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	18.0	arm H	27.0	total H	32.5
depth	22.0	total W	24.0	total W (no arms)		20.1	

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs
CAL 133, add $58 List
1" extra seat foam, specify and add $14 List

1431-UP
With arms
18 lbs

1441-UP
Without arms
17 lbs

For exact specifications, see specification sheet.

BACK TO CONTENTS

Urban

Upholstered Seat and Back
MidSize – Four-point and Sled Base

Standard Features

- 0.875" frame
- Seat and back upholstered
- Frame in any Spectone color
- Four-point stacks up to 4 high with dolly.
- Sled Base does not stack and ships 1 per carton
- Ships 2/carton 20 cu ft

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Options

- Wall-saving frame on Four-point only, add $20 List.
- Specify back panel in Black RAL 9005, Light Grey RAL 7037 or White RAL 9016
- Polyurethane arms available in Black (B) or Sterling Grey (G)
- Connecting clips for ganging chairs, add $8 List/set
- Connecting bars for a structured reconfigurable layout, add $80 List
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- Different fabric on seat and back at no upcharge
- CAL 133

Optional Wood Back & Plastic Back Panel

Optional Wall-saving Frame

Urban, Upholstered Seat & Back – Midsize – Four-point

COM 1.5 yd
0.75 yd COM per single seat
0.75 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
1404-UP	**571**	**668**	**701**	**767**	**866**	**942**	**1043**
1414-UP	**571**	**668**	**701**	**767**	**866**	**942**	**1043**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	22.0	arm H	27.0	total H	32.5
depth	22.0	total W	27.8	total W (no arms)	24.0		

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs
CAL 133, add $82 List
1" extra seat foam, specify and add $21 List

1404-UP
With arms
18 lbs

1414-UP
Without arms
17 lbs

Urban, Upholstered Seat & Back – Midsize – Sled Base

COM 1.5 yd
0.75 yd COM per single seat
0.75 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
1434-UP	**667**	**764**	**797**	**863**	**962**	**1038**	**1139**
1444-UP	**667**	**764**	**797**	**863**	**962**	**1038**	**1139**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	22.0	arm H	27.0	total H	32.5
depth	22.0	total W	27.8	total W (no arms)	24.0		

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs
CAL 133, add $82 List
1" extra seat foam, specify and add $21 List

1434-UP
With arms
20 lbs

1444-UP
Without arms
19 lbs

For exact specifications, see specification sheet.

BACK TO CONTENTS

Urban

Upholstered Seat and Back
Casters

Standard Features

- 0.875" frame
- Upholstered seat and back
- Frame in any Spectone color
- Four-point stacks up to 8 high with dolly.
- Ships 1/carton 11 cu ft, 2-4/carton 16 cu ft

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Options

- Specify back panel in Black RAL 9005, Light Grey RAL 7037 or White RAL 9016
- Polyurethane arms available in Black (B) or Sterling Grey (G)
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- Different fabric on seat and back at no upcharge
- Armless and sled base versions not available
- CAL 133

Upholstered Back
& Plastic Back Panel

Urban, Upholstered Seat & Back – Casters

COM 1.0 yd
0.5 yd COM per single seat
0.5 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6
1402-UP	**526**	**580**	**599**	**635**	**691**	**732**	**788**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	18.0	arm H	27.0
total H	32.5	total W	24.0	depth	22.0

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs
CAL 133, add $58 List
1" extra seat foam, specify and add $14 List

1402-UP
With arms
17 lbs

For exact specifications, see specification sheet.

BACK TO CONTENTS

Urban

Upholstered Seat and Back Stools

Standard Features

- 0.875" frame
- Upholstered seat and back
- Frame in any Spectone color
- Ships 1/carton 17 cu ft

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Options

- Specify back panel in Black RAL 9005, Light Grey RAL 7037 or White RAL 9016
- Polyurethane arms available in Black (B) or Sterling Grey (G)
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- Different fabric on seat and back at no upcharge
- Connecting clips for ganging chairs, add $8 List/set
- Casters, sled base not available
- CAL 133

Upholstered Back & Plastic Back Panel

Urban, Upholstered Seat & Back – Stools

COM 1.0 yd
0.5 yd COM per single seat
0.5 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6
1421-UP	**516**	**570**	**589**	**625**	**680**	**722**	**778**
1425-UP	**516**	**570**	**589**	**625**	**680**	**722**	**778**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	28.0	seat W	18.0	arm H	37.0	total H	43.5
depth	22.0	total W	24.0	total W (no arms)		20.1	

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs
CAL 133, add $58 List
1" extra seat foam, specify and add $14 List

1421-UP
With arms
21 lbs

1425-UP
Without arms
20 lbs

Urban, Upholstered Seat & Back – Midsize Stools

COM 1.5 yd
0.75 yd COM per single seat
0.75 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6
1424-UP	**693**	**790**	**823**	**889**	**988**	**1064**	**1165**
1426-UP	**693**	**790**	**823**	**889**	**988**	**1064**	**1165**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	28.0	seat W	22.0	arm H	37.0	total H	43.5
depth	22.0	total W	27.8	total W (no arms)		24.0	

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs
CAL 133, add $82 List
1" extra seat foam, specify and add $21 List

1424-UP
With arms
23 lbs

1426-UP
Without arms
22 lbs

For exact specifications, see specification sheet.

BACK TO CONTENTS

Urban

Upholstered Seat and Back
Easy Access Hip Single Seater

Standard Features

- 0.875" frame
- Upholstered seat and back
- Frame in any Spectone color
- Ships 1/carton 19 cu ft

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Options

- Specify back panel in Black RAL 9005, Light Grey RAL 7037 or White RAL 9016
- Polyurethane arms available in Black (B) or Sterling Grey (G)
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- Different fabric on seat and back at no upcharge
- Connecting clips for ganging chairs, add $8 List/set
- Casters, sled base not available
- CAL 133

Upholstered Back
& Plastic Back Panel

Urban, Upholstered Seat & Back – Easy Access Hip Single Seater

COM 1.0 yd
0.5 yd COM per single seat
0.5 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6
1421E-UP	**558**	**612**	**630**	**667**	**722**	**764**	**820**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	24.0	seat W	18.0	arm H	33.0
total H	38.5	total W	24.0	depth	32.0

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs
CAL 133, add $58 List
1" extra seat foam, specify and add $14 List

1421E-UP
With arms
21 lbs

Urban, Upholstered Seat & Back – Midsize Easy Access Hip Single Seater

COM 1.5 yd
0.75 yd COM per single seat
0.75 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6
1424E-UP	**735**	**832**	**865**	**931**	**1030**	**1106**	**1207**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	24.0	seat W	18.0	arm H	33.0
total H	38.5	total W	24.0	depth	32.0

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs
CAL 133, add $82 List
1" extra seat foam, specify and add $21 List

1424E-UP
With arms
23 lbs

For exact specifications, see specification sheet.

BACK TO CONTENTS

Urban Wood Back

Seat Back Options

Seat Back Designs

- Backs standard in Natural maple in any of 7 standard stains or stain-to-match at no upcharge

Custom Seat Back Cut-out

- A one time set up charge of $260 list applies
- Design should fit within a 5” x 5” space (due to contour of back)
- Shape will be mirrored from the front of the chair

Pick a back design and add the name of the cutout following the model number, e.g. 1401Cityscape

Custom Seat Back Engravings and Vinyl Decals

- For quantities over 25, add an upcharge of $53 List/chair
- For quantities under 25, add an upcharge of $53 List/chair, plus a $260 List set up fee **per order**

Engraving: *Please note that inconsistencies in the wood may show after the engraving is completed. When choosing the raw wood, we take extra care to select backs that are similar in graining and color, however, no guarantee can be made. We recommend that an engraved image be stained a darker color to hide possible inconsistencies.*

Urban – Wood Back Designs

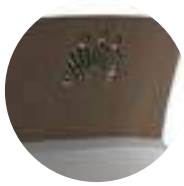
Skyscraper

Cityscape

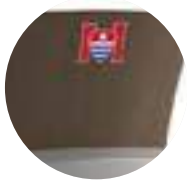
City Block

Custom Seat Back Cut-out

Custom Seat Back Engraving



Custom Seat Back Vinyl Decals*



** Available up to 4”x4”*
Maximum of 4 colors per decal
Vector based files required

For exact specifications, see specification sheet.

BACK TO CONTENTS

Urban

Dolly

Standard Features

- Black finish only
- 2” black swivel casters
- Standard Dolly stacks 10 chairs
- Ships 1/carton 17 cu ft

Options

- Please specify if dolly is for chairs with wall-saving frame

Urban – Dolly

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	PRICE
Standard	**1499**	**343**
Midsize	**1499M**	**491**

Dimensions (inches)

Standard

height	36.5
width	21.0
depth	31.0

1899
Standard
18 lbs

For exact specifications, see specification sheet.

BACK TO CONTENTS

Urban

Connected and Tables

To order connected Urban Chairs

- Select and price the Urban chair required for your configuration
- Select and price the corner, spacer and end tables required
- Add Urban connecting bars (between chairs only)
- Do not add connecting bars for tables (they are part of the table)
- For quick takedown or reconfiguration, use connecting clips ($8 List/set) on chairs rather than connecting bars
- Send a drawing with your order or call Spec for assistance

Connecting bars and tables can be retrofitted, allowing you to change configurations later or create new configurations from your present Urban chairs.

Connecting bars can be added to any Urban chair.

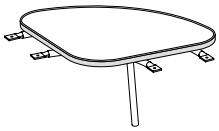
Connecting bars and table frame bars are finished in the same color as the color of the chair frames

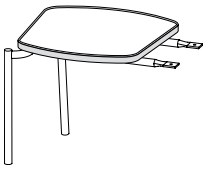
Connecting bars are fastened to the underside of the Urban chair frame at the front and back

Urban Tables

- Table top is 3/4” thick
- Self Edge, 2mm Bio or PVC (flat only). 2mm Bio and PVC edge have a choice of 38 colors to match frame color
- Laminate tops available in any Arborite, Formica, Nevamar, Pionite or Wilsonart standard finish

Urban – Connected and Tables





DESCRIPTION	**Corner Table**	**Spacer Table**	**End Table***	**Connecting Bars**
MODEL	14RC	14ST	14ET	14CON
DIMENSIONS (inches)	25 x 25	17 x 17	17 x 17	N/A
PRICE	**330**	**226**	**235**	**80**

*End table is handed, provide layout

For exact specifications, see specification sheet.

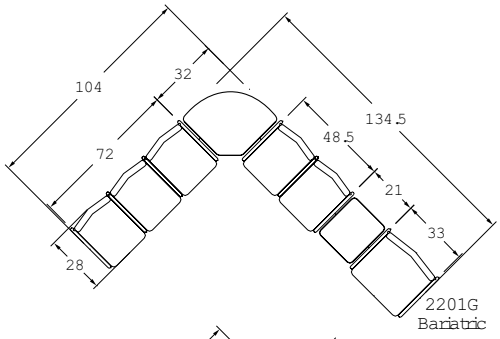
BACK TO CONTENTS

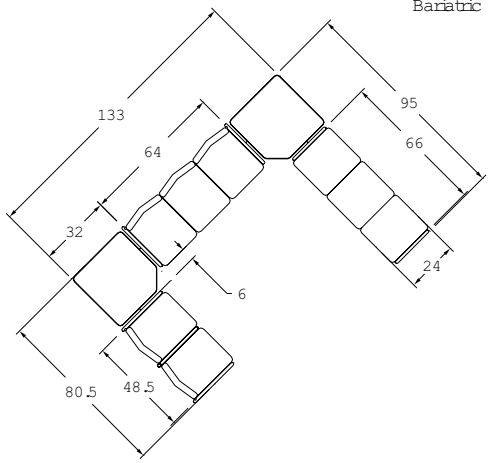
2000 SERIES LOUNGE SEATING – Layouts

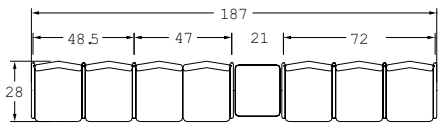
Description

- A popular choice for healthcare and institutional applications, 2000 Series combines great looks and comfort, with durability to meet real life demands.
- Available in one, two or three seaters as freestanding or connected.
- Your layout possibilities are unlimited with spacer, radius and corner tables – for both standard and bariatric seating in virtually any combination.
- Standard seat width is 22”. Bariatric separate seat and back is a 30” wide seat and is load tested to 750 lbs. Cannot be connected to other bariatric seats.
- Zipper removable seats and backs are standard on split back designs.
- All models offer a choice of no center arms or half arm.
- Option of one piece or separate seat and back.
- Standard in 1.5” tube.
- Foam formulated to meet California Bulletin 133 standards is available.
- Please send a drawing of the configuration you require with your order.
- Optional floor mounting is available.
- For fabrics you wish railroaded or repeats larger than 5” x 5”, please contact the factory with repeat information and yardage requirement will be provided.

LAYOUTS AND DIMENSIONS







BACK TO CONTENTS

2000 SERIES

PLACING AN ORDER IS EASY

PRODUCT CODE

22 0 1 C

Series
22 : 2000 Series

Arm/Other
0 : Outside Arm
1 : Half Arm
3 : Easy Access Hip Chair

Number of Seats
1 : Single Seater
2 : Two Seater
3 : Three Seater

Chair Type
C : One Piece Seat and Back
CS : Seperate Seat and Back
G : Bariatric

OPTIONS

One-Piece Seat and Back

Separate Seat and Back

FINISHES

FRAME

Select from one of our 76 standard Spectone colors

FABRIC

Select fabrics from one of our textile partners

BACK TO CONTENTS

2000 Series Lounge Seating – Four-point

One Piece Single Seater with arms

Standard Features

- One piece seat and back
- Fully welded 1.5” frame
- Frame in any Spectone color
- Glides
- Use in connected layouts at no upcharge
- Ships assembled as 1, 2 or 3 seaters
- Ships 1/carton 17 cu ft

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5” x 5”

Options

- Connected and freestanding tables
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- CAL 133

One Piece Single Seater with arms – Four-point

COM 1.75 yds
1.75 yd COM per single seat and back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
2201C	**634**	**716**	**743**	**798**	**881**	**944**	**1028**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	22.0	arm H	26.0
total H	35.0	total W	25.0	depth	26.5

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs per chair
CAL 133, add $99 List per chair

2201C
38 lbs

BACK TO CONTENTS

2000 Series Lounge Seating – Four-point

One Piece Two and Three Seaters with outside arms

Standard Features

- One piece seat and back
- Fully welded 1.5" frame
- Frame in any Spectone color
- Glides

- Use in connected layouts at no upcharge
- Ships assembled as 1, 2 or 3 seaters
- Ships 1/carton 28 cu ft (2 seater), 1/carton 42 cu ft (3 seater)

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Options

- Connected and freestanding tables
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- CAL 133

One Piece Two Seater with outside arms – Four-point

COM 3.5 yds
1.75 yd COM per single seat and back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
2202C	**1162**	**1328**	**1383**	**1494**	**1659**	**1785**	**1951**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	22.0	arm H	26.0
total H	35.0	total W	47.0	depth	26.5

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 750 lbs per two seater
CAL 133, add $198 List per two seater

2202C
68 lbs

One Piece Three Seater with outside arms – Four-point

COM 5.25 yds
1.75 yd COM per single seat and back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
2203C	**1711**	**1959**	**2041**	**2206**	**2455**	**2645**	**2892**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	22.0	arm H	26.0
total H	35.0	total W	69.0	depth	26.5

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 1000 lbs per three seater
CAL 133, add $297 List per three seater

2203C
98 lbs

BACK TO CONTENTS

2000 Series Lounge Seating – Four-point

One Piece Two and Three Seaters with half arms

Standard Features

- One piece seat and back
- Fully welded 1.5" frame
- Frame in any Spectone color
- Glides
- Use in connected layouts at no upcharge
- Ships assembled as 1, 2 or 3 seaters
- Ships 1/carton 28 cu ft (2 seater), 1/carton 42 cu ft (3 seater)

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Options

- Connected and freestanding tables
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- CAL 133

One Piece Two Seater with half arms – Four-point

COM 3.5 yds
1.75 yd COM per single seat and back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
2212C	**1266**	**1433**	**1487**	**1597**	**1763**	**1889**	**2053**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	22.0	arm H	26.0
total H	35.0	total W	48.5	depth	26.5

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 750 lbs per two seater
CAL 133, add $198 List per two seater

2212C
72 lbs

One Piece Three Seater with half arms – Four-point

COM 5.25 yds
1.75 yd COM per single seat and back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
2213C	**1897**	**2147**	**2230**	**2395**	**2645**	**2833**	**3081**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	22.0	arm H	26.0
total H	35.0	total W	72.0	depth	26.5

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 1000 lbs per three seater
CAL 133, add $297 List per three seater

2213C
99 lbs

BACK TO CONTENTS

2000 Series Lounge Seating

One Piece Easy Access Hip Single Seater with arms

Standard Features

- One piece seat and back
- Fully welded 1.5” frame
- Frame in any Spectone color
- Glides
- 24” seat height, no seat pitch (level)
- Footrest which assists entering/exiting chair
- Available only as four-point
- Ships assembled
- Ships 1/carton 19 cu ft

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5” x 5”

Options

- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- CAL 133

One Piece Easy Access Hip Single Seater with arms

COM 1.75 yds
1.75 yd COM per single seat and back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
2231C	**728**	**810**	**837**	**893**	**975**	**1037**	**1122**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	24.0	seat W	22.0	arm H	30.5
total H	38.0	total W	25.0	depth	26.5

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs per chair
CAL 133, add $99 List per chair

2231C
45 lbs

BACK TO CONTENTS

2000 Series Lounge Seating

Separate Seat and Back Single Seater with arms – Four-point

Standard Features

- Separate seat and back
- Fully welded 1.5” frame
- Frame in any Spectone color
- Glides
- Zippered removable covers
- Use in connected layouts at no upcharge
- Ships assembled as 1, 2 or 3 seaters
- Ships 1/carton 17 cu ft

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5” x 5”

Options

- Connected and freestanding tables
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- Different fabric on seat and back at no upcharge
- CAL 133

Separate Seat and Back Single Seater with arms – Four-point

COM 1.75 yds
1.0 yd COM per single seat
0.75 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
2201CS	**820**	**902**	**931**	**986**	**1068**	**1131**	**1213**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	22.0	arm H	26.0
total H	35.0	total W	25.0	depth	26.5

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs per chair
CAL 133, add $99 List per chair

2201CS
38 lbs

BACK TO CONTENTS

2000 Series Lounge Seating

Separate Seat and Back Two and Three Seaters with outside arms – Four-point

Standard Features

- Separate seat and back
- Fully welded 1.5” frame
- Frame in any Spectone color
- Glides
- Zippered removable covers
- Use in connected layouts at no upcharge
- Ships assembled as 1, 2 or 3 seaters
- Ships 1/carton 28 cu ft (2 seater), 1/carton 42 cu ft (3 seater)

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5” x 5”

Options

- Connected and freestanding tables
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- Different fabric on seat and back at no upcharge
- CAL 133

Separate Seat and Back Two Seater with outside arms – Four-point

COM 3.5 yds
1.0 yd COM per single seat
0.75 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
2202CS	**1468**	**1634**	**1689**	**1799**	**1966**	**2091**	**2256**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	22.0	arm H	26.0
total H	35.0	total W	47.0	depth	26.5

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 750 lbs per two seater
CAL 133, add $198 List per two seater

2202CS
68 lbs

Separate Seat and Back Three Seater with outside arms – Four-point

COM 5.25 yds
1.0 yd COM per single seat
0.75 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
2203CS	**2176**	**2424**	**2506**	**2670**	**2920**	**3110**	**3358**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	22.0	arm H	26.0
total H	35.0	total W	69.0	depth	26.5

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 1000 lbs per three seater
CAL 133, add $297 List per three seater

2203CS
98 lbs

BACK TO CONTENTS

2000 Series Lounge Seating

Separate Seat and Back Two and Three Seaters with half arms – Four-point

Standard Features

- Separate seat and back
- Fully welded 1.5” frame
- Frame in any Spectone color
- Glides
- Zippered removable covers
- Use in connected layouts at no upcharge
- Ships assembled as 1, 2 or 3 seaters
- Ships 1/carton 28 cu ft (2 seater), 1/carton 42 cu ft (3 seater)

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5” x 5”

Options

- Connected and freestanding tables
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- Different fabric on seat and back at no upcharge
- CAL 133

Separate Seat and Back Two Seater with half arms – Four-point

COM 3.5 yds
1.0 yd COM per single seat
0.75 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
2212CS	**1640**	**1805**	**1859**	**1970**	**2136**	**2261**	**2428**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	22.0	arm H	26.0
total H	35.0	total W	48.5	depth	26.5

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 750 lbs per two seater
CAL 133, add $198 List per two seater

2212CS
72 lbs

Separate Seat and Back Three Seater with half arms – Four-point

COM 5.25 yds
1.0 yd COM per single seat
0.75 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
2213CS	**2460**	**2707**	**2791**	**2956**	**3203**	**3393**	**3641**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	22.0	arm H	26.0
total H	35.0	total W	72.0	depth	26.5

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 1000 lbs per three seater
CAL 133, add $297 List per three seater

2213CS
99 lbs

BACK TO CONTENTS

2000 Series Lounge Seating

Separate Seat and Back Bariatric Single Seater with arms

Standard Features

- Separate seat and back
- Fully welded 1.5” frame
- Frame in any Spectone color
- Glides
- Zippered removable covers
- Use in connected layouts at no upcharge
- Available only as separate seat and back
- Available only as four-point
- Cannot connect bariatric seating to bariatric seating
- Ships assembled as 1, 2 or 3 seaters
- Ships 1/carton 22 cu ft

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5” x 5”

Options

- Connected and freestanding tables
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- Different fabric on seat and back at no upcharge
- CAL 133

Separate Seat and Back Bariatric Single Seater with arms

COM 3.0 yds
1.5 yd COM per single seat
1.5 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
2201G	**1050**	**1202**	**1252**	**1353**	**1506**	**1621**	**1773**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	30.0	arm H	26.0
total H	35.0	total W	33.0	depth	26.5

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 750 lbs per chair
CAL 133, add $123 List per chair

2201G
48 lbs

BACK TO CONTENTS

2000 Series Lounge Seating

Separate Seat and Back Easy Access Hip Single Seater with arms

Standard Features

- Separate seat and back
- Fully welded 1.5” frame
- Frame in any Spectone color
- Glides
- Zippered removable covers
- 24” seat height, no seat pitch (level)
- Footrest which assists entering/exiting chair
- Available only as four-point
- Ships assembled
- Ships 1/carton 19 cu ft

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5” x 5”

Options

- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- Different fabric on seat and back at no upcharge
- CAL 133

Separate Seat and Back Easy Access Hip Single Seater with arms

COM 1.75 yds
1.0 yd COM per single seat
0.75 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
2231CS	**914**	**996**	**1025**	**1080**	**1161**	**1225**	**1307**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	24.0	seat W	22.0	arm H	30.25
total H	38.0	total W	25.0	depth	26.5

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs per chair
CAL 133, add $99 List per chair

2231CS
45 lbs

BACK TO CONTENTS

2000 Series Lounge Seating

Freestanding Lounge Tables
Corner and Spacer Connecting Tables

Standard Features

- Tops in laminate or veneer
- Laminate tops in any standard Arborite, Formica, Nevamar, Pionite or Wilsonart matte finish
- Connecting table tops available with PVC Flat edge, Self edge or hardwood (HB) edge
- Veneers and hardwood edges stains are standard in Cherry, Mahogany, Maple, Oak, Chocolate, Pecan and Walnut or stain-to-match at no upcharge
- Fully welded 1.5” frame
- Frame in any Spectone color
- Glides
- Tops utilize Nu Green earth friendly core
- 18” height

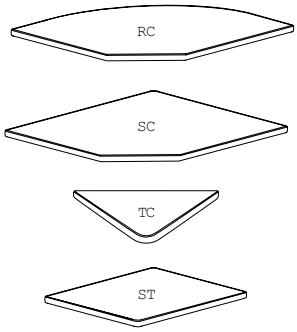
Radius Corner Tables are recommended for open areas

Options

- Non-standard laminates, contact Spec for pricing
- Custom size spacer tables for restricted spaces
- Other sizes may be available

Corner and Spacer Connecting Tables

Model	Laminate PVC/Self Edge	Weight	Cu.Ft.
22RC/23RC 32 x 32 *Radius Corner Table*	**644**	31	2
22SC/23SC 32 x 32 *Square Corner Table*	**644**	32	2
22TC45/23TC45 19 x 23 45 degree *Corner Table*	**496**	26	2
22ST/23ST 21 x 24 *Spacer or End Table*	**496**	21	2



TABLES

ACUTE TABLES

BACK TO CONTENTS

PLACING AN ORDER IS EASY

PRODUCT CODE

2430 RE T A

Size
Width x Length

Top Shape
D : Round
SQ : Square
RE : Rectangle
RT : Racetrack
B : Bullet
H : Halfmoon
TP : Trapezoid
C90 : Radius
CRC90 : Crescent
BT : Boatshape
BTA : Boatshape Arc

Base
X : X-Base
X4 : 4 Column X-Base
T : T-Base
T2 : Double Column T-Base

Series
Acute

OPTIONS

FLIP TOP

CASTERS

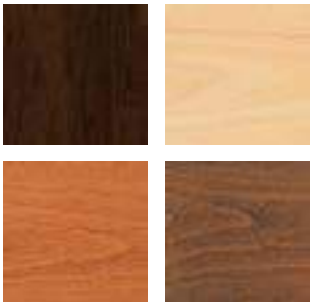
FOLDING

FINISHES

LAMINATE

Select laminate from our virtually unlimited laminate options

VENEER



Select from one of our 7 standard wood stains or stain-to-match at no upcharge

BASE

Select from one of our 76 standard Spectone colors

EDGE

2MM

PVC

Hard Wood

Check out our website for a complete list of edge profiles.

Pricing August 2015

ACUTE
GENERAL PURPOSE TABLES

MODEL	BASES		TOP SPECIFICATIONS						OPTIONS				LBS
	Code	*Qty.*	*For Laminate Top*				*For Veneer Top*						
			SE PVF PVB 2MM	HF HB	HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	HF HB HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	FLIP TOP (FT)	FOLD (FL)	CASTERS (LC)	WHEELS (WB)	
Round													
24D	**XA**	1	476	805	839	939	992	1095	141	-	84	-	37
30D	**XA**	1	571	895	939	1138	1087	1238	141	-	84	-	47
36D	**XA**	1	661	1132	1214	1377	1427	1636	141	-	84	-	58
42D	**XA**	1	922	1449	1563	1805	1830	2116	141	-	84	-	72
	X4A	1	1101	1628	1742	1984	2009	2295	-	-	84	-	87
48D	**XA**	1	943	1651	1775	1895	2329	2697	141	-	84	-	88
	X4A	1	1122	1830	1954	2074	2508	2876	-	-	84	-	103
54D	**X4A**	1	1388	2431	2623	2807	3023	3495	-	-	-	-	121
60D	**X4A**	1	1431	2616	2821	2976	3604	4191	-	-	-	-	140
Square													
24 x 24SQ	**XA**	1	504	683	717	779	824	978	141	-	84	-	37
30 x 30SQ	**XA**	1	602	732	779	943	884	1095	141	-	84	-	47
36 x 36SQ	**XA**	1	679	883	939	1132	1138	1322	141	-	84	-	58
42 x 42SQ	**XA**	1	1077	1372	1463	1554	1617	1868	282	-	-	-	92
	X4A	1	1115	1410	1501	1592	1655	1906	-	-	84	-	87
48 x 48SQ	**X4A**	1	1256	1515	1611	1653	2000	2322	-	-	84	-	103
54 x 54SQ	**X4A**	1	1390	1962	2112	2286	2381	2799	-	-	-	-	121
60 x 60SQ	**X4A**	1	1418	2059	2218	2394	2819	3325	-	-	-	-	140

30D-XA

42D-X4A

STANDARD FEATURES

- Laminate tops available in any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite or Pionite matte finish offerings. For other laminate please contact the factory for pricing.
- Veneers and hardwood edges are standard in Oak, Maple, Cherry, Pecan, Walnut, Mahogany and Chocolate.
- 7 veneer and hardwood edge stains are standard. Stain-to-match available at no upcharge.
- Standard table height 29”.
- All bases are standard with floor leveling glides.

OPTIONS

- Custom heights available.

HOW TO ORDER

1. Select Model
2. Select Base
3. Select Edge Style
4. Select Options
5. Select Top Finish
6. Select Edge Finish
7. Select Base Finish

Example: 24D - XA - PVF -

MODEL *BASE EDGE* *OPTIONS*

Pricing August 2015

ACUTE
GENERAL PURPOSE TABLES

MODEL	BASES		TOP SPECIFICATIONS						OPTIONS				LBS
	Code	Qty.	For Laminate Top				For Veneer Top						
			SE PVF PVB 2MM	HF HB	HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	HF HB HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	FLIP TOP (FT)	FOLD (FL)	CASTERS (LC)	WHEELS (WB)	
Rectangle													
24 x 30RE	**XA**	1	591	713	757	820	869	988	141	-	-	-	46
	TA	2	693	815	859	922	971	1090	282	-	84	-	54
24 x 36RE	**XA**	1	591	713	757	820	869	988	141	-	-	-	46
	TA	2	693	815	859	922	971	1090	282	-	84	-	54
24 x 42RE	**TA**	2	754	950	1001	1093	1149	1315	282	-	84	-	62
24 x 48RE	**TA**	2	754	950	1001	1093	1149	1315	282	-	84	-	62
24 x 54RE	**TA**	2	809	1095	1160	1266	1345	1548	282	-	84	-	70
24 x 60RE	**TA**	2	809	1095	1160	1266	1345	1548	282	273	84	-	70
24 x 66RE	**TA**	2	945	1289	1369	1498	1582	1831	282	273	84	-	79
24 x 72RE	**TA**	2	945	1289	1369	1498	1582	1831	282	273	84	-	79
30 x 36RE	**XA**	1	679	820	870	950	1008	1152	141	-	-	-	52
	TA	2	781	922	972	1052	1110	1254	282	-	84	-	60
30 x 42RE	**XA**	1	698	967	1029	1135	1213	1415	141	-	-	-	62
	TA	2	800	1069	1131	1237	1315	1517	282	-	84	-	70
30 x 48RE	**XA**	1	698	967	1029	1135	1213	1415	141	-	-	-	62
	TA	2	800	1069	1131	1237	1315	1517	282	-	84	-	70
30 x 54RE	**TA**	2	855	1222	1302	1453	1543	1796	282	273	84	-	81
30 x 60RE	**TA**	2	855	1222	1302	1453	1543	1796	282	273	84	-	81
30 x 66RE	**TA**	2	1018	1314	1411	1565	1652	1932	282	273	84	-	91
30 x 72RE	**TA**	2	1070	1457	1555	1753	1856	2163	282	273	84	-	91

30D-XA

2448RE-TA

STANDARD FEATURES

- Laminate tops available in any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite or Pionite matte finish offerings. For other laminate please contact the factory for pricing.
- Veneers and hardwood edges are standard in Oak, Maple, Cherry, Pecan, Walnut, Mahogany and Chocolate.
- 7 veneer and hardwood edge stains are standard. Stain-to-match available at no upcharge.
- Standard table height 29”.
- All bases are standard with floor leveling glides.

OPTIONS

- Custom heights available.

HOW TO ORDER

1. Select Model
2. Select Base
3. Select Edge Style
4. Select Options
5. Select Top Finish
6. Select Edge Finish
7. Select Base Finish

Example: 2430RE - XA - PVF -

MODEL *BASE EDGE* *OPTIONS*

Pricing August 2015

ACUTE
GENERAL PURPOSE TABLES

MODEL	BASES		TOP SPECIFICATIONS						OPTIONS				LBS
	Code	Qty.	For Laminate Top				For Veneer Top						
			SE PVF PVB 2MM	HF HB	HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	HF HB HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	FLIP TOP (FT)	FOLD (FL)	CASTERS (LC)	WHEELS (WB)	
Rectangle													
30 x 78RE	**TA**	2	1280	1622	1738	1968	2089	2442	282	273	84	-	102
30 x 84RE	**TA**	2	1280	1622	1738	1968	2089	2442	282	273	84	-	102
30 x 90RE	**TA**	2	1299	1829	1968	2181	2324	2726	-	273	84	-	112
30 x 96RE	**TA**	2	1299	1829	1968	2181	2324	2726	-	273	84	-	112
36 x 42RE	**TA**	2	893	1095	1173	1279	1360	1572	282	-	84	-	79
36 x 48RE	**TA**	2	917	1202	1285	1411	1495	1742	282	-	84	-	79
36 x 60RE	**TA**	2	1007	1404	1505	1666	1768	2077	282	273	84	-	91
36 x 66RE	**TA**	2	1089	1501	1617	1794	1905	2245	282	273	84	-	104
	T2A	2	1275	1687	1803	1980	2091	2431	-	547	84	-	124
36 x 72RE	**TA**	2	1125	1555	1666	1922	2045	2413	282	273	84	-	104
	T2A	2	1311	1741	1852	2108	2231	2599	-	547	84	-	124
36 x 78RE	**TA**	2	1438	1898	2042	2264	2409	2842	-	273	84	-	117
	T2A	2	1624	2084	2228	2450	2595	3028	-	547	84	-	137
36 x 84RE	**TA**	2	1438	1898	2042	2264	2409	2842	-	273	84	-	117
	T2A	2	1624	2084	2228	2450	2595	3028	-	547	84	-	137
36 x 90RE	**TA**	2	1443	2099	2264	2523	2689	3170	-	-	84	-	129
	T2A	2	1629	2285	2450	2709	2875	3356	-	547	84	-	149
36 x 96RE	**TA**	2	1443	2099	2264	2523	2689	3170	-	-	84	-	129
	T2A	2	1629	2285	2450	2709	2875	3356	-	547	84	-	149
42 x 78RE	**T2A**	2	1850	2246	2404	2786	2912	3414	-	547	84	-	151
42 x 84RE	**T2A**	2	1850	2246	2404	2786	2912	3414	-	547	84	-	151

**Folding tables available with PVC Bullnose edge only.*

2448RE-TA

STANDARD FEATURES

- Laminate tops available in any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite or Pionite matte finish offerings. For other laminate please contact the factory for pricing.
- Veneers and hardwood edges are standard in Oak, Maple, Cherry, Pecan, Walnut, Mahogany and Chocolate.
- 7 veneer and hardwood edge stains are standard. Stain-to-match available at no upcharge.
- Standard table height 29”.
- All bases are standard with floor leveling glides.

OPTIONS

- Custom heights available.

HOW TO ORDER

1. Select Model
2. Select Base
3. Select Edge Style
4. Select Options
5. Select Top Finish
6. Select Edge Finish
7. Select Base Finish

Example: 3078RE - TA - PVF -

MODEL *BASE* *EDGE* *OPTIONS*

ACUTE
GENERAL PURPOSE TABLES

BACK TO CONTENTS

MODEL	BASES		TOP SPECIFICATIONS						OPTIONS				LBS
	Code	Qty.	For Laminate Top				For Veneer Top						
			SE PVF PVB 2MM	HF HB	HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	HF HB HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	FLIP TOP (FT)	FOLD (FL)	CASTERS (LC)	WHEELS (WB)	
Racetrack													
36 x 54RT	**TA**	2	1059	1582	1704	1922	2011	2330	282	-	84	-	91
	T2A	2	1245	1768	1890	2108	2197	2516	-	-	84	-	111
36 x 60RT	**TA**	2	1059	1582	1704	1922	2011	2330	282	-	84	-	91
	T2A	2	1245	1768	1890	2108	2197	2516	-	-	84	-	111
36 x 66RT	**TA**	2	1207	1753	1885	2118	2324	2722	282	-	84	-	104
	T2A	2	1393	1939	2071	2304	2510	2908	-	-	84	-	124
36 x 72RT	**TA**	2	1207	1753	1885	2118	2324	2722	282	-	84	-	104
	T2A	2	1393	1939	2071	2304	2510	2908	-	-	84	-	124
36 x 78RT	**TA**	2	1453	2147	2309	2662	2736	3201	-	-	84	-	117
	T2A	2	1639	2333	2495	2848	2922	3387	-	-	84	-	132
36 x 84RT	**TA**	2	1453	2147	2309	2662	2736	3201	-	-	84	-	117
	T2A	2	1639	2333	2495	2848	2922	3387	-	-	84	-	132
36 x 90RT	**TA**	2	1457	2383	2576	2971	3063	3592	-	-	84	-	129
	T2A	2	1643	2569	2762	3157	3249	3778	-	-	84	-	149
36 x 96RT	**TA**	2	1457	2383	2576	2971	3063	3592	-	-	84	-	129
	T2A	2	1643	2569	2762	3157	3249	3778	-	-	84	-	149
42 x 78RT	**T2A**	2	1864	2520	2719	3118	3214	3749	-	-	84	-	166
42 x 84RT	**T2A**	2	1864	2520	2719	3118	3214	3749	-	-	84	-	166
48 x 78RT	**T2A**	2	1867	2802	3027	3380	3601	4209	-	-	84	-	166
48 x 84RT	**T2A**	2	1867	2802	3027	3380	3601	4209	-	-	84	-	166

2448RE-TA

STANDARD FEATURES

- Laminate tops available in any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite or Pionite matte finish offerings. For other laminate please contact the factory for pricing.
- Veneers and hardwood edges are standard in Oak, Maple, Cherry, Pecan, Walnut, Mahogany and Chocolate.
- 7 veneer and hardwood edge stains are standard. Stain-to-match available at no upcharge.
- Standard table height 29”.
- All bases are standard with floor leveling glides.

OPTIONS

- Custom heights available.

HOW TO ORDER

1. Select Model
2. Select Base
3. Select Edge Style
4. Select Options
5. Select Top Finish
6. Select Edge Finish
7. Select Base Finish

Example: 3654RT - TA - PVF -

MODEL *BASE* *EDGE* *OPTIONS*

Pricing August 2015

ACUTE
GENERAL PURPOSE TABLES

MODEL	BASES		TOP SPECIFICATIONS						OPTIONS				LBS
	Code	*Qty.*	*For Laminate Top*				*For Veneer Top*						
			SE PVF PVB 2MM	HF HB	HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	HF HB HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	FLIP TOP (FT)	FOLD (FL)	CASTERS (LC)	WHEELS (WB)	
Bullet													
30 x 54B	**TA**	2	967	1488	1596	1787	1843	2159	282	-	84	-	81
30 x 60B	**TA**	2	967	1488	1596	1787	1843	2159	282	-	84	-	81
36 x 54B	**TA**	2	1080	1955	2110	2389	2427	2824	282	-	84	-	91
36 x 60B	**TA**	2	1080	1955	2110	2389	2427	2824	282	-	84	-	91
36 x 72B	**TA**	2	1206	2174	2345	2643	2816	3314	282	-	84	-	104
Halfmoon													
24 x 48H	**TA**	2	770	1240	1358	1501	1617	1885	282	-	84	-	62
30 x 60H	**TA**	2	967	1667	1830	1990	2191	2573	282	-	84	-	81
36 x 72H	**TA**	2	1206	2162	2373	2570	2897	3413	282	-	84	-	104
Trapezoid													
30 x 60TP	**TA**	2	967	1398	1498	1672	1722	2014	282	-	84	-	81
36 x 72TP	**TA**	2	1206	1790	1923	2223	2297	2718	282	-	84	-	104
Radius													
24 x 24	**24RC90**	-	362	656	741	850	871	1043	-	-	-	-	17
30 x 30	**30RC90**	-	462	868	975	1094	1156	1387	-	-	-	-	27
Crescent													
30 x 36	**3036CRC90-TA**	1	737	1365	1444	1506	1706	1925	-	-	-	-	46
36 x 42	**3642CRC90-TA**	1	1070	1659	1767	1849	2123	2420	-	-	-	-	59

2448RE-TA

STANDARD FEATURES

- Laminate tops available in any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite or Pionite matte finish offerings. For other laminate please contact the factory for pricing.
- Veneers and hardwood edges are standard in Oak, Maple, Cherry, Pecan, Walnut, Mahogany and Chocolate.
- 7 veneer and hardwood edge stains are standard. Stain-to-match available at no upcharge.
- Standard table height 29”.
- All bases are standard with floor leveling glides.

OPTIONS

- Custom heights available.

HOW TO ORDER

1. Select Model
2. Select Base
3. Select Edge Style
4. Select Options
5. Select Top Finish
6. Select Edge Finish
7. Select Base Finish

Example: 3054B - TA - PVF -

MODEL *BASE* *EDGE* *OPTIONS*

Pricing August 2015

ACUTE
BOARDROOM TABLES

MODEL	BASES		TOP SPECIFICATIONS						OPTIONS	LBS
	Code	Qty.		For Laminate Top			For Veneer Top			
			SE PVF PVB 2MM	HF HB	HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	HF HB HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2		
Rectangle										
42 x 96RE	**T2A**	2	1898	2731	2957	3184	3522	4174		183
48 x 96RE	**T2A**	2	1898	2731	2957	3184	3522	4174		183
48 x 120RE	**T2A**	3	2508	3583	3838	4387	4469	5230		240
48 x 144RE	**T2A**	3	2871	4413	4748	5271	5147	6064		274
48 x 168RE	**T2A**	3	3332	4884	5267	5997	5828	6894		308
60 x 120RE	**T2A**	3	2951	4559	4910	5453	5324	6279		282
60 x 144RE	**T2A**	3	3362	5291	5712	6362	6209	7355		324
60 x 168RE	**T2A**	3	3773	6024	6512	7274	7093	8430		366
Racetrack										
42 x 96RT	**T2A**	2	1918	2859	3088	3640	4030	4725		183
48 x 96RT	**T2A**	2	1918	2859	3088	3640	4030	4725		183
48 x 120RT	**T2A**	3	2532	4026	4325	5086	5054	5866		240
48 x 144RT	**T2A**	3	2898	4759	5125	6069	5850	6834		274
48 x 168RT	**T2A**	3	3362	5385	5814	6861	6657	7798		308
60 x 120RT	**T2A**	3	2941	4808	5179	6135	6092	7111		282
60 x 144RT	**T2A**	3	3398	5723	6183	7364	7089	8319		324
60 x 168RT	**T2A**	3	3979	6509	7044	8349	8097	9523		366

2448RE-TA

STANDARD FEATURES

- Laminate tops available in any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite or Pionite matte finish offerings. For other laminate please contact the factory for pricing.
- Veneers and hardwood edges are standard in Oak, Maple, Cherry, Pecan, Walnut, Mahogany and Chocolate.
- 7 veneer and hardwood edge stains are standard. Stain-to-match available at no upcharge.
- Standard table height 29”.
- All bases are standard with floor leveling glides.

OPTIONS

- Custom heights available.

HOW TO ORDER

1. Select Model
2. Select Base
3. Select Edge Style
4. Select Top Finish
5. Select Edge Finish
6. Select Base Finish

Example: 4296RE - T2A - PVF

MODEL *BASE* *EDGE*

Pricing August 2015

ACUTE
BOARDROOM TABLES

MODEL	BASES		TOP SPECIFICATIONS						OPTIONS	LBS
	Code	Qty.		For Laminate Top			For Veneer Top			
			SE PVF PVB 2MM	HF HB	HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	HF HB HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2		
Boatshape										
42 x 96BT	**T2A**	2	1918	3501	3796	4100	4531	4910		183
48 x 96BT	**T2A**	2	1918	3501	3796	4100	4531	4910		183
48 x 120BT	**T2A**	2	2532	4730	5096	5481	5646	6083		240
48 x 144BT	**T2A**	3	2898	5463	5899	6362	6946	7344		274
48 x 168BT	**T2A**	3	3362	6164	6671	7206	7479	8094		308
60 x 120BT	**T2A**	3	2941	5686	6146	6627	6834	7378		282
60 x 144BT	**T2A**	3	3398	6605	7150	7729	8457	8956		324
60 x 168BT	**T2A**	3	3979	7482	8115	8784	9122	9893		366
Boatshape										
Arc Ends										
42 x 96BTA	**T2A**	2	2078	4006	4302	4608	5036	5416		183
48 x 96BTA	**T2A**	2	2078	4006	4302	4608	5036	5416		183
48 x 120BTA	**T2A**	2	2693	5237	5603	5989	6153	6588		240
48 x 144BTA	**T2A**	3	3059	5968	6407	6870	7451	7851		274
48 x 168BTA	**T2A**	3	3524	6671	7179	7714	7984	8602		308
60 x 120BTA	**T2A**	3	3143	6322	6778	7261	7466	8010		282
60 x 144BTA	**T2A**	3	3598	7236	7784	8362	9090	9587		324
60 x 168BTA	**T2A**	3	4179	8115	8748	9415	9757	10528		366

2448RE-TA

STANDARD FEATURES

- Laminate tops available in any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite or Pionite matte finish offerings. For other laminate please contact the factory for pricing.
- Veneers and hardwood edges are standard in Oak, Maple, Cherry, Pecan, Walnut, Mahogany and Chocolate.
- 7 veneer and hardwood edge stains are standard. Stain-to-match available at no upcharge.
- Standard table height 29”.
- All bases are standard with floor leveling glides.

OPTIONS

- Custom heights available.

HOW TO ORDER

1. Select Model
2. Select Base
3. Select Edge Style
4. Select Top Finish
5. Select Edge Finish
6. Select Base Finish

Example: 4296BT - T2A - PVF

MODEL *BASE* *EDGE*

ARK TABLES

PLACING AN ORDER IS EASY

PRODUCT CODE

2430 RE ARK T

Size
Width x Length

Top Shape
DIA : Round
SQ : Square
RE : Rectangle
RT : Racetrack
B : Bullet
H : Halfmoon
TP : Trapezoid
C90 : Crescent
BT : Boatshape
BTA : Boatshape Arc

Series
Ark

Base
X : X-Base
X4 : 4 Column X-Base
T : T-Base
T2 : Double Column T-Base
C : C-Base
T2D : T2 with Door
T2DB : T2 with Door and Bridge

OPTIONS

FLIP TOP

CASTERS

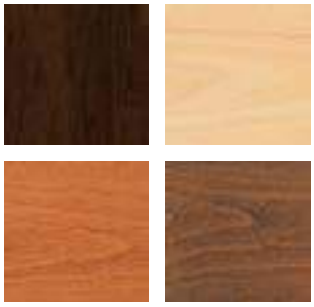
FOLDING

FINISHES

LAMINATE

Select laminate from our virtually unlimited laminate options

VENEER



Select from one of our 7 standard wood stains or stain-to-match at no upcharge

BASE

Select from one of our 76 standard Spectone colors

EDGE

2MM

PVC

Hard Wood

Check out our website for a complete list of edge profiles.

BACK TO CONTENTS

Pricing August 2015

ARK TABLES

MODEL	BASES		TOP SPECIFICATIONS						OPTIONS			MOBILITY		LBS
Size / Shape	Code	#of	For Laminate Top				For Veneer Top							
			SE PVF PVB LWF 2MM	HF HB	HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	HF HB HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	FLIP TOP Add	FOLD Add	BAR HEIGHT Add	CASTERS HARD	CASTERS SOFT	
ROUND														
24 DIA	**ARKX**	1	533	862	896	996	1049	1152	141	-	35	84	184	
30 DIA	**ARKX**	1	628	952	996	1195	1144	1295	141	-	35	84	184	
36 DIA	**ARKX**	1	718	1189	1271	1434	1484	1693	141	-	35	84	184	
42 DIA	**ARKX**	1	979	1506	1620	1862	1887	2173	141	-	-	84	184	
42 DIA	**ARKX4**	1	1144	1671	1785	2027	2052	2338	-	-	-	84	184	
48 DIA	**ARKX4**	1	1165	1873	1997	2117	2551	2919	-	-	-	84	184	
54 DIA	**ARKX4**	1	1431	2474	2666	2850	3066	3538	-	-	-	84	184	
SQUARE														
24x24 SQ	**ARKX**	1	561	740	774	836	881	1035	141	-	35	84	184	
30x30 SQ	**ARKX**	1	659	789	836	1000	941	1152	141	-	35	84	184	
36x36 SQ	**ARKX**	1	736	940	996	1189	1195	1379	141	-	35	84	184	
42x42 SQ	**ARKX4**	1	1158	1453	1544	1635	1698	1949	-	-	-	84	184	
48x48 SQ	**ARKX4**	1	1299	1558	1654	1696	2043	2365	-	-	-	84	184	
54x54 SQ	**ARKX4**	1	1433	2005	2155	2329	2424	2842	-	-	-	84	184	
RECTANGLE														
24x30 RE	**ARKX**	1	648	770	814	877	926	1045	141	-	-	84	184	
24X30 RE	**ARKT, ARKC**	2	743	865	909	972	1021	1140	282	-	-	84	184	
24x36 RE	**ARKX**	1	648	770	814	877	926	1045	141	-	-	84	184	
24x36 RE	**ARKT, ARKC**	2	743	865	909	972	1021	1140	282	-	-	84	184	
24x42 RE	**ARKT, ARKC**	2	804	1000	1051	1143	1199	1365	282	-	-	84	184	
24x48 RE	**ARKT, ARKC**	2	804	1000	1051	1143	1199	1365	282	-	-	84	184	

ARK X

ARK X4

ARK T

ARK C

NOTES AND OPTIONS

- Laminate Tops are available in any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite or Pionite matte Finish.
- For other laminates please contact the factory.
- Veneers and hardwood edge stains are standard in Maple, Mahogany, Cherry, Oak, Walnut, Pecan and Chocolate or Stain-to-Match at no upcharge.
- Standard with leveling glides.
- Bases available in any Spectone color.
- C and T bases are available at the same price. Specify ARKT or ARKC when ordering.
- Standard 29” table height.
- Custom heights available.
- Locking Casters are not self-leveling.
- Table Carts are available for folding tables. Holds 6 tables.
- Base span increases with size of top.
- For table accessories, including grommets, seam connectors and modesty panels, go to table accessory price lists.

Pricing August 2015

ARK TABLES

MODEL	BASES		TOP SPECIFICATIONS						OPTIONS			MOBILITY		LBS
Size / Shape	Code	#of	For Laminate Top				For Veneer Top							
			SE PVF PVB LWF 2MM	HF HB	HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	HF HB HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	FLIP TOP Add	FOLD Add	BAR HEIGHT Add	CASTERS HARD	CASTERS SOFT	
RECTANGLE														
24x54 RE	**ARKT, ARKC**	2	859	1145	1210	1316	1395	1598	282	-	-	84	184	
24x60 RE	**ARKT, ARKC**	2	859	1145	1210	1316	1395	1598	282	273	-	84	184	
24X66 RE	**ARKT, ARKC**	2	995	1339	1419	1548	1632	1881	282	273	-	84	184	
24X72 RE	**ARKT, ARKC**	2	995	1339	1419	1548	1632	1881	282	273	-	84	184	
30x36 RE	**ARKX**	2	736	877	927	1007	1065	1209	141	-	-	84	184	
30x36 RE	**ARKT, ARKC**	2	831	972	1022	1102	1160	1304	282	-	-	84	184	
30x42 RE	**ARKT, ARKC**	2	850	1119	1181	1287	1365	1567	282	-	-	84	184	
30X48 RE	**ARKT, ARKC**	2	850	1119	1181	1287	1365	1567	282	-	-	84	184	
30X54 RE	**ARKT, ARKC**	2	905	1272	1352	1503	1593	1846	282	-	-	84	184	
30X60 RE	**ARKT, ARKC**	2	905	1272	1352	1503	1593	1846	282	273	-	84	184	
30X66 RE	**ARKT, ARKC**	2	1068	1364	1461	1615	1702	1982	282	273	-	84	184	
30X72 RE	**ARKT, ARKC**	2	1120	1507	1605	1803	1906	2213	282	273	-	84	184	
30X78 RE	**ARKT, ARKC**	2	1330	1672	1788	2018	2139	2492	282	273	-	84	184	
30X84 RE	**ARKT, ARKC**	2	1330	1672	1788	2018	2139	2492	282	273	-	84	184	
30X90 RE	**ARKT, ARKC**	2	1349	1879	2018	2231	2374	2776	282	273	-	84	184	
30X96 RE	**ARKT, ARKC**	2	1349	1879	2018	2231	2374	2776	282	273	-	84	184	
36X42 RE	**ARKT, ARKC**	2	943	1145	1223	1329	1410	1622	282	-	-	84	184	
36X48 RE	**ARKT, ARKC**	2	967	1252	1335	1461	1545	1792	282	-	-	84	184	
36X54 RE	**ARKT, ARKC**	2	1039	1348	1443	1585	1689	1961	282	-	-	84	184	
36X60 RE	**ARKT, ARKC**	2	1057	1454	1555	1716	1818	2127	282	273	-	84	184	
36X66 RE	**ARKT, ARKC**	2	1139	1551	1667	1844	1955	2295	282	273	-	84	184	
36X66 RE	**ARKT2**	2	1381	1793	1909	2086	2197	2537	-	-	-	-	-	

*Folding Tables are available with PVC Bullnose edge only.

ARK X

ARK T

ARK C

NOTES AND OPTIONS

- Laminate Tops are available in any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite or Pionite matte Finish.
- For other laminates please contact the factory.
- Veneers and hardwood edge stains are standard in Maple, Mahogany, Cherry, Oak, Walnut, Pecan and Chocolate or Stain-to-Match at no upcharge.
- Standard with leveling glides.
- Bases available in any Spectone color.
- C and T bases are available at the same price. Specify ARKT or ARKC when ordering.
- Standard 29” table height.
- Custom heights available.
- Locking Casters are not self-leveling.
- Table Carts are available for folding tables. Holds 6 tables.
- Base span increases with size of top.
- For table accessories, including grommets, seam connectors and modesty panels, go to table accessory price lists.

Pricing August 2015

ARK TABLES

MODEL	BASES		TOP SPECIFICATIONS						OPTIONS			MOBILITY		LBS
Size / Shape	Code	#of	For Laminate Top				For Veneer Top							
			SE PVF PVB LWF 2MM	HF HB	HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	HF HB HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	FLIP TOP Add	FOLD Add	BAR HEIGHT Add	CASTERS HARD	CASTERS SOFT	
RECTANGLE														
36x72 RE	**ARKT, ARKC**	2	1175	1605	1716	1972	2095	2463	282	273	-	84	184	
36x72 RE	**ARKT2**	2	1417	1847	1958	2214	2337	2705	-	-	-	-	-	
36x78 RE	**ARKT, ARKC**	2	1488	1948	2092	2314	2459	2892	282	273	-	84	184	
36x78 RE	**ARKT2**	2	1730	2190	2334	2556	2701	3134	-	-	-	-	-	
36x84 RE	**ARKT, ARKC**	2	1488	1948	2092	2314	2459	2892	282	273	-	84	184	
36x84 RE	**ARKT2**	2	1730	2190	2334	2556	2701	3134	-	-	-	-	-	
36x90 RE	**ARKT, ARKC**	2	1493	2149	2314	2573	2739	3220	282	273	-	84	184	
36x90 RE	**ARKT2**	2	1735	2391	2556	2815	2981	3462	-	-	-	-	-	
36x96 RE	**ARKT, ARKC**	2	1493	2149	2314	2573	2739	3220	282	273	-	84	184	
36x96 RE	**ARKT2**	2	1735	2391	2556	2815	2981	3462	-	-	-	-	-	
42x78 RE	**ARKT2**	2	1956	2352	2510	2892	3018	3520	-	-	-	-	-	
42x84 RE	**ARKT2**	2	1956	2352	2510	2892	3018	3520	-	-	-	-	-	

*Folding Tables are available with PVC Bullnose edge only.

ARK T

ARK C

ARKT2

NOTES AND OPTIONS

- Laminate Tops are available in any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite or Pionite matte Finish.
- For other laminates please contact the factory.
- Veneers and hardwood edge stains are standard in Maple, Mahogany, Cherry, Oak, Walnut, Pecan and Chocolate or Stain-to-Match at no upcharge.
- Standard with leveling glides.
- Bases available in any Spectone color.
- C and T bases are available at the same price. Specify ARKT or ARKC when ordering.
- Standard 29” table height.
- Custom heights available.
- Locking Casters are not self-leveling.
- Table Carts are available for folding tables. Holds 6 tables.
- Base span increases with size of top.
- For table accessories, including grommets, seam connectors and modesty panels, go to table accessory price lists.

Pricing August 2015

ARK TABLES

MODEL	BASES		TOP SPECIFICATIONS						OPTIONS			MOBILITY		LBS
Size / Shape	Code	#of	For Laminate Top				For Veneer Top							
			SE PVF PVB LWF 2MM	HF HB	HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	HF HB HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	FLIP TOP Add	FOLD Add	BAR HEIGHT Add	CASTERS HARD	CASTERS SOFT	
RACETRACK														
36x54 RT	**ARKT, ARKC**	2	1109	1632	1754	1972	2061	2380	282	-	-	84	184	
36x54 RT	**ARKT2**	2	1351	1874	1996	2214	2303	2622	-	-	-	-	-	
36x60 RT	**ARKT, ARKC**	2	1109	1632	1754	1972	2061	2380	282	-	-	84	184	
36x60 RT	**ARKT2**	2	1351	1874	1996	2214	2303	2622	-	-	-	-	-	
36x66 RT	**ARKT, ARKC**	2	1257	1803	1935	2168	2374	2772	282	-	-	84	184	
36x66 RT	**ARKT2**	2	1499	2045	2177	2410	2616	3014	-	-	-	-	-	
36x72 RT	**ARKT, ARKC**	2	1257	1803	1935	2168	2374	2772	282	-	-	84	184	
36x72 RT	**ARKT2**	2	1499	2045	2177	2410	2616	3014	-	-	-	-	-	
36x78 RT	**ARKT, ARKC**	2	1503	2197	2359	2712	2786	3251	282	-	-	84	184	
36x78 RT	**ARKT2**	2	1745	2439	2601	2954	3028	3493	-	-	-	-	-	
36x84 RT	**ARKT, ARKC**	2	1503	2197	2359	2712	2786	3251	282	-	-	84	184	
36x84 RT	**ARKT2**	2	1745	2439	2601	2954	3028	3493	-	-	-	-	-	
36x90 RT	**ARKT, ARKC**	2	1507	2433	2626	3021	3113	3642	282	-	-	84	184	
36x90 RT	**ARKT2**	2	1749	2675	2868	3263	3355	3884	-	-	-	-	-	
36x96 RT	**ARKT, ARKC**	2	1507	2433	2626	3021	3113	3642	282	-	-	84	184	
36x96 RT	**ARKT2**	2	1749	2675	2868	3263	3355	3884	-	-	-	-	-	
42x78 RT	**ARKT2**	2	1970	2626	2825	3224	3320	3855	-	-	-	-	-	
42x84 RT	**ARKT2**	2	1970	2626	2825	3224	3320	3855	-	-	-	-	-	
48x78 RT	**ARKT2**	2	1973	2908	3133	3486	3707	4315	-	-	-	-	-	
48x84 RT	**ARKT2**	2	1973	2908	3133	3486	3707	4315	-	-	-	-	-	

ARK T

ARK C

ARKT2

NOTES AND OPTIONS

- Laminate Tops are available in any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite or Pionite matte Finish.
- For other laminates please contact the factory.
- Veneers and hardwood edge stains are standard in Maple, Mahogany, Cherry, Oak, Walnut, Pecan and Chocolate or Stain-to-Match at no upcharge.
- Standard with leveling glides.
- Bases available in any Spectone color.
- C and T bases are available at the same price. Specify ARKT or ARKC when ordering.
- Standard 29” table height.
- Custom heights available.
- Locking Casters are not self-leveling.
- Table Carts are available for folding tables. Holds 6 tables.
- Base span increases with size of top.
- For table accessories, including grommets, seam connectors and modesty panels, go to table accessory price lists.

Pricing August 2015

ARK TABLES

MODEL	BASES		TOP SPECIFICATIONS						OPTIONS			MOBILITY		LBS
Size / Shape	Code	#of	For Laminate Top				For Veneer Top							
			SE PVF PVB LWF 2MM	HF HB	HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	HF HB HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	FLIP TOP Add	FOLD Add	BAR HEIGHT Add	CASTERS HARD	CASTERS SOFT	
BULLET														
30x54 B	**ARKT, ARKC**	2	1017	1538	1646	1837	1893	2209	282	-	-	84	184	
30x60 B	**ARKT, ARKC**	2	1017	1538	1646	1837	1893	2209	282	-	-	84	184	
36x54 B	**ARKT, ARKC**	2	1130	2005	2160	2439	2477	2874	282	-	-	84	184	
36x60 B	**ARKT, ARKC**	2	1130	2005	2160	2439	2477	2874	282	-	-	84	184	
36x66 B	**ARKT, ARKC**	2	1256	2224	2395	2693	2866	3364	282	-	-	84	184	
36x72 B	**ARKT, ARKC**	2	1256	2224	2395	2693	2866	3364	282	-	-	84	184	
HALFMOON													0	
24x48 H	**ARKT, ARKC**	2	820	1290	1408	1551	1667	1935	282	-	-	84	184	
30x60 H	**ARKT, ARKC**	2	1017	1717	1880	2040	2241	2623	282	-	-	84	184	
36x72 H	**ARKT, ARKC**	2	1256	2212	2423	2620	2947	3463	282	-	-	84	184	
TRAPEZOID														
30x60 TP	**ARKT, ARKC**	2	1017	1448	1548	1722	1772	2064	282	-	-	84	184	
36x72 TP	**ARKT, ARKC**	2	1256	1840	1973	2273	2347	2768	282	-	-	84	184	
CRESCENT														
30x36 CRC90	**ARKT, ARKC**	2	994	1622	1701	1763	1963	2182	-	-	-	-	-	
36x42 CRC90	**ARKT, ARKC**	2	1327	1916	2024	2106	2380	2677	-	-	-	-	-	

ARK T

ARK C

NOTES AND OPTIONS

- Laminate Tops are available in any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite or Pionite matte Finish.
- For other laminates please contact the factory.
- Veneers and hardwood edge stains are standard in Maple, Mahogany, Cherry, Oak, Walnut, Pecan and Chocolate or Stain-to-Match at no upcharge.
- Standard with leveling glides.
- Bases available in any Spectone color.
- C and T bases are available at the same price. Specify ARKT or ARKC when ordering.
- Standard 29” table height.
- Custom heights available.
- Locking Casters are not self-leveling.
- Table Carts are available for folding tables. Holds 6 tables.
- Base span increases with size of top.
- For table accessories, including grommets, seam connectors and modesty panels, go to table accessory price lists.

Pricing August 2015

ARK TABLES - BOARDROOM

MODEL	BASES		TOP SPECIFICATIONS						OPTIONS	MOBILITY	LBS
Size / Shape	*Code*	*#of*	*For Laminate Top*				*For Veneer Top*				
			SE PVF PVB 2MM	HF HB	HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	HF HB HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2			
RECTANGLE											
42x96 RE	**ARKT2**	2	2004	2837	3063	3290	3628	4280			
42x96 RE	**ARKT2D**	2	3068	3901	4127	4354	4692	5344			
42x96 RE	**ARKT2DB**	2	3350	4183	4409	4636	4974	5626			
48x96 RE	**ARKT2**	2	2004	2837	3063	3290	3628	4280			
48x96 RE	**ARKT2D**	2	3068	3901	4127	4354	4692	5344			
48x96 RE	**ARKT2DB**	2	3350	4183	4409	4636	4974	5626			
48x120 RE	**ARKT2**	3	2667	3742	3997	4546	4628	5389			
48x120 RE	**ARKT2D**	3	4263	5338	5593	6142	6224	6985			
48x120 RE	**ARKT2DB**	2	3660	4735	4990	5539	5621	6382			
48x144 RE	**ARKT2**	3	3030	4572	4907	5430	5306	6223			
48x144 RE	**ARKT2D**	3	4626	6168	6503	7026	6902	7819			
48x144 RE	**ARKT2DB**	2	4023	5565	5900	6423	6299	7216			
48x168 RE	**ARKT2**	3	3491	5043	5426	6156	5987	7053			
48x168 RE	**ARKT2D**	3	5087	6639	7022	7752	7583	8649			
48x168 RE	**ARKT2DB**	2	5510	7062	7445	8175	8006	9072			
60x120 RE	**ARKT2**	3	3110	4718	5069	5612	5483	6438			
60x120 RE	**ARKT2D**	3	4706	6314	6665	7208	7079	8034			
60x120 RE	**ARKT2DB**	2	4103	5711	6062	6605	6476	7431			
60x144 RE	**ARKT2**	3	3521	5450	5871	6521	6368	7514			
60x144 RE	**ARKT2D**	3	5117	7046	7467	8117	7964	9110			
60x144 RE	**ARKT2DB**	2	4514	6443	6864	7514	7361	8507			
60x168 RE	**ARKT2**	3	3932	6183	6671	7433	7252	8589			
60x168 RE	**ARKT2D**	3	5528	7779	8267	9029	8848	10185			
60x168 RE	**ARKT2DB**	2	5951	8202	8690	9452	9271	10608			

ARK DOUBLE COLUMN

ARK DOUBLE COLUMN WITH PERFORATED DOOR FOR WIRE MANAGEMENT

NOTES AND OPTIONS

- Laminate Tops are available in any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite or Pionite matte Finish.
- For other laminates please contact the factory.
- Veneers and hardwood edge stains are standard in Maple, Mahogany, Cherry, Oak, Walnut, Pecan and Chocolate or Stain-to-Match at no upcharge.
- Standard with leveling glides.
- Bases available in any Spectone color.
- Standard 29” table height.

Pricing August 2015

ARK TABLES - BOARDROOM

MODEL	BASES		TOP SPECIFICATIONS						OPTIONS	MOBILITY	LBS
Size / Shape	*Code*	*#of*	*For Laminate Top*				*For Veneer Top*				
			SE PVF PVB 2MM	HF HB	HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	HF HB HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2			
RACETRACK											
42x96 RT	**ARKT2**	2	2024	2965	3194	3746	4136	4831			
42x96 RT	**ARKT2D**	2	3088	4029	4258	4810	5200	5895			
42x96 RT	**ARKT2DB**	2	3370	4311	4540	5092	5482	6177			
48x96 RT	**ARKT2**	2	2024	2965	3194	3746	4136	4831			
48x96 RT	**ARKT2D**	2	3088	4029	4258	4810	5200	5895			
48x96 RT	**ARKT2DB**	2	3370	4311	4540	5092	5482	6177			
48x120 RT	**ARKT2**	3	2691	4185	4484	5245	5213	6025			
48x120 RT	**ARKT2D**	3	4287	5781	6080	6841	6809	7621			
48x120 RT	**ARKT2DB**	2	3684	5178	5477	6238	6206	7018			
48x144 RT	**ARKT2**	3	3057	4918	5284	6228	6009	6993			
48x144 RT	**ARKT2D**	3	4653	6514	6880	7824	7605	8589			
48x144 RT	**ARKT2DB**	2	4050	5911	6277	7221	7002	7986			
48x168 RT	**ARKT2**	3	3521	5544	5973	7020	6816	7957			
48x168 RT	**ARKT2D**	3	5117	7140	7569	8616	8412	9553			
48x168 RT	**ARKT2DB**	2	5540	7563	7992	9039	8835	9976			
60x120 RT	**ARKT2**	3	3100	4967	5338	6294	6251	7270			
60x120 RT	**ARKT2D**	3	4696	6563	6934	7890	7847	8866			
60x120 RT	**ARKT2DB**	2	4093	5960	6331	7287	7244	8263			
60x144 RT	**ARKT2**	3	3557	5882	6342	7523	7248	8478			
60x144 RT	**ARKT2D**	3	5153	7478	7938	9119	8844	10074			
60x144 RT	**ARKT2DB**	2	4550	6875	7335	8516	8241	9471			
60x168 RT	**ARKT2**	3	4138	6668	7203	8508	8256	9682			
60x168 RT	**ARKT2D**	3	5734	8264	8799	10104	9852	11278			
60x168 RT	**ARKT2DB**	2	6157	8687	9222	10527	10275	11701			

ARK DOUBLE COLUMN

ARK DOUBLE COLUMN WITH PERFORATED DOOR FOR WIRE MANAGEMENT

NOTES AND OPTIONS

- Laminate Tops are available in any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite or Pionite matte Finish.
- For other laminates please contact the factory.
- Veneers and hardwood edge stains are standard in Maple, Mahogany, Cherry, Oak, Walnut, Pecan and Chocolate or Stain-to-Match at no upcharge.
- Standard with leveling glides.
- Bases available in any Spectone color.
- Standard 29” table height.

Pricing August 2015

ARK TABLES - BOARDROOM

MODEL	BASES		TOP SPECIFICATIONS						OPTIONS	MOBILITY	LBS
Size / Shape	*Code*	*#of*	*For Laminate Top*				*For Veneer Top*				
			SE PVF PVB 2MM	HF HB	HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	HF HB HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2			
BOATSHAPE											
42x96 BT	**ARKT2**	2	2024	3607	3902	4206	4637	5016			
42x96 BT	**ARKT2D**	2	3088	4671	4966	5270	5701	6080			
42x96 BT	**ARKT2DB**	2	3370	4953	5248	5552	5983	6362			
48x96 BT	**ARKT2**	2	2024	3607	3902	4206	4637	5016			
48x96 BT	**ARKT2D**	2	3088	4671	4966	5270	5701	6080			
48x96 BT	**ARKT2DB**	2	3370	4953	5248	5552	5983	6362			
48x120 BT	**ARKT2**	3	2691	4889	5255	5640	5805	6242			
48x120 BT	**ARKT2D**	3	4287	6485	6851	7236	7401	7838			
48x120 BT	**ARKT2DB**	2	3684	5882	6248	6633	6798	7235			
48x144 BT	**ARKT2**	3	3057	5622	6058	6521	7105	7503			
48x144 BT	**ARKT2D**	3	4653	7218	7654	8117	8701	9099			
48x144 BT	**ARKT2DB**	2	4050	6615	7051	7514	8098	8496			
48x168 BT	**ARKT2**	3	3521	6323	6830	7365	7638	8253			
48x168 BT	**ARKT2D**	3	5117	7919	8426	8961	9234	9849			
48x168 BT	**ARKT2DB**	2	5540	8342	8849	9384	9657	10272			
60x120 BT	**ARKT2**	3	3100	5845	6305	6786	6993	7537			
60x120 BT	**ARKT2D**	3	4696	7441	7901	8382	8589	9133			
60x120 BT	**ARKT2DB**	2	4093	6838	7298	7779	7986	8530			
60x144 BT	**ARKT2**	3	3557	6764	7309	7888	8616	9115			
60x144 BT	**ARKT2D**	3	5153	8360	8905	9484	10212	10711			
60x144 BT	**ARKT2DB**	2	4550	7757	8302	8881	9609	10108			
60x168 BT	**ARKT2**	3	4138	7641	8274	8943	9281	10052			
60x168 BT	**ARKT2D**	3	5734	9237	9870	10539	10877	11648			
60x168 BT	**ARKT2DB**	2	6157	9660	10293	10962	11300	12071			

ARK DOUBLE COLUMN

ARK DOUBLE COLUMN WITH PERFORATED DOOR FOR WIRE MANAGEMENT

NOTES AND OPTIONS

- Laminate Tops are available in any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite or Pionite matte Finish.
- For other laminates please contact the factory.
- Veneers and hardwood edge stains are standard in Maple, Mahogany, Cherry, Oak, Walnut, Pecan and Chocolate or Stain-to-Match at no upcharge.
- Standard with leveling glides.
- Bases available in any Spectone color.
- Standard 29” table height.

Pricing August 2015

ARK TABLES - BOARDROOM

MODEL	BASES		TOP SPECIFICATIONS						OPTIONS	MOBILITY	LBS
Size / Shape	*Code*	*#of*	*For Laminate Top*				*For Veneer Top*				
			SE PVF PVB 2MM	HF HB	HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	HF HB HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2			
BOATSHAPE ARC ENDS											
42x96 BTA	**ARKT2**	2	2184	4112	4408	4714	5142	5522			
42x96 BTA	**ARKT2D**	2	3248	5176	5472	5778	6206	6586			
42x96 BTA	**ARKT2DB**	2	3530	5458	5754	6060	6488	6868			
48x96 BTA	**ARKT2**	2	2184	4112	4408	4714	5142	5522			
48x96 BTA	**ARKT2D**	2	3248	5176	5472	5778	6206	6586			
48x96 BTA	**ARKT2DB**	2	3530	5458	5754	6060	6488	6868			
48x120 BTA	**ARKT2**	3	2852	5396	5762	6148	6312	6747			
48x120 BTA	**ARKT2D**	3	4448	6992	7358	7744	7908	8343			
48x120 BTA	**ARKT2DB**	2	3845	6389	6755	7141	7305	7740			
48x144 BTA	**ARKT2**	3	3218	6127	6566	7029	7610	8010			
48x144 BTA	**ARKT2D**	3	4814	7723	8162	8625	9206	9606			
48x144 BTA	**ARKT2DB**	2	4211	7120	7559	8022	8603	9003			
48x168 BTA	**ARKT2**	3	3683	6830	7338	7873	8143	8761			
48x168 BTA	**ARKT2D**	3	5279	8426	8934	9469	9739	10357			
48x168 BTA	**ARKT2DB**	2	5702	8849	9357	9892	10162	10780			
60x120 BTA	**ARKT2**	3	3302	6481	6937	7420	7625	8169			
60x120 BTA	**ARKT2D**	3	4898	8077	8533	9016	9221	9765			
60x120 BTA	**ARKT2DB**	2	4295	7474	7930	8413	8618	9162			
60x144 BTA	**ARKT2**	3	3757	7395	7943	8521	9249	9746			
60x144 BTA	**ARKT2D**	3	5353	8991	9539	10117	10845	11342			
60x144 BTA	**ARKT2DB**	2	4750	8388	8936	9514	10242	10739			
60x168 BTA	**ARKT2**	3	4338	8274	8907	9574	9916	10687			
60x168 BTA	**ARKT2D**	3	5934	9870	10503	11170	11512	12283			
60x168 BTA	**ARKT2DB**	2	6357	10293	10926	11593	11935	12706			

ARK DOUBLE COLUMN

ARK DOUBLE COLUMN WITH PERFORATED DOOR FOR WIRE MANAGEMENT

NOTES AND OPTIONS

- Laminate Tops are available in any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite or Pionite matte Finish.
- For other laminates please contact the factory.
- Veneers and hardwood edge stains are standard in Maple, Mahogany, Cherry, Oak, Walnut, Pecan and Chocolate or Stain-to-Match at no upcharge.
- Standard with leveling glides.
- Bases available in any Spectone color.
- Standard 29” table height.

BOARDGAMES BOARDROOM TABLES

BACK TO CONTENTS

HOW TO ORDER

Boardgames is a series of tabletops and bases that allows complete flexibility when specifying boardrooms, meeting rooms, video conferencing and training areas.

For simplicity and ease of choice, tabletops and bases are priced separately. All bases are standard with a touch latch door for wire access and a cutout at the top for wire pass-through.

Step 1 - Select the tabletop

1. Choose the shape and size of the tabletop
   - see tabletop shapes
   - see tabletop dimensions and finishes
   - see tabletop sections and seating layouts
2. Choose laminate or veneer top finish
3. Choose an edge profile in hardwood, self edge, PVC or 2mm Bio Edge

Step 2 - Select the base

1. Choose a base design
   - be sure to select the correct number of bases required for the table
2. Choose a base finish
   - laminate or veneer
3. Choose a base trim profile
   - aluminum extrusion or wood
4. Choose the finish of the base trim profile
   - if aluminum extrusion, choose any Spectone color
   - if wood, choose from 7 standard stains or stain-to-match at no upcharge

Step 3 - Select power and communication modules (if required)

1. Determine the number and type of modules required on the table
2. For each module select the appropriate power and data configuration.

BOARDGAMES TABLES

PLACING AN ORDER IS EASY

PRODUCT CODE

4896 RE BG DR - L

Size
Width x Length

Top Shape
D : Round
SQ : Square
RE : Rectangle
REA: Rectangle Arc
RT : Racetrack
BT : Boatshape
BTA : Boatshape Arc
EL : Ellipse
VC : Video Conference
VCA : Video Conference Arc

Series
BG : Boardgame
PL : Plinth

Base Shape
DR : Drum
RE : Rectangle
SQ : Square
EL : Ellipse
DDR : D-Drum
HDR : Half Drum

Finish
L : Laminate
V : Veneer

OPTIONS

BASE

Drum

Ellipse

Half Drum

Rectangle

Square

PL Rectangle

PL Square

TRIM DETAIL

Aluminum

Wood

FINISHES

LAMINATE

Select laminate from our virtually unlimited laminate options

VENEER

Select from one of our 7 standard wood stains or stain-to-match at no upcharge

ALUMINUM BASE TRIM

Select from one of our 76 standard Spectone colors

EDGE

2MM

PVC

Hard Wood

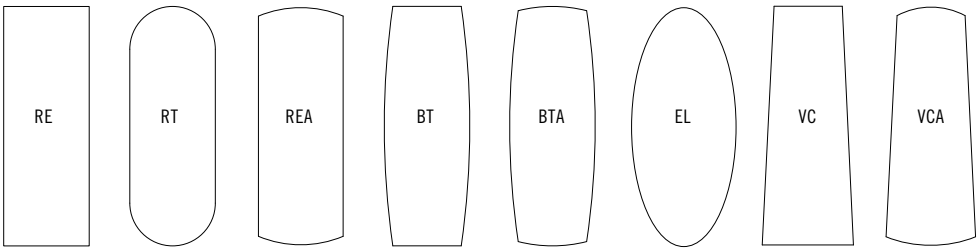
BACK TO CONTENTS

Pricing August 2015

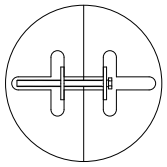
BOARDGAMES BOARDROOM TABLES

TABLETOP SHAPES

On one piece tabletops, grain direction runs lengthwise.
On tabletops of two or more pieces, grain direction runs from side to side, as standard.



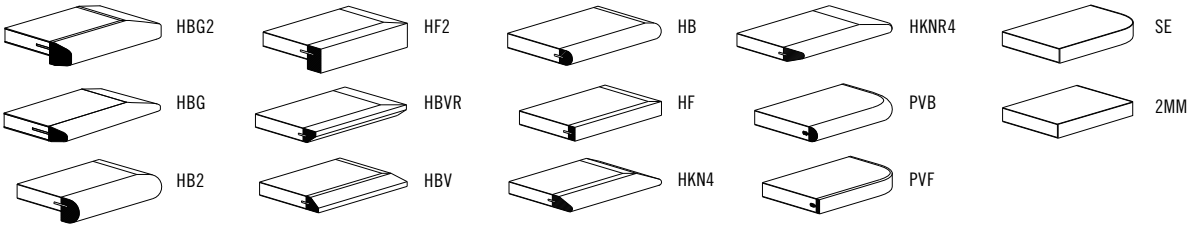
Rectangle | Racetrack | Rectangle Arc Ends | Boatshape | Boatshape Arc Ends | Ellipse | Video Conference | Video Conference Arc Ends



On tables of 2 or more pieces, tops are tight joint fastened

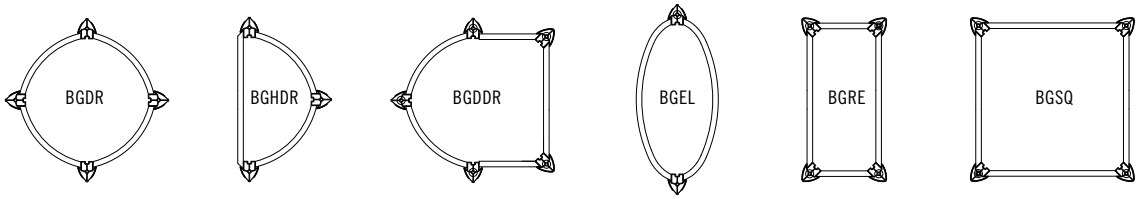
EDGE PROFILES

Boardgames tabletops in veneer or laminate can be specified with any one of our standard hardwood edge profiles.
Also available in self edge, PVC flat, PVC bullnose and 2mm Bio Edge.



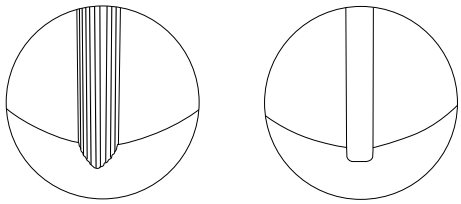
BASE DESIGNS AND TRIM PROFILES

Boardgames - Base Designs
Six different Boardgames bases are available, in laminate or veneer, standard at 22” width. For 30” width options, please contact Spec Customer Service. Each base features trim profiles in your choice of aluminum extrusion or wood. Aluminum extrusion is available in any Spectone color at no upcharge.
Wood trim on base stained in any of Spec’s standard stain colors or stain-to-match at no upcharge. The bases are standard with a touch latch removable door for wire access and a cutout at the top for wire pass-through.



Drum | Half Drum | Half D Drum | Ellipse | Rectangle | Square

Boardgames - Base Trim Profiles



Aluminum Extrusion | Wood

Pricing August 2015

BOARDGAMES BOARDROOM TABLES
TABLETOPS

MODEL	TABLETOPS		TOP AND EDGE SPECIFICATIONS						BASES	LBS
	Code	*Number of Sections*	*For Laminate Top*				*For Veneer Top*		*Number of Bases Required*	
			SE PVF PVB 2MM	HF HB	HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	HF HB HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	BGDR BGSQ PLSQ	
Round										
42	**42D**	1	610	1137	1251	1493	1518	1804	1	110
48	**48D**	1	631	1339	1463	1583	2017	2385	1	126
54	**54D**	1	897	1940	2132	2316	2532	3004	1	146
60	**60D**	1	940	2125	2330	2485	3113	3700	1	165

BASES

MODEL	BASE SHAPES		FINISH	BASE PRICE	LBS
			Aluminum or Wood Trim		
BGDR-L		**BOARDGAMES DRUM**	Laminate	1354	75
BGDR-V			Veneer	1514	75
BGSQ-L		**BOARDGAMES SQUARE**	Laminate	894	70
BGSQ-V			Veneer	1054	70
PLSQ-L		**PLINTH BASE SQUARE**	Laminate	894	70
PLSQ-V			Veneer	1054	70

**Bases standard in 22" width. 30" width available, please contact factory for pricing.*

BGDR-V

BGSQ-V

PLSQ-V

Pricing August 2015

BOARDGAMES BOARDROOM TABLES
TABLETOPS

MODEL	TABLETOPS		TOP AND EDGE SPECIFICATIONS						BASES	LBS
	Code	*Number of Sections*	*For Laminate Top*				*For Veneer Top*		*Number of Bases Required*	
			SE PVF PVB 2MM	HF HB	HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	HF HB HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	BGDR BGSQ PLSQ	
Square										
36 x 36	**36SQ**	1	367	571	627	820	826	1010	1	98
42 x 42	**42SQ**	1	624	919	1010	1101	1164	1415	1	112
48 x 48	**48SQ**	1	765	1024	1120	1162	1509	1831	1	128
54 x 54	**54SQ**	1	899	1471	1621	1795	1890	2308	1	146
60 x 60	**60SQ**	1	927	1568	1727	1903	2328	2834	1	165

BASES

MODEL	BASE SHAPES		FINISH	BASE PRICE	LBS
			Aluminum or Wood Trim		
BGDR-L		**BOARDGAMES DRUM**	Laminate	1354	75
BGDR-V			Veneer	1514	75
BGSQ-L		**BOARDGAMES SQUARE**	Laminate	894	70
BGSQ-V			Veneer	1054	70
PLSQ-L		**PLINTH BASE SQUARE**	Laminate	894	70
PLSQ-V			Veneer	1054	70

**Bases standard in 22" width. 30" width available, please contact factory for pricing.*

BGDR-V

BGSQ-V

PLSQ-V

Pricing August 2015

BOARDGAMES BOARDROOM TABLES
TABLETOPS

MODEL	TABLETOPS		TOP AND EDGE SPECIFICATIONS						BASES		LBS
	Code	Number of Sections	For Laminate Top				For Veneer Top		Number of Bases Required		
			SE PVF PVB 2MM	HF HB	HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	HF HB HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	BGEL BGRE BGHDR* PLRE	BGDR BGSQ BGDDR* PLSQ	
Rectangle											
48 x 96	**4896RE**	1	1298	2131	2357	2584	2922	3574	2	2	135
48 x 120	**48120RE**	2	1608	2683	2938	3487	3569	4330	3	2	168
48 x 144	**48144RE**	2	1971	3513	3848	4371	4247	5164	3	2	202
48 x 168	**48168RE**	2	2432	3984	4367	5097	4928	5994	3	3	236
48 x 192	**48192RE**	2	2727	4749	5214	6255	5899	7174	3	3	269
48 x 216	**48216RE**	2	3292	5294	5806	6913	6576	8013	3	3	303
60 x 120	**60120RE**	2	2051	3659	4010	4553	4424	5379	3	2	210
60 x 144	**60144RE**	2	2462	4391	4812	5462	5309	6455	3	2	252
60 x 168	**60168RE**	2	2873	5124	5612	6374	6193	7530	3	3	294
60 x 192	**60192RE**	2	3450	6149	6733	7647	7432	9036	3	3	336
60 x 216	**60216RE**	2	3879	6917	7578	8603	8361	10164	3	3	378

When specifying Half Drum (BGHDR) or D-Drum (BGDDR) bases where 3 bases are required, the middle base should be specified as a Rectangle base (BGRE).

BASES

MODEL	BASE SHAPES	FINISH		BASE PRICE	LBS
			Aluminum or Wood Trim		
BGDR-L		**BOARDGAME DRUM**	Laminate	1354	75
BGDR-V			Veneer	1514	75
BGRE-L		**BOARDGAME RECTANGLE**	Laminate	894	70
BGRE-V			Veneer	1054	70
BGSQ-L		**BOARDGAME SQUARE**	Laminate	894	70
BGSQ-V			Veneer	1054	70
BGEL-L		**BOARDGAME ELLIPSE**	Laminate	958	65
BGEL-V			Veneer	1121	65
BGDDR-L		**BOARDGAME D-DRUM**	Laminate	1511	85
BGDDR-V			Veneer	1675	85
BGHDR-L		**BOARDGAME HALF DRUM**	Laminate	1090	65
BGHDR-V			Veneer	1252	65
PLSQ-L		**PLINTH BASE SQUARE**	Laminate	894	70
PLSQ-V			Veneer	1054	70
PLRE-L		**PLINTH BASE RECTANGLE**	Laminate	894	70
PLRE-V			Veneer	1054	70

**Bases standard in 22" width. 30" width available, please contact factory for pricing.*

BGDR-V **BGRE-V** **BGSQ-V** **BGEL-V** **BGDDR-V** **BGHDR-V** **PLSQ-V** **PLRE-V**

Pricing August 2015

BOARDGAMES BOARDROOM TABLES
TABLETOPS

MODEL	TABLETOPS		TOP AND EDGE SPECIFICATIONS						BASES		LBS
	Code	Number of Sections	For Laminate Top				For Veneer Top		Number of Bases Required		
			SE PVF PVB 2MM	HF HB	HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	HF HB HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	BGEL BGRE BGHDR* PLRE	BGDR BGSQ BGDDR* PLSQ	
Rectangle											
Arc Ends											
48 x 96	**4896REA**	1	1318	2259	2488	3040	3430	4125	2	2	135
48 x 120	**48120REA**	2	1632	3126	3425	4186	4154	4966	3	2	168
48 x 144	**48144REA**	2	1998	3859	4225	5169	4950	5934	3	2	202
48 x 168	**48168REA**	2	2462	4485	4914	5961	5757	6898	3	3	236
48 x 192	**48192REA**	2	2633	5275	5785	6794	7064	7864	3	3	269
48 x 216	**48216REA**	2	3292	5916	6490	7741	8050	8827	3	3	303
60 x 120	**60120REA**	2	2041	3908	4279	5235	5192	6211	3	2	210
60 x 144	**60144REA**	2	2498	4823	5283	6464	6189	7419	3	2	252
60 x 168	**60168REA**	2	3079	5609	6144	7449	7197	8623	3	3	294
60 x 192	**60192REA**	2	3693	6730	7374	8939	9298	10348	3	3	336
60 x 216	**60216REA**	2	4155	7571	8294	10057	10460	11641	3	3	378

When specifying Half Drum (BGHDR) or D-Drum (BGDDR) bases where 3 bases are required, the middle base should be specified as a Rectangle base (BGRE).

BASES

MODEL	BASE SHAPES		FINISH	BASE PRICE	LBS
			Aluminum or Wood Trim		
BGDR-L		**BOARDGAME DRUM**	Laminate	1354	75
BGDR-V			Veneer	1514	75
BGRE-L		**BOARDGAME RECTANGLE**	Laminate	894	70
BGRE-V			Veneer	1054	70
BGSQ-L		**BOARDGAME SQUARE**	Laminate	894	70
BGSQ-V			Veneer	1054	70
BGEL-L		**BOARDGAME ELLIPSE**	Laminate	958	65
BGEL-V			Veneer	1121	65
BGDDR-L		**BOARDGAME D-DRUM**	Laminate	1511	85
BGDDR-V			Veneer	1675	85
BGHDR-L		**BOARDGAME HALF DRUM**	Laminate	1090	65
BGHDR-V			Veneer	1252	65
PLSQ-L		**PLINTH BASE SQUARE**	Laminate	894	70
PLSQ-V			Veneer	1054	70
PLRE-L		**PLINTH BASE RECTANGLE**	Laminate	894	70
PLRE-V			Veneer	1054	70

**Bases standard in 22" width. 30" width available, please contact factory for pricing.*

BGDR-V **BGRE-V** **BGSQ-V** **BGEL-V** **BGDDR-V** **BGHDR-V** **PLSQ-V** **PLRE-V**

BOARDGAMES BOARDROOM TABLES
TABLETOPS

BACK TO CONTENTS

MODEL	TABLETOPS		TOP AND EDGE SPECIFICATIONS						BASES		LBS
	Code	Number of Sections	For Laminate Top				For Veneer Top		Number of Bases Required		
			SE PVF PVB 2MM	HF HB	HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	HF HB HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	BGEL BGRE BGHDR* PLRE	BGDR BGSQ BGDDR* PLSQ	
Racetrack											
48 x 96	**4896RT**	1	1318	2259	2488	3040	3430	4125	2	2	135
48 x 120	**48120RT**	2	1632	3126	3425	4186	4154	4966	3	2	168
48 x 144	**48144RT**	2	1998	3859	4225	5169	4950	5934	3	2	202
48 x 168	**48168RT**	2	2462	4485	4914	5961	5757	6898	3	3	236
48 x 192	**48192RT**	2	2633	5275	5785	6794	7064	7864	3	3	269
48 x 216	**48216RT**	2	3292	5916	6490	7741	8050	8827	3	3	303
60 x 120	**60120RT**	2	2041	3908	4279	5235	5192	6211	3	2	210
60 x 144	**60144RT**	2	2498	4823	5283	6464	6189	7419	3	2	252
60 x 168	**60168RT**	2	3079	5609	6144	7449	7197	8623	3	3	294
60 x 192	**60192RT**	2	3693	6730	7374	8939	9298	10348	3	3	336
60 x 216	**60216RT**	2	4155	7571	8294	10057	10460	11641	3	3	378

When specifying Half Drum (BGHDR) or D-Drum (BGDDR) bases where 3 bases are required, the middle base should be specified as a Rectangle base (BGRE).

BASES

MODEL	BASE SHAPES	FINISH		BASE PRICE	LBS
			Aluminum or Wood Trim		
BGDR-L		**BOARDGAME DRUM**	Laminate	1354	75
BGDR-V			Veneer	1514	75
BGRE-L		**BOARDGAME RECTANGLE**	Laminate	894	70
BGRE-V			Veneer	1054	70
BGSQ-L		**BOARDGAME SQUARE**	Laminate	894	70
BGSQ-V			Veneer	1054	70
BGEL-L		**BOARDGAME ELLIPSE**	Laminate	958	65
BGEL-V			Veneer	1121	65
BGDDR-L		**BOARDGAME D-DRUM**	Laminate	1511	85
BGDDR-V			Veneer	1675	85
BGHDR-L		**BOARDGAME HALF DRUM**	Laminate	1090	65
BGHDR-V			Veneer	1252	65
PLSQ-L		**PLINTH BASE SQUARE**	Laminate	894	70
PLSQ-V			Veneer	1054	70
PLRE-L		**PLINTH BASE RECTANGLE**	Laminate	894	70
PLRE-V			Veneer	1054	70

**Bases standard in 22" width. 30" width available, please contact factory for pricing.*

BGDR-V **BGRE-V** **BGSQ-V** **BGEL-V** **BGDDR-V** **BGHDR-V** **PLSQ-V** **PLRE-V**

Pricing August 2015

BOARDGAMES BOARDROOM TABLES
TABLETOPS

MODEL	TABLETOPS		TOP AND EDGE SPECIFICATIONS						BASES		LBS
	Code	Number of Sections	For Laminate Top				For Veneer Top		Number of Bases Required		
			SE PVF PVB 2MM	HF HB	HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	HF HB HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	BGEL BGRE BGHDR* PLRE	BGDR BGSQ BGDDR* PLSQ	
Boatshape											
48 x 96	**4896BT**	1	1318	2901	3196	3500	3931	4310	2	2	135
48 x 120	**48120BT**	2	1632	3830	4196	4581	4746	5183	3	2	168
48 x 144	**48144BT**	2	1998	4563	4999	5462	6046	6444	3	2	202
48 x 168	**48168BT**	2	2462	5264	5771	6306	6579	7194	3	3	236
48 x 192	**48192BT**	2	2633	6070	6654	7812	8123	9043	3	3	269
48 x 216	**48216BT**	2	3292	6802	7462	8902	9258	10150	3	3	303
60 x 120	**60120BT**	2	2041	4786	5246	5727	5934	6478	3	2	210
60 x 144	**60144BT**	2	2498	5705	6250	6829	7557	8056	3	2	252
60 x 168	**60168BT**	2	3079	6582	7215	7884	8222	8993	3	3	294
60 x 192	**60192BT**	2	3693	7897	8657	9461	9867	10791	3	3	336
60 x 216	**60216BT**	2	4155	8884	9741	10644	11100	12141	3	3	378

When specifying Half Drum (BGHDR) or D-Drum (BGDDR) bases where 3 bases are required, the middle base should be specified as a Rectangle base (BGRE).

BASES

MODEL	BASE SHAPES	FINISH		BASE PRICE	LBS
			Aluminum or Wood Trim		
BGDR-L		**BOARDGAME DRUM**	Laminate	1354	75
BGDR-V			Veneer	1514	75
BGRE-L		**BOARDGAME RECTANGLE**	Laminate	894	70
BGRE-V			Veneer	1054	70
BGSQ-L		**BOARDGAME SQUARE**	Laminate	894	70
BGSQ-V			Veneer	1054	70
BGEL-L		**BOARDGAME ELLIPSE**	Laminate	958	65
BGEL-V			Veneer	1121	65
BGDDR-L		**BOARDGAME D-DRUM**	Laminate	1511	85
BGDDR-V			Veneer	1675	85
BGHDR-L		**BOARDGAME HALF DRUM**	Laminate	1090	65
BGHDR-V			Veneer	1252	65
PLSQ-L		**PLINTH BASE SQUARE**	Laminate	894	70
PLSQ-V			Veneer	1054	70
PLRE-L		**PLINTH BASE RECTANGLE**	Laminate	894	70
PLRE-V			Veneer	1054	70

**Bases standard in 22" width. 30" width available, please contact factory for pricing.*

BGDR-V **BGRE-V** **BGSQ-V** **BGEL-V** **BGDDR-V** **BGHDR-V** **PLSQ-V** **PLRE-V**

BOARDGAMES BOARDROOM TABLES
TABLETOPS

BACK TO CONTENTS

MODEL	TABLETOPS		TOP AND EDGE SPECIFICATIONS						BASES		LBS
	Code	Number of Sections	For Laminate Top				For Veneer Top		Number of Bases Required		
			SE PVF PVB 2MM	HF HB	HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	HF HB HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	BGEL BGRE BGHDR* PLRE	BGDR BGSQ BGDDR* PLSQ	
Boatshape											
Arc Ends											
48 x 96	**4896BTA**	1	1478	3406	3702	4008	4436	4816	2	2	135
48 x 120	**48120BTA**	2	1793	4337	4703	5089	5253	5688	3	2	168
48 x 144	**48144BTA**	2	2159	5068	5507	5970	6551	6951	3	2	202
48 x 168	**48168BTA**	2	2624	5771	6279	6814	7084	7702	3	3	236
48 x 192	**48192BTA**	2	2897	6676	7319	8594	8937	9948	3	3	269
48 x 216	**48216BTA**	2	3620	7484	8210	9791	10184	11167	3	3	303
60 x 120	**60120BTA**	2	2243	5422	5878	6361	6566	7110	3	2	210
60 x 144	**60144BTA**	2	2698	6336	6884	7462	8190	8687	3	2	252
60 x 168	**60168BTA**	2	3279	7215	7848	8515	8857	9628	3	3	294
60 x 192	**60192BTA**	2	3936	8657	9418	10217	10627	11554	3	3	336
60 x 216	**60216BTA**	2	4429	9741	10596	11495	11955	12997	3	3	378

When specifying Half Drum (BGHDR) or D-Drum (BGDDR) bases where 3 bases are required, the middle base should be specified as a Rectangle base (BGRE).

BASES

MODEL	BASE SHAPES	FINISH	BASE PRICE	LBS
		Aluminum or Wood Trim		
BGDR-L	**BOARDGAME DRUM**	Laminate	1354	75
BGDR-V		Veneer	1514	75
BGRE-L	**BOARDGAME RECTANGLE**	Laminate	894	70
BGRE-V		Veneer	1054	70
BGSQ-L	**BOARDGAME SQUARE**	Laminate	894	70
BGSQ-V		Veneer	1054	70
BGEL-L	**BOARDGAME ELLIPSE**	Laminate	958	65
BGEL-V		Veneer	1121	65
BGDDR-L	**BOARDGAME D-DRUM**	Laminate	1511	85
BGDDR-V		Veneer	1675	85
BGHDR-L	**BOARDGAME HALF DRUM**	Laminate	1090	65
BGHDR-V		Veneer	1252	65
PLSQ-L	**PLINTH BASE SQUARE**	Laminate	894	70
PLSQ-V		Veneer	1054	70
PLRE-L	**PLINTH BASE RECTANGLE**	Laminate	894	70
PLRE-V		Veneer	1054	70

**Bases standard in 22" width. 30" width available, please contact factory for pricing.*

BGDR-V **BGRE-V** **BGSQ-V** **BGEL-V** **BGDDR-V** **BGHDR-V** **PLSQ-V** **PLRE-V**

Pricing August 2015

BOARDGAMES BOARDROOM TABLES
TABLETOPS

MODEL	TABLETOPS		TOP AND EDGE SPECIFICATIONS						BASES		LBS
	Code	Number of Sections	For Laminate Top				For Veneer Top		Number of Bases Required		
			SE PVF PVB 2MM	HF HB	HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	HF HB HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	BGEL BGRE BGHDR* PLRE	BGDR BGSQ BGDDR* PLSQ	
Ellipse											
48 x 96	**4896EL**	1	1581	3480	3835	4201	4716	5170	2	2	135
48 x 120	**48120EL**	2	1960	4596	5036	5498	5697	6218	3	2	168
48 x 144	**48144EL**	2	2397	5475	5999	6556	7255	7734	3	2	202
48 x 168	**48168EL**	2	2956	6317	6926	7567	7869	8634	3	3	236
48 x 192	**48192EL**	2	3185	7344	8051	9452	9831	10943	3	3	269
48 x 216	**48216EL**	2	3982	8232	9030	10770	11201	12283	3	3	303
60 x 120	**60120EL**	2	2580	6235	6760	7315	7551	8176	3	2	210
60 x 144	**60144EL**	2	3103	7286	7916	8582	9418	9991	3	2	252
60 x 168	**60168EL**	2	3772	8298	9026	9793	10186	11072	3	3	294
60 x 192	**60192EL**	2	4527	9955	10830	11750	12222	13287	3	3	336
60 x 216	**60216EL**	2	5094	11201	12185	13219	13749	14946	3	3	378

When specifying Half Drum (BGHDR) or D-Drum (BGDDR) bases where 3 bases are required, the middle base should be specified as a Rectangle base (BGRE).

BASES

MODEL	BASE SHAPES	FINISH	BASE PRICE	LBS
		Aluminum or Wood Trim		
BGDR-L	**BOARDGAME DRUM**	Laminate	1354	75
BGDR-V		Veneer	1514	75
BGRE-L	**BOARDGAME RECTANGLE**	Laminate	894	70
BGRE-V		Veneer	1054	70
BGSQ-L	**BOARDGAME SQUARE**	Laminate	894	70
BGSQ-V		Veneer	1054	70
BGEL-L	**BOARDGAME ELLIPSE**	Laminate	958	65
BGEL-V		Veneer	1121	65
BGDDR-L	**BOARDGAME D-DRUM**	Laminate	1511	85
BGDDR-V		Veneer	1675	85
BGHDR-L	**BOARDGAME HALF DRUM**	Laminate	1090	65
BGHDR-V		Veneer	1252	65
PLSQ-L	**PLINTH BASE SQUARE**	Laminate	894	70
PLSQ-V		Veneer	1054	70
PLRE-L	**PLINTH BASE RECTANGLE**	Laminate	894	70
PLRE-V		Veneer	1054	70

**Bases standard in 22" width. 30" width available, please contact factory for pricing.*

BGDR-V **BGRE-V** **BGSQ-V** **BGEL-V** **BGDDR-V** **BGHDR-V** **PLSQ-V** **PLRE-V**

BOARDGAMES BOARDROOM TABLES
TABLETOPS

MODEL	TABLETOPS		TOP AND EDGE SPECIFICATIONS						BASES		LBS
	Code	Number of Sections	For Laminate Top				For Veneer Top		Number of Bases Required		
			SE PVF PVB 2MM	HF HB	HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	HF HB HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	BGEL BGRE BGHDR* PLRE	BGDR BGSQ BGDDR* PLSQ	
Video Conference											
48 x 96	4896VC	1	1318	2901	3196	3500	3931	4310	2	2	135
48 x 120	48120VC	2	1632	3830	4196	4581	4746	5183	3	2	168
48 x 144	48144VC	2	1998	4563	4999	5462	6046	6444	3	2	202
48 x 168	48168VC	2	2462	5264	5771	6306	6559	7194	3	3	236
48 x 192	48192VC	2	2633	6070	6654	7812	8123	9043	3	3	269
48 x 216	48216VC	2	3292	6802	7462	8902	9258	10150	3	3	303
60 x 120	60120VC	2	2041	4786	5246	5727	5934	6478	3	2	210
60 x 144	60144VC	2	2498	5705	6250	6829	7557	8056	3	2	252
60 x 168	60168VC	2	3079	6582	7215	7884	8222	8993	3	3	294
60 x 192	60192VC	2	3693	7897	8657	9461	9867	10791	3	3	336
60 x 216	60216VC	2	4155	8884	9741	10644	11100	12141	3	3	378

When specifying Half Drum (BGHDR) or D-Drum (BGDDR) bases where 3 bases are required, the middle base should be specified as a Rectangle base (BGRE).

BASES

MODEL	BASE SHAPES	FINISH	BASE PRICE	LBS
		Aluminum or Wood Trim		
BGDR-L	BOARDGAME DRUM	Laminate	1354	75
BGDR-V		Veneer	1514	75
BGRE-L	BOARDGAME RECTANGLE	Laminate	894	70
BGRE-V		Veneer	1054	70
BGSQ-L	BOARDGAME SQUARE	Laminate	894	70
BGSQ-V		Veneer	1054	70
BGEL-L	BOARDGAME ELLIPSE	Laminate	958	65
BGEL-V		Veneer	1121	65
BGDDR-L	BOARDGAME D-DRUM	Laminate	1511	85
BGDDR-V		Veneer	1675	85
BGHDR-L	BOARDGAME HALF DRUM	Laminate	1090	65
BGHDR-V		Veneer	1252	65
PLSQ-L	PLINTH BASE SQUARE	Laminate	894	70
PLSQ-V		Veneer	1054	70
PLRE-L	PLINTH BASE RECTANGLE	Laminate	894	70
PLRE-V		Veneer	1054	70

Bases standard in 22" width. 30" width available, please contact factory for pricing.

BGDR-V BGRE-V BGSQ-V BGEL-V BGDDR-V BGHDR-V PLSQ-V PLRE-V

BOARDGAMES BOARDROOM TABLES
TABLETOPS

BACK TO CONTENTS

MODEL	TABLETOPS		TOP AND EDGE SPECIFICATIONS						BASES		LBS
	Code	Number of Sections	For Laminate Top				For Veneer Top		Number of Bases Required		
			SE PVF PVB 2MM	HF HB	HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	HF HB HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	BGEL BGRE BGHDR* PLRE	BGDR BGSQ BGDDR* PLSQ	
Video Conference Arc Ends											
48 x 96	**4896VCA**	1	1478	3406	3702	4008	4436	4816	2	2	135
48 x 120	**48120VCA**	2	1793	4337	4703	5089	5253	5688	3	2	168
48 x 144	**48144VCA**	2	2159	5068	5507	5970	6551	6951	3	2	202
48 x 168	**48168VCA**	2	2624	5771	6279	6814	7084	7702	3	3	236
48 x 192	**48192VCA**	2	2897	6676	7319	8594	8937	9948	3	3	269
48 x 216	**48216VCA**	2	3620	7484	8210	9791	10184	11167	3	3	303
60 x 120	**60120VCA**	2	2243	5422	5878	6361	6566	7110	3	2	210
60 x 144	**60144VCA**	2	2698	6336	6884	7462	8190	8687	3	2	252
60 x 168	**60168VCA**	2	3279	7215	7848	8515	8857	9628	3	3	294
60 x 192	**60192VCA**	2	3936	8657	9418	10217	10627	11554	3	3	336
60 x 216	**60216VCA**	2	4429	9741	10596	11495	11955	12997	3	3	378

When specifying Half Drum (BGHDR) or D-Drum (BGDDR) bases where 3 bases are required, the middle base should be specified as a Rectangle base (BGRE).

BASES

MODEL	BASE SHAPES		FINISH	BASE PRICE	LBS
			Aluminum or Wood Trim		
BGDR-L		**BOARDGAME DRUM**	Laminate	1354	75
BGDR-V			Veneer	1514	75
BGRE-L		**BOARDGAME RECTANGLE**	Laminate	894	70
BGRE-V			Veneer	1054	70
BGSQ-L		**BOARDGAME SQUARE**	Laminate	894	70
BGSQ-V			Veneer	1054	70
BGEL-L		**BOARDGAME ELLIPSE**	Laminate	958	65
BGEL-V			Veneer	1121	65
BGDDR-L		**BOARDGAME D-DRUM**	Laminate	1511	85
BGDDR-V			Veneer	1675	85
BGHDR-L		**BOARDGAME HALF DRUM**	Laminate	1090	65
BGHDR-V			Veneer	1252	65
PLSQ-L		**PLINTH BASE SQUARE**	Laminate	894	70
PLSQ-V			Veneer	1054	70
PLRE-L		**PLINTH BASE RECTANGLE**	Laminate	894	70
PLRE-V			Veneer	1054	70

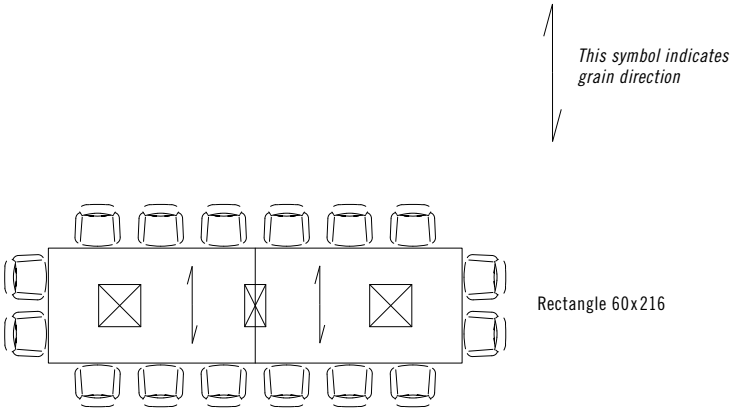
**Bases standard in 22" width. 30" width available, please contact factory for pricing.*

BGDR-V **BGRE-V** **BGSQ-V** **BGEL-V** **BGDDR-V** **BGHDR-V** **PLSQ-V** **PLRE-V**

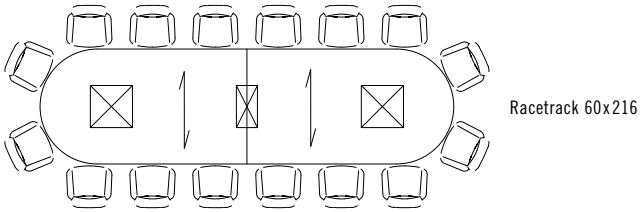
BOARDGAMES BOARDROOM TABLES
TABLETOP SECTIONS AND SEATING LAYOUTS

BACK TO CONTENTS

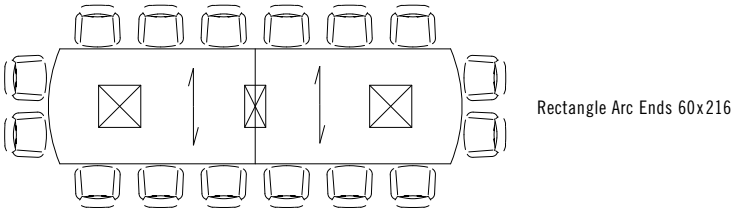
RECTANGLE		
Size / Shape	*Number of Tabletop Sections*	*Number of Chairs (based on 25" wide chairs)*
48 x 96RE	1	8
48 x 120RE	2	10
48 x 144RE	2	10
48 x 168RE	2	12
48 x 192RE	2	14
48 x 216RE	2	14
60 x 120RE	2	10
60 x 144RE	2	12
60 x 168RE	2	12
60 x 192RE	2	14
60 x 216RE	2	16



RACETRACK		
Size / Shape	*Number of Tabletop Sections*	*Number of Chairs (based on 25" wide chairs)*
48 x 96RT	1	8
48 x 120RT	2	10
48 x 144RT	2	10
48 x 168RT	2	12
48 x 192RT	2	14
48 x 216RT	2	14
60 x 120RT	2	10
60 x 144RT	2	12
60 x 168RT	2	12
60 x 192RT	2	14
60 x 216RT	2	16



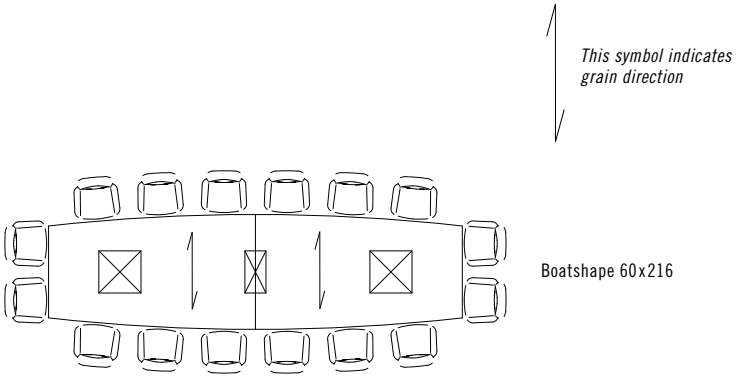
RECTANGLE ARC ENDS		
Size / Shape	*Number of Tabletop Sections*	*Number of Chairs (based on 25" wide chairs)*
48 x 96REA	1	8
48 x 120REA	2	10
48 x 144REA	2	10
48 x 168REA	2	12
48 x 192REA	2	14
48 x 216REA	2	14
60 x 120REA	2	10
60 x 144REA	2	12
60 x 168REA	2	12
60 x 192REA	2	14
60 x 216REA	2	16



BOARDGAMES BOARDROOM TABLES
TABLETOP SECTIONS AND SEATING LAYOUTS

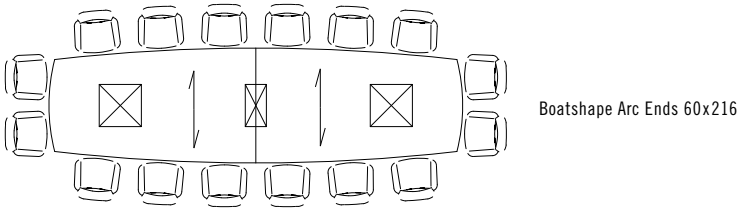
BACK TO CONTENTS

BOATSHAPE		
Size / Shape	*Number of Tabletop Sections*	*Number of Chairs (based on 25" wide chairs)*
48 x 96BT	1	8
48 x 120BT	2	10
48 x 144BT	2	10
48 x 168BT	2	12
48 x 192BT	2	14
48 x 216BT	2	14
60 x 120BT	2	10
60 x 144BT	2	12
60 x 168BT	2	12
60 x 192BT	2	14
60 x 216BT	2	16
	Standard with 12" Taper	



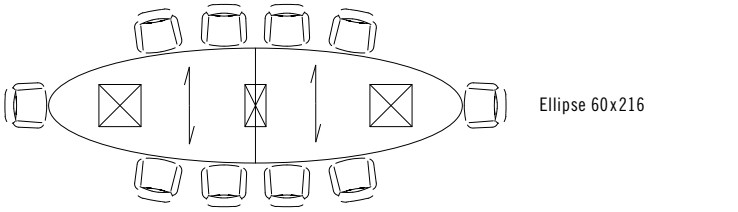
Boatshape 60x216

BOATSHAPE ARC ENDS		
Size / Shape	*Number of Tabletop Sections*	*Number of Chairs (based on 25" wide chairs)*
48 x 96BTA	1	8
48 x 120BTA	2	10
48 x 144BTA	2	10
48 x 168BTA	2	12
48 x 192BTA	2	14
48 x 216BTA	2	14
60 x 120BTA	2	10
60 x 144BTA	2	12
60 x 168BTA	2	12
60 x 192BTA	2	14
60 x 216BTA	2	16



Boatshape Arc Ends 60x216

ELLIPSE		
Size / Shape	*Number of Tabletop Sections*	*Number of Chairs (based on 25" wide chairs)*
48 x 96EL	1	6
48 x 120EL	2	6
48 x 144EL	2	8
48 x 168EL	2	10
48 x 192EL	2	10
48 x 216EL	2	12
60 x 120EL	2	8
60 x 144EL	2	10
60 x 168EL	2	10
60 x 192EL	2	12
60 x 216EL	2	14



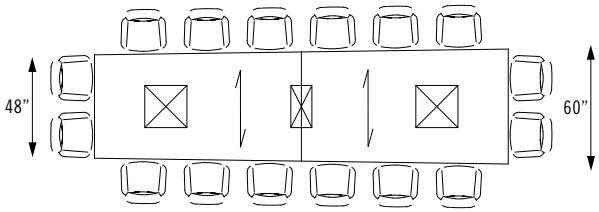
Ellipse 60x216

BOARDGAMES BOARDROOM TABLES
TABLETOP SECTIONS AND SEATING LAYOUTS

BACK TO CONTENTS

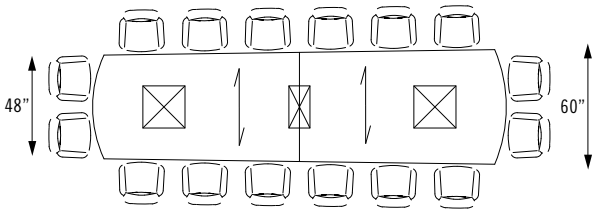
VIDEO CONFERENCE		
Size / Shape	*Number of Tabletop Sections*	*Number of Chairs (based on 25" wide chairs)*
48 x 96VC	1	4
48 x 120VC	2	6
48 x 144VC	2	6
48 x 168VC	2	8
48 x 192VC	2	10
48 x 216VC	2	10
60 x 120VC	2	6
60 x 144VC	2	6
60 x 168VC	2	8
60 x 192VC	2	14
60 x 216VC	2	16
	Standard with 12" Taper	

This symbol indicates grain direction



Video Conference
60x216

VIDEO CONFERENCE ARC		
Size / Shape	*Number of Tabletop Sections*	*Number of Chairs (based on 25" wide chairs)*
48 x 96VCA	1	4
48 x 120VCA	2	6
48 x 144VCA	2	6
48 x 168VCA	2	8
48 x 192VCA	2	10
48 x 216VCA	2	10
60 x 120VCA	2	6
60 x 144VCA	2	6
60 x 168VCA	2	8
60 x 192VCA	2	14
60 x 216VCA	2	16
	Standard with 12" Taper	



Video Conference
Arc Ends 60x216

LARGER TABLE SIZES

Boardgames tabletops with a length of 108" to 216" and a width that doesn't exceeds 60", will be made in 2 equal pieces. Boardgames tabletops with a length of 216" to 324" and a width that doesn't exceed 60", will be made in 3 equal pieces. All multiple piece tabletops are tight joint fastened. Bases standard in 22" width. 30" width available. Please contact factory for pricing.

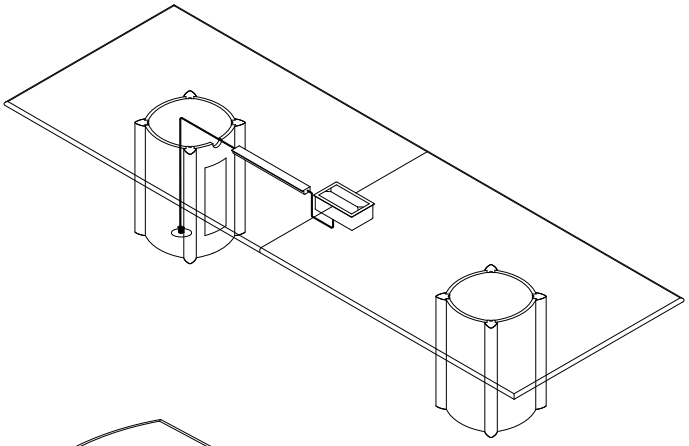
WOOD FINISHES AND GRAIN DIRECTION

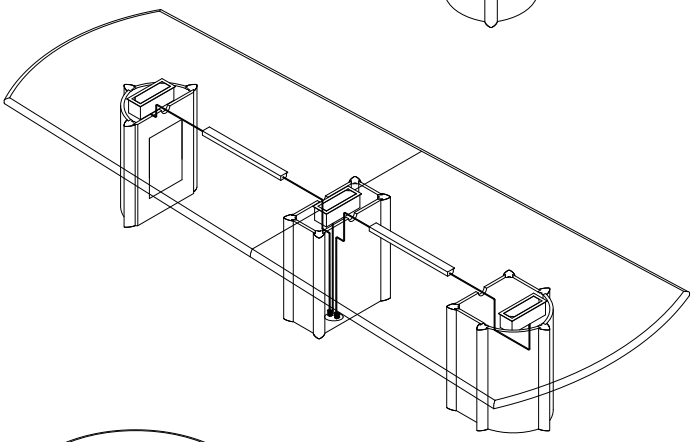
Finishes
Veneers and hardwood edge finishes are available in our 7 standard stains or stain-to-match which is never an upcharge.

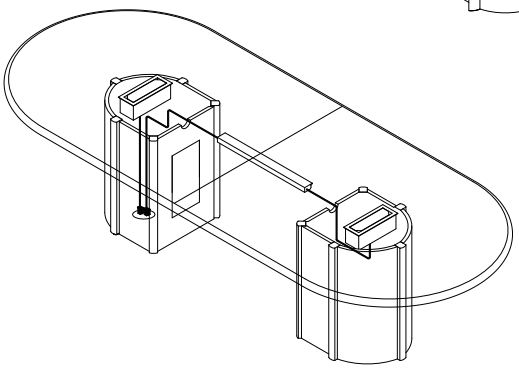
Grain Direction
The grain on a single piece boardroom tabletop will run lengthwise. The grain on a 2 piece or more top runs from side to side, signified on line drawing with grain direction symbol. Laminates with wood grain patterns follow the same direction as veneer wood grains.

BOARDGAMES BOARDROOM TABLES
POWER AND VOICE/DATA MODULES

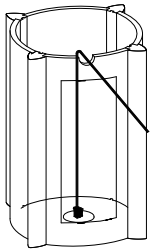
BACK TO CONTENTS



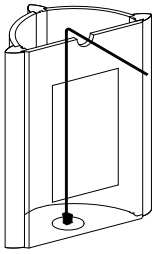




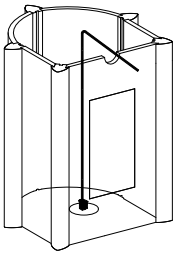
BGDR
Drum



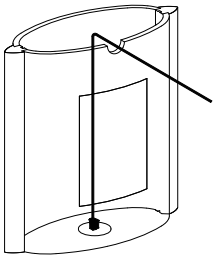
BGHDR
Half Drum



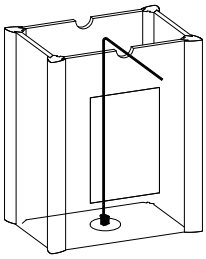
BGDDR
Half D Drum



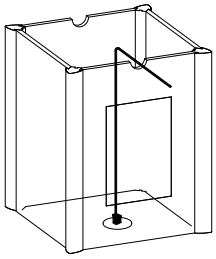
BGEL
Ellipse

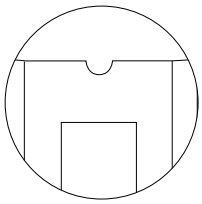


BGRE
Rectangle

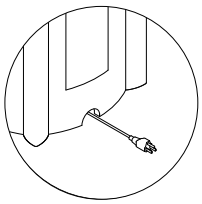


BGSQ
Square

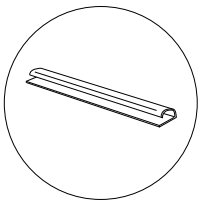




All Boardgames bases are standard with a touch latch removable door and a 3" cutout for wire pass-through at the top



Optional cutout for wire pass-through at the bottom of Boardgames bases must be specified if required



Tops are standard with 24" PVC under table wire manager between bases

BACK TO CONTENTS

CAST TABLES

PLACING AN ORDER IS EASY

PRODUCT CODE

36 D - CAST SPOON

Size
Width x Length or Diameter

Top Shape
D : Round
SQ : Square
RE : Rectangle

Series
Cast

Foot
DISC
SPOON
X
HOBNAIL
OBLONGX
T

OPTIONS

FOOT OPTIONS

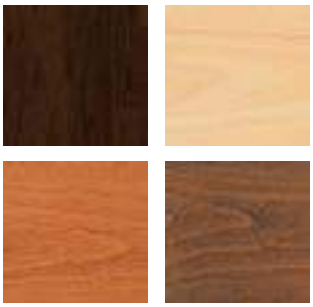
Disc | Spoon | Hobnail | X | Oblong X | T

FINISHES

LAMINATE

Select laminate from our virtually unlimited laminate options

VENEER



Select from one of our 7 standard wood stains or stain-to-match at no upcharge

BASE

Select from one of our 5 textured Spectone colors at an upcharge.

EDGE

2MM | PVC | Hard Wood

Check out our website for a complete list of edge profiles.

Pricing August 2015

CAST BASE TABLES

MODEL	BASES		TOP SPECIFICATIONS					OPTIONS		LBS
	Code	Qty.	For Laminate Top		1"	For Veneer Top		BAR HEIGHT	TEXTURED BASE COLORS *Black, Silver, Nickel, Deep Taupe, Nevada*	
			PVF PVB	HF HB	HF2 HB2	HF HB	HF2 HB2			
Round										
18D	CASTDISC	1	354	694	828	881	984	47	21	33
	CASTSPOON	1	375	715	849	902	1005	47	21	34
24D	CASTX	1	299	628	762	815	918	47	21	35
	CASTDISC	1	365	694	828	881	984	47	21	40
	CASTHOBNAIL	1	547	876	1010	1063	1166	47	21	58
	CASTSPOON	1	386	715	849	902	1005	47	21	41
30D	CASTX	1	394	718	961	910	1061	47	21	47
	CASTDISC	1	513	837	1080	1029	1180	47	21	62
	CASTHOBNAIL	1	642	966	1209	1158	1309	47	21	68
	CASTSPOON	1	541	865	1108	1057	1208	47	21	82
36D	CASTX	1	576	1047	1292	1342	1551	47	21	58
	CASTDISC	1	603	1074	1319	1369	1578	47	21	95
	CASTHOBNAIL	1	732	1203	1448	1498	1707	47	21	79
	CASTSPOON	1	631	1102	1347	1397	1606	47	21	93
42D	CASTX	1	837	1364	1720	1745	2031	47	21	69
	CASTDISC	1	1008	1535	1891	1916	2202	47	21	109
	CASTHOBNAIL	1	1172	1699	2055	2080	2366	47	21	119
	CASTSPOON	1	1059	1586	1942	1967	2253	47	21	107

36D-CASTDISC

36D-CASTSPOON

36D-CASTHOBNAIL

24SQ-CASTX

STANDARD FEATURES

- Cast Bases are standard in matte black.
- Also available in 5 textured colors: Black, Silver, Nickel, Deep Taupe and Nevada at $21 List upcharge per base.
- Laminate tops available in any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite or Pionite matte finish offerings. For other laminate please contact the factory for pricing.
- PVC edges for 1" tops are available in flat or bullnose. 3/4" tops are only available in flat PVC.
- Hardwood edges are available for 1" tops only in flat or bullnose.
- Veneers and hardwood edges are standard in Oak, Maple, Cherry, Pecan, Walnut, Mahogany and Chocolate.
- Stain-to-match available at no upcharge.
- Standard table height 29".
- Bar height is 39". Other heights available.
- Bases are shipped unassembled. Some assembly is required.
- All bases are standard with floor leveling glides.

OPTIONS

- Custom heights available.

HOW TO ORDER

1. Select Model
2. Select Base
3. Select Edge Style
4. Select Options
5. Select Top Finish
6. Select Edge Finish
7. Select Base Finish

Example: 18D - CASTDISC - PVF -

MODEL *BASE* *EDGE* *OPTIONS*

CAST BASE TABLES

BACK TO CONTENTS

MODEL	BASES		TOP SPECIFICATIONS					OPTIONS		LBS
	Code	Qty.	For Laminate Top 1"			For Veneer Top		BAR HEIGHT	TEXTURED BASE COLORS *Black, Silver, Nickel, Deep Taupe, Nevada*	
			PVF PVB	HF HB	HF2 HB2	HF HB	HF2 HB2			
Square										
18 x 18SQ	CASTDISC	1	382	572	668	713	867	47	21	33
	CASTSPOON	1	403	593	689	734	888	47	21	34
24 x 24SQ	CASTX	1	327	506	602	647	801	47	21	35
	CASTDISC	1	393	572	668	713	867	47	21	40
	CASTHOBNAIL	1	575	754	850	895	1049	47	21	58
	CASTSPOON	1	414	593	689	734	888	47	21	41
30 x 30SQ	CASTX	1	517	647	858	799	1010	47	21	47
	CASTDISC	1	544	674	885	826	1037	47	21	62
	CASTHOBNAIL	1	673	803	1014	955	1166	47	21	68
	CASTSPOON	1	572	702	913	854	1065	47	21	82
36 x 36SQ	CASTX	1	594	798	1047	1053	1237	47	21	58
42 x 42SQ	CASTX	1	851	1146	1328	1391	1642	47	21	69

36D-CASTDISC

36D-CASTSPOON

36D-CASTHOBNAIL

24SQ-CASTX

STANDARD FEATURES

- Cast Bases are standard in matte black.
- Also available in 5 textured colors: Black, Silver, Nickel, Deep Taupe and Nevada at $21 List upcharge per base.
- Laminate tops available in any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite or Pionite matte finish offerings. For other laminate please contact the factory for pricing.
- PVC edges for 1" tops are available in flat or bullnose. 3/4" tops are only available in flat PVC.
- Hardwood edges are available for 1" tops only in flat or bullnose.
- Veneers and hardwood edges are standard in Oak, Maple, Cherry, Pecan, Walnut, Mahogany and Chocolate.
- Stain-to-match available at no upcharge.
- Standard table height 29".
- Bar height is 39". Other heights available.
- Bases are shipped unassembled. Some assembly is required.
- All bases are standard with floor leveling glides.

OPTIONS

- Custom heights available.

HOW TO ORDER

1. Select Model
2. Select Base
3. Select Edge Style
4. Select Options
5. Select Top Finish
6. Select Edge Finish
7. Select Base Finish

Example: 18SQ - CASTDISC - PVF -

MODEL *BASE* *EDGE* *OPTIONS*

Pricing August 2015

CAST BASE TABLES

MODEL	BASES		TOP SPECIFICATIONS					OPTIONS		LBS
	Code	*Qty.*	*For Laminate Top*			*For Veneer Top*				
					1"					
			PVF PVB	**HF HB**	**HF2 HB2**	**HF HB**	**HF2 HB2**	**BAR HEIGHT**	**TEXTURED BASE COLORS** *Black, Silver, Nickel, Deep Taupe, Nevada*	
Rectangle										
24 x 36RE	**OBLONGX**	1	450	572	679	728	847	47	21	45
24 x 48RE	**CASTT**	2	580	776	919	975	1141	47	21	60
24 x 60RE	**CASTT**	2	635	921	1092	1171	1374	47	21	68
24 x 72RE	**CASTT**	2	771	1115	1324	1408	1657	47	21	77
30 x 48RE	**CASTT**	2	626	895	1063	1141	1343	47	21	68
30 x 60RE	**CASTT**	2	681	1048	1279	1369	1622	47	21	79
30 x 72RE	**CASTT**	2	896	1283	1579	1682	1989	47	21	89

2436RE-OBLONGX

2448RE-CASTT

STANDARD FEATURES

- Cast Bases are standard in matte black.
- Also available in 5 textured colors: Black, Silver, Nickel, Deep Taupe and Nevada at $21 List upcharge per base.
- Laminate tops available in any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite or Pionite matte finish offerings. For other laminate please contact the factory for pricing.
- PVC edges for 1" tops are available in flat or bullnose. 3/4" tops are only available in flat PVC.
- Hardwood edges are available for 1" tops only in flat or bullnose.
- Veneers and hardwood edges are standard in Oak, Maple, Cherry, Pecan, Walnut, Mahogany and Chocolate.
- Stain-to-match available at no upcharge.
- Standard table height 29".
- Bar height is 39". Other heights available.
- Bases are shipped unassembled. Some assembly is required.
- All bases are standard with floor leveling glides.

OPTIONS

- Custom heights available.

HOW TO ORDER

1. Select Model
2. Select Base
3. Select Edge Style
4. Select Options
5. Select Top Finish
6. Select Edge Finish
7. Select Base Finish

Example: 2436RE - OBLONGX - PVF -

MODEL *BASE* *EDGE* *OPTIONS*

BACK TO CONTENTS

CASTAWAY TABLES

PLACING AN ORDER IS EASY

PRODUCT CODE

2430 RE A T M

Size
Width x Length

Top Shape
D : Round
SQ : Square
RE : Rectangle
RT : Racetrack
B : Bullet
H : Halfmoon
TP : Trapezoid
RC90 : Radius *(connector)*
TC90 : Triangle *(connector)*
BT : Boatshape
BTA : Boatshape Arc

Series
Castaway Mast Column

Base
X : X-Base
X4 : 4 Column X-Base
T : T-Base
T2 : Double Column T-Base
T2D : T2 with Door
C : C-Base
CEWT : C-Base with Trough

OPTIONS

FLIP TOP

CASTERS

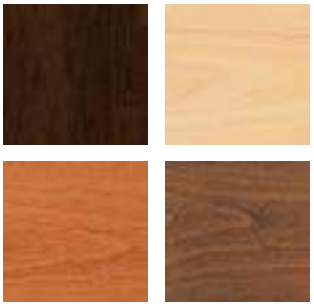
FOLDING

FINISHES

LAMINATE

Select laminate from our virtually unlimited laminate options

VENEER



Select from one of our 7 standard wood stains or stain-to-match at no upcharge

BASE

Select from one of our 76 standard Spectone colors

EDGE

2MM

PVC

Hard Wood

Check out our website for a complete list of edge profiles.

BACK TO CONTENTS

CASTAWAY
GENERAL PURPOSE TABLES

MODEL	BASES		TOP SPECIFICATIONS						OPTIONS				LBS
	Code	Qty.	For Laminate Top				For Veneer Top						
			SE PVF PVB 2MM	HF HB	HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	HF HB HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	FLIP TOP (FL)	FOLD (F)	CASTERS (LC)	WHEELS (WB)	
Round													
24D	**AXM**	1	823	1152	1186	1286	1339	1442	141	-	84	-	33
	AXMA	1	928	1257	1291	1391	1444	1547	-	-	84	-	33
30D	**AXM**	1	918	1242	1286	1485	1434	1585	141	-	84	-	43
	AXMA	1	1023	1347	1391	1590	1539	1690	-	-	84	-	43
36D	**AXM**	1	1008	1479	1561	1724	1774	1983	141	-	84	-	54
	AXMA	1	1113	1584	1666	1829	1879	2088	-	-	84	-	54
42D	**AX4M**	1	1766	2293	2407	2649	2674	2960	-	-	-	-	68
48D	**AX4M**	1	1787	2495	2619	2739	3173	3541	-	-	84	-	84
54D	**AX4M**	1	2053	3096	3288	3472	3688	4160	-	-	-	-	102
60D	**AX4M**	1	2096	3281	3486	3641	4269	4856	-	-	-	-	121
Square													
24 x 24SQ	**AXM**	1	851	1030	1064	1126	1171	1325	141	-	84	-	33
	AXMA	1	956	1135	1169	1231	1276	1430	-	-	84	-	33
30 x 30SQ	**AXM**	1	949	1079	1126	1290	1231	1442	141	-	84	-	43
	AXMA	1	1054	1184	1231	1395	1336	1547	-	-	84	-	43
36 x 36SQ	**AX4M**	1	1523	1727	1783	1976	1982	2166	-	-	84	-	54
42 x 42SQ	**AX4M**	1	1780	2075	2166	2257	2320	2571	-	-	84	-	68
48 x 48SQ	**AX4M**	1	1921	2180	2276	2318	2665	2987	-	-	-	-	84
54 x 54SQ	**AX4M**	1	2055	2627	2777	2951	3046	3464	-	-	-	-	102
60 x 60SQ	**AX4M**	1	2083	2724	2883	3059	3484	3990	-	-	-	-	121

30D-AXM

42D-AX4M

STANDARD FEATURES

- Laminate tops available in any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite or Pionite matte finish offerings. For other laminate please contact the factory for pricing.
- Veneers and hardwood edges are standard in Oak, Maple, Cherry, Pecan, Walnut, Mahogany and Chocolate.
- 7 veneer and hardwood edge stains are standard. Stain-to-match available at no upcharge.
- Standard table height 29".
- The foot of the Castaway base is available in 5 textured finishes. The column is available in 76 standard finishes.
- All bases are standard with floor leveling glides.

OPTIONS

- Custom heights available.

HOW TO ORDER

1. Select Model
2. Select Base
3. Select Edge Style
4. Select Options
5. Select Top Finish
6. Select Edge Finish
7. Select Base Finish

Example: 24D - AXM - PVF -

MODEL *BASE* *EDGE* *OPTIONS*

BACK TO CONTENTS

CASTAWAY
GENERAL PURPOSE TABLES

MODEL	BASES		TOP SPECIFICATIONS						OPTIONS				LBS
	Code	*Qty.*	*For Laminate Top*				*For Veneer Top*						
			SE PVF PVB 2MM	HF HB	HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	HF HB HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	FLIP TOP (FL)	FOLD (F)	CASTERS (LC)	WHEELS (WB)	
Rectangle													
24 x 30RE	**AXM**	1	938	1060	1104	1167	1216	1335	141	-	-	-	42
	ATM	2	1091	1213	1257	1320	1369	1488	282	-	84	-	58
	ATMA	2	1297	1419	1463	1526	1575	1694	-	-	84	-	58
24 x 36RE	**AXM**	1	938	1060	1104	1167	1216	1335	141	-	-	-	42
	ATM	2	1091	1213	1257	1320	1369	1488	282	-	84	-	58
	ATMA	2	1297	1419	1463	1526	1575	1694	-	-	84	-	58
24 x 42RE	**ATM**	2	1152	1348	1399	1491	1547	1713	282	-	84	-	66
	ATMA	2	1358	1554	1605	1697	1753	1919	-	-	84	-	66
24 x 48RE	**ATM**	2	1152	1348	1399	1491	1547	1713	282	-	84	-	66
	ATMA	2	1358	1554	1605	1697	1753	1919	-	-	84	-	66
24 x 54RE	**ATM**	2	1207	1493	1558	1664	1743	1946	282	-	84	-	74
	ATMA	2	1413	1699	1764	1870	1949	2152	-	-	84	-	74
24 x 60RE	**ATM**	2	1207	1493	1558	1664	1743	1946	282	-	84	-	74
	ATMA	2	1413	1699	1764	1870	1949	2152	-	-	84	-	83
24 x 66RE	**ATM**	2	1343	1687	1767	1896	1980	2229	282	-	84	-	83
	ATMA	2	1549	1893	1973	2102	2186	2435	-	-	84	-	83
24 x 72RE	**ATM**	2	1343	1687	1767	1896	1980	2229	282	-	84	-	83
	ATMA	2	1549	1893	1973	2102	2186	2435	-	-	84	-	83

30D-AXM

2448RE-ATM

STANDARD FEATURES

- Laminate tops available in any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite or Pionite matte finish offerings. For other laminate please contact the factory for pricing.
- Veneers and hardwood edges are standard in Oak, Maple, Cherry, Pecan, Walnut, Mahogany and Chocolate.
- 7 veneer and hardwood edge stains are standard. Stain-to-match available at no upcharge.
- Standard table height 29”.
- The foot of the Castaway base is available in 5 textured finishes. The column is available in 76 standard finishes.
- All bases are standard with floor leveling glides.

OPTIONS

- Custom heights available.

HOW TO ORDER

1. Select Model
2. Select Base
3. Select Edge Style
4. Select Options
5. Select Top Finish
6. Select Edge Finish
7. Select Base Finish

Example: 2430RE - AXM - PVF -

MODEL *BASE* *EDGE* *OPTIONS*

BACK TO CONTENTS

CASTAWAY
GENERAL PURPOSE TABLES

MODEL	BASES		TOP SPECIFICATIONS						OPTIONS				LBS
	Code	Qty.	For Laminate Top				For Veneer Top						
			SE PVF PVB 2MM	HF HB	HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	HF HB HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	FLIP TOP (FL)	FOLD (F)	CASTERS (LC)	WHEELS (WB)	
Rectangle													
30 x 36RE	ATM	2	1179	1320	1370	1450	1508	1652	282	-	84	-	64
	ATMA	2	1385	1526	1576	1656	1714	1858	-	-	84	-	64
30 x 42RE	ATM	2	1198	1467	1529	1635	1713	1915	282	-	84	-	74
	ATMA	2	1404	1673	1735	1841	1919	2121	-	-	84	-	74
30 x 48RE	ATM	2	1198	1467	1529	1635	1713	1915	282	-	84	-	74
	ATMA	2	1404	1673	1735	1841	1919	2121	-	-	84	-	74
30 x 54RE	ATM	2	1253	1620	1700	1851	1941	2194	282	-	84	-	85
	ATMA	2	1459	1826	1906	2057	2147	2400	-	-	84	-	85
30 x 60RE	ATM	2	1253	1620	1700	1851	1941	2194	282	-	84	-	85
	ATMA	2	1459	1826	1906	2057	2147	2400	-	-	84	-	85
30 x 66RE	ATM	2	1416	1712	1809	1963	2050	2330	282	-	84	-	95
	ATMA	2	1622	1918	2015	2169	2256	2536	-	-	84	-	95
30 x 72RE	ATM	2	1468	1855	1953	2151	2254	2561	282	-	84	-	95
	ATMA	2	1674	2061	2159	2357	2460	2767	-	-	84	-	95
30 x 78RE	ATM	2	1678	2020	2136	2366	2487	2840	282	-	84	-	106
	ATMA	2	1884	2226	2342	2572	2693	3046	-	-	84	-	106
30 x 84RE	ATM	2	1678	2020	2136	2366	2487	2840	282	-	84	-	106
	ATMA	2	1884	2226	2342	2572	2693	3046	-	-	84	-	106
30 x 90RE	ATM	2	1697	2227	2366	2579	2722	3124	-	-	84	-	116
30 x 96RE	ATM	2	1697	2227	2366	2579	2722	3124	-	-	84	-	116

2448RE-ATM

STANDARD FEATURES

- Laminate tops available in any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite or Pionite matte finish offerings. For other laminate please contact the factory for pricing.
- Veneers and hardwood edges are standard in Oak, Maple, Cherry, Pecan, Walnut, Mahogany and Chocolate.
- 7 veneer and hardwood edge stains are standard. Stain-to-match available at no upcharge.
- Standard table height 29”.
- The foot of the Castaway base is available in 5 textured finishes. The column is available in 76 standard finishes.
- All bases are standard with floor leveling glides.

OPTIONS

- Custom heights available.

HOW TO ORDER

1. Select Model
2. Select Base
3. Select Edge Style
4. Select Options
5. Select Top Finish
6. Select Edge Finish
7. Select Base Finish

Example: 3036RE - ATM - PVF -

MODEL *BASE* *EDGE* *OPTIONS*

BACK TO CONTENTS

CASTAWAY
GENERAL PURPOSE TABLES

MODEL	BASES		TOP SPECIFICATIONS						OPTIONS				LBS
	Code	Qty.	For Laminate Top				For Veneer Top						
			SE PVF PVB 2MM	HF HB	HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	HF HB HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	FLIP TOP (FL)	FOLD (F)	CASTERS (LC)	WHEELS (WB)	
Rectangle													
36 x 42RE	ATM	2	1291	1493	1571	1677	1758	1970	282	-	-	-	83
	ATMA	2	1497	1699	1777	1883	1964	2176	-	-	-	-	83
36 x 48RE	ATM	2	1315	1600	1683	1809	1893	2140	282	-	-	-	83
	ATMA	2	1521	1806	1889	2015	2099	2346	-	-	-	-	83
36 x 60RE	ATM	2	1405	1802	1903	2064	2166	2475	-	-	-	-	95
	ATMA	2	1611	2008	2109	2270	2372	2681	-	-	-	-	95
36 x 66RE	ATM	2	1487	1899	2015	2192	2303	2643	-	-	-	-	108
	ATMA	2	1693	2105	2221	2398	2509	2849	-	-	-	-	108
	AT2M	2	2035	2447	2563	2740	2851	3191	-	-	84	-	108
36 x 72RE	ATM	2	1523	1953	2064	2320	2443	2811	-	-	-	-	108
	ATMA	2	1729	2159	2270	2526	2649	3017	-	-	-	-	108
	AT2M	2	2071	2501	2612	2868	2991	3359	-	-	84	-	108
36 x 78RE	ATM	2	1836	2296	2440	2662	2807	3240	-	-	-	-	121
	AT2M	2	2384	2844	2988	3210	3355	3788	-	-	84	-	121
36 x 84RE	ATM	2	1836	2296	2440	2662	2807	3240	-	-	-	-	121
	AT2M	2	2384	2844	2988	3210	3355	3788	-	-	84	-	121
36 x 90RE	ATM	2	1841	2497	2662	2921	3087	3568	-	-	-	-	133
	AT2M	2	2389	3045	3210	3469	3635	4116	-	-	84	-	133
36 x 96RE	ATM	2	1841	2497	2662	2921	3087	3568	-	-	-	-	133
	AT2M	2	2389	3045	3210	3469	3635	4116	-	-	84	-	133
42 x 78RE	AT2M	2	2610	3006	3164	3546	3672	4174	-	-	-	-	135
42 x 84RE	AT2M	2	2610	3006	3164	3546	3672	4174	-	-	-	-	135

2448RE-ATM

2448RE-AT2M

STANDARD FEATURES

- Laminate tops available in any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite or Pionite matte finish offerings. For other laminate please contact the factory for pricing.
- Veneers and hardwood edges are standard in Oak, Maple, Cherry, Pecan, Walnut, Mahogany and Chocolate.
- 7 veneer and hardwood edge stains are standard. Stain-to-match available at no upcharge.
- Standard table height 29".
- The foot of the Castaway base is available in 5 textured finishes. The column is available in 76 standard finishes.
- All bases are standard with floor leveling glides.

OPTIONS

- Custom heights available.

HOW TO ORDER

1. Select Model
2. Select Base
3. Select Edge Style
4. Select Options
5. Select Top Finish
6. Select Edge Finish
7. Select Base Finish

Example: 3642RE - ATM - PVF -

MODEL *BASE* *EDGE* *OPTIONS*

BACK TO CONTENTS

CASTAWAY
GENERAL PURPOSE TABLES

MODEL	BASES		TOP SPECIFICATIONS						OPTIONS				LBS
	Code	Qty.	For Laminate Top				For Veneer Top						
			SE PVF PVB 2MM	HF HB	HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	HF HB HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	FLIP TOP (FL)	FOLD (F)	CASTERS (LC)	WHEELS (WB)	
Racetrack													
36 x 54RT	ATM	2	1457	1980	2102	2320	2409	2728	-	-	-	-	95
	ATMA	2	1663	2186	2308	2526	2615	2934	-	-	-	-	95
	AT2M	2	2005	2528	2650	2868	2957	3276	-	-	84	-	95
36 x 60RT	ATM	2	1457	1980	2102	2320	2409	2728	-	-	-	-	95
	ATMA	2	1663	2186	2308	2526	2615	2934	-	-	-	-	95
	AT2M	2	2005	2528	2650	2868	2957	3276	-	-	84	-	95
36 x 66RT	ATM	2	1605	2151	2283	2516	2722	3120	-	-	-	-	108
	AT2M	2	2153	2699	2831	3064	3270	3668	-	-	84	-	108
36 x 72RT	ATM	2	1605	2151	2283	2516	2722	3120	-	-	-	-	108
	AT2M	2	2153	2699	2831	3064	3270	3668	-	-	84	-	108
36 x 78RT	ATM	2	1851	2545	2707	3060	3134	3599	-	-	-	-	121
	AT2M	2	2399	3093	3255	3608	3682	4147	-	-	84	-	121
36 x 84RT	ATM	2	1851	2545	2707	3060	3134	3599	-	-	-	-	121
	AT2M	2	2399	3093	3255	3608	3682	4147	-	-	84	-	121
36 x 90RT	ATM	2	1855	2781	2974	3369	3461	3990	-	-	-	-	133
	AT2M	2	2403	3329	3522	3917	4009	4538	-	-	84	-	133
36 x 96RT	ATM	2	1855	2781	2974	3369	3461	3990	-	-	-	-	133
	AT2M	2	2403	3329	3522	3917	4009	4538	-	-	84	-	133
42 x 78RT	AT2M	2	2624	3280	3479	3878	3974	4509	-	-	-	-	150
42 x 84RT	AT2M	2	2624	3280	3479	3878	3974	4509	-	-	-	-	150
48 x 78RT	AT2M	2	2627	3562	3787	4140	4361	4969	-	-	-	-	150
48 x 84RT	AT2M	2	2627	3562	3787	4140	4361	4969	-	-	-	-	150

2448RE-ATM

2448RE-AT2M

STANDARD FEATURES

- Laminate tops available in any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite or Pionite matte finish offerings. For other laminate please contact the factory for pricing.
- Veneers and hardwood edges are standard in Oak, Maple, Cherry, Pecan, Walnut, Mahogany and Chocolate.
- 7 veneer and hardwood edge stains are standard. Stain-to-match available at no upcharge.
- Standard table height 29".
- The foot of the Castaway base is available in 5 textured finishes. The column is available in 76 standard finishes.
- All bases are standard with floor leveling glides.

OPTIONS

- Custom heights available.

HOW TO ORDER

1. Select Model
2. Select Base
3. Select Edge Style
4. Select Options
5. Select Top Finish
6. Select Edge Finish
7. Select Base Finish

Example: 3654RT - ATM - PVF -

MODEL *BASE* *EDGE* *OPTIONS*

BACK TO CONTENTS

CASTAWAY
GENERAL PURPOSE TABLES

MODEL	BASES		TOP SPECIFICATIONS						OPTIONS				LBS
	Code	*Qty.*	*For Laminate Top*				*For Veneer Top*						
			SE PVF PVB 2MM	HF HB	HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	HF HB HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	FLIP TOP (FL)	FOLD (F)	CASTERS (LC)	WHEELS (WB)	
Bullet													
30 x 54B	**ATM**	2	1365	1886	1994	2185	2241	2557	282	-	84	-	85
30 x 60B	**ATM**	2	1365	1886	1994	2185	2241	2557	282	-	84	-	85
36 x 54B	**ATM**	2	1478	2353	2508	2787	2825	3222	-	-	84	-	95
36 x 60B	**ATM**	2	1478	2353	2508	2787	2825	3222	-	-	84	-	95
36 x 72B	**ATM**	2	1604	2572	2743	3041	3214	3712	-	-	84	-	108
Halfmoon													
24 x 48H	**ATM**	2	1168	1638	1756	1899	2015	2283	282	-	84	-	66
	ATMA	2	1374	1844	1962	2105	2221	2489	-	-	84	-	66
30 x 60H	**ATM**	2	1365	2065	2228	2388	2589	2971	282	-	84	-	85
	ATMA	2	1571	2271	2434	2594	2795	3177	-	-	84	-	85
36 x 72H	**ATM**	2	1604	2560	2771	2968	3295	3811	-	-	84	-	108
Trapezoid													
30 x 60TP	**ATM**	2	1365	1796	1896	2070	2120	2412	-	-	84	-	85
36 x 72TP	**ATM**	2	1604	2188	2321	2621	2695	3116	-	-	84	-	108
Radius													
24 x 24	**24RC90**	-	362	656	741	850	871	1043	-	-	84	-	17
30 x 30	**30RC90**	-	462	868	975	1094	1156	1387	-	-	84	-	27
Crescent													
30 x 36	**3036CRC90-ATM**	1	936	1564	1643	1705	1905	2124	-	-	84	-	48
36 x 42	**3642CRC90-ATM**	1	1269	1858	1966	2048	2322	2619	-	-	84	-	61

2448RE-ATM

STANDARD FEATURES

- Laminate tops available in any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite or Pionite matte finish offerings. For other laminate please contact the factory for pricing.
- Veneers and hardwood edges are standard in Oak, Maple, Cherry, Pecan, Walnut, Mahogany and Chocolate.
- 7 veneer and hardwood edge stains are standard. Stain-to-match available at no upcharge.
- Standard table height 29".
- The foot of the Castaway base is available in 5 textured finishes. The column is available in 76 standard finishes.
- All bases are standard with floor leveling glides.

OPTIONS

- Custom heights available.

HOW TO ORDER

1. Select Model
2. Select Base
3. Select Edge Style
4. Select Options
5. Select Top Finish
6. Select Edge Finish
7. Select Base Finish

Example: 3054B - ATM - PVF -

MODEL *BASE* *EDGE* *OPTIONS*

BACK TO CONTENTS

CASTAWAY
BOARDROOM TABLES

MODEL	BASES		TOP SPECIFICATIONS						OPTIONS	LBS
	Code	*Qty.*	*For Laminate Top*				*For Veneer Top*			
			SE PVF PVB 2MM	HF HB	HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	HF HB HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2		
Rectangle										
42 x 96RE	**AT2M**	2	2658	3491	3717	3944	4282	4934		167
48 x 96RE	**AT2M**	2	2658	3491	3717	3944	4282	4934		167
48 x 120RE	**AT2M**	3	3648	4723	4978	5527	5609	6370		216
48 x 144RE	**AT2M**	3	4011	5553	5888	6411	6287	7204		250
48 x 168RE	**AT2M**	3	4472	6024	6407	7137	6968	8034		284
60 x 120RE	**AT2M**	3	4091	5699	6050	6593	6464	7419		258
60 x 144RE	**AT2M**	3	4502	6431	6852	7502	7349	8495		300
60 x 168RE	**AT2M**	3	4913	7164	7652	8414	8233	9570		342
Racetrack										
42 x 96RT	**AT2M**	2	2678	3619	3848	4400	4790	5485		167
48 x 96RT	**AT2M**	2	2678	3619	3848	4400	4790	5485		167
48 x 120RT	**AT2M**	3	3672	5166	5465	6226	6194	7006		216
48 x 144RT	**AT2M**	3	4038	5899	6265	7209	6990	7974		250
48 x 168RT	**AT2M**	3	4502	6525	6954	8001	7797	8938		284
60 x 120RT	**AT2M**	3	4081	5948	6319	7275	7232	8251		258
60 x 144RT	**AT2M**	3	4538	6863	7323	8504	8229	9459		300
60 x 168RT	**AT2M**	3	5119	7649	8184	9489	9237	10663		342

4296BTA-AT2M

STANDARD FEATURES

- Laminate tops available in any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite or Pionite matte finish offerings. For other laminate please contact the factory for pricing.
- Veneers and hardwood edges are standard in Oak, Maple, Cherry, Pecan, Walnut, Mahogany and Chocolate.
- 7 veneer and hardwood edge stains are standard. Stain-to-match available at no upcharge.
- Standard table height 29".
- The foot of the Castaway base is available in 5 textured finishes. The column is available in 76 standard finishes.
- All bases are standard with floor leveling glides.

OPTIONS

- Custom heights available.

HOW TO ORDER

1. Select Model
2. Select Base
3. Select Edge Style
4. Select Top Finish
5. Select Edge Finish
6. Select Base Finish

Example: 4296RE - AT2M - PVF

MODEL *BASE* *EDGE*

BACK TO CONTENTS

CASTAWAY
BOARDROOM TABLES

MODEL	BASES		TOP SPECIFICATIONS						OPTIONS	LBS
	Code	*Qty.*	*For Laminate Top*				*For Veneer Top*			
			SE PVF PVB 2MM	**HF HB**	**HBV HBVR HBG**	**HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2**	**HF HB HBV HBVR HBG**	**HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2**		
Boatshape										167
42 x 96BT	**AT2M**	2	2678	4261	4556	4860	5291	5670		167
48 x 96BT	**AT2M**	2	2678	4261	4556	4860	5291	5670		216
48 x 120BT	**AT2M**	3	3672	5870	6236	6621	6786	7223		250
48 x 144BT	**AT2M**	3	4038	6603	7039	7502	8086	8484		284
48 x 168BT	**AT2M**	3	4502	7304	7811	8346	8619	9234		258
60 x 120BT	**AT2M**	3	4081	6826	7286	7767	7974	8518		300
60 x 144BT	**AT2M**	3	4538	7745	8290	8869	9597	10096		342
60 x 168BT	**AT2M**	3	5119	8622	9255	9924	10262	11033		
Boatshape										
Arc Ends										
42 x 96BTA	**AT2M**	2	2838	4766	5062	5368	5796	6176		167
48 x 96BTA	**AT2M**	2	2838	4766	5062	5368	5796	6176		167
48 x 120BTA	**AT2M**	3	3833	6377	6743	7129	7293	7728		216
48 x 144BTA	**AT2M**	3	4199	7108	7547	8010	8591	8991		250
48 x 168BTA	**AT2M**	3	4664	7811	8319	8854	9124	9742		284
60 x 120BTA	**AT2M**	3	4283	7462	7918	8401	8606	9150		258
60 x 144BTA	**AT2M**	3	4738	8376	8924	9502	10230	10727		300
60 x 168BTA	**AT2M**	3	5319	9255	9888	10555	10897	11668		342

4296BTA-AT2M

STANDARD FEATURES

- Laminate tops available in any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite or Pionite matte finish offerings. For other laminate please contact the factory for pricing.
- Veneers and hardwood edges are standard in Oak, Maple, Cherry, Pecan, Walnut, Mahogany and Chocolate.
- 7 veneer and hardwood edge stains are standard. Stain-to-match available at no upcharge.
- Standard table height 29".
- The foot of the Castaway base is available in 5 textured finishes. The column is available in 76 standard finishes.
- All bases are standard with floor leveling glides.

OPTIONS

- Custom heights available.

HOW TO ORDER

1. Select Model
2. Select Base
3. Select Edge Style
4. Select Top Finish
5. Select Edge Finish
6. Select Base Finish

Example: 4296BT - AT2M - PVF

MODEL *BASE* *EDGE*

CONDUCTOR TABLES

PLACING AN ORDER IS EASY

PRODUCT CODE

2430 RE C T

Size
Width x Length

Top Shape
D : Round
SQ : Square
RE : Rectangle
RT : Racetrack
B : Bullet
H : Halfmoon
TP : Trapezoid
RC90 : Radius *(connector)*
TC90 : Triangle *(connector)*
BT : Boatshape
BTA : Boatshape Arc

Series
Conductor

Base
X : X-Base
X4 : 4 Column X-Base
T : T-Base
T2 : Double Column T-Base
T2D : T2 with Door
C : C-Base
CEWT : C-Base with Trough

OPTIONS

FLIP TOP

CASTERS

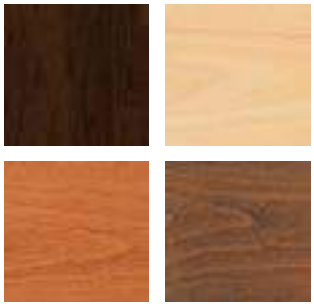
FOLDING

FINISHES

LAMINATE

Select laminate from our virtually unlimited laminate options

VENEER



Select from one of our 7 standard wood stains or stain-to-match at no upcharge

BASE

Select from one of our 76 standard Spectone colors

EDGE

2MM

PVC

Hard Wood

Check out our website for a complete list of edge profiles.

BACK TO CONTENTS

Pricing August 2015

CONDUCTOR
GENERAL PURPOSE TABLES

MODEL	BASES		TOP SPECIFICATIONS						OPTIONS				LBS
	Code	Qty.	For Laminate Top				For Veneer Top						
			SE PVF PVB 2MM	HF HB	HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	HF HB HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	FLIP TOP (FL)	FOLD (F)	CASTERS (LC)	WHEELS (WB)	
Round													
24D	**CX**	1	559	888	922	1022	1075	1178	141	-	84	-	34
30D	**CX**	1	654	978	1022	1221	1170	1321	141	-	84	-	44
36D	**CX**	1	744	1215	1297	1460	1510	1719	141	-	84	-	55
42D	**CX**	1	1005	1532	1646	1888	1913	2199	-	-	-	-	69
	CX4	1	1146	1673	1787	2029	2054	2340	-	-	84	-	77
48D	**CX4**	1	1167	1875	1999	2119	2553	2921	-	-	84	-	93
54D	**CX4**	1	1433	2476	2668	2852	3068	3540	-	-	-	-	111
60D	**CX4**	1	1476	2661	2866	3021	3649	4236	-	-	-	-	130
Square													
24 x 24SQ	**CX**	1	587	766	800	862	907	1061	141	-	84	-	34
30 x 30SQ	**CX**	1	685	815	862	1026	967	1178	141	-	84	-	44
36 x 36SQ	**CX**	1	762	966	1022	1215	1221	1405	141	-	84	-	55
42 x 42SQ	**CX4**	1	1160	1455	1546	1637	1700	1951	-	-	84	-	77
48 x 48SQ	**CX4**	1	1301	1560	1656	1698	2045	2367	-	-	84	-	93
54 x 54SQ	**CX4**	1	1435	2007	2157	2331	2426	2844	-	-	-	-	111
60 x 60SQ	**CX4**	1	1463	2104	2263	2439	2864	3370	-	-	-	-	130

30D-CX

42D-CX4

STANDARD FEATURES

- Laminate tops available in any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite or Pionite matte finish offerings. For other laminate please contact the factory for pricing.
- Veneers and hardwood edges are standard in Oak, Maple, Cherry, Pecan, Walnut, Mahogany and Chocolate.
- 7 veneer and hardwood edge stains are standard. Stain-to-match available at no upcharge.
- Standard table height 29”.
- All bases are standard with floor leveling glides.

OPTIONS

- Custom heights available.

HOW TO ORDER

1. Select Model
2. Select Base
3. Select Edge Style
4. Select Options
5. Select Top Finish
6. Select Edge Finish
7. Select Base Finish

Example: 24D - CX - PVF -

MODEL *BASE EDGE* *OPTIONS*

Pricing August 2015

CONDUCTOR
GENERAL PURPOSE TABLES

MODEL	BASES		TOP SPECIFICATIONS						OPTIONS				LBS
	Code	Qty.	For Laminate Top				For Veneer Top						
			SE PVF PVB 2MM	HF HB	HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	HF HB HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	FLIP TOP (FL)	FOLD (F)	CASTERS (LC)	WHEELS (WB)	
Rectangle													
24 x 30RE	**CX**	1	674	796	840	903	952	1071	141	-	-	-	43
	CT	2	743	865	909	972	1021	1140	282	-	84	84	52
24 x 36RE	**CX**	1	674	796	840	903	952	1071	141	-	-	-	43
	CT	2	743	865	909	972	1021	1140	282	-	84	84	52
24 x 42RE	**CT**	2	804	1000	1051	1143	1199	1365	282	-	84	84	60
24 x 48RE	**CT**	2	804	1000	1051	1143	1199	1365	282	-	84	84	60
24 x 54RE	**CT**	2	859	1145	1210	1316	1395	1598	282	273	84	84	68
24 x 60RE	**CT**	2	859	1145	1210	1316	1395	1598	282	273	84	84	68
24 x 66RE	**CT**	2	995	1339	1419	1548	1632	1881	282	273	84	84	77
24 x 72RE	**CT**	2	995	1339	1419	1548	1632	1881	282	273	84	84	77
30 x 36RE	**CX**	1	762	903	953	1033	1091	1235	141	-	-	-	49
	CT	2	831	972	1022	1102	1160	1304	282	-	84	84	58
30 x 42RE	**CT**	2	850	1119	1181	1287	1365	1567	282	-	84	84	68
30 x 48RE	**CT**	2	850	1119	1181	1287	1365	1567	282	-	84	84	68
30 x 54RE	**CT**	2	905	1272	1352	1503	1593	1846	282	273	84	84	79
30 x 60RE	**CT**	2	905	1272	1352	1503	1593	1846	282	273	84	84	79
30 x 66RE	**CT**	2	1068	1364	1461	1615	1702	1982	282	273	84	84	89
30 x 72RE	**CT**	2	1120	1507	1605	1803	1906	2213	282	273	84	84	89
30 x 78RE	**CT**	2	1330	1672	1788	2018	2139	2492	282	273	84	-	100
30 x 84RE	**CT**	2	1330	1672	1788	2018	2139	2492	282	273	84	-	100
30 x 90RE	**CT**	2	1349	1879	2018	2231	2374	2776	-	273	84	84	110
30 x 96RE	**CT**	2	1349	1879	2018	2231	2374	2776	-	273	84	84	110

**Folding tables available with PVC Bullnose edge only.*

30D-CX

2448RE-CT

STANDARD FEATURES

- Laminate tops available in any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite or Pionite matte finish offerings. For other laminate please contact the factory for pricing.
- Veneers and hardwood edges are standard in Oak, Maple, Cherry, Pecan, Walnut, Mahogany and Chocolate.
- 7 veneer and hardwood edge stains are standard. Stain-to-match available at no upcharge.
- Standard table height 29”.
- All bases are standard with floor leveling glides.

OPTIONS

- Custom heights available.

HOW TO ORDER

1. Select Model
2. Select Base
3. Select Edge Style
4. Select Options
5. Select Top Finish
6. Select Edge Finish
7. Select Base Finish

Example: 2430RE - CX - PVF -

MODEL *BASE EDGE* *OPTIONS*

CONDUCTOR
GENERAL PURPOSE TABLES

BACK TO CONTENTS

MODEL	BASES		TOP SPECIFICATIONS						OPTIONS				LBS
	Code	Qty.	For Laminate Top				For Veneer Top						
			SE PVF PVB 2MM	HF HB	HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	HF HB HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	FLIP TOP (FL)	FOLD (F)	CASTERS (LC)	WHEELS (WB)	
Rectangle													
36 x 42RE	**CT**	2	943	1145	1223	1329	1410	1622	282	-	84	84	77
36 x 48RE	**CT**	2	967	1252	1335	1461	1545	1792	282	-	84	84	77
36 x 60RE	**CT**	2	1057	1454	1555	1716	1818	2127	282	273	84	84	89
36 x 66RE	**CT**	2	1139	1551	1667	1844	1955	2295	-	273	84	84	102
	CT2	2	1311	1723	1839	2016	2127	2467	-	547	84	-	112
36 x 72RE	**CT**	2	1175	1605	1716	1972	2095	2463	-	273	84	84	102
	CT2	2	1347	1777	1888	2144	2267	2635	-	547	84	-	112
36 x 78RE	**CT**	2	1488	1948	2092	2314	2459	2892	-	-	84	84	115
	CT2	2	1660	2120	2264	2486	2631	3064	-	547	84	-	125
36 x 84RE	**CT**	2	1488	1948	2092	2314	2459	2892	-	-	84	84	115
	CT2	2	1660	2120	2264	2486	2631	3064	-	547	84	-	125
36 x 90RE	**CT**	2	1493	2149	2314	2573	2739	3220	-	-	84	84	127
	CT2	2	1665	2321	2486	2745	2911	3392	-	547	84	-	137
36 x 96RE	**CT**	2	1493	2149	2314	2573	2739	3220	-	-	84	84	127
	CT2	2	1665	2321	2486	2745	2911	3392	-	547	84	-	137
42 x 78RE	**CT2**	2	1886	2282	2440	2822	2948	3450	-	547	84	-	139
	CT2D	2	3012	3408	3566	3948	4074	4576	-	-	-	-	153
42 x 84RE	**CT2**	2	1886	2282	2440	2822	2948	3450	-	547	84	-	139
	CT2D	2	3012	3408	3566	3948	4074	4576	-	-	-	-	153

**Folding tables available with PVC Bullnose edge only.*

2448RE-CT

STANDARD FEATURES

- Laminate tops available in any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite or Pionite matte finish offerings. For other laminate please contact the factory for pricing.
- Veneers and hardwood edges are standard in Oak, Maple, Cherry, Pecan, Walnut, Mahogany and Chocolate.
- 7 veneer and hardwood edge stains are standard. Stain-to-match available at no upcharge.
- Standard table height 29”.
- All bases are standard with floor leveling glides.

OPTIONS

- Custom heights available.

HOW TO ORDER

1. Select Model
2. Select Base
3. Select Edge Style
4. Select Options
5. Select Top Finish
6. Select Edge Finish
7. Select Base Finish

Example: 3642RE - CT - PVF -

MODEL *BASE* *EDGE* *OPTIONS*

CONDUCTOR
GENERAL PURPOSE TABLES

MODEL	BASES		TOP SPECIFICATIONS						OPTIONS				LBS
	Code	Qty.	For Laminate Top				For Veneer Top						
			SE PVF PVB 2MM	HF HB	HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	HF HB HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	FLIP TOP (FL)	FOLD (F)	CASTERS (LC)	WHEELS (WB)	
Racetrack													
36 x 54RT	**CT**	2	1109	1632	1754	1972	2061	2380	282	-	84	84	89
	CT2	2	1281	1804	1926	2144	2233	2552	-	-	84	84	99
36 x 60RT	**CT**	2	1109	1632	1754	1972	2061	2380	282	-	84	84	89
	CT2	2	1281	1804	1926	2144	2233	2552	-	-	84	84	99
36 x 66RT	**CT**	2	1257	1803	1935	2168	2374	2772	282	-	84	84	102
	CT2	2	1429	1975	2107	2340	2546	2944	-	-	84	84	112
36 x 72RT	**CT**	2	1257	1803	1935	2168	2374	2772	282	-	84	84	102
	CT2	2	1429	1975	2107	2340	2546	2944	-	-	84	84	112
36 x 78RT	**CT**	2	1503	2197	2359	2712	2786	3251	-	-	84	84	115
	CT2	2	1675	2369	2531	2884	2958	3423	-	-	84	84	125
36 x 84RT	**CT**	2	1503	2197	2359	2712	2786	3251	-	-	84	84	115
	CT2	2	1675	2369	2531	2884	2958	3423	-	-	84	84	125
36 x 90RT	**CT**	2	1507	2433	2626	3021	3113	3642	-	-	84	84	127
	CT2	2	1679	2605	2798	3193	3285	3814	-	-	84	84	137
36 x 96RT	**CT**	2	1507	2433	2626	3021	3113	3642	-	-	84	84	127
	CT2	2	1679	2605	2798	3193	3285	3814	-	-	84	84	137
42 x 78RT	**CT2**	2	1900	2556	2755	3154	3250	3785	-	-	84	84	154
	CT2D	2	3026	3682	3881	4280	4376	4911	-	-	-	-	168
42 x 84RT	**CT2**	2	1900	2556	2755	3154	3250	3785	-	-	84	84	154
	CT2D	2	3026	3682	3881	4280	4376	4911	-	-	-	-	168
48 x 78RT	**CT2**	2	1903	2838	3063	3416	3637	4245	-	-	84	84	154
	CT2D	2	3029	3964	4189	4542	4763	5371	-	-	-	-	168
48 x 84RT	**CT2**	2	1903	2838	3063	3416	3637	4245	-	-	84	84	154
	CT2D	2	3029	3964	4189	4542	4763	5371	-	-	-	-	168

2448RE-CT

STANDARD FEATURES

- Laminate tops available in any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite or Pionite matte finish offerings. For other laminate please contact the factory for pricing.
- Veneers and hardwood edges are standard in Oak, Maple, Cherry, Pecan, Walnut, Mahogany and Chocolate.
- 7 veneer and hardwood edge stains are standard. Stain-to-match available at no upcharge.
- Standard table height 29”.
- All bases are standard with floor leveling glides.

OPTIONS

- Custom heights available.

HOW TO ORDER

1. Select Model
2. Select Base
3. Select Edge Style
4. Select Options
5. Select Top Finish
6. Select Edge Finish
7. Select Base Finish

Example: 3654RT - CT - PVF -

MODEL *BASE EDGE* *OPTIONS*

Pricing August 2015

CONDUCTOR
GENERAL PURPOSE TABLES

MODEL	BASES		TOP SPECIFICATIONS						OPTIONS				LBS
	Code	Qty.	For Laminate Top				For Veneer Top						
			SE PVF PVB 2MM	HF HB	HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	HF HB HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	FLIP TOP (FL)	FOLD (F)	CASTERS (LC)	WHEELS (WB)	
Bullet													
30 x 54B	**CT**	2	1017	1538	1646	1837	1893	2209	282	-	84	84	79
30 x 60B	**CT**	2	1017	1538	1646	1837	1893	2209	282	-	84	84	79
36 x 54B	**CT**	2	1130	2005	2160	2439	2477	2874	-	-	84	84	89
36 x 60B	**CT**	2	1130	2005	2160	2439	2477	2874	-	-	84	84	89
36 x 72B	**CT**	2	1256	2224	2395	2693	2866	3364	-	-	84	84	102
Halfmoon													
24 x 48H	**CC**	2	744	1214	1332	1475	1591	1859	-	-	84	-	56
	CT	2	820	1290	1408	1551	1667	1935	282	-	84	84	60
30 x 60H	**CC**	2	941	1641	1804	1964	2165	2547	-	-	84	-	75
	CT	2	1017	1717	1880	2040	2241	2623	282	-	84	84	79
36 x 72H	**CT**	2	1256	2212	2423	2620	2947	3463	-	-	-	84	102
Trapezoid													
30 x 60TP	**CC**	2	941	1372	1472	1646	1696	1988	-	-	84	-	75
	CT	2	1017	1448	1548	1722	1772	2064	-	-	84	-	79
36 x 72TP	**CC**	2	1180	1764	1897	2197	2271	2692	-	-	84	-	98
	CT	2	1256	1840	1973	2273	2347	2768	-	-	84	-	102
Radius													
24 x 24	**24RC90**	-	362	656	741	850	871	1043	-	-	-	-	17
30 x 30	**30RC90**	-	462	868	975	1094	1156	1387	-	-	-	-	27
Crescent													
30 x 36	**3036CRC90-CT**	1	762	1390	1469	1531	1731	1950	-	-	-	-	45
36 x 42	**3642CRC90-CT**	1	1095	1684	1792	1874	2148	2445	-	-	-	-	58

2448RE-CT

STANDARD FEATURES

- Laminate tops available in any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite or Pionite matte finish offerings. For other laminate please contact the factory for pricing.
- Veneers and hardwood edges are standard in Oak, Maple, Cherry, Pecan, Walnut, Mahogany and Chocolate.
- 7 veneer and hardwood edge stains are standard. Stain-to-match available at no upcharge.
- Standard table height 29”.
- All bases are standard with floor leveling glides.

OPTIONS

- Custom heights available.

HOW TO ORDER

1. Select Model
2. Select Base
3. Select Edge Style
4. Select Options
5. Select Top Finish
6. Select Edge Finish
7. Select Base Finish

Example: 3054B - CT - PVF -

MODEL *BASE* *EDGE* *OPTIONS*

CONDUCTOR
TRAINING TABLES

BACK TO CONTENTS

MODEL	BASES		TOP SPECIFICATIONS					OPTIONS				LBS
	Code	*Qty.*	*For Laminate Top*			*For Veneer Top*						
			PVF 2MM	HF	HKN1	HF	HKN1	FLIP TOP (FL)	FOLD (F)	CASTERS (LC)	WHEELS (WB)	
Rectangle												
18 x 42RE	**CC**	2	686	861	981	1034	1174	-	-	84	84	48
	CCEWT	2	920	1095	1215	1268	1408	-	-	84	84	62
18 x 48RE	**CC**	2	686	861	981	1034	1174	-	-	84	84	48
	CCEWT	2	920	1095	1215	1268	1408	-	-	84	84	62
18 x 54RE	**CC**	2	728	924	1067	1123	1289	-	-	84	84	54
	CCEWT	2	962	1158	1301	1357	1523	-	-	84	84	68
18 x 60RE	**CC**	2	728	924	1067	1123	1289	-	273	84	84	54
	CCEWT	2	962	1158	1301	1357	1523	-	-	84	84	68
18 x 66RE	**CC**	2	783	1069	1240	1319	1522	-	273	84	84	60
	CCEWT	2	1017	1303	1474	1553	1756	-	-	84	84	74
18 x 72RE	**CC**	2	783	1069	1240	1319	1522	-	273	84	84	60
	CCEWT	2	1017	1303	1474	1553	1756	-	-	84	84	74
24 x 42RE	**CC**	2	728	924	1067	1123	1289	-	-	84	84	56
	CCEWT	2	962	1158	1301	1357	1523	-	-	84	84	70
24 x 48RE	**CC**	2	728	924	1067	1123	1289	-	-	84	84	56
	CCEWT	2	962	1158	1301	1357	1523	-	-	84	84	70
24 x 54RE	**CC**	2	783	1069	1240	1319	1522	-	-	84	84	64
	CCEWT	2	1017	1303	1474	1553	1756	-	-	84	84	78
24 x 60RE	**CC**	2	783	1069	1240	1319	1522	-	273	84	84	64
	CCEWT	2	1017	1303	1474	1553	1756	-	-	84	84	78
24 x 66RE	**CC**	2	919	1263	1472	1556	1805	-	273	84	84	73
	CCEWT	2	1153	1497	1706	1790	2039	-	-	84	84	87
24 x 72RE	**CC**	2	919	1263	1472	1556	1805	-	273	84	84	73
	CCEWT	2	1153	1497	1706	1790	2039	-	-	84	84	87

**Folding tables available with PVC Bullnose edge only.*

STANDARD FEATURES

- Laminate tops available in any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite or Pionite matte finish offerings. For other laminate please contact the factory for pricing.
- Veneers and hardwood edges are standard in Oak, Maple, Cherry, Pecan, Walnut, Mahogany and Chocolate.
- 7 veneer and hardwood edge stains are standard. Stain-to-match available at no upcharge.
- Standard table height 29".
- All bases are standard with floor leveling glides.
- LWF laminate waterfall on leading edge, 2mm bio edge on ends.
- Training tables without a wire managmenet trough are provided with inserts to attach a trough later if required.

OPTIONS

- Custom heights available.

HOW TO ORDER

1. Select Model
2. Select Base
3. Select Edge Style
4. Select Options
5. Select Top Finish
6. Select Edge Finish
7. Select Base Finish

Example: 1842RE - CC - PVF -

MODEL *BASE EDGE* *OPTIONS*

CONDUCTOR
TRAINING TABLES

BACK TO CONTENTS

MODEL	BASES		TOP SPECIFICATIONS					OPTIONS				LBS
	Code	*Qty.*	*For Laminate Top*			*For Veneer Top*						
			PVF 2MM	HF	HKN1	HF	HKN1	FLIP TOP (FL)	FOLD (F)	CASTERS (LC)	WHEELS (WB)	
Rectangle												
30 x 42RE	**CC**	2	774	1043	1211	1289	1491	-	-	84	84	64
	CCEWT	2	1008	1277	1445	1523	1725	-	-	84	84	78
30 x 48RE	**CC**	2	774	1043	1211	1289	1491	-	-	84	84	64
	CCEWT	2	1008	1277	1445	1523	1725	-	-	84	84	78
30 x 54RE	**CC**	2	829	1196	1427	1517	1770	-	-	84	84	75
	CCEWT	2	1063	1430	1661	1751	2004	-	-	84	84	89
30 x 60RE	**CC**	2	829	1196	1427	1517	1770	-	273	84	84	75
	CCEWT	2	1063	1430	1661	1751	2004	-	-	84	84	89
30 x 66RE	**CC**	2	992	1288	1539	1626	1906	-	273	84	84	85
	CCEWT	2	1226	1522	1773	1860	2140	-	-	84	84	99
30 x 72RE	**CC**	2	1044	1431	1727	1830	2137	-	273	84	84	85
	CCEWT	2	1278	1665	1961	2064	2371	-	-	84	84	85
Radius Connector												
24, 90º	**24RC90**	-	362	656	850	871	1043	-	-	-	-	16
30, 90º	**30RC90**	-	462	868	1094	1156	1387	-	-	-	-	23
24, 30º	**24RC30**	-	330	626	821	840	1013	-	-	-	-	10
30, 30º	**30RC30**	-	434	839	1065	1127	1360	-	-	-	-	16
Triangle Connector												
24, 90º	**24TC90**	-	362	656	850	871	1043	-	-	-	-	16
30, 90º	**30TC90**	-	462	868	1094	1156	1387	-	-	-	-	23
24, 30º	**24TC30**	-	330	626	821	840	1013	-	-	-	-	10
30, 30º	**30TC30**	-	434	839	1065	1127	1360	-	-	-	-	16

**Folding tables available with PVC Bullnose edge only.*

STANDARD FEATURES

- Laminate tops available in any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite or Pionite matte finish offerings. For other laminate please contact the factory for pricing.
- Veneers and hardwood edges are standard in Oak, Maple, Cherry, Pecan, Walnut, Mahogany and Chocolate.
- 7 veneer and hardwood edge stains are standard. Stain-to-match available at no upcharge.
- Standard table height 29".
- All bases are standard with floor leveling glides.
- LWF laminate waterfall on leading edge, 2mm bio edge on ends.
- Training tables without a wire managmenet trough are provided with inserts to attach a trough later if required.

OPTIONS

- Custom heights available.

HOW TO ORDER

1. Select Model
2. Select Base
3. Select Edge Style
4. Select Options
5. Select Top Finish
6. Select Edge Finish
7. Select Base Finish

Example: 3042RE - CC - PVF -

MODEL *BASE EDGE* *OPTIONS*

BACK TO CONTENTS

COOPER TABLES

PLACING AN ORDER IS EASY

PRODUCT CODE

2448 RE - COOPER 64

Size
Width x Length or Diameter

Top Shape
D : Round
SQ : Square
RE : Rectangle

Collection
Cooper

Series
61 : Dwight
62 : Bala
64 : Huntsville
65 : Bracebridge
67 : Midland

OPTIONS

SERIES

Bala

Bracebridge

Dwight

Huntsville

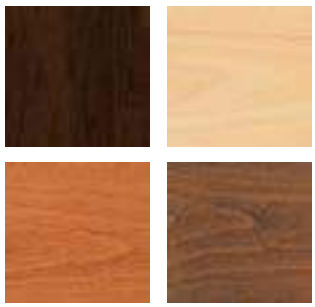
Midland

FINISHES

LAMINATE

Select laminate from our virtually unlimited laminate options

VENEER



Select from one of our 7 standard wood stains or stain-to-match at no upcharge

BASE

Select from one of our 76 standard Spectone colors

EDGE

2MM

PVC

Hard Wood

Check out our website for a complete list of edge profiles.

COOPER COLLECTION
OCCASIONAL AND LOUNGE TABLES

BACK TO CONTENTS

MODEL	BASES		TOP SPECIFICATIONS						OPTIONS	LBS
	Code	Qty.	For Laminate Top				For Veneer Top			
			SE PVF PVB 2MM	HF HB	HBV HBG	HF2 HKN4	HF HB HBV HBG	HF2 HKN4		
Round										
22D	COOPER61	1	732	1061	1095	1195	1248	1351		45
	COOPER62	1	887	1216	1250	1350	1403	1506		43
	COOPER64	1	966	1295	1329	1429	1482	1585		43
	COOPER65	1	966	1295	1329	1429	1482	1585		43
	COOPER67	1	966	1295	1329	1429	1482	1585		43
Square										
18 x 18SQ	COOPER61	1	573	763	797	859	904	1058		40
	COOPER62	1	733	923	957	1019	1064	1218		38
	COOPER64	1	813	1003	1037	1099	1144	1298		38
	COOPER65	1	813	1003	1037	1099	1144	1298		38
	COOPER67	1	813	1003	1037	1099	1144	1298		38
24 x 24SQ	COOPER61	1	584	763	797	859	904	1058		47
	COOPER62	1	744	923	957	1019	1064	1218		45
	COOPER64	1	824	1003	1037	1099	1144	1298		45
	COOPER65	1	824	1003	1037	1099	1144	1298		45
	COOPER67	1	824	1003	1037	1099	1144	1298		45
30 x 30SQ	COOPER61	1	682	812	859	1023	964	1175		57
	COOPER62	1	842	972	1019	1183	1124	1335		55
	COOPER64	1	922	1052	1099	1263	1204	1415		55
	COOPER65	1	922	1052	1099	1263	1204	1415		55
	COOPER67	1	922	1052	1099	1263	1204	1415		55
36 x 36SQ	COOPER61	1	759	963	1019	1212	1218	1402		68
	COOPER62	1	919	1123	1179	1372	1378	1562		66
	COOPER64	1	999	1203	1259	1452	1458	1642		66
	COOPER65	1	999	1203	1259	1452	1458	1642		66
	COOPER67	1	999	1203	1259	1452	1458	1642		66

22D-COOPER61

22D-COOPER62

22D-COOPER64

22D-COOPER65

STANDARD FEATURES

- Laminate tops available in any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite or Pionite matte finish offerings. For other laminate please contact the factory for pricing.
- Veneers and hardwood edges are standard in Oak, Maple, Cherry, Pecan, Walnut, Mahogany and Chocolate.
- 7 veneer and hardwood edge stains are standard. Stain-to-match available at no upcharge.
- Standard table height 18”.
- All bases are standard with floor leveling glides.

OPTIONS

- Custom heights available.

HOW TO ORDER

1. Select Model
2. Select Base
3. Select Edge Style
4. Select Top Finish
5. Select Edge Finish
6. Select Base Finish

Example: 22D - COOPER61 - PVF

MODEL *BASE* *EDGE*

Pricing August 2015

COOPER COLLECTION
OCCASIONAL AND LOUNGE TABLES

MODEL	BASES		TOP SPECIFICATIONS						OPTIONS	LBS
	Code	*Qty.*	*For Laminate Top*				*For Veneer Top*			
			SE PVF PVB 2MM	HF HB	HBV HBG	HF2 HKN4	HF HB HBV HBG	HF2 HKN4		
Rectangle										
24 x 48RE	**COOPER61**	1	732	928	979	1071	1127	1293		64
	COOPER62	1	892	1088	1139	1231	1287	1453		62
	COOPER64	1	972	1168	1219	1311	1367	1533		62
	COOPER65	1	972	1168	1219	1311	1367	1533		62
	COOPER67	1	972	1168	1219	1311	1367	1533		62

22D-COOPER61

22D-COOPER62

22D-COOPER64

22D-COOPER65

22D-COOPER67

STANDARD FEATURES

- Laminate tops available in any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite or Pionite matte finish offerings. For other laminate please contact the factory for pricing.
- Veneers and hardwood edges are standard in Oak, Maple, Cherry, Pecan, Walnut, Mahogany and Chocolate.
- 7 veneer and hardwood edge stains are standard. Stain-to-match available at no upcharge.
- Standard table height 18”.
- All bases are standard with floor leveling glides.

OPTIONS

- Custom heights available.

HOW TO ORDER

1. Select Model
2. Select Base
3. Select Edge Style
4. Select Top Finish
5. Select Edge Finish
6. Select Base Finish

Example: 2448RE - COOPER61 - PVF

MODEL *BASE* *EDGE*

Pricing August 2015

DANI TABLES

PLACING AN ORDER IS EASY

PRODUCT CODE

2430 RE DANI O

Size
Width x Length

Top Shape
D : Round
SQ : Square
RE : Rectangle

Series
Dani

Base
N/A : Round Post Leg
O : Oval Post Leg
OM : O with Magazine Shelf

OPTIONS

ROUND LEG

OVAL LEG

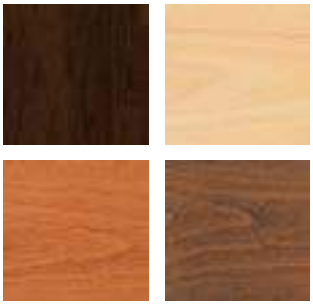
MAGAZINE SHELF

FINISHES

LAMINATE

Select laminate from our virtually unlimited laminate options

VENEER



Select from one of our 7 standard wood stains or stain-to-match at no upcharge

BASE

Select from one of our 76 standard Spectone colors

EDGE

2MM

PVC

Hard Wood

Check out our website for a complete list of edge profiles.

DANI
OCCASIONAL AND LOUNGE TABLES

MODEL	BASES		TOP SPECIFICATIONS						OPTIONS	LBS
	Code	Qty.	For Laminate Top				For Veneer Top			
			SE PVF PVB 2MM	HF HB	HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	HF HB HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2		
Round										
18D	DANI	1	455	795	829	929	982	1085		20
	DANIO	1	560	900	934	1034	1087	1190		20
	DANIOM	1	704	1384	1452	1652	1758	1964		30
24D	DANI	1	466	795	829	929	982	1085		27
	DANIO	1	571	900	934	1034	1087	1190		27
	DANIOM	1	726	1384	1452	1652	1758	1964		37
30D	DANI	1	561	885	929	1128	1077	1228		37
	DANIO	1	666	990	1034	1233	1182	1333		37
	DANIOM	1	916	1564	1652	2050	1948	2250		47
36D	DANI	1	651	1122	1204	1367	1417	1626		48
	DANIO	1	756	1227	1309	1472	1522	1731		48
	DANIOM	1	1096	2038	2202	2528	2628	3046		58
42D	DANI	1	912	1439	1553	1795	1820	2106		62
	DANIO	1	1017	1544	1658	1900	1925	2211		62
	DANIOM	1	1618	2672	2900	3384	3434	4006		72

18D-DANI

STANDARD FEATURES

- Laminate tops available in any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite or Pionite matte finish offerings. For other laminate please contact the factory for pricing.
- Veneers and hardwood edges are standard in Oak, Maple, Cherry, Pecan, Walnut, Mahogany and Chocolate.
- 7 veneer and hardwood edge stains are standard. Stain-to-match available at no upcharge.
- Standard table height 18”.
- All bases are standard with floor leveling glides.

OPTIONS

- Custom heights available.

HOW TO ORDER

1. Select Model
2. Select Base
3. Select Edge Style
4. Select Top Finish
5. Select Edge Finish
6. Select Base Finish

Example: 18D - DANI - PVF

MODEL *BASE* *EDGE*

Pricing August 2015

DANI
OCCASIONAL AND LOUNGE TABLES

MODEL	BASES		TOP SPECIFICATIONS						OPTIONS	LBS
	Code	Qty.		For Laminate Top			For Veneer Top			
			SE PVF PVB 2MM	HF HB	HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	HF HB HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2		
Square										
18 x 18SQ	**DANI**	1	483	673	707	769	814	968		20
	DANIO	1	588	778	812	874	919	1073		20
	DANIOM	1	760	1140	1208	1332	1422	1730		30
24 x 24SQ	**DANI**	1	494	673	707	769	814	968		27
	DANIO	1	599	778	812	874	919	1073		27
	DANIOM	1	782	1140	1208	1332	1422	1730		37
30 x 30SQ	**DANI**	1	592	722	769	933	874	1085		37
	DANIO	1	697	827	874	1038	979	1190		37
	DANIOM	1	978	1238	1332	1660	1542	1964		47
36 x 36SQ	**DANI**	1	669	873	929	1122	1128	1312		48
	DANIO	1	774	978	1034	1227	1233	1417		48
	DANIOM	1	1132	1540	1652	2038	2050	2418		58
Rectangle	**DANI**	1	581	703	747	810	859	978		36
24 x 36RE	**DANIO**	1	686	808	852	915	964	1083		36
	DANIOM	1	956	1200	1288	1414	1512	1750		46

18SQ-DANI

18D-DANIO

2436RE-DANI

2436RE-DANIO

STANDARD FEATURES

- Laminate tops available in any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite or Pionite matte finish offerings. For other laminate please contact the factory for pricing.
- Veneers and hardwood edges are standard in Oak, Maple, Cherry, Pecan, Walnut, Mahogany and Chocolate.
- 7 veneer and hardwood edge stains are standard. Stain-to-match available at no upcharge.
- Standard table height 18”.
- All bases are standard with floor leveling glides.

OPTIONS

- Custom heights available.

HOW TO ORDER

1. Select Model
2. Select Base
3. Select Edge Style
4. Select Top Finish
5. Select Edge Finish
6. Select Base Finish

Example: 18SQ - DANI - PVF

MODEL *BASE* *EDGE*

Pricing August 2015

DANI
OCCASIONAL AND LOUNGE TABLES

MODEL	BASES		TOP SPECIFICATIONS						OPTIONS	LBS
	Code	Qty.	For Laminate Top				For Veneer Top			
			SE PVF PVB 2MM	HF HB	HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	HF HB HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2		
Rectangle										
24 x 42RE	DANI	1	642	838	889	981	1037	1203		40
	DANIO	1	747	943	994	1086	1142	1308		40
	DANIOM	1	1078	1470	1572	1756	1868	2200		50
24 x 48RE	DANI	1	642	838	889	981	1037	1203		44
	DANIO	1	747	943	994	1086	1142	1308		44
	DANIOM	1	1078	1470	1572	1756	1868	2200		54
30 x 36RE	DANI	1	669	810	860	940	998	1142		42
	DANIO	1	774	915	965	1045	1103	1247		42
	DANIOM	1	1132	1414	1514	1674	1790	2078		52
30 x 42RE	DANI	1	688	957	1019	1125	1203	1405		47
	DANIO	1	793	1062	1124	1230	1308	1510		47
	DANIOM	1	1170	1708	1832	2044	2200	2604		57
30 x 48RE	DANI	1	688	957	1019	1125	1203	1405		52
	DANIO	1	793	1062	1124	1230	1308	1510		52
	DANIOM	1	1170	1708	1832	2044	2200	2604		62

2436RE-DANI

2436RE-DANIO

STANDARD FEATURES

- Laminate tops available in any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite or Pionite matte finish offerings. For other laminate please contact the factory for pricing.
- Veneers and hardwood edges are standard in Oak, Maple, Cherry, Pecan, Walnut, Mahogany and Chocolate.
- 7 veneer and hardwood edge stains are standard. Stain-to-match available at no upcharge.
- Standard table height 18”.
- All bases are standard with floor leveling glides.

OPTIONS

- Custom heights available.

HOW TO ORDER

1. Select Model
2. Select Base
3. Select Edge Style
4. Select Top Finish
5. Select Edge Finish
6. Select Base Finish

Example: 2442RE - DANI - PVF

MODEL *BASE* *EDGE*

DRUM & CUBE TABLES

PLACING AN ORDER IS EASY

PRODUCT CODE

1818 SQ CUBE - 16

Size
Width x Length

Shape
D : Round
SQ : Square
N/A : Oval

Series
CUBE : Square Cube
DRUM : Round Drum
OVAL : Oval Drum

Height
16: 16”
18: 18”
20: 20”
22: 22”

FINISHES

LAMINATE

Select laminate from our virtually unlimited laminate options

VENEER

Select from one of our 7 standard wood stains or stain-to-match at no upcharge

DRUMS AND CUBES

BACK TO CONTENTS

MODEL	BASES		TOP SPECIFICATIONS		OPTIONS	LBS
	Code	*Qty.*	*Laminate*	*Veneer*	*Kickplate* KP	
Round						
18D	**DRM**	1	721	759	47	34
24D	**DRM**	1	762	803	47	48
30D	**DRM**	1	957	1000	47	62
36D	**DRM**	1	1084	1129	47	77
42D	**DRM**	1	1202	1281	47	94
Square						
18 x 18SQ	**CUBE**	1	547	759	47	37
24 x 24SQ	**CUBE**	1	577	802	47	56
30 x 30SQ	**CUBE**	1	725	885	47	69
36 x 36SQ	**CUBE**	1	843	1379	47	106
Oval						
30 x 36	**OVAL**	1	1595	1661	69	78
30 x 42	**OVAL**	1	1767	1884	69	91
30 x 48	**OVAL**	1	2241	2361	69	104

DRM

CUBE

OVAL

STANDARD FEATURES

- Laminate tops available in any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite or Pionite matte finish offerings. For other laminate please contact the factory for pricing.
- Veneers and hardwood edges are standard in Oak, Maple, Cherry, Pecan, Walnut, Mahogany and Chocolate.
- Other sizes are available. Contact the factory for pricing.
- Standard heights: 16”, 18”, 20” and 22”. Please specify when ordering
- All bases are standard with floor leveling glides.

OPTIONS

- Custom heights available.
- 2” kickplate.
- Power modules, add $60 List for power cut-out, plus price of module in Table Accessories Price List

HOW TO ORDER

1. Select Model
2. Select Base
3. Select Edge Style
4. Select Top Finish
5. Select Edge Finish
6. Select Base Finish

Example: 18D - DRM - SE

MODEL *BASE* *EDGE*

BACK TO CONTENTS

DRUM BASES TABLES

PLACING AN ORDER IS EASY

PRODUCT CODE

4896 RE DR - L

Size
Width x Length

Top Shape
D : Round
SQ : Square
RE : Rectangle
RT : Racetrack
BT : Boatshape
BTA : Boatshape Arc

Series
DR : Drum
HRD : Half Drum
DDR : D-Drum

Finish
L : Laminate
V : Veneer

OPTIONS

DRUM

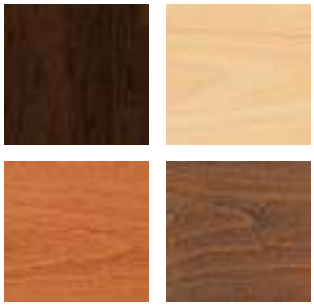
HALF DRUM

FINISHES

LAMINATE

Select laminate from our virtually unlimited laminate options

VENEER



Select from one of our 7 standard wood stains or stain-to-match at no upcharge

EDGE

2MM PVC Hard Wood

Check out our website for a complete list of edge profiles.

BACK TO CONTENTS

DRUM
BOARDROOM AND CONFERENCE TABLES

MODEL	BASES		TOP SPECIFICATIONS						OPTIONS	LBS
	Code	Qty.	For Laminate Top				For Veneer Top			
			SE PVF PVB 2MM	HF HB	HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	HF HB HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2		
Round										
42D	**DR-L**	1	1568	2095	2209	2451	2476	2762		102
	DR-V	1	1731	2258	2372	2614	2639	2925		102
48D	**DR-L**	1	1589	2297	2421	2541	2975	3343		118
	DR-V	1	1752	2460	2584	2704	3138	3506		118
54D	**DR-L**	1	1855	2898	3090	3274	3490	3962		136
	DR-V	1	2018	3061	3253	3437	3653	4125		136
60D	**DR-L**	1	1898	3083	3288	3443	4071	4658		155
	DR-V	1	2061	3246	3451	3606	4234	4821		155
Square										
36 x 36SQ	**DR-L**	1	1325	1529	1585	1778	1784	1968		88
	DR-V	1	1488	1692	1748	1941	1947	2131		88
42 x 42SQ	**DR-L**	1	1582	1877	1968	2059	2122	2373		102
	DR-V	1	1745	2040	2131	2222	2285	2536		102
48 x 48SQ	**DR-L**	1	1723	1982	2078	2120	2467	2789		118
	DR-V	1	1886	2145	2241	2283	2630	2952		118
54 x 54SQ	**DR-L**	1	1857	2429	2579	2753	2848	3266		136
	DR-V	1	2020	2592	2742	2916	3011	3429		136
60 x 60SQ	**DR-L**	1	1885	2526	2685	2861	3286	3792		155
	DR-V	1	2048	2689	2848	3024	3449	3955		155

4296RT-DR-L

STANDARD FEATURES

- Laminate tops available in any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite or Pionite matte finish offerings. For other laminate please contact the factory for pricing.
- Veneers and hardwood edges are standard in Oak, Chocolate, Maple, Cherry, Pecan, Walnut, Mahogany.
- 7 veneer and hardwood edge stains are standard. Stain-to-match available at no upcharge.
- Standard table height 29”.
- All bases are standard with floor leveling glides.

OPTIONS

- Custom heights available.

HOW TO ORDER

1. Select Model
2. Select Base
3. Select Edge Style
4. Select Options
5. Select Top Finish
6. Select Edge Finish
7. Select Base Finish

Example: 42D - DR-L - PVF -

MODEL *BASE* *EDGE* *OPTIONS*

BACK TO CONTENTS

DRUM
BOARDROOM AND CONFERENCE TABLES

MODEL	BASES		TOP SPECIFICATIONS						OPTIONS	LBS
	Code	Qty.	For Laminate Top				For Veneer Top			
			SE PVF PVB 2MM	HF HB	HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	HF HB HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2		
Rectangle										
36 x 66RE	**HDR-L**	2	2591	3003	3119	3296	3407	3747		176
	HDR-V	2	2917	3329	3445	3622	3733	4073		176
36 x 72RE	**HDR-L**	2	2627	3057	3168	3424	3547	3915		176
	HDR-V	2	2953	3383	3494	3750	3873	4241		176
36 x 78RE	**HDR-L**	2	2940	3400	3544	3766	3911	4344		189
	HDR-V	2	3266	3726	3870	4092	4237	4670		189
36 x 84RE	**HDR-L**	2	2940	3400	3544	3766	3911	4344		189
	HDR-V	2	3266	3726	3870	4092	4237	4670		189
36 x 90RE	**HDR-L**	2	2945	3601	3766	4025	4191	4672		201
	HDR-V	2	3271	3927	4092	4351	4517	4998		201
36 x 96RE	**HDR-L**	2	2945	3601	3766	4025	4191	4672		201
	HDR-V	2	3271	3927	4092	4351	4517	4998		201
42 x 78RE	**HDR-L**	2	3166	3562	3720	4102	4228	4730		203
	HDR-V	2	3492	3888	4046	4428	4554	5056		203
42 x 84RE	**HDR-L**	2	3166	3562	3720	4102	4228	4730		203
	HDR-V	2	3492	3888	4046	4428	4554	5056		203
42 x 96RE	**HDR-L**	2	3214	4047	4273	4500	4838	5490		235
	HDR-V	2	3540	4373	4599	4826	5164	5816		235

4296RT-HDR-L

STANDARD FEATURES

- Laminate tops available in any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite or Pionite matte finish offerings. For other laminate please contact the factory for pricing.
- Veneers and hardwood edges are standard in Oak, Chocolate, Maple, Cherry, Pecan, Walnut, Mahogany.
- 7 veneer and hardwood edge stains are standard. Stain-to-match available at no upcharge.
- Standard table height 29”.
- All bases are standard with floor leveling glides.

OPTIONS

- Custom heights available.

HOW TO ORDER

1. Select Model
2. Select Base
3. Select Edge Style
4. Select Options
5. Select Top Finish
6. Select Edge Finish
7. Select Base Finish

Example: 3666RE - HDR-L - PVF -

MODEL *BASE* *EDGE* *OPTIONS*

BACK TO CONTENTS

DRUM
BOARDROOM AND CONFERENCE TABLES

MODEL	BASES		TOP SPECIFICATIONS						OPTIONS	LBS
	Code	*Qty.*	*For Laminate Top*				*For Veneer Top*			
			SE PVF PVB 2MM	HF HB	HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	HF HB HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2		
Rectangle										
48 x 96RE	**HDR-L**	2	3214	4047	4273	4500	4838	5490		235
	HDR-V	2	3540	4373	4599	4826	5164	5816		235
48 x 120RE	**DR-L**	2	3524	4599	4854	5403	5485	6246		268
	DR-V	2	3850	4925	5180	5729	5811	6572		268
	DDR-L	2	3776	4851	5106	5655	5737	6498		284
	DDR-V	2	4102	5177	5432	5981	6063	6824		284
48 X 144RE	**DR-L**	2	3887	5429	5764	6287	6163	7080		302
	DR-V	2	4213	5755	6090	6613	6489	7406		302
	DDR-L	2	4139	5681	6016	6539	6415	7332		318
	DDR-V	2	4465	6007	6342	6865	6741	7658		318
48 X 168RE	**DR-L**	3	5306	6858	7241	7971	7802	8868		386
	DR-V	3	5795	7347	7730	8460	8291	9357		386
	DDR-L	3	5561	7113	7496	8226	8057	9123		410
	DDR-V	3	6047	7599	7982	8712	8543	9609		410

4296RT-HDR-L

4296RT-DR-L

STANDARD FEATURES

- Laminate tops available in any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite or Pionite matte finish offerings. For other laminate please contact the factory for pricing.
- Veneers and hardwood edges are standard in Oak, Chocolate, Maple, Cherry, Pecan, Walnut, Mahogany.
- 7 veneer and hardwood edge stains are standard. Stain-to-match available at no upcharge.
- Standard table height 29”.
- All bases are standard with floor leveling glides.

OPTIONS

- Custom heights available.

HOW TO ORDER

1. Select Model
2. Select Base
3. Select Edge Style
4. Select Options
5. Select Top Finish
6. Select Edge Finish
7. Select Base Finish

Example: 4896RE - HDR-L - PVF -

MODEL *BASE* *EDGE* *OPTIONS*

BACK TO CONTENTS

DRUM
BOARDROOM AND CONFERENCE TABLES

MODEL	BASES		TOP SPECIFICATIONS						OPTIONS	LBS
	Code	Qty.	For Laminate Top				For Veneer Top			
			SE PVF PVB 2MM	HF HB	HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	HF HB HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2		
Rectangle										
60 x 120RE	**DR-L**	2	3967	5575	5926	6469	6340	7295		310
	DR-V	2	4293	5901	6252	6795	6666	7621		310
	DDR-L	2	4219	5827	6178	6721	6592	7547		326
	DDR-V	2	4545	6153	6504	7047	6918	7873		326
60 X 144RE	**DR-L**	2	4378	6307	6728	7378	7225	8371		352
	DR-V	2	4704	6633	7054	7704	7551	8697		352
	DDR-L	2	4630	6559	6980	7630	7477	8623		368
	DDR-V	2	4956	6885	7306	7956	7803	8949		368
60 X 168RE	**DR-L**	3	5747	7998	8486	9248	9067	10404		444
	DR-V	3	6236	8487	8975	9737	9556	10893		444
	DDR-L	3	6002	8253	8741	9503	9322	10659		468
	DDR-V	3	6488	8739	9227	9989	9808	11145		468

4296RT-DR-L

STANDARD FEATURES

- Laminate tops available in any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite or Pionite matte finish offerings. For other laminate please contact the factory for pricing.
- Veneers and hardwood edges are standard in Oak, Chocolate, Maple, Cherry, Pecan, Walnut, Mahogany.
- 7 veneer and hardwood edge stains are standard. Stain-to-match available at no upcharge.
- Standard table height 29”.
- All bases are standard with floor leveling glides.

OPTIONS

- Custom heights available.

HOW TO ORDER

1. Select Model
2. Select Base
3. Select Edge Style
4. Select Options
5. Select Top Finish
6. Select Edge Finish
7. Select Base Finish

Example: 60120RE - DR-L - PVF -

MODEL *BASE* *EDGE* *OPTIONS*

BACK TO CONTENTS

DRUM
BOARDROOM AND CONFERENCE TABLES

MODEL	BASES		TOP SPECIFICATIONS						OPTIONS	LBS
	Code	Qty.	For Laminate Top				For Veneer Top			
			SE PVF PVB 2MM	HF HB	HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	HF HB HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2		
Racetrack										
36 x 54RT	**HDR-L**	2	2561	3084	3206	3424	3513	3832		163
	HDR-V	2	2887	3410	3532	3750	3839	4158		163
36 x 60RT	**HDR-L**	2	2561	3084	3206	3424	3513	3832		163
	HDR-V	2	2887	3410	3532	3750	3839	4158		163
36 x 66RT	**HDR-L**	2	2709	3255	3387	3620	3826	4224		176
	HDR-V	2	3035	3581	3713	3946	4152	4550		176
36 x 72RT	**HDR-L**	2	2709	3255	3387	3620	3826	4224		176
	HDR-V	2	3035	3581	3713	3946	4152	4550		176
36 x 78RT	**HDR-L**	2	2955	3649	3811	4164	4238	4703		189
	HDR-V	2	3281	3975	4137	4490	4564	5029		189
36 x 84RT	**HDR-L**	2	2955	3649	3811	4164	4238	4703		189
	HDR-V	2	3281	3975	4137	4490	4564	5029		189
36 x 90RT	**HDR-L**	2	2959	3885	4078	4473	4565	5094		201
	HDR-V	2	3285	4211	4404	4799	4891	5420		201
36 x 96RT	**HDR-L**	2	2959	3885	4078	4473	4565	5094		201
	HDR-V	2	3285	4211	4404	4799	4891	5420		201
42 x 78RT	**HDR-L**	2	3180	3836	4035	4434	4530	5065		218
	HDR-V	2	3506	4162	4361	4760	4856	5391		218
42 x 84RT	**HDR-L**	2	3180	3836	4035	4434	4530	5065		218
	HDR-V	2	3506	4162	4361	4760	4856	5391		218
42 x 96RT	**HDR-L**	2	3234	4175	4404	4956	5346	6041		235
	HDR-V	2	3560	4501	4730	5282	5672	6367		235

4296RT-HDR-L

STANDARD FEATURES

- Laminate tops available in any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite or Pionite matte finish offerings. For other laminate please contact the factory for pricing.
- Veneers and hardwood edges are standard in Oak, Chocolate, Maple, Cherry, Pecan, Walnut, Mahogany.
- 7 veneer and hardwood edge stains are standard. Stain-to-match available at no upcharge.
- Standard table height 29”.
- All bases are standard with floor leveling glides.

OPTIONS

- Custom heights available.

HOW TO ORDER

1. Select Model
2. Select Base
3. Select Edge Style
4. Select Options
5. Select Top Finish
6. Select Edge Finish
7. Select Base Finish

Example: 3654RT - HDR-L - PVF -

MODEL *BASE* *EDGE* *OPTIONS*

BACK TO CONTENTS

DRUM
BOARDROOM AND CONFERENCE TABLES

MODEL	BASES		TOP SPECIFICATIONS						OPTIONS	LBS
	Code	Qty.	For Laminate Top				For Veneer Top			
			SE PVF PVB 2MM	HF HB	HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	HF HB HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2		
Racetrack										
48 x 78RT	**HDR-L**	2	3183	4118	4343	4696	4917	5525		218
	HDR-V	2	3509	4444	4669	5022	5243	5851		218
48 x 84RT	**DR-L**	2	3183	4118	4343	4696	4917	5525		218
	DR-V	2	3509	4444	4669	5022	5243	5851		218
48 x 96RT	**DDR-L**	2	3234	4175	4404	4956	5346	6041		235
	DDR-V	2	3560	4501	4730	5282	5672	6367		235
48 x 120RT	**DR-L**	2	3548	5042	5341	6102	6070	6882		268
	DR-V	2	3874	5368	5667	6428	6396	7208		268
	DDR-L	2	3800	5294	5593	6354	6322	7134		284
	DDR-V	2	4126	5620	5919	6680	6648	7460		284
48 x 144RT	**DR-L**	2	3914	5775	6141	7085	6866	7850		302
	DR-V	2	4240	6101	6467	7411	7192	8176		302
	DDR-L	2	4166	6027	6393	7337	7118	8102		318
	DDR-V	2	4492	6353	6719	7663	7444	8428		318
48 x 168RT	**DR-L**	3	5336	7359	7788	8835	8631	9772		386
	DR-V	3	5825	7848	8277	9324	9120	10261		386
	DDR-L	3	5591	7614	8043	9090	8886	10027		410
	DDR-V	3	6077	8100	8529	9576	9372	10513		410

4296RT-HDR-L

4296RT-DR-L

STANDARD FEATURES

- Laminate tops available in any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite or Pionite matte finish offerings. For other laminate please contact the factory for pricing.
- Veneers and hardwood edges are standard in Oak, Chocolate, Maple, Cherry, Pecan, Walnut, Mahogany.
- 7 veneer and hardwood edge stains are standard. Stain-to-match available at no upcharge.
- Standard table height 29”.
- All bases are standard with floor leveling glides.

OPTIONS

- Custom heights available.

HOW TO ORDER

1. Select Model
2. Select Base
3. Select Edge Style
4. Select Options
5. Select Top Finish
6. Select Edge Finish
7. Select Base Finish

Example: 4878RT - HDR-L - PVF -

MODEL *BASE* *EDGE* *OPTIONS*

BACK TO CONTENTS

DRUM
BOARDROOM AND CONFERENCE TABLES

MODEL	BASES		TOP SPECIFICATIONS						OPTIONS	LBS
	Code	*Qty.*		*For Laminate Top*			*For Veneer Top*			
			SE PVF PVB 2MM	**HF HB**	**HBV HBVR HBG**	**HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2**	**HF HB HBV HBVR HBG**	**HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2**		
Racetrack										
60 x 120RT	**DR-L**	2	3957	5824	6195	7151	7108	8127		310
	DR-V	2	4283	6150	6521	7477	7434	8453		310
	DDR-L	2	4209	6076	6447	7403	7360	8379		326
	DDR-V	2	4535	6402	6773	7729	7686	8705		326
60 x 144RT	**DR-L**	2	4414	6739	7199	8380	8105	9335		352
	DR-V	2	4740	7065	7525	8706	8431	9661		352
	DDR-L	2	4666	6991	7451	8632	8357	9587		368
	DDR-V	2	4992	7317	7777	8958	8683	9913		368
60 x 168RT	**DR-L**	3	5953	8483	9018	10323	10071	11497		444
	DR-V	3	6442	8972	9507	10812	10560	11986		444
	DDR-L	3	6208	8738	9273	10578	10326	11752		468
	DDR-V	3	6694	9224	9759	11064	10812	12238		468

4296RT-DR-L

STANDARD FEATURES

- Laminate tops available in any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite or Pionite matte finish offerings. For other laminate please contact the factory for pricing.
- Veneers and hardwood edges are standard in Oak, Chocolate, Maple, Cherry, Pecan, Walnut, Mahogany.
- 7 veneer and hardwood edge stains are standard. Stain-to-match available at no upcharge.
- Standard table height 29”.
- All bases are standard with floor leveling glides.

OPTIONS

- Custom heights available.

HOW TO ORDER

1. Select Model
2. Select Base
3. Select Edge Style
4. Select Options
5. Select Top Finish
6. Select Edge Finish
7. Select Base Finish

Example: 60120RT - DR-L - PVF -

MODEL *BASE* *EDGE* *OPTIONS*

BACK TO CONTENTS

DRUM
BOARDROOM AND CONFERENCE TABLES

MODEL	BASES		TOP SPECIFICATIONS						OPTIONS	LBS
	Code	*Qty.*	*For Laminate Top*				*For Veneer Top*			
			SE PVF PVB 2MM	HF HB	HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	HF HB HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2		
Boatshape										
42 x 96BT	**HDR-L**	2	3234	4817	5112	5416	5847	6226		235
	HDR-V	2	3560	5143	5438	5742	6173	6552		235
48 x 96BT	**HDR-L**	2	3234	4817	5112	5416	5847	6226		235
	HDR-V	2	3560	5143	5438	5742	6173	6552		235
48 x 120BT	**DR-L**	2	3548	5746	6112	6497	6662	7099		268
	DR-V	2	3874	6072	6438	6823	6988	7425		268
	DDR-L	2	3800	5998	6364	6749	6914	7351		284
	DDR-V	2	4126	6324	6690	7075	7240	7677		284
48 x 144BT	**DR-L**	2	3914	6479	6915	7378	7962	8360		302
	DR-V	2	4240	6805	7241	7704	8288	8686		302
	DDR-L	2	4166	6731	7167	7630	8214	8612		318
	DDR-V	2	4492	7057	7493	7956	8540	8938		318
48 x 168BT	**DR-L**	3	5336	8138	8645	9180	9453	10068		386
	DR-V	3	5825	8627	9134	9669	9942	10557		386
	DDR-L	3	5591	8393	8900	9435	9708	10323		410
	DDR-V	3	6077	8879	9386	9921	10194	10809		410

4296RT-HDR-L

4296RT-DR-L

STANDARD FEATURES

- Laminate tops available in any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite or Pionite matte finish offerings. For other laminate please contact the factory for pricing.
- Veneers and hardwood edges are standard in Oak, Chocolate, Maple, Cherry, Pecan, Walnut, Mahogany.
- 7 veneer and hardwood edge stains are standard. Stain-to-match available at no upcharge.
- Standard table height 29”.
- All bases are standard with floor leveling glides.

OPTIONS

- Custom heights available.

HOW TO ORDER

1. Select Model
2. Select Base
3. Select Edge Style
4. Select Top Finish
5. Select Edge Finish
6. Select Base Finish

Example: 4296BT - HDR-L - PVF

MODEL *BASE* *EDGE*

BACK TO CONTENTS

DRUM
BOARDROOM AND CONFERENCE TABLES

MODEL	BASES		TOP SPECIFICATIONS						OPTIONS	LBS
	Code	*Qty.*		*For Laminate Top*			*For Veneer Top*			
			SE PVF PVB 2MM	**HF HB**	**HBV HBVR HBG**	**HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2**	**HF HB HBV HBVR HBG**	**HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2**		
Boatshape										
60 x 120BT	**DR-L**	2	3957	6702	7162	7643	7850	8394		310
	DR-V	2	4283	7028	7488	7969	8176	8720		310
	DDR-L	2	4209	6954	7414	7895	8102	8646		326
	DDR-V	2	4535	7280	7740	8221	8428	8972		326
60 x 144BT	**DR-L**	2	4414	7621	8166	8745	9473	9972		352
	DR-V	2	4740	7947	8492	9071	9799	10298		352
	DDR-L	2	4666	7873	8418	8997	9725	10224		368
	DDR-V	2	4992	8199	8744	9323	10051	10550		368
60 x 168BT	**DR-L**	3	5953	9456	10089	10758	11096	11867		444
	DR-V	3	6442	9945	10578	11247	11585	12356		444
	DDR-L	3	6208	9711	10344	11013	11351	12122		468
	DDR-V	3	6694	10197	10830	11499	11837	12608		468

4296RT-DR-L

STANDARD FEATURES

- Laminate tops available in any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite or Pionite matte finish offerings. For other laminate please contact the factory for pricing.
- Veneers and hardwood edges are standard in Oak, Chocolate, Maple, Cherry, Pecan, Walnut, Mahogany.
- 7 veneer and hardwood edge stains are standard. Stain-to-match available at no upcharge.
- Standard table height 29”.
- All bases are standard with floor leveling glides.

OPTIONS

- Custom heights available.

HOW TO ORDER

1. Select Model
2. Select Base
3. Select Edge Style
4. Select Top Finish
5. Select Edge Finish
6. Select Base Finish

Example: 60120BT - DR-L - PVF

MODEL *BASE* *EDGE*

BACK TO CONTENTS

DRUM
BOARDROOM AND CONFERENCE TABLES

MODEL	BASES		TOP SPECIFICATIONS						OPTIONS	LBS
	Code	*Qty.*		*For Laminate Top*			*For Veneer Top*			
			SE PVF PVB 2MM	**HF HB**	**HBV HBVR HBG**	**HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2**	**HF HB HBV HBVR HBG**	**HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2**		
Boatshape										
Arc Ends										
42 x 96BTA	**HDR-L**	2	3394	5322	5618	5924	6352	6732		235
	HDR-V	2	3720	5648	5944	6250	6678	7058		235
48 x 96BTA	**HDR-L**	2	3394	5322	5618	5924	6352	6732		235
	HDR-V	2	3720	5648	5944	6250	6678	7058		235
48 x 120BTA	**DR-L**	2	3709	6253	6619	7005	7169	7604		268
	DR-V	2	4035	6579	6945	7331	7495	7930		268
	DDR-L	2	3961	6505	6871	7257	7421	7856		284
	DDR-V	2	4287	6831	7197	7583	7747	8182		284
48 x 144BTA	**DR-L**	2	4075	6984	7423	7886	8467	8867		302
	DR-V	2	4401	7310	7749	8212	8793	9193		302
	DDR-L	2	4327	7236	7675	8138	8719	9119		318
	DDR-V	2	4653	7562	8001	8464	9045	9445		318
48 x 168BTA	**DR-L**	3	5498	8645	9153	9688	9958	10576		386
	DR-V	3	5987	9134	9642	10177	10447	11065		386
	DDR-L	3	5753	8900	9408	9943	10213	10831		410
	DDR-V	3	6239	9386	9894	10429	10699	11317		410

4296RT-HDR-L

4296RT-DR-L

STANDARD FEATURES

- Laminate tops available in any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite or Pionite matte finish offerings. For other laminate please contact the factory for pricing.
- Veneers and hardwood edges are standard in Oak, Chocolate, Maple, Cherry, Pecan, Walnut, Mahogany.
- 7 veneer and hardwood edge stains are standard. Stain-to-match available at no upcharge.
- Standard table height 29”.
- All bases are standard with floor leveling glides.

OPTIONS

- Custom heights available.

HOW TO ORDER

1. Select Model
2. Select Base
3. Select Edge Style
4. Select Top Finish
5. Select Edge Finish
6. Select Base Finish

Example: 4296BTA - HDR-L - PVF

MODEL *BASE* *EDGE*

BACK TO CONTENTS

DRUM
BOARDROOM AND CONFERENCE TABLES

MODEL	BASES		TOP SPECIFICATIONS						OPTIONS	LBS
	Code	Qty.		For Laminate Top			For Veneer Top			
			SE PVF PVB 2MM	HF HB	HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	HF HB HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2		
Boatshape										
Arc Ends										
60 x 120BTA	**DR-L**	2	4159	7338	7794	8277	8482	9026		310
	DR-V	2	4485	7664	8120	8603	8808	9352		310
	DDR-L	2	4411	7590	8046	8529	8734	9278		326
	DDR-V	2	4737	7916	8372	8855	9060	9604		326
60 x 144BTA	**DR-L**	2	4614	8252	8800	9378	10106	10603		352
	DR-V	2	4940	8578	9126	9704	10432	10929		352
	DDR-L	2	4866	8504	9052	9630	10358	10855		368
	DDR-V	2	5192	8830	9378	9956	10684	11181		368
60 x 168BTA	**DR-L**	3	6153	10089	10722	11389	11731	12502		444
	DR-V	3	6642	10578	11211	11878	12220	12991		444
	DDR-L	3	6408	10344	10977	11644	11986	12757		468
	DDR-V	3	6894	10830	11463	12130	12472	13243		468

4296RT-DR-L

STANDARD FEATURES

- Laminate tops available in any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite or Pionite matte finish offerings. For other laminate please contact the factory for pricing.
- Veneers and hardwood edges are standard in Oak, Chocolate, Maple, Cherry, Pecan, Walnut, Mahogany.
- 7 veneer and hardwood edge stains are standard. Stain-to-match available at no upcharge.
- Standard table height 29”.
- All bases are standard with floor leveling glides.

OPTIONS

- Custom heights available.

HOW TO ORDER

1. Select Model
2. Select Base
3. Select Edge Style
4. Select Top Finish
5. Select Edge Finish
6. Select Base Finish

Example: 60120BTA - DR-L - PVF

MODEL *BASE* *EDGE*

ENDZONE TABLES

PLACING AN ORDER IS EASY

PRODUCT CODE

2472 END EP 30

Size
Width x Length

Series
EndZone

Base
EP: 2” End Panels
PL: 8” Plinth Bases

Height
30: 30” High Tables
36: 36” High Tables
42: 42” High Tables

OPTIONS

END PANEL

2” End Panel

8” Plinth Bases

RECTANGLE WIRE MANAGER

POWER OPTIONS

Power Access Door

Cove with multiple placement options

FOOT REST

FINISHES

LAMINATE

Select laminate from our virtually unlimited laminate options

VENEER

Select from one of our 7 standard wood stains or stain-to-match at no upcharge

EDGE

2MM

PVC

Check out our website for a complete list of edge profiles.

TROUGH

Select from one of our 76 standard Spectone colors.

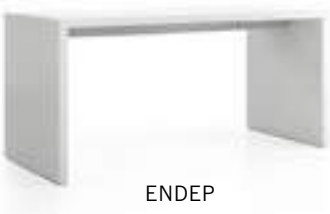
BACK TO CONTENTS

Pricing August 2015

ENDZONE WITH 2" END PANELS

30" HIGH TABLE

SIZE	MODEL			LIST		OPTIONS		LBS
Depth x Length	*Code*	*# Legs*	*# Top Sections*	*Laminate* SE 2MM	*Veneer* SE 2MM	VERTICAL WIRE MGR (EACH) *Add*	FOOT REST (PER SIDE) *Add*	
24" DEPTH								
24 x 72	**2472ENDEP30**	2	1	2852	4392	172	459	163
24 x 84	**2484ENDEP30**	2	1	3039	4758	172	459	174
24 x 96	**2496ENDEP30**	2	1	3118	5138	172	459	186
24 x 108	**24108ENDEP30**	2	1	4555	6751	172	459	221
24 x 120	**24120ENDEP30**	2	1	4817	7013	172	459	236
24 x 144	**24144ENDEP30**	3	2	4917	7913	172	918	277
24 x 168	**24168ENDEP30**	3	2	7106	10462	172	918	300
24 x 192	**24192ENDEP30**	3	2	7462	11416	172	918	365
24 x 216	**24216ENDEP30**	3	2	8572	12466	172	918	394
30" DEPTH								
30 x 72	**3072ENDEP30**	2	1	3008	4870	172	459	194
30 x 84	**3084ENDEP30**	2	1	3320	5321	172	459	207
30 x 96	**3096ENDEP30**	2	1	3396	5781	172	459	220
30 x 108	**30108ENDEP30**	2	1	4698	7462	172	459	257
30 x 120	**30120ENDEP30**	2	1	4960	7724	172	459	273
30 x 144	**30144ENDEP30**	3	2	5228	8869	172	918	328
30 x 168	**30168ENDEP30**	3	2	7669	11586	172	918	355
30 x 192	**30192ENDEP30**	3	2	8018	12705	172	918	423
30 x 216	**30216ENDEP30**	3	2	8859	13900	172	918	455



ENDEP

On tables with 3 legs, center leg is 18" Deep

Optional Vertical Wire Manager

STANDARD FEATURES

- 2" built up edge
- Specify Self edge (SE) or 2mm Edge (2MM)
- 30"height
- Undersurface Wire Management Trough
- Recessed Glides
- Ships Knocked Down

OPTIONS

- 2mm Bio edge available in 38 solid colors
- 2mm PVC edge available in wood grain to match 7 standard stains
- Specify Power Modules for EndZone without Power Access Door and cove power available, see pricing at end of section
- Rectangular Vertical Wire Manager
- For Solid Core laminate, call factory for pricing
- Foot Rest only available in chrome
- For two different laminate colors, call factory for pricing

HOW TO ORDER

1. Select Size
2. Select Base Style
3. Select Edge Style
4. Select Top Finish
5. Select Edge Finish
6. Select Base Finish
7. Select Metal Finish

Example: 3072- ENDEP - 30 - 2MM -

DEPTH x LENGTH *BASE* *HEIGHT* *EDGE*

Pricing August 2015

ENDZONE WITH 2" END PANELS

30" HIGH TABLE

SIZE	MODEL			LIST		OPTIONS		LBS
Depth x Length	*Code*	*# Legs*	*# Top Sections*	*Laminate* SE 2MM	*Veneer* SE 2MM	VERTICAL WIRE MGR (EACH) *Add*	FOOT REST (PER SIDE) *Add*	
36" DEPTH								
36 x 72	**3672ENDEP30**	2	1	3077	5690	172	459	225
36 x 84	**3684ENDEP30**	2	1	3518	6355	172	459	240
36 x 96	**3696ENDEP30**	2	1	3575	6879	172	459	255
36 x 108	**36108ENDEP30**	2	1	4803	8253	172	459	293
36 x 120	**36120ENDEP30**	2	1	5065	8993	172	459	310
36 x 144	**36144ENDEP30**	3	2	5366	10278	172	918	379
36 x 168	**36168ENDEP30**	3	2	8065	13426	172	918	409
36 x 192	**36192ENDEP30**	3	2	8377	14670	172	918	480
36 x 216	**36216ENDEP30**	3	2	9038	15669	172	918	515
42" DEPTH								
42 x 72	**4272ENDEP30**	2	1	3416	6177	172	459	256
42 x 84	**4284ENDEP30**	2	1	3800	6911	172	459	272
42 x 96	**4296ENDEP30**	2	1	3912	8056	172	459	289
42 x 108	**42108ENDEP30**	2	1	5236	9528	172	459	328
42 x 120	**42120ENDEP30**	2	1	5498	9790	172	459	348
42 x 144	**42144ENDEP30**	3	2	6044	11252	172	918	430
42 x 168	**42168ENDEP30**	3	2	8628	14538	172	918	463
42 x 192	**42192ENDEP30**	3	2	9051	17023	172	918	538
42 x 216	**42216ENDEP30**	3	2	9935	17130	172	918	576

ENDEP

On tables with 3 legs, center leg is 18" Deep

Optional Vertical Wire Manager

STANDARD FEATURES

- 2" built up edge
- Specify Self edge (SE) or 2mm Edge (2MM)
- 30"height
- Undersurface Wire Management Trough
- Recessed Glides
- Ships Knocked Down

OPTIONS

- 2mm Bio edge available in 38 solid colors
- 2mm PVC edge available in wood grain to match 7 standard stains
- Specify Power Modules for EndZone without Power Access Door and cove power available, see pricing at end of section
- Rectangular Vertical Wire Manager
- For Solid Core laminate, call factory for pricing
- Foot Rest only available in chrome
- For two different laminate colors, call factory for pricing

HOW TO ORDER

1. Select Size
2. Select Base Style
3. Select Edge Style
4. Select Top Finish
5. Select Edge Finish
6. Select Base Finish
7. Select Metal Finish

Example: 3072- ENDEP - 30 - 2MM -

DEPTH x LENGTH *BASE* *HEIGHT* *EDGE*

Pricing August 2015

ENDZONE WITH 2" END PANELS

36" HIGH TABLE

SIZE	MODEL			LIST		OPTIONS		LBS
Depth x Length	*Code*	*# Legs*	*# Top Sections*	*Laminate* SE 2MM	*Veneer* SE 2MM	VERTICAL WIRE MGR (EACH) *Add*	FOOT REST (PER SIDE) *Add*	
24" DEPTH								
24 x 72	**2472ENDEP36**	2	1	3002	4544	172	459	167
24 x 84	**2484ENDEP36**	2	1	3189	4910	172	459	179
24 x 96	**2496ENDEP36**	2	1	3268	5290	172	459	191
24 x 108	**24108ENDEP36**	2	1	4705	6903	172	459	227
24 x 120	**24120ENDEP36**	2	1	4967	7165	172	459	241
24 x 144	**24144ENDEP36**	3	2	5142	8141	172	918	284
24 x 168	**24168ENDEP36**	3	2	7331	10690	172	918	308
24 x 192	**24192ENDEP36**	3	2	7687	11644	172	918	374
24 x 216	**24216ENDEP36**	3	2	8797	12694	172	918	404
30" DEPTH								
30 x 72	**3072ENDEP36**	2	1	3158	5022	172	459	198
30 x 84	**3084ENDEP36**	2	1	3470	5473	172	459	212
30 x 96	**3096ENDEP36**	2	1	3546	5933	172	459	226
30 x 108	**30108ENDEP36**	2	1	4848	7614	172	459	263
30 x 120	**30120ENDEP36**	2	1	5110	7876	172	459	280
30 x 144	**30144ENDEP36**	3	2	5453	9097	172	918	336
30 x 168	**30168ENDEP36**	3	2	7894	11814	172	918	363
30 x 192	**30192ENDEP36**	3	2	8243	12933	172	918	433
30 x 216	**30216ENDEP36**	3	2	9084	14128	172	918	466

ENDEP

On tables with 3 legs, center leg is 18" Deep

Optional Vertical Wire Manager

STANDARD FEATURES

- 2" built up edge
- Specify Self edge (SE) or 2mm Edge (2MM)
- 36"height
- Undersurface Wire Management Trough
- Recessed Glides
- Ships Knocked Down

OPTIONS

- 2mm Bio edge available in 38 solid colors
- 2mm PVC edge available in wood grain to match 7 standard stains
- Specify Power Modules for EndZone without Power Access Door and cove power available, see pricing at end of section
- Rectangular Vertical Wire Manager
- For Solid Core laminate, call factory for pricing
- Foot Rest only available in chrome
- For two different laminate colors, call factory for pricing

HOW TO ORDER

1. Select Size
2. Select Base Style
3. Select Edge Style
4. Select Top Finish
5. Select Edge Finish
6. Select Base Finish
7. Select Metal Finish

Example: 3072- ENDEP - 30 - 2MM -

DEPTH x LENGTH *BASE* *HEIGHT* *EDGE*

Pricing August 2015

ENDZONE WITH 2" END PANELS

36" HIGH TABLE

SIZE	MODEL			LIST		OPTIONS		LBS
Depth x Length	*Code*	*# Legs*	*# Top Sections*	*Laminate* SE 2MM	*Veneer* SE 2MM	VERTICAL WIRE MGR (EACH) *Add*	FOOT REST (PER SIDE) *Add*	
36" DEPTH								
36 x 72	**3672ENDEP36**	2	1	3227	5840	172	459	230
36 x 84	**3684ENDEP36**	2	1	3668	6505	172	459	245
36 x 96	**3696ENDEP36**	2	1	3725	7029	172	459	261
36 x 108	**36108ENDEP36**	2	1	4953	8403	172	459	300
36 x 120	**36120ENDEP36**	2	1	5215	9143	172	459	318
36 x 144	**36144ENDEP36**	3	2	5591	10503	172	918	388
36 x 168	**36168ENDEP36**	3	2	8290	13651	172	918	419
36 x 192	**36192ENDEP36**	3	2	8602	14895	172	918	492
36 x 216	**36216ENDEP36**	3	2	9263	15894	172	918	528
42" DEPTH								
42 x 72	**4272ENDEP36**	2	1	3566	6327	172	459	262
42 x 84	**4284ENDEP36**	2	1	3950	7061	172	459	279
42 x 96	**4296ENDEP36**	2	1	4062	8206	172	459	296
42 x 108	**42108ENDEP36**	2	1	5386	9678	172	459	336
42 x 120	**42120ENDEP36**	2	1	5648	9940	172	459	356
42 x 144	**42144ENDEP36**	3	2	6269	11477	172	918	441
42 x 168	**42168ENDEP36**	3	2	8853	14763	172	918	475
42 x 192	**42192ENDEP36**	3	2	9276	17248	172	918	551
42 x 216	**42216ENDEP36**	3	2	10160	17355	172	918	590

ENDEP

On tables with 3 legs, center leg is 18" Deep

Optional Vertical Wire Manager

STANDARD FEATURES

- 2" built up edge
- Specify Self edge (SE) or 2mm Edge (2MM)
- 36"height
- Undersurface Wire Management Trough
- Recessed Glides
- Ships Knocked Down

OPTIONS

- 2mm Bio edge available in 38 solid colors
- 2mm PVC edge available in wood grain to match 7 standard stains
- Specify Power Modules for EndZone without Power Access Door and cove power available, see pricing at end of section
- Rectangular Vertical Wire Manager
- For Solid Core laminate, call factory for pricing
- Foot Rest only available in chrome
- For two different laminate colors, call factory for pricing

HOW TO ORDER

1. Select Size
2. Select Base Style
3. Select Edge Style
4. Select Top Finish
5. Select Edge Finish
6. Select Base Finish
7. Select Metal Finish

Example: 3072- ENDEP - 30 - 2MM -

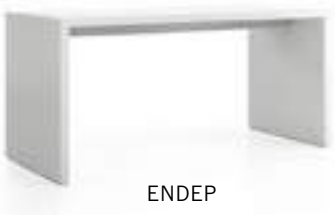
DEPTH x LENGTH *BASE* *HEIGHT* *EDGE*

Pricing August 2015

ENDZONE WITH 2" END PANELS

42" HIGH TABLE

SIZE	MODEL			LIST		OPTIONS		LBS
Depth x Length	*Code*	*# Legs*	*# Top Sections*	*Laminate* SE 2MM	*Veneer* SE 2MM	VERTICAL WIRE MGR (EACH) *Add*	FOOT REST (PER SIDE) *Add*	
24" DEPTH								
24 x 72	**2472ENDEP42**	2	1	3002	4544	172	459	171
24 x 84	**2484ENDEP42**	2	1	3189	4910	172	459	183
24 x 96	**2496ENDEP42**	2	1	3268	5290	172	459	196
24 x 108	**24108ENDEP42**	2	1	4705	6903	172	459	232
24 x 120	**24120ENDEP42**	2	1	4967	7165	172	459	247
24 x 144	**24144ENDEP42**	3	2	5142	8141	172	918	291
24 x 168	**24168ENDEP42**	3	2	7331	10690	172	918	315
24 x 192	**24192ENDEP42**	3	2	7687	11644	172	918	383
24 x 216	**24216ENDEP42**	3	2	8797	12694	172	918	414
30" DEPTH								
30 x 72	**3072ENDEP42**	2	1	3158	5022	172	459	203
30 x 84	**3084ENDEP42**	2	1	3470	5473	172	459	217
30 x 96	**3096ENDEP42**	2	1	3546	5933	172	459	231
30 x 108	**30108ENDEP42**	2	1	4848	7614	172	459	270
30 x 120	**30120ENDEP42**	2	1	5110	7876	172	459	287
30 x 144	**30144ENDEP42**	3	2	5453	9097	172	918	344
30 x 168	**30168ENDEP42**	3	2	7894	11814	172	918	372
30 x 192	**30192ENDEP42**	3	2	8243	12933	172	918	444
30 x 216	**30216ENDEP42**	3	2	9084	14128	172	918	477



ENDEP

On tables with 3 legs, center leg is 18" Deep

Optional Vertical Wire Manager

STANDARD FEATURES

- 2" built up edge
- Specify Self edge (SE) or 2mm Edge (2MM)
- 42"height
- Undersurface Wire Management Trough
- Recessed Glides
- Ships Knocked Down

OPTIONS

- 2mm Bio edge available in 38 solid colors
- 2mm PVC edge available in wood grain to match 7 standard stains
- Specify Power Modules for EndZone without Power Access Door and cove power available, see pricing at end of section
- Rectangular Vertical Wire Manager
- For Solid Core laminate, call factory for pricing
- Foot Rest only available in chrome
- For two different laminate colors, call factory for pricing

HOW TO ORDER

1. Select Size
2. Select Base Style
3. Select Edge Style
4. Select Top Finish
5. Select Edge Finish
6. Select Base Finish
7. Select Metal Finish

Example: 3072- ENDEP - 30 - 2MM -

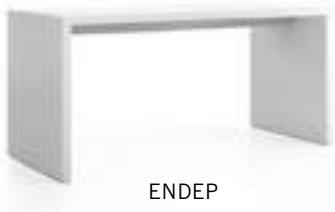
DEPTH x LENGTH *BASE* *HEIGHT* *EDGE*

Pricing August 2015

ENDZONE WITH 2" END PANELS

42" HIGH TABLE

SIZE	MODEL			LIST		OPTIONS		LBS
Depth x Length	*Code*	*# Legs*	*# Top Sections*	*Laminate* SE 2MM	*Veneer* SE 2MM	VERTICAL WIRE MGR (EACH) *Add*	FOOT REST (PER SIDE) *Add*	
36" DEPTH								
36 x 72	**3672ENDEP42**	2	1	3227	5840	172	459	236
36 x 84	**3684ENDEP42**	2	1	3668	6505	172	459	252
36 x 96	**3696ENDEP42**	2	1	3725	7029	172	459	267
36 x 108	**36108ENDEP42**	2	1	4953	8403	172	459	307
36 x 120	**36120ENDEP42**	2	1	5215	9143	172	459	326
36 x 144	**36144ENDEP42**	3	2	5591	10503	172	918	398
36 x 168	**36168ENDEP42**	3	2	8290	13651	172	918	430
36 x 192	**36192ENDEP42**	3	2	8602	14895	172	918	504
36 x 216	**36216ENDEP42**	3	2	9263	15894	172	918	541
42" DEPTH								
42 x 72	**4272ENDEP42**	2	1	3566	6327	172	459	268
42 x 84	**4284ENDEP42**	2	1	3950	7061	172	459	286
42 x 96	**4296ENDEP42**	2	1	4062	8206	172	459	303
42 x 108	**42108ENDEP42**	2	1	5386	9678	172	459	345
42 x 120	**42120ENDEP42**	2	1	5648	9940	172	459	365
42 x 144	**42144ENDEP42**	3	2	6269	11477	172	918	452
42 x 168	**42168ENDEP42**	3	2	8853	14763	172	918	487
42 x 192	**42192ENDEP42**	3	2	9276	17248	172	918	565
42 x 216	**42216ENDEP42**	3	2	10160	17355	172	918	605



ENDEP

On tables with 3 legs, center leg is 18" Deep

Optional Vertical Wire Manager

STANDARD FEATURES

- 2" built up edge
- Specify Self edge (SE) or 2mm Edge (2MM)
- 42"height
- Undersurface Wire Management Trough
- Recessed Glides
- Ships Knocked Down

OPTIONS

- 2mm Bio edge available in 38 solid colors
- 2mm PVC edge available in wood grain to match 7 standard stains
- Specify Power Modules for EndZone without Power Access Door and cove power available, see pricing at end of section
- Rectangular Vertical Wire Manager
- Solid Core laminate, call factory for pricing
- Foot Rest only available in chrome
- For two different laminate colors, call factory for pricing

HOW TO ORDER

1. Select Size
2. Select Base Style
3. Select Edge Style
4. Select Top Finish
5. Select Edge Finish
6. Select Base Finish
7. Select Metal Finish

Example: 3072- ENDEP - 30 - 2MM -

DEPTH x LENGTH *BASE* *HEIGHT* *EDGE*

Pricing August 2015

ENDZONE WITH 8" PLINTH BASES

30" HIGH TABLE

SIZE	MODEL			FINISH		OPTIONS	LBS
Depth x Length	*Code*	*# Legs*	*# Top Sections*	*Laminate* **SE 2MM**	*Veneer* **SE 2MM**	**FOOT REST (PER SIDE)** *Add*	
24" DEPTH							
24 x 72	**2472ENDPL30**	2	1	2974	4666	459	176
24 x 84	**2484ENDPL30**	2	1	3161	5032	459	187
24 x 96	**2496ENDPL30**	2	1	3240	5412	459	199
24 x 108	**24108ENDPL30**	2	1	4677	7025	459	234
24 x 120	**24120ENDPL30**	2	1	4939	7287	459	249
24 x 144	**24144ENDPL30**	3	2	5100	8324	918	296
24 x 168	**24168ENDPL30**	3	2	7289	10873	918	320
24 x 192	**24192ENDPL30**	3	2	7645	11827	918	385
24 x 216	**24216ENDPL30**	3	2	8755	12877	918	413
30" DEPTH							
30 x 72	**3072ENDPL30**	2	1	3130	5144	459	210
30 x 84	**3084ENDPL30**	2	1	3442	5595	459	223
30 x 96	**3096ENDPL30**	2	1	3518	6055	459	237
30 x 108	**30108ENDPL30**	2	1	4820	7736	459	273
30 x 120	**30120ENDPL30**	2	1	5082	7998	459	289
30 x 144	**30144ENDPL30**	3	2	5411	9280	918	352
30 x 168	**30168ENDPL30**	3	2	7852	11997	918	379
30 x 192	**30192ENDPL30**	3	2	8201	13116	918	447
30 x 216	**30216ENDPL30**	3	2	9042	14311	918	479

ENDPL

On tables with 3 legs, center leg is 18" Deep

STANDARD FEATURES

- 2" built up edge
- Specify Self edge (SE) or 2mm Edge (2MM)
- 30" height
- Undersurface Wire Management Trough
- Recessed Glides
- Ships Knocked Down

OPTIONS

- 2mm Bio edge available in 38 solid colors
- 2mm PVC edge available in wood grain to match 7 standard stains
- Specify Power Modules for EndZone without Power Access Door and cove power available, see pricing at end of section
- For Solid Core laminate, call factory for pricing
- Foot Rest only available in chrome
- For two different laminate colors, call factory for pricing

HOW TO ORDER

1. Select Size
2. Select Base Style
3. Select Edge Style
4. Select Top Finish
5. Select Edge Finish
6. Select Base Finish
7. Select Metal Finish

Example: 3072- ENDEP - 30 - 2MM -

DEPTH x LENGTH *BASE* *HEIGHT* *EDGE*

Pricing August 2015

ENDZONE WITH 8” PLINTH BASES

30” HIGH TABLE

SIZE	MODEL			FINISH		OPTIONS	LBS
Depth x Length	*Code*	*# Legs*	*# Top Sections*	*Laminate* **SE 2MM**	*Veneer* **SE 2MM**	**FOOT REST (PER SIDE)** *Add*	
36” DEPTH							
36 x 72	**3672ENDPL30**	2	1	3199	6030	459	244
36 x 84	**3684ENDPL30**	2	1	3640	6695	459	259
36 x 96	**3696ENDPL30**	2	1	3697	7219	459	274
36 x 108	**36108ENDPL30**	2	1	4925	8593	459	312
36 x 120	**36120ENDPL30**	2	1	5187	9333	459	330
36 x 144	**36144ENDPL30**	3	2	5549	10788	918	408
36 x 168	**36168ENDPL30**	3	2	8248	13936	918	438
36 x 192	**36192ENDPL30**	3	2	8560	15180	918	509
36 x 216	**36216ENDPL30**	3	2	9221	16179	918	544
42” DEPTH							
42 x 72	**4272ENDPL30**	2	1	3538	6517	459	278
42 x 84	**4284ENDPL30**	2	1	3922	7251	459	295
42 x 96	**4296ENDPL30**	2	1	4034	8396	459	311
42 x 108	**42108ENDPL30**	2	1	5358	9868	459	351
42 x 120	**42120ENDPL30**	2	1	5620	10130	459	370
42 x 144	**42144ENDPL30**	3	2	6227	11762	918	464
42 x 168	**42168ENDPL30**	3	2	8811	15048	918	497
42 x 192	**42192ENDPL30**	3	2	9234	17533	918	572
42 x 216	**42216ENDPL30**	3	2	10118	17640	918	610

ENDPL

On tables with 3 legs, center leg is 18” Deep

STANDARD FEATURES

- 2” built up edge
- Specify Self edge (SE) or 2mm Edge (2MM)
- 30” height
- Undersurface Wire Management Trough
- Recessed Glides
- Ships Knocked Down

OPTIONS

- 2mm Bio edge available in 38 solid colors
- 2mm PVC edge available in wood grain to match 7 standard stains
- Specify Power Modules for EndZone without Power Access Door and cove power available, see pricing at end of section
- For Solid Core laminate, call factory for pricing
- Foot Rest only available in chrome
- For two different laminate colors, call factory for pricing

HOW TO ORDER

1. Select Size
2. Select Base Style
3. Select Edge Style
4. Select Top Finish
5. Select Edge Finish
6. Select Base Finish
7. Select Metal Finish

Example: 3072- ENDEP - 30 - 2MM -

DEPTH x LENGTH — *BASE* — *HEIGHT* — *EDGE*

Pricing August 2015

ENDZONE WITH 8" PLINTH BASES

36" HIGH TABLE

SIZE	MODEL			FINISH		OPTIONS	LBS
Depth x Length	*Code*	*# Legs*	*# Top Sections*	*Laminate* **SE 2MM**	*Veneer* **SE 2MM**	**FOOT REST (PER SIDE)** *Add*	
24" DEPTH							
24 x 72	**2472ENDPL36**	2	1	3138	4830	459	180
24 x 84	**2484ENDPL36**	2	1	3325	5196	459	192
24 x 96	**2496ENDPL36**	2	1	3404	5576	459	204
24 x 108	**24108ENDPL36**	2	1	4841	7189	459	240
24 x 120	**24120ENDPL36**	2	1	5103	7451	459	255
24 x 144	**24144ENDPL36**	3	2	5346	8570	918	304
24 x 168	**24168ENDPL36**	3	2	7535	11119	918	328
24 x 192	**24192ENDPL36**	3	2	7891	12073	918	394
24 x 216	**24216ENDPL36**	3	2	9001	13123	918	424
30" DEPTH							
30 x 72	**3072ENDPL36**	2	1	3294	5308	459	215
30 x 84	**3084ENDPL36**	2	1	3606	5759	459	229
30 x 96	**3096ENDPL36**	2	1	3682	6219	459	242
30 x 108	**30108ENDPL36**	2	1	4984	7900	459	280
30 x 120	**30120ENDPL36**	2	1	5246	8162	459	296
30 x 144	**30144ENDPL36**	3	2	5657	9526	918	361
30 x 168	**30168ENDPL36**	3	2	8098	12243	918	388
30 x 192	**30192ENDPL36**	3	2	8447	13362	918	458
30 x 216	**30216ENDPL36**	3	2	9288	14557	918	491

ENDPL

On tables with 3 legs, center leg is 18" Deep

STANDARD FEATURES

- 2" built up edge
- Specify Self edge (SE) or 2mm Edge (2MM)
- 36"height
- Undersurface Wire Management Trough
- Recessed Glides
- Ships Knocked Down

OPTIONS

- 2mm Bio edge available in 38 solid colors
- 2mm PVC edge available in wood grain to match 7 standard stains
- Specify Power Modules for EndZone without Power Access Door and cove power available, see pricing at end of section
- For Solid Core laminate, call factory for pricing
- Foot Rest only available in chrome
- For two different laminate colors, call factory for pricing

HOW TO ORDER

1. Select Size
2. Select Base Style
3. Select Edge Style
4. Select Top Finish
5. Select Edge Finish
6. Select Base Finish
7. Select Metal Finish

Example: 3072- ENDEP - 30 - 2MM -

DEPTH x LENGTH — *BASE* — *HEIGHT* — *EDGE*

Pricing August 2015

ENDZONE WITH 8" PLINTH BASES

36" HIGH TABLE

SIZE	MODEL			FINISH		OPTIONS	LBS
Depth x Length	*Code*	*# Legs*	*# Top Sections*	*Laminate* **SE 2MM**	*Veneer* **SE 2MM**	**FOOT REST (PER SIDE)** *Add*	
36" DEPTH							
36 x 72	**3672ENDPL36**	2	1	3363	6194	459	250
36 x 84	**3684ENDPL36**	2	1	3804	6859	459	265
36 x 96	**3696ENDPL36**	2	1	3861	7383	459	281
36 x 108	**36108ENDPL36**	2	1	5089	8757	459	320
36 x 120	**36120ENDPL36**	2	1	5351	9497	459	338
36 x 144	**36144ENDPL36**	3	2	5795	11034	918	418
36 x 168	**36168ENDPL36**	3	2	8494	14182	918	449
36 x 192	**36192ENDPL36**	3	2	8806	15426	918	522
36 x 216	**36216ENDPL36**	3	2	9467	16425	918	558
42" DEPTH							
42 x 72	**4272ENDPL36**	2	1	3702	6681	459	285
42 x 84	**4284ENDPL36**	2	1	4086	7415	459	302
42 x 96	**4296ENDPL36**	2	1	4198	8560	459	319
42 x 108	**42108ENDPL36**	2	1	5522	10032	459	360
42 x 120	**42120ENDPL36**	2	1	5784	10294	459	379
42 x 144	**42144ENDPL36**	3	2	6473	12008	918	476
42 x 168	**42168ENDPL36**	3	2	9057	15294	918	509
42 x 192	**42192ENDPL36**	3	2	9480	17779	918	586
42 x 216	**42216ENDPL36**	3	2	10364	17886	918	625

ENDPL

On tables with 3 legs, center leg is 18" Deep

STANDARD FEATURES

- 2" built up edge
- Specify Self edge (SE) or 2mm Edge (2MM)
- 36"height
- Undersurface Wire Management Trough
- Recessed Glides
- Ships Knocked Down

OPTIONS

- 2mm Bio edge available in 38 solid colors
- 2mm PVC edge available in wood grain to match 7 standard stains
- Specify Power Modules for EndZone without Power Access Door and cove power available, see pricing at end of section
- For Solid Core laminate, call factory for pricing
- Foot Rest only available in chrome
- For two different laminate colors, call factory for pricing

HOW TO ORDER

1. Select Size
2. Select Base Style
3. Select Edge Style
4. Select Top Finish
5. Select Edge Finish
6. Select Base Finish
7. Select Metal Finish

Example: 3072- ENDEP - 30 - 2MM -

DEPTH x LENGTH — *BASE* — *HEIGHT* — *EDGE*

Pricing August 2015

ENDZONE WITH 8" PLINTH BASES

42" HIGH TABLE

SIZE	MODEL			FINISH		OPTIONS	LBS
Depth x Length	*Code*	*# Legs*	*# Top Sections*	*Laminate* SE 2MM	*Veneer* SE 2MM	FOOT REST (PER SIDE) *Add*	
24" DEPTH							
24 x 72	**2472ENDPL42**	2	1	3138	4830	459	184
24 x 84	**2484ENDPL42**	2	1	3325	5196	459	197
24 x 96	**2496ENDPL42**	2	1	3404	5576	459	209
24 x 108	**24108ENDPL42**	2	1	4841	7189	459	246
24 x 120	**24120ENDPL42**	2	1	5103	7451	459	261
24 x 144	**24144ENDPL42**	3	2	5346	8570	918	311
24 x 168	**24168ENDPL42**	3	2	7535	11119	918	336
24 x 192	**24192ENDPL42**	3	2	7891	12073	918	404
24 x 216	**24216ENDPL42**	3	2	9001	13123	918	434
30" DEPTH							
30 x 72	**3072ENDPL42**	2	1	3294	5308	459	220
30 x 84	**3084ENDPL42**	2	1	3606	5759	459	234
30 x 96	**3096ENDPL42**	2	1	3682	6219	459	248
30 x 108	**30108ENDPL42**	2	1	4984	7900	459	287
30 x 120	**30120ENDPL42**	2	1	5246	8162	459	304
30 x 144	**30144ENDPL42**	3	2	5657	9526	918	370
30 x 168	**30168ENDPL42**	3	2	8098	12243	918	398
30 x 192	**30192ENDPL42**	3	2	8447	13362	918	469
30 x 216	**30216ENDPL42**	3	2	9288	14557	918	503

ENDPL

On tables with 3 legs, center leg is 18" Deep

STANDARD FEATURES

- 2" built up edge
- Specify Self edge (SE) or 2mm Edge (2MM)
- 42" height
- Undersurface Wire Management Trough
- Recessed Glides
- Ships Knocked Down

OPTIONS

- 2mm Bio edge available in 38 solid colors
- 2mm PVC edge available in wood grain to match 7 standard stains
- Specify Power Modules for EndZone without Power Access Door and cove power available, see pricing at end of section
- For Solid Core laminate, call factory for pricing
- Foot Rest only available in chrome
- For two different laminate colors, call factory for pricing

HOW TO ORDER

1. Select Size
2. Select Base Style
3. Select Edge Style
4. Select Top Finish
5. Select Edge Finish
6. Select Base Finish
7. Select Metal Finish

Example: 3072- ENDEP - 30 - 2MM -

DEPTH x LENGTH *BASE* *HEIGHT* *EDGE*

Pricing August 2015

ENDZONE WITH 8" PLINTH BASES

42" HIGH TABLE

SIZE	MODEL			FINISH		OPTIONS	LBS
Depth x Length	*Code*	*# Legs*	*# Top Sections*	*Laminate* **SE 2MM**	*Veneer* **SE 2MM**	**FOOT REST (PER SIDE)** *Add*	
36" DEPTH							
36 x 72	**3672ENDPL42**	2	1	3363	6194	459	256
36 x 84	**3684ENDPL42**	2	1	3804	6859	459	272
36 x 96	**3696ENDPL42**	2	1	3861	7383	459	288
36 x 108	**36108ENDPL42**	2	1	5089	8757	459	328
36 x 120	**36120ENDPL42**	2	1	5351	9497	459	346
36 x 144	**36144ENDPL42**	3	2	5795	11034	918	429
36 x 168	**36168ENDPL42**	3	2	8494	14182	918	460
36 x 192	**36192ENDPL42**	3	2	8806	15426	918	535
36 x 216	**36216ENDPL42**	3	2	9467	16425	918	572
42" DEPTH							
42 x 72	**4272ENDPL42**	2	1	3702	6681	459	292
42 x 84	**4284ENDPL42**	2	1	4086	7415	459	310
42 x 96	**4296ENDPL42**	2	1	4198	8560	459	327
42 x 108	**42108ENDPL42**	2	1	5522	10032	459	369
42 x 120	**42120ENDPL42**	2	1	5784	10294	459	389
42 x 144	**42144ENDPL42**	3	2	6473	12008	918	487
42 x 168	**42168ENDPL42**	3	2	9057	15294	918	522
42 x 192	**42192ENDPL42**	3	2	9480	17779	918	600
42 x 216	**42216ENDPL42**	3	2	10364	17886	918	640

ENDPL

On tables with 3 legs, center leg is 18" Deep

STANDARD FEATURES

- 2" built up edge
- Specify Self edge (SE) or 2mm Edge (2MM)
- 42" height
- Undersurface Wire Management Trough
- Recessed Glides
- Ships Knocked Down

OPTIONS

- 2mm Bio edge available in 38 solid colors
- 2mm PVC edge available in wood grain to match 7 standard stains
- Specify Power Modules for EndZone without Power Access Door and cove power available, see pricing at end of section
- For Solid Core laminate, call factory for pricing
- Foot Rest only available in chrome
- For two different laminate colors, call factory for pricing

HOW TO ORDER

1. Select Size
2. Select Base Style
3. Select Edge Style
4. Select Top Finish
5. Select Edge Finish
6. Select Base Finish
7. Select Metal Finish

Example: 3072- ENDEP - 30 - 2MM -

DEPTH x LENGTH *BASE* *HEIGHT* *EDGE*

Pricing August 2015

ENDZONE

POWER & COMMUNICATION

Cove Power Modules

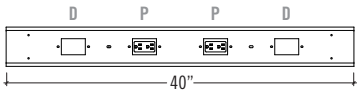
	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST	
		Cove, Clamp Mounted		
	COVC2P2U-B	Cove, 2 power, 2USB, **Black**	386	
	COVC2P2U-S	Cove, 2 power, 2USB, **Silver Pearl**	386	
	COVC2P2U-W	Cove, 2 power, 2USB, **Gloss White**	386	
		Cord is 108". USB is for charging only.		

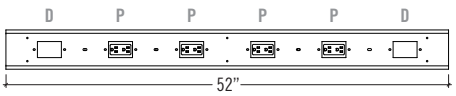
Cove Power Module comes standard with 2 power and 2 USB. USB is for charging only.
Choose from Black, Silver Pearl or Gloss White.

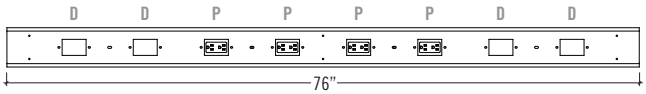
Power Access Door

TOP LENGTH	MODEL	DESCRIPTION		LIST	
Table Top Length		*# of doors*	*Length of Door(s)*	*Upcharge per table*	
72"	AD40	1	40"	519	
84"	AD52	1	52"	653	
96"	AD76	1	76"	693	
108"	-	-	-	-	
120"	-	-	-	-	
144"	AD40-2	2	40"	1038	
168"	AD76-2	2	52"	1306	
192"	-	-	-	-	
216"	-	-	-	-	

Number of Duplexes and Data & Communication Cutouts







EndZone Power Access Door comes standard with 2 or 4 Duplexes (depending on size of table) and 2 communication cutouts. Specify data separately.

Example: 3072- ENDEP - 30 - 2MM -

DEPTH x LENGTH *BASE* *HEIGHT* *EDGE*

FITT TABLES

PLACING AN ORDER IS EASY

PRODUCT CODE

3030 SQ FX4

Size
Width x Length
or diameter

Top Shape
D : Round
SQ : Square

Series
Fitt

OPTIONS

CASTERS

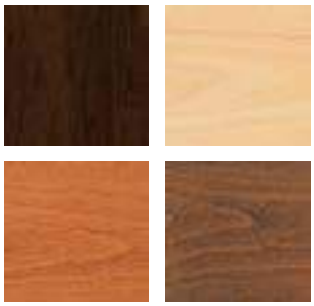
CAFE HEIGHT

FINISHES

LAMINATE

Select laminate from our virtually unlimited laminate options

VENEER



Select from one of our 7 standard wood stains or stain-to-match at no upcharge

BASE

Select from one of our 76 standard Spectone colors

EDGE

2MM PVC

Check out our website for a complete list of edge profiles.

BACK TO CONTENTS

FITT
10 DAY TABLES PROGRAM

MODEL	BASES		TOP SPECIFICATIONS	OPTIONS				LBS
	Code	*Qty.*	*For Laminate Top* **PVC**	**FLIP TOP (FL)**	**FOLD (F)**	**CASTERS (LC)**	**WHEELS (WB)**	
Round								
30D	**FX4**	1	551	-	-	84	-	38
36D	**FX4**	1	628	-	-	84	-	46
42D	**FX4**	1	678	-	-	84	-	56
48D	**FX4**	1	819	-	-	84	-	85
54D	**FX4**	1	882	-	-	84	-	98
60D	**FX4**	1	950	-	-	84	-	113
Square								
30 x 30SQ	**FX4**	1	582	-	-	84	-	38
36 x 36SQ	**FX4**	1	634	-	-	84	-	46
42 x 42SQ	**FX4**	1	770	-	-	84	-	73
48 x 48SQ	**FX4**	1	824	-	-	84	-	85
54 x 54SQ	**FX4**	1	888	-	-	84	-	98
60 x 60SQ	**FX4**	1	957	-	-	84	-	113

42D-FX4

10 DAY EDGE AND FRAME CHOICES
- Nickel or black flat PVC edge
- Nickel or black textured base finishes

10 DAY TOP FINISH CHOICES
For images of all current 10 Day laminates, visit *www.specfurniture.com* and go to Fabrics/Finishes.

10 DAY NOTES AND OPTIONS
- Quantity limits may apply. 10 Folding, 20 in total.

STANDARD FEATURES
- Fitt is a lightweight multiuse table designed for light use contract applications.
- Tops are constructed from 0.75" particle board core with laminate surface and backer.
- Standard table height is 29".
- All bases are standard with floor leveling glides.
- Base span increases with size of top.
- Casters are not self-leveling.

OPTIONS
- 2" grommet and oval grommet.

HOW TO ORDER
1. Select Model
2. Select Base
3. Select Edge Style
4. Select Options
5. Select Top Finish
6. Select Edge Finish
7. Select Base Finish

Example: 30D - FX4 - PVC -

MODEL *BASE* *EDGE* *OPTIONS*

BACK TO CONTENTS

FITT
GENERAL PURPOSE TABLES

MODEL	BASES		TOP SPECIFICATIONS	OPTIONS				LBS
	Code	*Qty.*	*For Laminate Top* PVC 2MM	FLIP TOP (FL)	FOLD (F)	CASTERS (LC)	WHEELS (WB)	
Round								
30D	**FX4**	1	551	-	-	84	-	38
	FX4 CAFE HEIGHT	1	616	-	-	-	-	40
36D	**FX4**	1	628	-	-	84	-	46
	FX4 CAFE HEIGHT	1	693	-	-	-	-	48
42D	**FX4**	1	678	-	-	84	-	56
	FX4 CAFE HEIGHT	1	743	-	-	-	-	58
48D	**FX4**	1	819	-	-	84	-	85
54D	**FX4**	1	882	-	-	84	-	98
60D	**FX4**	1	950	-	-	84	-	113
Square								
30 x 30SQ	**FX4**	1	582	-	-	84	-	38
	FX4 CAFE HEIGHT	1	647	-	-	-	-	40
36 x 36SQ	**FX4**	1	634	-	-	84	-	46
	FX4 CAFE HEIGHT	1	699	-	-	-	-	48
42 x 42SQ	**FX4**	1	770	-	-	84	-	73
48 x 48SQ	**FX4**	1	824	-	-	84	-	85
54 x 54SQ	**FX4**	1	888	-	-	84	-	98
60 x 60SQ	**FX4**	1	957	-	-	84	-	113

42D-FX4

30D-FX4 CAFE HEIGHT

STANDARD FEATURES

- Fitt is a lightweight multiuse table designed for light use contract applications.
- Tops are constructed from 0.75” particle board core with laminate surface and backer.
- Laminate tops available in any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite or Pionite matte finish offerings. For other laminate please contact the factory for pricing.
- Standard table height is 29”. Cafe height is 39”.
- Base available in any Spectone color.
- All bases are standard with floor leveling glides.
- Base span increases with size of top.
- Casters are not self-leveling.

OPTIONS

- Table cart available. Holds 4 to 6 tables.
- Mesh modesty in nickel or black.
- Seam connectors to join and level tops.
- 2” grommet and oval grommet.

HOW TO ORDER

1. Select Model
2. Select Base
3. Select Edge Style
4. Select Options
5. Select Top Finish
6. Select Edge Finish
7. Select Base Finish

Example: 30D - FX4 - PVC -

MODEL *BASE* *EDGE* *OPTIONS*

HALF ROUND TABLES

BACK TO CONTENTS

PLACING AN ORDER IS EASY

PRODUCT CODE

2430 RE X HR

Size
Width x Length

Top Shape
D : Round
SQ : Square
RE : Rectangle
RT : Racetrack
B : Bullet
H : Halfmoon
TP : Trapezoid
C90 : Radius
CRC90 : Crescent
BT : Boatshape
BTA : Boatshape Arc

Base
X : X-Base
X4 : 4 Column X-Base
T : T-Base
T2 : Double Column T-Base

Series
Half Round

OPTIONS

FLIP TOP

CASTERS

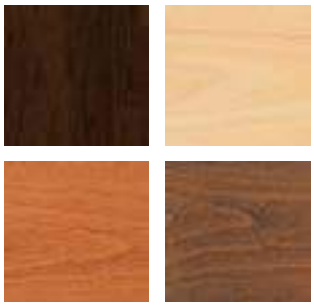
FOLDING

FINISHES

LAMINATE

Select laminate from our virtually unlimited laminate options

VENEER



Select from one of our 7 standard wood stains or stain-to-match at no upcharge

BASE

Select from one of our 76 standard Spectone colors

EDGE

2MM

PVC

Hard Wood

Check out our website for a complete list of edge profiles.

Pricing August 2015

HALF ROUND
GENERAL PURPOSE TABLES

MODEL	BASES		TOP SPECIFICATIONS						OPTIONS				LBS
	Code	Qty.	For Laminate Top				For Veneer Top						
			SE PVF PVB 2MM	HF HB	HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	HF HB HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	FLIP TOP (FT)	FOLD (FL)	CASTERS (LC)	WHEELS (WB)	
Round													
24D	**XHR**	1	624	953	987	1087	1140	1243	141	-	84	84	47
30D	**XHR**	1	719	1043	1087	1286	1235	1386	141	-	84	84	57
36D	**XHR**	1	809	1280	1362	1525	1575	1784	141	-	84	84	68
42D	**XHR**	1	1070	1597	1711	1953	1978	2264	141	-	84	84	82
	X4HR	1	1330	1857	1971	2213	2238	2524	-	-	84	-	94
48D	**XHR**	1	1091	1799	1923	2043	2477	2845	141	-	84	84	98
	X4HR	1	1351	2059	2183	2303	2737	3105	-	-	84	-	110
54D	**X4HR**	1	1617	2660	2852	3036	3252	3724	-	-	-	-	128
60D	**X4HR**	1	1660	2845	3050	3205	3833	4420	-	-	-	-	147
Square													
24 x 24SQ	**XHR**	1	652	831	865	927	972	1126	141	-	84	84	47
30 x 30SQ	**XHR**	1	750	880	927	1091	1032	1243	141	-	84	84	57
36 x 36SQ	**XHR**	1	827	1031	1087	1280	1286	1470	141	-	84	84	68
42 x 42SQ	**XHR**	1	1224	1519	1610	1701	1764	2015	282	-	-	-	82
	X4HR	1	1344	1639	1730	1821	1884	2135	-	-	84	-	94
48 x 48SQ	**X4HR**	1	1485	1744	1840	1882	2229	2551	-	-	84	-	110
54 x 54SQ	**X4HR**	1	1619	2191	2341	2515	2610	3028	-	-	-	-	128
60 x 60SQ	**X4HR**	1	1647	2288	2447	2623	3048	3554	-	-	-	-	147

30D-XHR

3030SQ-XHR

42D-X4HR

STANDARD FEATURES

- Laminate tops available in any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite or Pionite matte finish offerings. For other laminate please contact the factory for pricing.
- Veneers and hardwood edges are standard in Oak, Chocolate, Maple, Cherry, Pecan, Walnut, Mahogany
- 7 veneer and hardwood edge stains are standard. Stain-to-match available at no upcharge.
- Standard table height 29”.
- All bases are standard with floor leveling glides.

OPTIONS

- Custom heights available.
- Two tone base available, add $84 List per base.

HOW TO ORDER

1. Select Model
2. Select Base
3. Select Edge Style
4. Select Options
5. Select Top Finish
6. Select Edge Finish
7. Select Base Finish

Example: 24D - XHR - PVF -

MODEL *BASE* *EDGE* *OPTIONS*

Pricing August 2015

HALF ROUND
GENERAL PURPOSE TABLES

MODEL	BASES		TOP SPECIFICATIONS						OPTIONS				LBS
	Code	Qty.	For Laminate Top				For Veneer Top						
			SE PVF PVB 2MM	HF HB	HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	HF HB HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	FLIP TOP (FT)	FOLD (FL)	CASTERS (LC)	WHEELS (WB)	
Rectangle													
24 x 30RE	**XHR**	1	739	861	905	968	1017	1136	141	-	-	-	56
	THR	2	841	963	1007	1070	1119	1238	282	-	84	84	58
24 x 36RE	**XHR**	1	739	861	905	968	1017	1136	141	-	-	-	56
	THR	2	841	963	1007	1070	1119	1238	282	-	84	84	58
24 x 42RE	**THR**	2	902	1098	1149	1241	1297	1463	282	-	84	84	66
24 x 48RE	**THR**	2	902	1098	1149	1241	1297	1463	282	-	84	84	66
24 x 54RE	**THR**	2	957	1243	1308	1414	1493	1696	282	-	84	84	74
24 x 60RE	**THR**	2	957	1243	1308	1414	1493	1696	282	272	84	84	74
24 x 66RE	**THR**	2	1093	1437	1517	1646	1730	1979	282	272	84	84	83
24 x 72RE	**XHR**	2	1093	1437	1517	1646	1730	1979	282	272	84	84	83
30 x 36RE	**XHR**	1	827	968	1018	1098	1156	1300	141	-	-	-	62
	THR	2	929	1070	1120	1200	1258	1402	282	-	84	84	64
30 x 42RE	**XHR**	1	846	1115	1177	1283	1361	1563	141	-	-	-	72
	THR	2	948	1217	1279	1385	1463	1665	282	-	84	84	74
30 x 48RE	**XHR**	1	846	1115	1177	1283	1361	1563	141	-	-	-	72
	THR	2	948	1217	1279	1385	1463	1665	282	-	84	84	74
30 x 54RE	**THR**	2	1003	1370	1450	1601	1691	1944	282	-	84	84	85
30 x 60RE	**THR**	2	1003	1370	1450	1601	1691	1944	282	272	84	84	85
30 x 66RE	**THR**	2	1166	1462	1559	1713	1800	2080	282	272	84	84	95
30 x 72RE	**THR**	2	1218	1605	1703	1901	2004	2311	282	272	84	84	95

**Folding tables available with PVC Bullnose edge only*

30D-XHR

2448RE-THR

STANDARD FEATURES

- Laminate tops available in any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite or Pionite matte finish offerings. For other laminate please contact the factory for pricing.
- Veneers and hardwood edges are standard in Oak, Chocolate, Maple, Cherry, Pecan, Walnut, Mahogany.
- 7 veneer and hardwood edge stains are standard. Stain-to-match available at no upcharge.
- Standard table height 29”.
- All bases are standard with floor leveling glides.

OPTIONS

- Custom heights available.
- Two tone base available, add $84 List per base.

HOW TO ORDER

1. Select Model
2. Select Base
3. Select Edge Style
4. Select Options
5. Select Top Finish
6. Select Edge Finish
7. Select Base Finish

Example: 2430RE - XHR - PVF -

MODEL *BASE* *EDGE* *OPTIONS*

Pricing August 2015

HALF ROUND
GENERAL PURPOSE TABLES

MODEL	BASES		TOP SPECIFICATIONS						OPTIONS				LBS
	Code	Qty.	For Laminate Top				For Veneer Top						
			SE PVF PVB 2MM	HF HB	HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	HF HB HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	FLIP TOP (FT)	FOLD (FL)	CASTERS (LC)	WHEELS (WB)	
Rectangle													
30 x 78RE	**THR**	2	1428	1770	1886	2116	2237	2590	282	272	84	-	106
30 x 84RE	**THR**	2	1428	1770	1886	2116	2237	2590	282	272	84	-	106
30 x 90RE	**THR**	2	1447	1977	2116	2329	2472	2874	-	272	84	84	116
30 x 96RE	**THR**	2	1447	1977	2116	2329	2472	2874	-	272	84	84	116
36 x 42RE	**THR**	2	1041	1243	1321	1427	1508	1720	282	-	84	84	83
36 x 48RE	**THR**	2	1065	1350	1433	1559	1643	1890	282	-	84	84	83
36 x 60RE	**THR**	2	1155	1552	1653	1814	1916	2225	282	272	84	84	95
36 x 66RE	**THR**	2	1237	1649	1765	1942	2053	2393	282	272	84	84	108
	T2HR	2	1473	1885	2001	2178	2289	2629	-	547	84	-	134
36 x 72RE	**THR**	2	1273	1703	1814	2070	2193	2561	282	272	84	84	108
	T2HR	2	1509	1939	2050	2306	2429	2797	-	547	84	-	134
36 x 78RE	**THR**	2	1586	2046	2190	2412	2557	2990	-	272	84	84	121
	T2HR	2	1822	2282	2426	2648	2793	3226	-	547	84	-	147
36 x 84RE	**THR**	2	1586	2046	2190	2412	2557	2990	-	272	84	84	121
	T2HR	2	1822	2282	2426	2648	2793	3226	-	547	84	-	147
36 x 90RE	**THR**	2	1591	2247	2412	2671	2837	3318	-	-	84	84	133
	T2HR	2	1827	2483	2648	2907	3073	3554	-	547	84	-	159
36 x 96RE	**THR**	2	1591	2247	2412	2671	2837	3318	-	-	84	84	133
	T2HR	2	1827	2483	2648	2907	3073	3554	-	547	84	-	159
42 x 78RE	**T2HR**	2	2048	2444	2602	2984	3110	3612	-	547	84	-	161
42 x 84RE	**T2HR**	2	2048	2444	2602	2984	3110	3612	-	547	84	-	161

**Folding tables available with PVC Bullnose edge only*

2448RE-THR

STANDARD FEATURES

- Laminate tops available in any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite or Pionite matte finish offerings. For other laminate please contact the factory for pricing.
- Veneers and hardwood edges are standard in Oak, Chocolate, Maple, Cherry, Pecan, Walnut, Mahogany.
- 7 veneer and hardwood edge stains are standard. Stain-to-match available at no upcharge.
- Standard table height 29”.
- All bases are standard with floor leveling glides.

OPTIONS

- Custom heights available.
- Two tone base available, add $84 List per base.

HOW TO ORDER

1. Select Model
2. Select Base
3. Select Edge Style
4. Select Options
5. Select Top Finish
6. Select Edge Finish
7. Select Base Finish

Example: 3078RE - THR - PVF -

MODEL *BASE* *EDGE* *OPTIONS*

Pricing August 2015

HALF ROUND
GENERAL PURPOSE TABLES

MODEL	BASES		TOP SPECIFICATIONS						OPTIONS				LBS
	Code	Qty.	For Laminate Top				For Veneer Top						
			SE PVF PVB 2MM	HF HB	HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	HF HB HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	FLIP TOP (FT)	FOLD (FL)	CASTERS (LC)	WHEELS (WB)	
Racetrack													
36 x 54RT	**THR**	2	1207	1730	1852	2070	2159	2478	282	-	84	84	95
	T2HR	2	1443	1966	2088	2306	2395	2714	-	-	84	84	121
36 x 60RT	**THR**	2	1207	1730	1852	2070	2159	2478	282	-	84	84	95
	T2HR	2	1443	1966	2088	2306	2395	2714	-	-	84	84	121
36 x 66RT	**THR**	2	1355	1901	2033	2266	2472	2870	282	-	84	84	108
	T2HR	2	1591	2137	2269	2502	2708	3106	-	-	84	84	134
36 x 72RT	**THR**	2	1355	1901	2033	2266	2472	2870	282	-	84	84	108
	T2HR	2	1591	2137	2269	2502	2708	3106	-	-	84	84	134
36 x 78RT	**THR**	2	1601	2295	2457	2810	2884	3349	-	-	84	84	121
	T2HR	2	1837	2531	2693	3046	3120	3585	-	-	84	84	147
36 x 84RT	**THR**	2	1601	2295	2457	2810	2884	3349	-	-	84	84	121
	T2HR	2	1837	2531	2693	3046	3120	3585	-	-	84	84	147
36 x 90RT	**THR**	2	1605	2531	2724	3119	3211	3740	-	-	84	84	133
	T2HR	2	1841	2767	2960	3355	3447	3976	-	-	84	84	159
36 x 96RT	**THR**	2	1605	2531	2724	3119	3211	3740	-	-	84	84	133
	T2HR	2	1841	2767	2960	3355	3447	3976	-	-	84	84	159
42 x 78RT	**T2HR**	2	2062	2718	2917	3316	3412	3947	-	-	84	84	176
42 x 84RT	**T2HR**	2	2062	2718	2917	3316	3412	3947	-	-	84	84	176
48 x 78RT	**T2HR**	2	2065	3000	3225	3578	3799	4407	-	-	84	84	176
48 x 84RT	**T2HR**	2	2065	3000	3225	3578	3799	4407	-	-	84	84	176

2448RE-THR

STANDARD FEATURES

- Laminate tops available in any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite or Pionite matte finish offerings. For other laminate please contact the factory for pricing.
- Veneers and hardwood edges are standard in Oak, Chocolate, Maple, Cherry, Pecan, Walnut, Mahogany.
- 7 veneer and hardwood edge stains are standard. Stain-to-match available at no upcharge.
- Standard table height 29”.
- All bases are standard with floor leveling glides.

OPTIONS

- Custom heights available.
- Two tone base available, add $84 List per base.

HOW TO ORDER

1. Select Model
2. Select Base
3. Select Edge Style
4. Select Options
5. Select Top Finish
6. Select Edge Finish
7. Select Base Finish

Example: 3654RT - THR - PVF -

MODEL *BASE* *EDGE* *OPTIONS*

Pricing August 2015

HALF ROUND
GENERAL PURPOSE TABLES

MODEL	BASES		TOP SPECIFICATIONS						OPTIONS				LBS
	Code	*Qty.*	*For Laminate Top*				*For Veneer Top*						
			SE PVF PVB 2MM	HF HB	HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	HF HB HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	FLIP TOP (FT)	FOLD (FL)	CASTERS (LC)	WHEELS (WB)	
Bullet													
30 x 54B	**THR**	2	1115	1636	1744	1935	1991	2307	-	-	84	84	85
30 x 60B	**THR**	2	1115	1636	1744	1935	1991	2307	-	-	84	84	85
36 x 54B	**THR**	2	1228	2103	2258	2537	2575	2972	282	-	84	84	95
36 x 60B	**THR**	2	1228	2103	2258	2537	2575	2972	282	-	84	84	95
36 x 72B	**THR**	2	1354	2322	2493	2791	2964	3462	282	-	84	84	108
Halfmoon													
24 x 48H	**THR**	2	918	1388	1506	1649	1765	2033	282	-	84	84	66
30 x 60H	**THR**	2	1115	1815	1978	2138	2339	2721	282	-	84	84	85
36 x 72H	**THR**	2	1354	2310	2521	2718	3045	3561	282	-	84	84	108
Trapezoid													
30 x 60TP	**THR**	2	1115	1546	1646	1820	1870	2162	282	-	84	84	85
36 x 72TP	**THR**	2	1354	1938	2071	2371	2445	2866	282	-	84	84	108
Radius													
24 x 24	**24RC90**	-	362	656	741	850	871	1043	-	-	-	-	17
30 x 30	**30RC90**	-	462	868	975	1094	1156	1387	-	-	-	-	27
Crescent													
30 x 36	**3036CRC90-THR**	1	811	1439	1518	1580	1780	1999	-	-	-	-	48
36 x 42	**3642CRC90-THR**	1	1144	1733	1841	1923	2197	2494	-	-	-	-	61

**Folding tables available with PVC Bullnose edge only*

2448RE-THR

STANDARD FEATURES

- Laminate tops available in any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite or Pionite matte finish offerings. For other laminate please contact the factory for pricing.
- Veneers and hardwood edges are standard in Oak, Chocolate, Maple, Cherry, Pecan, Walnut, Mahogany.
- 7 veneer and hardwood edge stains are standard. Stain-to-match available at no upcharge.
- Standard table height 29”.
- All bases are standard with floor leveling glides.

OPTIONS

- Custom heights available.
- Two tone base available, add $84 List per base.

HOW TO ORDER

1. Select Model
2. Select Base
3. Select Edge Style
4. Select Options
5. Select Top Finish
6. Select Edge Finish
7. Select Base Finish

Example: 3054B - THR - PVF -

MODEL *BASE* *EDGE* *OPTIONS*

Pricing August 2015

HALF ROUND
BOARDROOM TABLES

MODEL	BASES		TOP SPECIFICATIONS						OPTIONS	LBS
	Code	Qty.	For Laminate Top				For Veneer Top			
			SE PVF PVB 2MM	HF HB	HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	HF HB HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2		
Rectangle										
42 x 96RE	**T2HR**	2	2096	2929	3155	3382	3720	4372		193
48 x 96RE	**T2HR**	2	2096	2929	3155	3382	3720	4372		193
48 x 120RE	**T2HR**	3	2805	3880	4135	4684	4766	5527		255
48 x 144RE	**T2HR**	3	3168	4710	5045	5568	5444	6361		289
48 x 168RE	**T2HR**	3	3629	5181	5564	6294	6125	7191		323
60 x 120RE	**T2HR**	3	3248	4856	5207	5750	5621	6576		297
60 x 144RE	**T2HR**	3	3659	5588	6009	6659	6506	7652		339
60 x 168RE	**T2HR**	3	4070	6321	6809	7571	7390	8727		381
Racetrack										
42 x 96RT	**T2HR**	2	2116	3057	3286	3838	4228	4923		193
48 x 96RT	**T2HR**	2	2116	3057	3286	3838	4228	4923		193
48 x 120RT	**T2HR**	3	2829	4323	4622	5383	5351	6163		255
48 x 144RT	**T2HR**	3	3195	5056	5422	6366	6147	7131		289
48 x 168RT	**T2HR**	3	3659	5682	6111	7158	6954	8095		323
60 x 120RT	**T2HR**	3	3238	5105	5476	6432	6389	7408		297
60 x 144RT	**T2HR**	3	3695	6020	6480	7661	7386	8616		339
60 x 168RT	**T2HR**	3	4276	6806	7341	8646	8394	9820		381

4296BTA-T2HR

STANDARD FEATURES

- Laminate tops available in any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite or Pionite matte finish offerings. For other laminate please contact the factory for pricing.
- Veneers and hardwood edges are standard in Oak, Chocolate, Maple, Cherry, Pecan, Walnut, Mahogany.
- 7 veneer and hardwood edge stains are standard. Stain-to-match available at no upcharge.
- Standard table height 29”.
- All bases are standard with floor leveling glides.

OPTIONS

- Custom heights available.
- Two tone base available, add $84 List per base.

HOW TO ORDER

1. Select Model
2. Select Base
3. Select Edge Style
4. Select Top Finish
5. Select Edge Finish
6. Select Base Finish

Example: 4296RE - T2HR - PVF

MODEL *BASE* *EDGE*

Pricing August 2015

HALF ROUND
BOARDROOM TABLES

MODEL	BASES		TOP SPECIFICATIONS						OPTIONS	LBS
	Code	Qty.	For Laminate Top				For Veneer Top			
			SE PVF PVB 2MM	HF HB	HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	HF HB HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2		
Boatshape										
42 x 96BT	**T2HR**	2	2116	3699	3994	4298	4729	5108		193
48 x 96BT	**T2HR**	2	2116	3699	3994	4298	4729	5108		193
48 x 120BT	**T2HR**	2	2829	5027	5393	5778	5943	6380		255
48 x 144BT	**T2HR**	3	3195	5760	6196	6659	7243	7641		289
48 x 168BT	**T2HR**	3	3659	6461	6968	7503	7776	8391		323
60 x 120BT	**T2HR**	3	3238	5983	6443	6924	7131	7675		297
60 x 144BT	**T2HR**	3	3695	6902	7447	8026	8754	9253		339
60 x 168BT	**T2HR**	3	4276	7779	8412	9081	9419	10190		381
Boatshape										
Arc Ends										
42 x 96BTA	**T2HR**	2	2276	4204	4500	4806	5234	5614		193
48 x 96BTA	**T2HR**	2	2276	4204	4500	4806	5234	5614		193
48 x 120BTA	**T2HR**	2	2990	5534	5900	6286	6450	6885		255
48 x 144BTA	**T2HR**	3	3356	6265	6704	7167	7748	8148		289
48 x 168BTA	**T2HR**	3	3821	6968	7476	8011	8281	8899		323
60 x 120BTA	**T2HR**	3	3440	6619	7075	7558	7763	8307		297
60 x 144BTA	**T2HR**	3	3895	7533	8081	8659	9387	9884		339
60 x 168BTA	**T2HR**	3	4476	8412	9045	9712	10054	10825		381

4296BTA-T2HR

STANDARD FEATURES

- Laminate tops available in any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite or Pionite matte finish offerings. For other laminate please contact the factory for pricing.
- Veneers and hardwood edges are standard in Oak, Chocolate, Maple, Cherry, Pecan, Walnut, Mahogany.
- 7 veneer and hardwood edge stains are standard. Stain-to-match available at no upcharge.
- Standard table height 29”.
- All bases are standard with floor leveling glides.

OPTIONS

- Custom heights available.
- Two tone base available, add $84 List per base.

HOW TO ORDER

1. Select Model
2. Select Base
3. Select Edge Style
4. Select Top Finish
5. Select Edge Finish
6. Select Base Finish

Example: 4296BT - T2HR - PVF

MODEL *BASE* *EDGE*

HEAVY DUTY TABLES

PLACING AN ORDER IS EASY

PRODUCT CODE

2424SQ-TR HD

Product Code

Specification
HD: Heavy Duty*

*The code for our heavy duty tables featured in the pages below is the same as a regular model of the table you are specifying. By adding the letters "HD" at the end of the product code, it lets us know the product is intended for a behavioral health environment and the features below will automatically be specified.

FEATURES

TAMPER PROOF

WEIGHTED

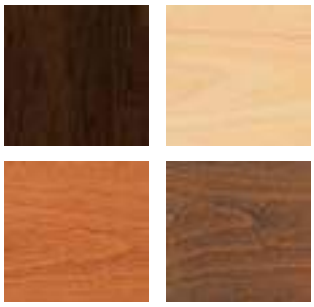
LOCTITE GLIDES

FINISHES

LAMINATE

Select laminate from our virtually unlimited laminate options

VENEER



Select from one of our 7 standard wood stains or stain-to-match at no upcharge

BASE

Select from one of our 76 standard Spectone colors

EDGE

2MM

PVC

Hard Wood

Check out our website for a complete list of edge profiles.

BACK TO CONTENTS

HEAVY DUTY TABLES

NOTES AND OPTIONS

- Laminate tops available in any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica or Arborite matte finish offerings. For other laminate please contact the factory for pricing.
- Veneers and hardwood edges are standard in Oak, Maple, Cherry, Walnut, Mahogany, Pecan and Chocolate.
- 7 veneer and hardwood edge stains are standard. Stain-to-match available at no upcharge.
- Standard table height: 29”. Customs available.
- All bases are standard with floor leveling glides.
- Chrome bases may be available as an upcharge. Please contact the factory.

MODEL	BASES		TOP SPECIFICATIONS						OPTIONS	MOBILITY	LBS
Size / Shape	*Code*	*#of*	*For Laminate Top*				*For Veneer Top*				
			SE PVF PVB LWF 2MM	HF HB	HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	HF HB HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2			
24 DIA	TRHD	1	812	1141	1175	1275	1328	1431			99
	DISCHD	1	1042	1371	1405	1505	1558	1661			116
30 DIA	TRHD	1	907	1231	1275	1474	1423	1574			109
	DISCHD	1	1137	1461	1505	1704	1653	1804			126
36 DIA	TRHD	1	997	1468	1550	1713	1763	1972			120
	DISCHD	1	1227	1698	1780	1943	1993	2202			137
42 DIA	TRHD	1	1258	1785	1899	2141	2166	2452			134
	DISCHD	1	1488	2015	2129	2371	2396	2682			161
48 DIA	TRHD	1	1279	1987	2111	2231	2665	3033			150
	DISCHD	1	1509	2217	2341	2461	2895	3263			177
24X24 SQ	TRHD	1	840	1019	1053	1115	1160	1314			99
30X30 SQ	TRHD	1	938	1068	1115	1279	1220	1431			106
	DISCHD	1	1168	1298	1345	1509	1450	1661			136
36X36 SQ	TRHD	1	1015	1219	1275	1468	1474	1658			120
	DISCHD	1	1245	1449	1505	1698	1704	1888			147

Weighted Trumpet Base

Weighted Disc Base

Weighted Trumpet Base
Lounge Height

BACK TO CONTENTS

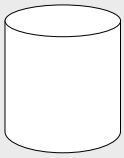
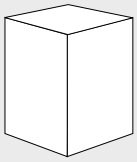
Heavy Duty Drums and Cubes

Drums

Cubes

NOTES AND OPTIONS

- Laminate tops available in any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica or Arborite matte finish offerings. For other laminate please contact the factory for pricing.
- Veneers are standard in Oak, Maple, Cherry, Walnut, Mahogany, Pecan and Chocolate.
- Other sizes are available. Contact the factory for pricing.
- Standard heights: 16”, 18”, 20”, 22”.
- 2” Kickplate option add $47 to list prices shown.

MODEL		BASES	SPECIFICATIONS		LBS
Size / Shape			*Laminate*	*Veneer*	
			SE	SE	
	18 DIA	DRMHD	751	789	78
	24 DIA	DRMHD	792	833	92
	30 DIA	DRMHD	987	1030	106
	36 DIA	DRMHD	1114	1159	121
	42 DIA	DRMHD	1232	1311	138
	18 SQ	CUBEHD	577	789	81
	24 SQ	CUBEHD	607	832	100
	30 SQ	CUBEHD	755	915	113
	36 SQ	CUBEHD	873	1409	150

MANHATTAN TABLES

PLACING AN ORDER IS EASY

PRODUCT CODE

2430 RE M N T

Size
Width x Length

Top Shape
D : Round
SQ : Square
RE : Rectangle
RT : Racetrack
B : Bullet
H : Halfmoon
TP : Trapezoid
C90 : Crescent
BT : Boatshape
BTA : Boatshape Arc

Series
Manhattan

Leg
N : Round Column
R : Rectangle Column

Base
X : X-Base
X4 : 4 Column X-Base
T : T-Base
C : C-Base
T2 : Double Column T-Base
T2D : T2 with Door
T2DB : T2 with Door and Bridge

OPTIONS

FLIP TOP

CASTERS

FOLDING

VERTICAL WIRE MANAGER

Oval

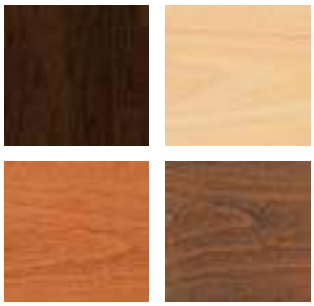
Rectangular

FINISHES

LAMINATE

Select laminate from our virtually unlimited laminate options

VENEER



Select from one of our 7 standard wood stains or stain-to-match at no upcharge

BASE

Select from one of our 76 standard Spectone colors

EDGE

2MM

PVC

Hard Wood

Check out our website for a complete list of edge profiles.

BACK TO CONTENTS

Pricing August 2015

MANHATTAN TABLES

MODEL	BASES		TOP SPECIFICATIONS						OPTIONS			MOBILITY	LBS
	Code	Qty.	For Laminate Top				For Veneer Top						
			SE PVF PVB 2MM	HF HB	HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	HF HB HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	FLIP TOP Add	FOLD Add	BAR HEIGHT Add	CASTERS Add	
Round													
24D	**MNX**	1	569	898	932	1032	1085	1188	141	-	35	84	34
30D	**MNX**	1	664	988	1032	1231	1180	1331	141	-	35	84	44
36D	**MNX**	1	754	1225	1307	1470	1520	1729	141	-	35	84	55
42D	**MNX**	1	1015	1542	1656	1898	1923	2209	141	-	-	84	69
42D	**MNX4**	1	1125	1652	1766	2008	2033	2319	-	-	-	84	74
48D	**MNX4**	1	1146	1854	1978	2098	2532	2900	-	-	-	84	93
Square													
24 X 24SQ	**MNX**	1	597	776	810	872	917	1071	141	-	35	84	34
30 X 30SQ	**MNX**	1	695	825	872	1036	977	1188	141	-	35	84	44
36 X 36SQ	**MNX**	1	772	976	1032	1225	1231	1415	141	-	35	84	55
42 X 42SQ	**MNX4**	1	1139	1434	1525	1616	1679	1930	-	-	-	84	77
48 X 48SQ	**MNX4**	1	1280	1539	1635	1677	2024	2346	-	-	-	84	93
Rectangle													
20 X 42RE	**MNT, MNC**	2	746	942	993	1085	1141	1307	282	-	-	84	69
20 X 48RE	**MNT, MNC**	2	746	942	993	1085	1141	1307	282	-	-	84	71
20 X 54RE	**MNT, MNC**	2	801	1087	1152	1258	1337	1540	282	-	-	84	74
20 X 60RE	**MNT, MNC**	2	801	1087	1152	1258	1337	1540	282	273*	-	84	79
20 X 66RE	**MNT, MNC**	2	937	1281	1361	1490	1574	1823	282	273*	-	84	83
20 X 72RE	**MNT, MNC**	2	937	1281	1361	1490	1574	1823	282	273*	-	84	88

*Folding tables available with PVC Bullnose edge only.
Note: Tap-in Powerway and Flip Top combination can not be specified on 20"deep tops.

MNX

MNX4

MNT

MNC

STANDARD FEATURES

- Laminate Tops are available in any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite or Pionite matte Finish.
- For other laminates please contact the factory.
- Veneers and hardwood edge stains are standard in Maple, Mahogany, Cherry, Oak, Walnut, Pecan and Chocolate, or Stain-to-Match at no upcharge.
- Standard with leveling glides.
- Bases available in any Spectone color.
- Standard 29" table height.
- Locking Casters are not self-leveling.
- Base span increases with size of top.

OPTIONS

For Oval or Rectangle Vertical wire manager, Tap-in Powerway and Dash & Dots modesty panel see accessories at the end of this section. For all other accessories refer to the table accessories price list.

HOW TO ORDER

1. Select Model
2. Select Base
3. Select Edge Style
4. Select Options
5. Select Top Finish
6. Select Edge Finish
7. Select Base Finish

Example: 24D - MNX - PVF -

MODEL *BASE* *EDGE* *OPTIONS*

Pricing August 2015

MANHATTAN TABLES

MODEL	BASES		TOP SPECIFICATIONS						OPTIONS			MOBILITY	LBS
	Code	*Qty.*	*For Laminate Top*				*For Veneer Top*						
			SE PVF PVB 2MM	HF HB	HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	HF HB HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	FLIP TOP *Add*	FOLD *Add*	BAR HEIGHT *Add*	CASTERS *Add*	
Rectangle													
24 X 30RE	**MNX**	1	684	806	850	913	962	1081	141	-	-	-	43
24 X 30RE	**MNT, MNC**	2	685	807	851	914	963	1082	282	-	-	84	58
24 X 36RE	**MNX**	1	684	806	850	913	962	1081	141	-	-	-	48
24 X 36RE	**MNT, MNC**	2	685	807	851	914	963	1082	282	-	-	84	63
24 X 42RE	**MNT, MNC**	2	746	942	993	1085	1141	1307	282	-	-	84	66
24 X 48RE	**MNT, MNC**	2	746	942	993	1085	1141	1307	282	-	-	84	71
24 X 54RE	**MNT, MNC**	2	801	1087	1152	1258	1337	1540	282	-	-	84	74
24 X 60RE	**MNT, MNC**	2	801	1087	1152	1258	1337	1540	282	273*	-	84	79
24 X 66RE	**MNT, MNC**	2	937	1281	1361	1490	1574	1823	282	273*	-	84	83
24 X 72RE	**MNT, MNC**	2	937	1281	1361	1490	1574	1823	282	273*	-	84	88

*Folding tables available with PVC Bullnose edge only.
Note: MNC base can not be specified with flip top and tap-in powerway on tables 24" deep.

MNX

MNT

MNC

STANDARD FEATURES

- Laminate Tops are available in any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite or Pionite matte Finish.
- For other laminates please contact the factory.
- Veneers and hardwood edge stains are standard in Maple, Mahogany, Cherry, Oak, Walnut, Pecan and Chocolate or Stain-to-Match at no upcharge.
- Standard with leveling glides.
- Bases available in any Spectone color.
- Standard 29" table height.
- Locking Casters are not self-leveling.
- Base span increases with size of top.

OPTIONS

For Oval or Rectangle Vertical wire manager, Tap-in Powerway and Dash & Dots modesty panel see accessories at the end of this section. For all other accessories refer to the table accessories price list.

HOW TO ORDER

1. Select Model
2. Select Base
3. Select Edge Style
4. Select Options
5. Select Top Finish
6. Select Edge Finish
7. Select Base Finish

Example: 2430RE- MNX - PVF -

MODEL *BASE* *EDGE* *OPTIONS*

Pricing August 2015

MANHATTAN TABLES

MODEL	BASES		TOP SPECIFICATIONS						OPTIONS			MOBILITY	LBS
	Code	*Qty.*	*For Laminate Top*				*For Veneer Top*						
			SE PVF PVB 2MM	HF HB	HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	HF HB HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	FLIP TOP *Add*	FOLD *Add*	BAR HEIGHT *Add*	CASTERS *Add*	
Rectangle													
30 X 36RE	**MNX**	1	772	913	963	1043	1101	1245	141	-	-	84	59
30 X 36RE	**MNT, MNC**	2	773	914	964	1044	1102	1246	282	-	-	84	64
30 X 42RE	**MNT, MNC**	2	792	1061	1123	1229	1307	1509	282	-	-	84	74
30 X 48RE	**MNT, MNC**	2	792	1061	1123	1229	1307	1509	282	-	-	84	79
30 X 54RE	**MNT, MNC**	2	847	1214	1294	1445	1535	1788	282	-	-	84	85
30 X 60RE	**MNT, MNC**	2	847	1214	1294	1445	1535	1788	282	273*	-	84	90
30 X 66RE	**MNT, MNC**	2	1010	1306	1403	1557	1644	1924	282	273*	-	84	95
30 X 72RE	**MNT, MNC**	2	1062	1449	1547	1745	1848	2155	282	273*	-	84	100
30 X 78RE	**MNT, MNC**	2	1272	1614	1730	1960	2081	2434	282	273*	-	84	106
30 X 84RE	**MNT, MNC**	2	1272	1614	1730	1960	2081	2434	282	273*	-	84	111
30 X 90RE	**MNT, MNC**	2	1291	1821	1960	2173	2316	2718	282	273*	-	84	116
30 X 96RE	**MNT, MNC**	2	1291	1821	1960	2173	2316	2718	282	273*	-	84	121

*Folding tables available with PVC Bullnose edge only.

MNX

MNT

MNC

STANDARD FEATURES

- Laminate Tops are available in any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite or Pionite matte Finish.
- For other laminates please contact the factory.
- Veneers and hardwood edge stains are standard in Maple, Mahogany, Cherry, Oak, Walnut, Pecan and Chocolate or Stain-to-Match at no upcharge.
- Standard with leveling glides.
- Bases available in any Spectone color.
- Standard 29” table height.
- Locking Casters are not self-leveling.
- Base span increases with size of top.

OPTIONS

For Oval or Rectangle Vertical wire manager, Tap-in Powerway and Dash & Dots modesty panel see accessories at the end of this section. For all other accessories refer to the table accessories price list.

HOW TO ORDER

1. Select Model
2. Select Base
3. Select Edge Style
4. Select Options
5. Select Top Finish
6. Select Edge Finish
7. Select Base Finish

Example: 3036RE- MNX - PVF -

MODEL *BASE* *EDGE* *OPTIONS*

Pricing August 2015

MANHATTAN TABLES

MODEL	BASES		TOP SPECIFICATIONS						OPTIONS			MOBILITY	LBS
	Code	Qty.	For Laminate Top				For Veneer Top						
			SE PVF PVB 2MM	HF HB	HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	HF HB HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	FLIP TOP Add	FOLD Add	BAR HEIGHT Add	CASTERS Add	
Rectangle													
36 X 42RE	**MNT, MNC**	2	885	1087	1165	1271	1352	1564	282	-	-	84	88
36 X 48RE	**MNT, MNC**	2	909	1194	1277	1403	1487	1734	282	-	-	84	88
36 X 54RE	**MNT, MNC**	2	981	1290	1385	1527	1631	1903	282	-	-	84	90
36 X 60RE	**MNT, MNC**	2	999	1396	1497	1658	1760	2069	282	273*	-	84	95
36 X 66RE	**MNT, MNC**	2	1081	1493	1609	1786	1897	2237	282	273*	-	84	94
36 X 66RE	**MNT2**	2	1383	1795	1911	2088	2199	2539	-	547*	-	84	108
36 X 72RE	**MNT**	2	1117	1547	1658	1914	2037	2405	282	273*	-	84	107
36 X 72RE	**MNT2**	2	1419	1849	1960	2216	2339	2707	-	547*	-	84	115
36 X 78RE	**MNT**	2	1430	1890	2034	2256	2401	2834	282	273*	-	84	114
36 X 78RE	**MNT2**	2	1732	2192	2336	2558	2703	3136	-	547*	-	84	121
36 X 84RE	**MNT**	2	1430	1890	2034	2256	2401	2834	282	273*	-	84	120
36 X 84RE	**MNT2**	2	1732	2192	2336	2558	2703	3136	-	547*	-	84	127
36 X 90RE	**MNT**	2	1435	2091	2256	2515	2681	3162	282	273*	-	84	126
36 X 90RE	**MNT2**	2	1737	2393	2558	2817	2983	3464	-	547*	-	84	133
36 X 96RE	**MNT**	2	1435	2091	2256	2515	2681	3162	282	273*	-	84	132
36 X 96RE	**MNT2**	2	1737	2393	2558	2817	2983	3464	-	547*	-	84	135
42 X 78RE	**MNT2**	2	1958	2354	2512	2894	3020	3522	-	547*	-	84	143
42 X 84RE	**MNT2**	2	1958	2354	2512	2894	3020	3522	-	547*	-	84	148

*Folding tables available with PVC Bullnose edge only.

MNT

MNC

MNT2

STANDARD FEATURES

- Laminate Tops are available in any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite or Pionite matte Finish.
- For other laminates please contact the factory.
- Veneers and hardwood edge stains are standard in Maple, Mahogany, Cherry, Oak, Walnut, Pecan and Chocolate or Stain-to-Match at no upcharge.
- Standard with leveling glides.
- Bases available in any Spectone color.
- Standard 29” table height.
- Locking Casters are not self-leveling.
- Base span increases with size of top.

OPTIONS

For Oval or Rectangle Vertical wire manager, Tap-in Powerway and Dash & Dots modesty panel see accessories at the end of this section. For all other accessories refer to the table accessories price list.

HOW TO ORDER

1. Select Model
2. Select Base
3. Select Edge Style
4. Select Options
5. Select Top Finish
6. Select Edge Finish
7. Select Base Finish

Example: 3642RE- MNT - PVF -

MODEL *BASE* *EDGE* *OPTIONS*

Pricing August 2015

MANHATTAN TABLES

MODEL	BASES		TOP SPECIFICATIONS						OPTIONS			MOBILITY	LBS
	Code	*Qty.*	*For Laminate Top*				*For Veneer Top*						
			SE PVF PVB 2MM	HF HB	HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	HF HB HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	FLIP TOP *Add*	FOLD *Add*	BAR HEIGHT *Add*	CASTERS *Add*	
Racetrack													
36 X 54RT	**MNT**	2	1051	1574	1696	1914	2003	2322	282	-	-	84	84
36 X 54RT	**MNT2**	2	1353	1876	1998	2216	2305	2624	-	-	-	84	90
36 X 60RT	**MNT**	2	1051	1574	1696	1914	2003	2322	282	-	-	84	89
36 X 60RT	**MNT2**	2	1353	1876	1998	2216	2305	2624	-	-	-	84	95
36 X 66RT	**MNT**	2	1199	1745	1877	2110	2316	2714	282	-	-	84	94
36 X 66RT	**MNT2**	2	1501	2047	2179	2412	2618	3016	-	-	-	84	108
36 X 72RT	**MNT**	2	1199	1745	1877	2110	2316	2714	282	-	-	84	107
36 X 72RT	**MNT2**	2	1501	2047	2179	2412	2618	3016	-	-	-	84	115
36 X 78RT	**MNT**	2	1445	2139	2301	2654	2728	3193	282	-	-	84	114
36 X 78RT	**MNT2**	2	1747	2441	2603	2956	3030	3495	-	-	-	84	121
36 X 84RT	**MNT**	2	1445	2139	2301	2654	2728	3193	282	-	-	84	120
36 X 84RT	**MNT2**	2	1747	2441	2603	2956	3030	3495	-	-	-	84	127
36 X 90RT	**MNT**	2	1449	2375	2568	2963	3055	3584	282	-	-	84	130
36 X 90RT	**MNT2**	2	1751	2677	2870	3265	3357	3886	-	-	-	84	133
36 X 96RT	**MNT**	2	1449	2375	2568	2963	3055	3584	282	-	-	84	130
36 X 96RT	**MNT2**	2	1751	2677	2870	3265	3357	3886	-	-	-	84	135
42 X 78RT	**MNT2**	2	1972	2628	2827	3226	3322	3857	-	-	-	84	143
42 X 84RT	**MNT2**	2	1972	2628	2827	3226	3322	3857	-	-	-	84	148
48 X 78RT	**MNT2**	2	1975	2910	3135	3488	3709	4317	-	-	-	84	143
48 X 84RT	**MNT2**	2	1975	2910	3135	3488	3709	4317	-	-	-	84	148

MNT

MNT2

STANDARD FEATURES

- Laminate Tops are available in any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite or Pionite matte Finish.
- For other laminates please contact the factory.
- Veneers and hardwood edge stains are standard in Maple, Mahogany, Cherry, Oak, Walnut, Pecan and Chocolate or Stain-to-Match at no upcharge.
- Standard with leveling glides.
- Bases available in any Spectone color.
- Standard 29” table height.
- Locking Casters are not self-leveling.
- Base span increases with size of top.

OPTIONS

For Oval or Rectangle Vertical wire manager, Tap-in Powerway and Dash & Dots modesty panel see accessories at the end of this section. For all other accessories refer to the table accessories price list.

HOW TO ORDER

1. Select Model
2. Select Base
3. Select Edge Style
4. Select Options
5. Select Top Finish
6. Select Edge Finish
7. Select Base Finish

Example: 3654RT- MNT - PVF -

MODEL *BASE* *EDGE* *OPTIONS*

Pricing August 2015

MANHATTAN TABLES

MODEL	BASES		TOP SPECIFICATIONS						OPTIONS			MOBILITY	LBS
	Code	Qty.	For Laminate Top				For Veneer Top						
			SE PVF PVB 2MM	HF HB	HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	HF HB HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	FLIP TOP Add	FOLD Add	BAR HEIGHT Add	CASTERS Add	
Bullet													
30 X 54B	**MNT**	2	959	1480	1588	1779	1835	2151	282	-	-	84	85
30 X 60B	**MNT**	2	959	1480	1588	1779	1835	2151	282	-	-	84	90
36 X 54B	**MNT**	2	1072	1947	2102	2381	2419	2816	282	-	-	84	90
36 X 60B	**MNT**	2	1072	1947	2102	2381	2419	2816	282	-	-	84	95
36 X 66B	**MNT**	2	1198	2166	2337	2635	2808	3306	282	-	-	84	108
36 X 72B	**MNT**	2	1198	2166	2337	2635	2808	3306	282	-	-	84	115
Halfmoon													
24 X 48H	**MNT**	2	762	1232	1350	1493	1609	1877	282	-	-	84	71
30 X 60H	**MNT**	2	959	1659	1822	1982	2183	2565	282	-	-	84	90
36 X 72H	**MNT**	2	1198	2154	2365	2562	2889	3405	282	-	-	84	115
Trapezoid													
30 X 60TP	**MNT**	2	959	1390	1490	1664	1714	2006	282	-	-	84	90
36 X 72TP	**MNT**	2	1198	1782	1915	2215	2289	2710	282	-	-	84	115
Crescent													
30 X 36RC90	**MNT**	2	936	1564	1643	1705	1905	2124	-	-	-	84	48
36 X 42RC90	**MNT**	2	1269	1858	1966	2048	2322	2619	-	-	-	84	61

MNT

STANDARD FEATURES

- Laminate Tops are available in any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite or Pionite matte Finish.
- For other laminates please contact the factory.
- Veneers and hardwood edge stains are standard in Maple, Mahogany, Cherry, Oak, Walnut, Pecan and Chocolate or Stain-to-Match at no upcharge.
- Standard with leveling glides.
- Bases available in any Spectone color.
- Standard 29” table height.
- Locking Casters are not self-leveling.
- Base span increases with size of top.

OPTIONS

For Oval or Rectangle Vertical wire manager, Tap-in Powerway and Dash & Dots modesty panel see accessories at the end of this section. For all other accessories refer to the table accessories price list.

HOW TO ORDER

1. Select Model
2. Select Base
3. Select Edge Style
4. Select Options
5. Select Top Finish
6. Select Edge Finish
7. Select Base Finish

Example: 3054B - MNT - PVF -

MODEL *BASE* *EDGE* *OPTIONS*

Pricing August 2015

MANHATTAN BOARDROOM

MODEL	BASES		TOP SPECIFICATIONS						OPTIONS	MOBILITY	LBS
	Code	*Qty.*	*For Laminate Top*				*For Veneer Top*				
			SE PVF PVB 2MM	HF HB	HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	HF HB HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2			
Rectangle											
42 X 96RE	MNT2	2	2006	2839	3065	3292	3630	4282			175
42 X 96RE	MNT2D	2	3070	3903	4129	4356	4694	5346			185
42 X 96RE	MNT2DB	2	3352	4185	4411	4638	4976	5628			193
48 X 96RE	MNT2	2	2006	2839	3065	3292	3630	4282			179
48 X 96RE	MNT2D	2	3070	3903	4129	4356	4694	5346			189
48 X 96RE	MNT2DB	2	3352	4185	4411	4638	4976	5628			197
48 X 120RE	MNT2	3	2670	3745	4000	4549	4631	5392			228
48 X 120RE	MNT2D	3	4266	5341	5596	6145	6227	6988			238
48 X 120RE	MNT2DB	2	3662	4737	4992	5541	5623	6384			236
48 X 144RE	MNT2	3	3033	4575	4910	5433	5309	6226			262
48 X 144RE	MNT2D	3	4629	6171	6506	7029	6905	7822			272
48 X 144RE	MNT2DB	2	4025	5567	5902	6425	6301	7218			280
48 X 168RE	MNT2	3	3494	5046	5429	6159	5990	7056			296
48 X 168RE	MNT2D	3	5090	6642	7025	7755	7586	8652			306
48 X 168RE	MNT2DB	3	5513	7065	7448	8178	8009	9075			314
60 X 120RE	MNT2	3	3113	4721	5072	5615	5486	6441			270
60 X 120RE	MNT2D	3	4709	6317	6668	7211	7082	8037			280
60 X 120RE	MNT2DB	2	4105	5713	6064	6607	6478	7433			288
60 X 144RE	MNT2	3	3524	5453	5874	6524	6371	7517			312
60 X 144RE	MNT2D	3	5120	7049	7470	8120	7967	9113			322
60 X 144RE	MNT2DB	2	4516	6445	6866	7516	7363	8509			330
60 X 168RE	MNT2	3	3935	6186	6674	7436	7255	8592			354
60 X 168RE	MNT2D	3	5531	7782	8270	9032	8851	10188			364
60 X 168RE	MNT2DB	3	5954	8205	8693	9455	9274	10611			372

MNT2

MNT2D

MNT2DB

STANDARD FEATURES

- Laminate Tops are available in any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite or Pionite matte Finish.
- For other laminates please contact the factory.
- Veneers and hardwood edge stains are standard in Maple, Mahogany, Cherry, Oak, Walnut, Pecan and Chocolate or Stain-to-Match at no upcharge.
- Standard with leveling glides.
- Bases available in any Spectone color.
- Standard 29” table height.
- Locking Casters are not self-leveling.
- Base span increases with size of top.

OPTIONS

For Tap-in Powerway and Dash & Dots modesty panel see accessories at the end of this section.
For all other accessories refer to the table accessories price list.

HOW TO ORDER

1. Select Model
2. Select Base
3. Select Edge Style
4. Select Options
5. Select Top Finish
6. Select Edge Finish
7. Select Base Finish

Example: 4296RE - MNT2 - PVF -

MODEL *BASE* *EDGE* *OPTIONS*

Pricing August 2015

MANHATTAN BOARDROOM

MODEL	BASES		TOP SPECIFICATIONS						OPTIONS	MOBILITY	LBS
	Code	*Qty.*	*For Laminate Top*				*For Veneer Top*				
			SE PVF PVB 2MM	HF HB	HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	HF HB HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2			
Racetrack											
42 X 96RT	MNT2	2	2026	2967	3196	3748	4138	4833			175
42 X 96RT	MNT2D	2	3090	4031	4260	4812	5202	5897			185
42 X 96RT	MNT2DB	2	3372	4313	4542	5094	5484	6179			193
48 X 96RT	MNT2	2	2026	2967	3196	3748	4138	4833			179
48 X 96RT	MNT2D	2	3090	4031	4260	4812	5202	5897			189
48 X 96RT	MNT2DB	2	3372	4313	4542	5094	5484	6179			197
48 X 120RT	MNT2	3	2694	4188	4487	5248	5216	6028			228
48 X 120RT	MNT2D	3	4290	5784	6083	6844	6812	7624			238
48 X 120RT	MNT2DB	2	3686	5180	5479	6240	6208	7020			236
48 X 144RT	MNT2	3	3060	4921	5287	6231	6012	6996			262
48 X 144RT	MNT2D	3	4656	6517	6883	7827	7608	8592			272
48 X 144RT	MNT2DB	2	4052	5913	6279	7223	7004	7988			280
48 X 168RT	MNT2	3	3524	5547	5976	7023	6819	7960			296
48 X 168RT	MNT2D	3	5120	7143	7572	8619	8415	9556			306
48 X 168RT	MNT2DB	3	5543	7566	7995	9042	8838	9979			314
60 X 120RT	MNT2	3	3103	4970	5341	6297	6254	7273			270
60 X 120RT	MNT2D	3	4699	6566	6937	7893	7850	8869			280
60 X 120RT	MNT2DB	2	4095	5962	6333	7289	7246	8265			288
60 X 144RT	MNT2	3	3560	5885	6345	7526	7251	8481			312
60 X 144RT	MNT2D	3	5156	7481	7941	9122	8847	10077			322
60 X 144RT	MNT2DB	2	4552	6877	7337	8518	8243	9473			330
60 X 168RT	MNT2	3	4141	6671	7206	8511	8259	9685			354
60 X 168RT	MNT2D	3	5737	8267	8802	10107	9855	11281			364
60 X 168RT	MNT2DB	3	6160	8690	9225	10530	10278	11704			372

MNT2

MNT2D

MNT2DB

STANDARD FEATURES

- Laminate Tops are available in any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite or Pionite matte Finish.
- For other laminates please contact the factory.
- Veneers and hardwood edge stains are standard in Maple, Mahogany, Cherry, Oak, Walnut, Pecan and Chocolate or Stain-to-Match at no upcharge.
- Standard with leveling glides.
- Bases available in any Spectone color.
- Standard 29” table height.
- Locking Casters are not self-leveling.
- Base span increases with size of top.

OPTIONS

For Tap-in Powerway and Dash & Dots modesty panel see accessories at the end of this section.
For all other accessories refer to the table accessories price list.

HOW TO ORDER

1. Select Model
2. Select Base
3. Select Edge Style
4. Select Options
5. Select Top Finish
6. Select Edge Finish
7. Select Base Finish

Example: 4296RT - MNT2 - PVF -

MODEL *BASE* *EDGE* *OPTIONS*

Pricing August 2015

MANHATTAN BOARDROOM

MODEL	BASES		TOP SPECIFICATIONS						OPTIONS	MOBILITY	LBS
	Code	*Qty.*		*For Laminate Top*			*For Veneer Top*				
			SE PVF PVB 2MM	HF HB	HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	HF HB HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2			
Boatshape											
42 X 96BT	MNT2	2	2026	3609	3904	4208	4639	5018			175
42 X 96BT	MNT2D	2	3090	4673	4968	5272	5703	6082			185
42 X 96BT	MNT2DB	2	3372	4955	5250	5554	5985	6364			193
48 X 96BT	MNT2	2	2026	3609	3904	4208	4639	5018			179
48 X 96BT	MNT2D	2	3090	4673	4968	5272	5703	6082			189
48 X 96BT	MNT2DB	2	3372	4955	5250	5554	5985	6364			197
48 X 120BT	MNT2	3	2694	4892	5258	5643	5808	6245			228
48 X 120BT	MNT2D	3	4290	6488	6854	7239	7404	7841			238
48 X 120BT	MNT2DB	2	3686	5884	6250	6635	6800	7237			236
48 X 144BT	MNT2	3	3060	5625	6061	6524	7108	7506			262
48 X 144BT	MNT2D	3	4656	7221	7657	8120	8704	9102			272
48 X 144BT	MNT2DB	2	4052	6617	7053	7516	8100	8498			280
48 X 168BT	MNT2	3	3524	6326	6833	7368	7641	8256			296
48 X 168BT	MNT2D	3	5120	7922	8429	8964	9237	9852			306
48 X 168BT	MNT2DB	3	5543	8345	8852	9387	9660	10275			314
60 X 120 BT	MNT2	3	3103	5848	6308	6789	6996	7540			270
60 X 120 BT	MNT2D	3	4699	7444	7904	8385	8592	9136			280
60 X 120 BT	MNT2DB	2	4095	6840	7300	7781	7988	8532			288
60 X 144BT	MNT2	3	3560	6767	7312	7891	8619	9118			312
60 X 144BT	MNT2D	3	5156	8363	8908	9487	10215	10714			322
60 X 144BT	MNT2DB	2	4552	7759	8304	8883	9611	10110			330
60 X 168BT	MNT2	3	4141	7644	8277	8946	9284	10055			354
60 X 168BT	MNT2D	3	5737	9240	9873	10542	10880	11651			364
60 X 168BT	MNT2DB	3	6160	9663	10296	10965	11303	12074			372

MNT2

MNT2D

MNT2DB

STANDARD FEATURES

- Laminate Tops are available in any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite or Pionite matte Finish.
- For other laminates please contact the factory.
- Veneers and hardwood edge stains are standard in Maple, Mahogany, Cherry, Oak, Walnut, Pecan and Chocolate or Stain-to-Match at no upcharge.
- Standard with leveling glides.
- Bases available in any Spectone color.
- Standard 29” table height.
- Locking Casters are not self-leveling.
- Base span increases with size of top.

OPTIONS

For Tap-in Powerway and Dash & Dots modesty panel see accessories at the end of this section.
For all other accessories refer to the table accessories price list.

HOW TO ORDER

1. Select Model
2. Select Base
3. Select Edge Style
4. Select Options
5. Select Top Finish
6. Select Edge Finish
7. Select Base Finish

Example: 4296BT - MNT2 - PVF -

MODEL *BASE* *EDGE* *OPTIONS*

Pricing August 2015

MANHATTAN BOARDROOM

MODEL	BASES		TOP SPECIFICATIONS						OPTIONS	MOBILITY	LBS
	Code	*Qty.*	*For Laminate Top*				*For Veneer Top*				
			SE PVF PVB 2MM	HF HB	HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	HF HB HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2			
Boat Arc											
42 X 96BTA	**MNT2**	2	2186	4114	4410	4716	5144	5524			175
42 X 96BTA	**MNT2D**	2	3250	5178	5474	5780	6208	6588			185
42 X 96BTA	**MNT2DB**	2	3532	5460	5756	6062	6490	6870			193
48 X 96BTA	**MNT2**	2	2186	4114	4410	4716	5144	5524			179
48 X 96BTA	**MNT2D**	2	3250	5178	5474	5780	6208	6588			189
48 X 96BTA	**MNT2DB**	2	3532	5460	5756	6062	6490	6870			197
48 X 120BTA	**MNT2**	3	2855	5399	5765	6151	6315	6750			228
48 X 120BTA	**MNT2D**	3	4451	6995	7361	7747	7911	8346			238
48 X 120BTA	**MNT2DB**	2	3847	6391	6757	7143	7307	7742			236
48 X 144BTA	**MNT2**	3	3221	6130	6569	7032	7613	8013			262
48 X 144BTA	**MNT2D**	3	4817	7726	8165	8628	9209	9609			272
48 X 144BTA	**MNT2DB**	2	4213	7122	7561	8024	8605	9005			280
48 X 168BTA	**MNT2**	3	3686	6833	7341	7876	8146	8764			296
48 X 168BTA	**MNT2D**	3	5282	8429	8937	9472	9742	10360			306
48 X 168BTA	**MNT2DB**	3	5705	8852	9360	9895	10165	10783			314
60 X 120 BTA	**MNT2**	3	3305	6484	6940	7423	7628	8172			270
60 X 120 BTA	**MNT2D**	3	4901	8080	8536	9019	9224	9768			280
60 X 120 BTA	**MNT2DB**	2	4297	7476	7932	8415	8620	9164			288
60 X 144BTA	**MNT2**	3	3760	7398	7946	8524	9252	9749			312
60 X 144BTA	**MNT2D**	3	5356	8994	9542	10120	10848	11345			322
60 X 144BTA	**MNT2DB**	2	4752	8390	8938	9516	10244	10741			330
60 X 168BTA	**MNT2**	3	4341	8277	8910	9577	9919	10690			354
60 X 168BTA	**MNT2D**	3	5937	9873	10506	11173	11515	12286			364
60 X 168BTA	**MNT2DB**	2	6360	10296	10929	11596	11938	12709			372

MNT2

MNT2D

MNT2DB

STANDARD FEATURES

- Laminate Tops are available in any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite or Pionite matte Finish.
- For other laminates please contact the factory.
- Veneers and hardwood edge stains are standard in Maple, Mahogany, Cherry, Oak, Walnut, Pecan and Chocolate or Stain-to-Match at no upcharge.
- Standard with leveling glides.
- Bases available in any Spectone color.
- Standard 29” table height.
- Locking Casters are not self-leveling.
- Base span increases with size of top.

OPTIONS

For Tap-in Powerway and Dash & Dots modesty panel see accessories at the end of this section.
For all other accessories refer to the table accessories price list.

HOW TO ORDER

1. Select Model
2. Select Base
3. Select Edge Style
4. Select Options
5. Select Top Finish
6. Select Edge Finish
7. Select Base Finish

Example: 4296BTA - MNT2 - PVF -

MODEL *BASE* *EDGE* *OPTIONS*

Pricing August 2015

MANHATTAN TABLES - RECTANGLE COLUMN

Electric Height Adjustable Shipping Sept. 1, 2016

MODEL	BASES		TOP SPECIFICATIONS						OPTIONS				MOBILITY	LBS
	Code	Qty.	For Laminate Top				For Veneer Top							
			SE PVF PVB 2MM	HF HB	HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	HF HB HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	FLIP TOP Add	FOLD Add	BAR HEIGHT Add	ELECTRIC HEIGHT Add	CASTERS Add	
Rectangle														
20 X 42RE	**MRT, MRC**	2	786	982	1033	1125	1181	1347	282	-	-	1100[1]	84	69[2]
20 X 48RE	**MRT, MRC**	2	786	982	1033	1125	1181	1347	282	-	-	1100[1]	84	71[2]
20 X 54RE	**MRT, MRC**	2	841	1127	1192	1298	1377	1580	282	-	-	1100[1]	84	74[2]
20 X 60RE	**MRT, MRC**	2	841	1127	1192	1298	1377	1580	282	-	-	1100[1]	84	79[2]
20 X 66RE	**MRT, MRC**	2	977	1321	1401	1530	1614	1863	282	-	-	1100[1]	84	83[2]
20 X 72RE	**MRT, MRC**	2	977	1321	1401	1530	1614	1863	282	-	-	1100[1]	84	88[2]
24 X 30RE	**MRT, MRC**	2	725	847	891	954	1003	1122	282	-	-	1100[1]	84	58[2]
24 X 36RE	**MRT, MRC**	2	725	847	891	954	1003	1122	282	-	-	1100[1]	84	63[2]
24 X 42RE	**MRT, MRC**	2	786	982	1033	1125	1181	1347	282	-	-	1100[1]	84	66[2]
24 X 48RE	**MRT, MRC**	2	786	982	1033	1125	1181	1347	282	-	-	1100[1]	84	71[2]
24 X 54RE	**MRT, MRC**	2	841	1127	1192	1298	1377	1580	282	-	-	1100[1]	84	74[2]
24 X 60RE	**MRT, MRC**	2	841	1127	1192	1298	1377	1580	282	-	-	1100[1]	84	79[2]
24 X 66RE	**MRT, MRC**	2	977	1321	1401	1530	1614	1863	282	-	-	1100[1]	84	83[2]
24 X 72RE	**MRT, MRC**	2	977	1321	1401	1530	1614	1863	282	-	-	1100[1]	84	88[2]

[1] Electric Height Adjustable available with T-base in Silver or Black only. Optional casters can be added. Flip top, fold options not available. 18" height range from 24" to 42" on a table with leveling glides, and from 26" to 44" on tables specified with casters.
[2] For Electric Height Adjustable table add 18 lbs per table.
Note: Tap-in Powerway and Flip Top combination cannot be specified on 20" deep MRT base or on 20" and 24" deep MRC base.

MRT

MRC

ELECTRIC HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE

HEIGHT ADJUSTMENT BUTTON
Control push button can be mounted left or right.

STANDARD FEATURES

- Laminate Tops are available in any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite or Pionite matte Finish.
- For other laminates please contact the factory.
- Veneers and hardwood edge stains are standard in Maple, Mahogany, Cherry, Oak, Walnut, Pecan and Chocolate, or Stain-to-Match at no upcharge.
- Standard with leveling glides.
- Bases for electric height adjustable tables available in silver or black. Bases for all other tables available in any Spectone color.
- Standard 29" table height.
- Locking Casters are not self-leveling.
- Base span increases with size of top.

OPTIONS

For Tap-in Powerway and Dash & Dots modesty panel see accessories at the end of this section. For all other accessories refer to the table accessories price list.

HOW TO ORDER

1. Select Model
2. Select Base
3. Select Edge Style
4. Select Options
5. Select Top Finish
6. Select Edge Finish
7. Select Base Finish

Example: 2460RE - MRT - PVF -

MODEL *BASE* *EDGE* *OPTIONS*

Pricing August 2015

MANHATTAN TABLES - RECTANGLE COLUMN

Electric Height Adjustable Shipping Sept. 1, 2016

MODEL	BASES		TOP SPECIFICATIONS						OPTIONS				MOBILITY	LBS
	Code	Qty.	For Laminate Top				For Veneer Top							
			SE PVF PVB 2MM	HF HB	HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	HF HB HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	FLIP TOP Add	FOLD Add	BAR HEIGHT Add	ELECTRIC HEIGHT Add	CASTERS Add	
Rectangle														
30 X 36RE	**MRT, MRC**	2	813	954	1004	1084	1142	1286	282	-	-	1100[1]	84	64[2]
30 X 42RE	**MRT, MRC**	2	832	1101	1163	1269	1347	1549	282	-	-	1100[1]	84	74[2]
30 X 48RE	**MRT, MRC**	2	832	1101	1163	1269	1347	1549	282	-	-	1100[1]	84	79[2]
30 X 54RE	**MRT, MRC**	2	887	1254	1334	1485	1575	1828	282	-	-	1100[1]	84	85[2]
30 X 60RE	**MRT, MRC**	2	887	1254	1334	1485	1575	1828	282	-	-	1100[1]	84	90[2]
30 X 66RE	**MRT, MRC**	2	1050	1346	1443	1597	1684	1964	282	-	-	1100[1]	84	95[2]
30 X 72RE	**MRT, MRC**	2	1102	1489	1587	1785	1888	2195	282	-	-	1100[1]	84	100[2]
30 X 78RE	**MRT, MRC**	2	1312	1654	1770	2000	2121	2474	282	-	-	-	84	106
30 X 84RE	**MRT, MRC**	2	1312	1654	1770	2000	2121	2474	282	-	-	-	84	111
30 X 90RE	**MRT, MRC**	2	1331	1861	2000	2213	2356	2758	282	-	-	-	84	116
30 X 96RE	**MRT, MRC**	2	1331	1861	2000	2213	2356	2758	282	-	-	-	84	121

[1] Electric Height Adjustable available with T-base in Silver or Black only. Optional casters can be added. Flip top, fold options not available. 18" height range from 24" to 42" on a table with leveling glides, and from 26" to 44" on tables specified with casters.
[2] For Electric Height Adjustable table add 18 lbs per table.

MRT

MRC

ELECTRIC HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE

HEIGHT ADJUSTMENT BUTTON
Control push button can be mounted left or right.

STANDARD FEATURES

- Laminate Tops are available in any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite or Pionite matte Finish.
- For other laminates please contact the factory.
- Veneers and hardwood edge stains are standard in Maple, Mahogany, Cherry, Oak, Walnut, Pecan and Chocolate, or Stain-to-Match at no upcharge.
- Standard with leveling glides.
- Bases for electric height adjustable tables available in silver or black. Bases for all other tables available in any Spectone color.
- Standard 29" table height.
- Locking Casters are not self-leveling.
- Base span increases with size of top.

OPTIONS

For Tap-in Powerway and Dash & Dots modesty panel see accessories at the end of this section. For all other accessories refer to the table accessories price list.

HOW TO ORDER

1. Select Model
2. Select Base
3. Select Edge Style
4. Select Options
5. Select Top Finish
6. Select Edge Finish
7. Select Base Finish

Example: 3060RE - MRT - PVF -

MODEL *BASE* *EDGE* *OPTIONS*

Pricing August 2015

MANHATTAN TABLES - RECTANGLE COLUMN

Electric Height Adjustable Shipping Sept. 1, 2016

MODEL	BASES		TOP SPECIFICATIONS						OPTIONS				MOBILITY	LBS
	Code	Qty.		For Laminate Top			For Veneer Top							
			SE PVF PVB 2MM	HF HB	HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	HF HB HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	FLIP TOP Add	FOLD Add	BAR HEIGHT Add	ELECTRIC HEIGHT Add	CASTERS Add	
Rectangle														
36 X 42RE	**MRT, MRC**	2	925	1127	1205	1311	1392	1604	282	-	-	1100 [1]	84	88 [2]
36 X 48RE	**MRT, MRC**	2	949	1234	1317	1443	1527	1774	282	-	-	1100 [1]	84	88 [2]
36 X 54RE	**MRT, MRC**	2	1021	1330	1425	1567	1671	1943	282	-	-	1100 [1]	84	90 [2]
36 X 60RE	**MRT, MRC**	2	1039	1436	1537	1698	1800	2109	282	-	-	1100 [1]	84	95 [2]
36 X 66RE	**MRT, MRC**	2	1121	1533	1649	1826	1937	2277	282	-	-	1100 [1]	84	94 [2]
36 X 66RE	**MRT2**	2	1455	1867	1983	2160	2271	2611	282	-	-	-	84	108
36 X 72RE	**MRT**	2	1157	1587	1698	1954	2077	2445	282	-	-	1100 [1]	84	107 [2]
36 X 72RE	**MRT2**	2	1491	1921	2032	2288	2411	2779	-	-	-	-	84	115
36 X 78RE	**MRT**	2	1470	1930	2074	2296	2441	2874	282	-	-	-	84	114
36 X 78RE	**MRT2**	2	1804	2264	2408	2630	2775	3208	-	-	-	-	84	121
36 X 84RE	**MRT**	2	1470	1930	2074	2296	2441	2874	282	-	-	-	84	120
36 X 84RE	**MRT2**	2	1804	2264	2408	2630	2775	3208	-	-	-	-	84	127
36 X 90RE	**MRT**	2	1475	2131	2296	2555	2721	3202	282	-	-	-	84	126
36 X 90RE	**MRT2**	2	1809	2465	2630	2889	3055	3536	-	-	-	-	84	133
36 X 96RE	**MRT**	2	1475	2131	2296	2555	2721	3202	282	-	-	-	84	132
36 X 96RE	**MRT2**	2	1809	2465	2630	2889	3055	3536	-	-	-	-	84	135
42 X 78RE	**MRT2**	2	2030	2426	2584	2966	3092	3594	-	-	-	-	84	143
42 X 84RE	**MRT2**	2	2030	2426	2584	2966	3092	3594	-	-	-	-	84	148

[1] Electric Height Adjustable available with T-base in Silver or Black only. Optional casters can be added. Flip top, fold options not available. 18" height range from 24" to 42" on a table with leveling glides, and from 26" to 44" on tables specified with casters.
[2] For Electric Height Adjustable table add 18 lbs per table.

MRT

MRC

MRT2

ELECTRIC HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE

HEIGHT ADJUSTMENT BUTTON
Control push button can be mounted left or right.

STANDARD FEATURES

- Laminate Tops are available in any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite or Pionite matte Finish.
- For other laminates please contact the factory.
- Veneers and hardwood edge stains are standard in Maple, Mahogany, Cherry, Oak, Walnut, Pecan and Chocolate, or Stain-to-Match at no upcharge.
- Standard with leveling glides.
- Bases for electric height adjustable tables available in silver or black. Bases for all other tables available in any Spectone color.
- Standard 29" table height.
- Locking Casters are not self-leveling.
- Base span increases with size of top.

OPTIONS

For Tap-in Powerway and Dash & Dots modesty panel see accessories at the end of this section. For all other accessories refer to the table accessories price list.

HOW TO ORDER

1. Select Model
2. Select Base
3. Select Edge Style
4. Select Options
5. Select Top Finish
6. Select Edge Finish
7. Select Base Finish

Example: 3642RE- MRT - PVF -

MODEL *BASE* *EDGE* *OPTIONS*

Pricing August 2015

MANHATTAN TABLES - RECTANGLE COLUMN

MODEL	BASES		TOP SPECIFICATIONS						OPTIONS			MOBILITY	LBS
	Code	*Qty.*	*For Laminate Top*				*For Veneer Top*						
			SE PVF PVB 2MM	HF HB	HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	HF HB HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	FLIP TOP *Add*	FOLD *Add*	BAR HEIGHT *Add*	CASTERS *Add*	
Racetrack													
36 X 54RT	**MRT**	2	1091	1614	1736	1954	2043	2362	282	-	-	84	84
36 X 54RT	**MRT2**	2	1425	1948	2070	2288	2377	2696	-	-	-	84	90
36 X 60RT	**MRT**	2	1091	1614	1736	1954	2043	2362	282	-	-	84	89
36 X 60RT	**MRT2**	2	1425	1948	2070	2288	2377	2696	-	-	-	84	95
36 X 66RT	**MRT**	2	1239	1785	1917	2150	2356	2754	282	-	-	84	94
36 X 66RT	**MRT2**	2	1573	2119	2251	2484	2690	3088	-	-	-	84	108
36 X 72RT	**MRT**	2	1239	1785	1917	2150	2356	2754	282	-	-	84	107
36 X 72RT	**MRT2**	2	1573	2119	2251	2484	2690	3088	-	-	-	84	115
36 X 78RT	**MRT**	2	1485	2179	2341	2694	2768	3233	282	-	-	84	114
36 X 78RT	**MRT2**	2	1819	2513	2675	3028	3102	3567	-	-	-	84	121
36 X 84RT	**MRT**	2	1485	2179	2341	2694	2768	3233	282	-	-	84	120
36 X 84RT	**MRT2**	2	1819	2513	2675	3028	3102	3567	-	-	-	84	127
36 X 90RT	**MRT**	2	1489	2415	2608	3003	3095	3624	282	-	-	84	130
36 X 90RT	**MRT2**	2	1823	2749	2942	3337	3429	3958	-	-	-	84	133
36 X 96RT	**MRT**	2	1489	2415	2608	3003	3095	3624	282	-	-	84	130
36 X 96RT	**MRT2**	2	1823	2749	2942	3337	3429	3958	-	-	-	84	135
42 X 78RT	**MRT2**	2	2044	2700	2899	3298	3394	3929	-	-	-	84	143
42 X 84RT	**MRT2**	2	2044	2700	2899	3298	3394	3929	-	-	-	84	148
48 X 78RT	**MRT2**	2	2047	2982	3207	3560	3781	4389	-	-	-	-	143
48 X 84RT	**MRT2**	2	2047	2982	3207	3560	3781	4389	-	-	-	-	148

MRT

MRT2

STANDARD FEATURES

- Laminate Tops are available in any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite or Pionite matte Finish.
- For other laminates please contact the factory.
- Veneers and hardwood edge stains are standard in Maple, Mahogany, Cherry, Oak, Walnut, Pecan and Chocolate or Stain-to-Match at no upcharge.
- Standard with leveling glides.
- Bases available in any Spectone color.
- Standard 29" table height.
- Locking Casters are not self-leveling.
- Base span increases with size of top.

OPTIONS

For Vertical wire manager, Tap-in Powerway and Dash & Dots modesty panel see accessories at the end of this section. For all other accessories refer to the table accessories price list.

HOW TO ORDER

1. Select Model
2. Select Base
3. Select Edge Style
4. Select Options
5. Select Top Finish
6. Select Edge Finish
7. Select Base Finish

Example: 3654RT- MNT - PVF -

MODEL *BASE* *EDGE* *OPTIONS*

Pricing August 2015

MANHATTAN TABLES - RECTANGLE COLUMN

MODEL	BASES		TOP SPECIFICATIONS						OPTIONS			MOBILITY	LBS
	Code	Qty.	For Laminate Top				For Veneer Top						
			SE PVF PVB 2MM	HF HB	HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	HF HB HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	FLIP TOP Add	FOLD Add	BAR HEIGHT Add	CASTERS Add	
Bullet													
30 X 54B	**MRT**	2	999	1520	1628	1819	1875	2191	282	-	-	84	85
30 X 60B	**MRT**	2	999	1520	1628	1819	1875	2191	282	-	-	84	90
36 X 54B	**MRT**	2	1112	1987	2142	2421	2459	2856	282	-	-	84	90
36 X 60B	**MRT**	2	1112	1987	2142	2421	2459	2856	282	-	-	84	95
36 X 66B	**MRT**	2	1238	2206	2377	2675	2848	3346	282	-	-	84	108
36 X 72B	**MRT**	2	1238	2206	2377	2675	2848	3346	282	-	-	84	115
Halfmoon													
24 X 48H	**MRT**	2	802	1272	1390	1533	1649	1917	282	-	-	84	71
30 X 60H	**MRT**	2	999	1699	1862	2022	2223	2605	282	-	-	84	90
36 X 72H	**MRT**	2	1238	2194	2405	2602	2929	3445	282	-	-	84	115
Trapezoid													
30 X 60TP	**MRT**	2	999	1430	1530	1704	1754	2046	282	-	-	84	90
36 X 72TP	**MRT**	2	1238	1822	1955	2255	2329	2750	282	-	-	84	115
Crescent													
30 X 36RC90	**MRT**	2	976	1604	1683	1745	1945	2164	-	-	-	84	48
36 X 42RC90	**MRT**	2	1309	1898	2006	2088	2362	2659	-	-	-	84	61

MRT

STANDARD FEATURES

- Laminate Tops are available in any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite or Pionite matte Finish.
- For other laminates please contact the factory.
- Veneers and hardwood edge stains are standard in Maple, Mahogany, Cherry, Oak, Walnut, Pecan and Chocolate or Stain-to-Match at no upcharge.
- Standard with leveling glides.
- Bases available in any Spectone color.
- Standard 29” table height.
- Locking Casters are not self-leveling.
- Base span increases with size of top.

OPTIONS

For Vertical wire manager, Tap-in Powerway and Dash & Dots modesty panel see accessories at the end of this section. For all other accessories refer to the table accessories price list.

HOW TO ORDER

1. Select Model
2. Select Base
3. Select Edge Style
4. Select Options
5. Select Top Finish
6. Select Edge Finish
7. Select Base Finish

Example: 3054B - MNT - PVF -

MODEL *BASE* *EDGE* *OPTIONS*

Pricing August 2015

MANHATTAN BOARDROOM- RECTANGLE COLUMN

MODEL	BASES		TOP SPECIFICATIONS						OPTIONS	MOBILITY	LBS
	Code	*Qty.*	*For Laminate Top*				*For Veneer Top*				
			SE PVF PVB 2MM	HF HB	HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	HF HB HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2			
Rectangle											
42 X 96RE	**MRT2**	2	2078	2911	3137	3364	3702	4354			175
48 X 96RE	**MRT2**	2	2078	2911	3137	3364	3702	4354			179
48 X 120RE	**MRT2**	3	2778	3853	4108	4657	4739	5500			228
48 X 144RE	**MRT2**	3	3141	4683	5018	5541	5417	6334			262
48 X 168RE	**MRT2**	3	3602	5154	5537	6267	6098	7164			296
60 X 120RE	**MRT2**	3	3221	4829	5180	5723	5594	6549			270
60 X 144RE	**MRT2**	3	3632	5561	5982	6632	6479	7625			312
60 X 168RE	**MRT2**	3	4043	6294	6782	7544	7363	8700			354
Racetrack											
42 X 96RT	**MRT2**	2	2098	3039	3268	3820	4210	4905			175
48 X 96RT	**MRT2**	2	2098	3039	3268	3820	4210	4905			179
48 X 120RT	**MRT2**	3	2802	4296	4595	5356	5324	6136			228
48 X 144RT	**MRT2**	3	3168	5029	5395	6339	6120	7104			262
48 X 168RT	**MRT2**	3	3632	5655	6084	7131	6927	8068			296
60 X 120RT	**MRT2**	3	3211	5078	5449	6405	6362	7381			270
60 X 144RT	**MRT2**	3	3668	5993	6453	7634	7359	8589			312
60 X 168RT	**MRT2**	3	4249	6779	7314	8619	8367	9793			354

MRT2

STANDARD FEATURES

- Laminate Tops are available in any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite or Pionite matte Finish.
- For other laminates please contact the factory.
- Veneers and hardwood edge stains are standard in Maple, Mahogany, Cherry, Oak, Walnut, Pecan and Chocolate or Stain-to-Match at no upcharge.
- Standard with leveling glides.
- Bases available in any Spectone color.
- Standard 29” table height.
- Locking Casters are not self-leveling.
- Base span increases with size of top.

OPTIONS

For Tap-in Powerway and Dash & Dots modesty panel see accessories at the end of this section.
For all other accessories refer to the table accessories price list.

HOW TO ORDER

1. Select Model
2. Select Base
3. Select Edge Style
4. Select Options
5. Select Top Finish
6. Select Edge Finish
7. Select Base Finish

Example: 4296RE - MNT2 - PVF -

MODEL *BASE* *EDGE* *OPTIONS*

Pricing August 2015

MANHATTAN BOARDROOM- RECTANGLE COLUMN

MODEL	BASES		TOP SPECIFICATIONS						OPTIONS	MOBILITY	LBS
	Code	Qty.	For Laminate Top				For Veneer Top				
			SE PVF PVB 2MM	HF HB	HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	HF HB HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2			
Boatshape											
42 X 96BT	**MRT2**	2	2098	3681	3976	4280	4711	5090			175
48 X 96BT	**MRT2**	2	2098	3681	3976	4280	4711	5090			179
48 X 120BT	**MRT2**	3	2802	5000	5366	5751	5916	6353			228
48 X 144BT	**MRT2**	3	3168	5733	6169	6632	7216	7614			262
48 X 168BT	**MRT2**	3	3632	6434	6941	7476	7749	8364			296
60 X 120 BT	**MRT2**	3	3211	5956	6416	6897	7104	7648			270
60 X 144BT	**MRT2**	3	3668	6875	7420	7999	8727	9226			312
60 X 168BT	**MRT2**	3	4249	7752	8385	9054	9392	10163			354
Boat Arc											
42 X 96BTA	**MRT2**	2	2258	4186	4482	4788	5216	5596			175
48 X 96BTA	**MRT2**	2	2258	4186	4482	4788	5216	5596			179
48 X 120BTA	**MRT2**	3	2963	5507	5873	6259	6423	6858			228
48 X 144BTA	**MRT2**	3	3329	6238	6677	7140	7721	8121			262
48 X 168BTA	**MRT2**	3	3794	6941	7449	7984	8254	8872			296
60 X 120BTA	**MRT2**	3	3413	6592	7048	7531	7736	8280			270
60 X 144BTA	**MRT2**	3	3868	7506	8054	8632	9360	9857			312
60 X 168BTA	**MRT2**	3	4449	8385	9018	9685	10027	10798			354

MRT2

STANDARD FEATURES

- Laminate Tops are available in any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite or Pionite matte Finish.
- For other laminates please contact the factory.
- Veneers and hardwood edge stains are standard in Maple, Mahogany, Cherry, Oak, Walnut, Pecan and Chocolate or Stain-to-Match at no upcharge.
- Standard with leveling glides.
- Bases available in any Spectone color.
- Standard 29” table height.
- Locking Casters are not self-leveling.
- Base span increases with size of top.

OPTIONS

For Tap-in Powerway and Dash & Dots modesty panel see accessories at the end of this section.
For all other accessories refer to the table accessories price list.

HOW TO ORDER

1. Select Model
2. Select Base
3. Select Edge Style
4. Select Options
5. Select Top Finish
6. Select Edge Finish
7. Select Base Finish

Example: 4296BT - MNT2 - PVF -

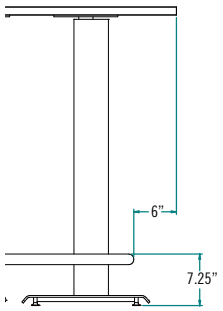
MODEL *BASE* *EDGE* *OPTIONS*

MANHATTAN TABLE WITH FOOTRING - FREESTANDING

Shipping Sept. 1, 2016

MODEL	BASES		TOP SPECIFICATIONS						LBS
	Code	Qty.	For Laminate Top				For Veneer Top		
			SE PVF PVB 2MM	HF HB	HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	HF HB HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	
Round									
48D	48D-MNTRVWM-FR	3	3157	3865	3989	4109	4543	4911	124
60D	60D-MNTRVWM-FR	3	3466	4651	4856	5011	5639	6226	176
Rectangle									
48 X 66RE	4866RE-MNTRVWM-FR	4	4301	4888	5045	5396	5454	5916	187
48 X 72RE	4872RE-MNTRVWM-FR	4	4340	4952	5116	5482	5542	6023	196
48 X 84RE	4884RE-MNTRVWM-FR[1]	4	4602	5227	5420	5793	5906	6477	213
48 X 96RE	4896RE-MNTRVWM-FR[1]	4	4649	5482	5708	5935	6273	6925	274
60 X 66RE	6066RE-MNTRVWM-FR	4	4602	5227	5420	5793	5906	6477	210
60 X 72RE	6072RE-MNTRVWM-FR	4	4649	5482	5708	5935	6273	6925	221
60 X 84RE	6084RE-MNTRVWM-FR[1]	4	4844	5801	6062	6322	6712	7462	242
60 X 96RE	6096RE-MNTRVWM-FR[1]	4	4959	6034	6289	6838	6920	7681	307
Racetrack									
48 X 72RT	4872RT-MNTRVWM-FR	4	4532	5413	5604	5910	6095	6624	180
48 X 84RT	4884RT-MNTRVWM-FR[1]	4	4795	5730	5955	6308	6529	7137	197
48 X 96RT	4896RT-MNTRVWM-FR[1]	4	4846	5787	6016	6568	6958	7653	258
48 X 120RT	48120RT-MNTRVWM-FR	6	6315	7809	8108	8869	8837	9649	293
60 X 72RT	6072RT-MNTRVWM-FR	4	4846	5787	6016	6568	6958	7653	197
60 X 84RT	6084RT-MNTRVWM-FR[1]	4	4977	6014	6265	6872	7301	8065	218
60 X 96RT	6096RT-MNTRVWM-FR[1]	4	5160	6654	6953	7714	7682	8494	283
60 X 120RT	60120RT-MNTRVWM-FR	6	6724	8591	8962	9918	9872	10894	325

[1] Features an extra footring support.



Footring location.

STANDARD FEATURES

- Laminate Tops are available in any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite or Pionite matte Finish.
- For other laminates please contact the factory.
- Veneers and hardwood edge stains are standard in Maple, Mahogany, Cherry, Oak, Walnut, Pecan and Chocolate or Stain-to-Match at no upcharge.
- Cove and Villa power options available - refer to the table accessories price list.
- Standard with leveling glides.
- Base available in any Spectone color.
- Standard 42" table height.
- Footring is inset 6" from table edge, and available in chrome only.
- Rectangular vertical wire manager comes standard on all table legs.

HOW TO ORDER

1. Select Model
2. Select Edge Style
3. Select Top Finish
4. Select Edge Finish
5. Select Base Finish

Example: 6066RE - MRTFR - PVF

MODEL *BASE* *EDGE*

MANHATTAN TABLE WITH FOOTRING - WALL ADJACENT

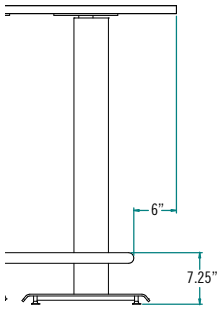
BACK TO CONTENTS

Shipping Sept. 1, 2016

Shown with optional power module.

MODEL	BASES		TOP SPECIFICATIONS						LBS
	Code	Qty.	For Laminate Top				For Veneer Top		
			SE PVF PVB 2MM	HF HB	HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	HF HB HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	
Rectangle									
48 X 66RE	**4866RE-MNTRVWM-FRWA**	4	3941	4528	4685	5036	5094	5556	184
48 X 72RE	**4872RE-MNTRVWM-FRWA**	4	3980	4592	4756	5122	5182	5663	193
48 X 84RE	**4884RE-MNTRVWM-FRWA**[1]	4	4242	4867	5060	5433	5546	6117	210
48 X 96RE	**4896RE-MNTRVWM-FRWA**[1]	4	4289	5122	5348	5575	5913	6565	271
60 X 66RE	**6066RE-MNTRVWM-FRWA**	4	4242	4867	5060	5433	5546	6117	206
60 X 72RE	**6072RE-MNTRVWM-FRWA**	4	4289	5122	5348	5575	5913	6565	217
60 X 84RE	**6084RE-MNTRVWM-FRWA**[1]	4	4484	5441	5702	5962	6352	7102	238
60 X 96RE	**6096RE-MNTRVWM-FRWA**[1]	4	4599	5674	5929	6478	6560	7321	302
Bullet									
42 X 66B	**4266B-MNTRVWM-FRWA**	4	4165	4740	4947	5223	5293	5754	167
42 X 72B	**4272B-MNTRVWM-FRWA**	4	4287	4927	5157	5464	5541	6053	175
42 X 84B	**4284B-MNTRVWM-FRWA**[1]	4	4387	5085	5337	5671	5755	6313	190
42 X 96B	**4296B-MNTRVWM-FRWA**[1]	4	4588	5402	5695	6085	6183	6834	249
48 X 66B	**4866B-MNTRVWM-FRWA**	4	4287	4927	5157	5464	5541	6053	176
48 X 72B	**4872B-MNTRVWM-FRWA**	4	4387	5085	5337	5671	5755	6313	185
48 X 84B	**4884B-MNTRVWM-FRWA**[1]	4	4588	5402	5695	6085	6183	6834	202
48 X 96B	**4896B-MNTRVWM-FRWA**[1]	4	4788	5718	6053	6499	6611	7355	263
60 X 66B	**6066B-MNTRVWM-FRWA**	4	4448	5181	5445	5797	5884	6471	194
60 X 72B	**6072B-MNTRVWM-FRWA**	4	4562	5362	5650	6033	6129	6769	205
60 X 84B	**6084B-MNTRVWM-FRWA**[1]	4	4792	5724	6060	6508	6620	7365	226
60 X 96B	**6096B-MNTRVWM-FRWA**[1]	4	5020	6086	6471	6982	7110	7963	290

[1] Features an extra footring support.



Footring location.

STANDARD FEATURES

- Laminate Tops are available in any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite or Pionite matte Finish.
- For other laminates please contact the factory.
- Veneers and hardwood edge stains are standard in Maple, Mahogany, Cherry, Oak, Walnut, Pecan and Chocolate or Stain-to-Match at no upcharge.
- Cove and Villa power options available - refer to the table accessories price list.
- Standard with leveling glides.
- Base available in any Spectone color.
- Standard 42" table height.
- Footring is inset 6" from table edge, and available in chrome only.
- Rectangular vertical wire manager comes standard on all table legs.

HOW TO ORDER

1. Select Model
2. Select Edge Style
3. Select Top Finish
4. Select Edge Finish
5. Select Base Finish

Example: 6066B - MRTFRWA - PVF

MODEL *BASE* *EDGE*

MANHATTAN ACCESSORIES

BACK TO CONTENTS

MODEL	Code	Price
VERTICAL WIRE MANAGER*	**VWM**	172
Attaches to single column T or C leg. Can be used in conjunction with Flip6. If ordering one vertical wire manager per table, specify right or left handed while sitting at the table. **Cannot be used with Rectangular Column***	**RVWM**	172
TAP-IN POWERWAY	**TPWT-42**	339
Can be used with 2MM and HF and HBV edges only. Comes standard with both left and right end caps.	**TPWT-48**	339
	TPWT-54	339
	TPWT-60	391
	TPWT-66	391
	TPWT-72	443
PERFORATED MODESTY PANEL - DASH & DOTS	**PMPDD-42**	258
When specified on a table with vertical wire managers, modesty panel attaches to the leg. If table is ordered without vertical wire manager, modesty panel attaches to the underside of the top. For additional perforated modesty panel options, see accessories in the main price list. Can not be used on a flip top without vertical wire managers.	**PMPDD-48**	258
	PMPDD-54	258
	PMPDD-60	309
	PMPDD-66	309
	PMPDD-72	361
RESIN MODESTY PANEL	**PMP-RESIN42**	323
When specified on a table with vertical wire managers, modesty panel attaches to the leg. If table is ordered without vertical wire manager, modesty panel attaches to the underside of the top. Eco-Resin modesty panel is available in Nickel.	**PMP-RESIN48**	323
	PMP-RESIN54	323
	PMP-RESIN60	323
	PMP-RESIN66	323
	PMP-RESIN70	323

MIDWAY & COMPANION TABLES

BACK TO CONTENTS

MIDWAY

COMPANION

PLACING AN ORDER IS EASY

PRODUCT CODE

36 D - MIDWAY

Size
Width x Length or Diameter

Top Shape
D : Round
SQ : Square
RE : Rectangle

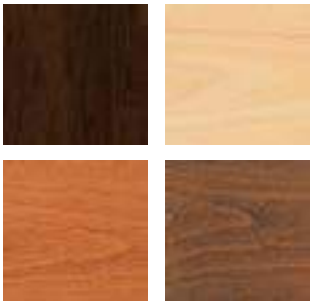
Series
MIDWAY : Midway
COMPANION : Companion

FINISHES

LAMINATE

Select laminate from our virtually unlimited laminate options

VENEER



Select from one of our 7 standard wood stains or stain-to-match at no upcharge

BASE

Select from one of our 76 standard Spectone colors

EDGE

2MM

PVC

Hard Wood

Check out our website for a complete list of edge profiles.

MIDWAY AND COMPANION
OCCASIONAL AND LOUNGE TABLES

MODEL	BASES		TOP SPECIFICATIONS						OPTIONS	LBS
	Code	Qty.	For Laminate Top				For Veneer Top			
			SE PVF PVB 2MM	HF HB	HBV HBG	HF2 HKN4	HF HB HBV HBG	HF2 HKN4		
Round										
24D	**MIDWAY**	1	596	925	959	1059	1112	1215		27
	COMPANION	1	728	1057	1091	1191	1244	1347		27
30D	**MIDWAY**	1	691	1015	1059	1258	1207	1358		37
	COMPANION	1	823	1147	1191	1390	1339	1490		37
36D	**MIDWAY**	1	781	1252	1334	1497	1547	1756		48
	COMPANION	1	913	1384	1466	1629	1679	1888		48
Square										
18 x 18SQ	**MIDWAY**	1	613	803	837	899	944	1098		20
	COMPANION	1	745	935	969	1031	1076	1230		20
24 x 24SQ	**MIDWAY**	1	624	803	837	899	944	1098		27
	COMPANION	1	756	935	969	1031	1076	1230		27
30 x 30SQ	**MIDWAY**	1	722	852	899	1063	1004	1215		37
	COMPANION	1	854	984	1031	1195	1136	1347		37
36 x 36SQ	**MIDWAY**	1	799	1003	1059	1252	1258	1442		48
	COMPANION	1	931	1135	1191	1384	1390	1574		48
Rectangle										
24 x 48RE	**MIDWAY**	1	772	968	1019	1111	1167	1333		44
	COMPANION	1	904	1100	1151	1243	1299	1465		44

24D-MIDWAY

24SQ-MIDWAY

24D-COMPANION

24SQ-COMPANION

2448RE-COMPANION

STANDARD FEATURES

- Laminate tops available in any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite or Pionite matte finish offerings. For other laminate please contact the factory for pricing.
- Veneers and hardwood edges are standard in Oak, Maple, Cherry, Pecan, Walnut, Mahogany and Chocolate.
- 7 veneer and hardwood edge stains are standard. Stain-to-match available at no upcharge.
- Standard table height 18”.
- All bases are standard with floor leveling glides.

OPTIONS

- Custom heights available.

HOW TO ORDER

1. Select Model
2. Select Base
3. Select Edge Style
4. Select Top Finish
5. Select Edge Finish
6. Select Base Finish

Example: 24D - MIDWAY - PVF

MODEL *BASE* *EDGE*

Pricing August 2015

POST LEGS TABLES

PLACING AN ORDER IS EASY

PRODUCT CODE

2430 RE P LO

Size
Width x Length

Top Shape
D : Round
SQ : Square
RE : Rectangle
RT : Racetrack
B : Bullet
H : Halfmoon
TP : Trapezoid
C90 : Radius
CRC90 : Crescent
BT : Boatshape
BTA : Boatshape Arc

Series
Post

Base
PL : Post Legs/29" High
PLO : Oval Post Legs/29" High
PL18 : Post Leg/18" High
PLO18 : Oval Post Legs/18" High

OPTIONS

CASTERS

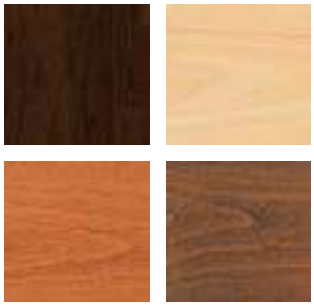
FOLDING

FINISHES

LAMINATE

Select laminate from our virtually unlimited laminate options

VENEER



Select from one of our 7 standard wood stains or stain-to-match at no upcharge

BASE

Select from one of our 76 standard Spectone colors

EDGE

2MM

PVC

Hard Wood

Check out our website for a complete list of edge profiles.

Pricing August 2015

POST
OCCASIONAL AND LOUNGE TABLES

MODEL	BASES		TOP SPECIFICATIONS						OPTIONS	LBS
	Code	Qty.	For Laminate Top				For Veneer Top			
			SE PVF PVB 2MM	HF HB	HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	HF HB HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2		
Round										
24D	PL18	4	596	925	959	1059	1112	1215		37
	PLO18	4	632	961	995	1095	1148	1251		37
30D	PL18	4	691	1015	1059	1258	1207	1358		47
	PLO18	4	727	1051	1095	1294	1243	1394		47
36D	PL18	4	781	1252	1334	1497	1547	1756		58
	PLO18	4	817	1288	1370	1533	1583	1792		58
42D	PL18	4	1042	1569	1683	1925	1950	2236		76
	PLO18	4	1078	1605	1719	1961	1986	2272		76
Square										
18 x 18SQ	PL18	4	613	803	837	899	944	1098		34
	PLO18	4	649	839	873	935	980	1134		34
24 x 24SQ	PL18	4	624	803	837	899	944	1098		41
	PLO18	4	660	839	873	935	980	1134		41
30 x 30SQ	PL18	4	722	852	899	1063	1004	1215		51
	PLO18	4	758	888	935	1099	1040	1251		51
36 x 36SQ	PL18	4	799	1003	1059	1252	1258	1442		62
	PLO18	4	835	1039	1095	1288	1294	1478		62

24SQ-PL18

STANDARD FEATURES

- Laminate tops available in any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite or Pionite matte finish offerings. For other laminate please contact the factory for pricing.
- Veneers and hardwood edges are standard in Oak, Maple, Cherry, Pecan, Walnut, Mahogany and Chocolate.
- 7 veneer and hardwood edge stains are standard. Stain-to-match available at no upcharge.
- Standard table height 18”.
- All bases are standard with floor leveling glides.

OPTIONS

- Custom heights available.

HOW TO ORDER

1. Select Model
2. Select Base
3. Select Edge Style
4. Select Top Finish
5. Select Edge Finish
6. Select Base Finish

Example: 24D - PL18 - PVF

MODEL *BASE* *EDGE*

Pricing August 2015

POST
OCCASIONAL AND LOUNGE TABLES

MODEL	BASES		TOP SPECIFICATIONS						OPTIONS	LBS
	Code	Qty.		For Laminate Top			For Veneer Top			
			SE PVF PVB 2MM	HF HB	HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	HF HB HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2		
Rectangle										
24 x 36RE	**PL18**	4	711	833	877	940	989	1108		50
	PLO18	4	747	869	913	976	1025	1144		50
24 x 42RE	**PL18**	4	772	968	1019	1111	1167	1333		58
	PLO18	4	808	1004	1055	1147	1203	1369		58
24 x 48RE	**PL18**	4	772	968	1019	1111	1167	1333		58
	PLO18	4	808	1004	1055	1147	1203	1369		58
30 x 36RE	**PL18**	4	799	940	990	1070	1128	1272		56
	PLO18	4	835	976	1026	1106	1164	1308		56
30 x 42RE	**PL18**	4	818	1087	1149	1255	1333	1535		66
	PLO18	4	854	1123	1185	1291	1369	1571		66
30 x 48RE	**PL18**	4	818	1087	1149	1255	1333	1535		66
	PLO18	4	854	1123	1185	1291	1369	1571		66

2448RE-PL18

STANDARD FEATURES

- Laminate tops available in any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite or Pionite matte finish offerings. For other laminate please contact the factory for pricing.
- Veneers and hardwood edges are standard in Oak, Maple, Cherry, Pecan, Walnut, Mahogany and Chocolate.
- 7 veneer and hardwood edge stains are standard. Stain-to-match available at no upcharge.
- Standard table height 18”.
- All bases are standard with floor leveling glides.

OPTIONS

- Custom heights available.

HOW TO ORDER

1. Select Model
2. Select Base
3. Select Edge Style
4. Select Top Finish
5. Select Edge Finish
6. Select Base Finish

Example: 2448RE - PL18 - PVF

MODEL *BASE* *EDGE*

Pricing August 2015

POST
GENERAL PURPOSE TABLES

MODEL	BASES		TOP SPECIFICATIONS						OPTIONS				LBS
	Code	Qty.	For Laminate Top				For Veneer Top						
			SE PVF PVB 2MM	HF HB	HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	HF HB HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	FLIP TOP (FT)	FOLD (FL)	CASTERS (LC)	WHEELS (WB)	
Round													
24D	**PL**	4	596	925	959	1059	1112	1215	-	-	84	-	41
	PLO	4	632	961	995	1095	1148	1251	-	-	84	-	37
30D	**PL**	4	691	1015	1059	1258	1207	1358	-	-	84	-	51
	PLO	4	727	1051	1095	1294	1243	1394	-	-	84	-	47
36D	**PL**	4	781	1252	1334	1497	1547	1756	-	-	84	-	62
	PLO	4	817	1288	1370	1533	1583	1792	-	-	84	-	58
42D	**PL**	4	1042	1569	1683	1925	1950	2236	-	-	84	-	76
	PLO	4	1078	1605	1719	1961	1986	2272	-	-	84	-	72
48D	**PL**	4	1063	1771	1895	2015	2449	2817	-	-	84	-	92
	PLO	4	1099	1807	1931	2051	2485	2853	-	-	84	-	88
54D	**PL**	4	1329	2372	2564	2748	2964	3436	-	547	84	-	110
	PLO	4	1365	2408	2600	2784	3000	3472	-	-	84	-	106
60D	**PL**	4	1372	2557	2762	2917	3545	4132	-	547	84	-	129
	PLO	4	1408	2593	2798	2953	3581	4168	-	-	84	-	125

**Folding tables available with PVC Bullnose edge only.*

2448RE-PL

2448RE-PLO

STANDARD FEATURES

- Laminate tops available in any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite or Pionite matte finish offerings. For other laminate please contact the factory for pricing.
- Veneers and hardwood edges are standard in Oak, Maple, Cherry, Pecan, Walnut, Mahogany and Chocolate.
- 7 veneer and hardwood edge stains are standard. Stain-to-match available at no upcharge.
- Standard table height 29”.
- All bases are standard with floor leveling glides.

OPTIONS

- Custom heights available.

HOW TO ORDER

1. Select Model
2. Select Base
3. Select Edge Style
4. Select Options
5. Select Top Finish
6. Select Edge Finish
7. Select Base Finish

Example: 24D - PL - PVF -

MODEL *BASE EDGE* *OPTIONS*

Pricing August 2015

POST
GENERAL PURPOSE TABLES

MODEL	BASES		TOP SPECIFICATIONS						OPTIONS				LBS
	Code	Qty.	For Laminate Top				For Veneer Top						
			SE PVF PVB 2MM	HF HB	HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	HF HB HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	FLIP TOP (FT)	FOLD (FL)	CASTERS (LC)	WHEELS (WB)	
Square													
24 x 24SQ	**PL**	4	624	803	837	899	944	1098	-	-	84	-	41
	PLO	4	660	839	873	935	980	1134	-	-	84	-	37
30 x 30SQ	**PL**	4	722	852	899	1063	1004	1215	-	-	84	-	51
	PLO	4	758	888	935	1099	1040	1251	-	-	84	-	47
36 x 36SQ	**PL**	4	799	1003	1059	1252	1258	1442	-	-	84	-	58
	PLO	4	835	1039	1095	1288	1294	1478	-	-	84	-	58
42 x 42SQ	**PL**	4	1056	1351	1442	1533	1596	1847	-	547	84	-	76
	PLO	4	1092	1387	1478	1569	1632	1883	-	-	84	-	72
48 x 48SQ	**PL**	4	1197	1456	1552	1594	1941	2263	-	547	84	-	92
	PLO	4	1233	1492	1588	1630	1977	2299	-	-	84	-	88
54 x 54SQ	**PL**	5	1439	2011	2161	2335	2430	2848	-	683	84	-	116
	PLO	5	1484	2056	2206	2380	2475	2893	-	-	84	-	111
60 x 60SQ	**PL**	5	1467	2108	2267	2443	2868	3374	-	683	84	-	135
	PLO	5	1512	2153	2312	2488	2913	3419	-	-	84	-	130

**Folding tables available with PVC Bullnose edge only.*

2448RE-PL

STANDARD FEATURES

- Laminate tops available in any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite or Pionite matte finish offerings. For other laminate please contact the factory for pricing.
- Veneers and hardwood edges are standard in Oak, Maple, Cherry, Pecan, Walnut, Mahogany and Chocolate.
- 7 veneer and hardwood edge stains are standard. Stain-to-match available at no upcharge.
- Standard table height 29”.
- All bases are standard with floor leveling glides.

OPTIONS

- Custom heights available.

HOW TO ORDER

1. Select Model
2. Select Base
3. Select Edge Style
4. Select Options
5. Select Top Finish
6. Select Edge Finish
7. Select Base Finish

Example: 2424SQ - PL - PVF -

MODEL *BASE EDGE* *OPTIONS*

Pricing August 2015

POST
GENERAL PURPOSE TABLES

MODEL	BASES		TOP SPECIFICATIONS						OPTIONS				LBS
	Code	Qty.	For Laminate Top				For Veneer Top						
			SE PVF PVB 2MM	HF HB	HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	HF HB HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	FLIP TOP (FT)	FOLD (FL)	CASTERS (LC)	WHEELS (WB)	
Rectangle													
24 x 30RE	**PL**	4	711	833	877	940	989	1108	-	-	84	-	50
	PLO	4	747	869	913	976	1025	1144	-	-	84	-	46
24 x 36RE	**PL**	4	711	833	877	940	989	1108	-	-	84	-	50
	PLO	4	747	869	913	976	1025	1144	-	-	84	-	46
24 x 42RE	**PL**	4	772	968	1019	1111	1167	1333	-	-	84	-	58
	PLO	4	808	1004	1055	1147	1203	1369	-	-	84	-	54
24 x 48RE	**PL**	4	772	968	1019	1111	1167	1333	-	-	84	-	58
	PLO	4	808	1004	1055	1147	1203	1369	-	-	84	-	54
24 x 54RE	**PL**	4	827	1113	1178	1284	1363	1566	-	-	84	-	66
	PLO	4	863	1149	1214	1320	1399	1602	-	-	84	-	62
24 x 60RE	**PL**	4	827	1113	1178	1284	1363	1566	-	547	84	-	66
	PLO	4	863	1149	1214	1320	1399	1602	-	-	84	-	62
24 x 66RE	**PL**	4	963	1307	1387	1516	1600	1849	-	-	84	-	81
	PLO	4	999	1343	1423	1552	1636	1885	-	-	84	-	76
24 x 72RE	**PL**	5	1071	1415	1495	1624	1708	1957	-	-	105	-	81
	PLO	5	1116	1460	1540	1669	1753	2002	-	-	105	-	76

**Folding tables available with PVC Bullnose edge only.*

2448RE-PL

2448RE-PLO

STANDARD FEATURES

- Laminate tops available in any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite or Pionite matte finish offerings. For other laminate please contact the factory for pricing.
- Veneers and hardwood edges are standard in Oak, Maple, Cherry, Pecan, Walnut, Mahogany and Chocolate.
- 7 veneer and hardwood edge stains are standard. Stain-to-match available at no upcharge.
- Standard table height 29”.
- All bases are standard with floor leveling glides.

OPTIONS

- Custom heights available.

HOW TO ORDER

1. Select Model
2. Select Base
3. Select Edge Style
4. Select Options
5. Select Top Finish
6. Select Edge Finish
7. Select Base Finish

Example: 2430RE - PL - PVF -

MODEL *BASE EDGE* *OPTIONS*

Pricing August 2015

POST
GENERAL PURPOSE TABLES

MODEL	BASES		TOP SPECIFICATIONS						OPTIONS				LBS
	Code	Qty.	For Laminate Top				For Veneer Top						
			SE PVF PVB 2MM	HF HB	HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	HF HB HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	FLIP TOP (FT)	FOLD (FL)	CASTERS (LC)	WHEELS (WB)	
Rectangle													
30 x 36RE	**PL**	4	799	940	990	1070	1128	1272	-	-	84	-	56
	PLO	4	835	976	1026	1106	1164	1308	-	-	84	-	52
30 x 42RE	**PL**	4	818	1087	1149	1255	1333	1535	-	-	84	-	66
	PLO	4	854	1123	1185	1291	1369	1571	-	-	84	-	62
30 x 48RE	**PL**	4	818	1087	1149	1255	1333	1535	-	-	84	-	66
	PLO	4	854	1123	1185	1291	1369	1571	-	-	84	-	62
30 x 54RE	**PL**	4	873	1240	1320	1471	1561	1814	-	-	84	-	77
	PLO	4	909	1276	1356	1507	1597	1850	-	-	84	-	73
30 x 60RE	**PL**	4	873	1240	1320	1471	1561	1814	-	547	84	-	77
	PLO	4	909	1276	1356	1507	1597	1850	-	-	84	-	73
30 x 66RE	**PL**	4	1036	1332	1429	1583	1670	1950	-	683	84	-	93
	PLO	4	1072	1368	1465	1619	1706	1986	-	-	84	-	88
30 x 72RE	**PL**	5	1196	1583	1681	1879	1982	2289	-	683	105	-	93
	PLO	5	1241	1628	1726	1924	2027	2334	-	-	105	-	88
30 x 78RE	**PL**	5	1406	1748	1864	2094	2215	2568	-	683	105	-	104
	PLO	5	1451	1793	1909	2139	2260	2613	-	-	105	-	99
30 x 84RE	**PL**	5	1406	1748	1864	2094	2215	2568	-	683	105	-	104
	PLO	5	1451	1793	1909	2139	2260	2613	-	-	105	-	99
30 x 90RE	**PL**	5	1425	1955	2094	2307	2450	2852	-	683	105	-	114
	PLO	5	1470	2000	2139	2352	2495	2897	-	-	105	-	109
30 x 96RE	**PL**	6	1533	2063	2202	2415	2558	2960	-	683	126	-	114
	PLO	6	1587	2117	2256	2469	2612	3014	-	-	126	-	109

**Folding tables available with PVC Bullnose edge only.*

2448RE-PL

2448RE-PLO

STANDARD FEATURES

- Laminate tops available in any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite or Pionite matte finish offerings. For other laminate please contact the factory for pricing.
- Veneers and hardwood edges are standard in Oak, Maple, Cherry, Pecan, Walnut, Mahogany and Chocolate.
- 7 veneer and hardwood edge stains are standard. Stain-to-match available at no upcharge.
- Standard table height 29”.
- All bases are standard with floor leveling glides.

OPTIONS

- Custom heights available.

HOW TO ORDER

1. Select Model
2. Select Base
3. Select Edge Style
4. Select Options
5. Select Top Finish
6. Select Edge Finish
7. Select Base Finish

Example: 3036RE - PL - PVF -

MODEL *BASE EDGE* *OPTIONS*

Pricing August 2015

POST
GENERAL PURPOSE TABLES

MODEL	BASES		TOP SPECIFICATIONS						OPTIONS				LBS
	Code	Qty.	For Laminate Top				For Veneer Top						
			SE PVF PVB 2MM	HF HB	HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	HF HB HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	FLIP TOP (FT)	FOLD (FL)	CASTERS (LC)	WHEELS (WB)	
Rectangle													
36 x 42RE	**PL**	4	911	1113	1191	1297	1378	1590	-	-	84	-	75
	PLO	4	947	1149	1227	1333	1414	1626	-	-	84	-	71
36 x 48RE	**PL**	4	935	1220	1303	1429	1513	1760	-	-	84	-	75
	PLO	4	971	1256	1339	1465	1549	1796	-	-	84	-	71
36 x 60RE	**PL**	4	1025	1422	1523	1684	1786	2095	-	547	84	-	87
	PLO	4	1061	1458	1559	1720	1822	2131	-	-	84	-	83
36 x 66RE	**PL**	4	1107	1519	1635	1812	1923	2263	-	683	84	-	106
	PLO	4	1143	1555	1671	1848	1959	2299	-	-	84	-	101
36 x 72RE	**PL**	5	1251	1681	1792	2048	2171	2539	-	683	105	-	106
	PLO	5	1296	1726	1837	2093	2216	2584	-	-	105	-	101
36 x 78RE	**PL**	5	1564	2024	2168	2390	2535	2968	-	683	105	-	119
	PLO	5	1609	2069	2213	2435	2580	3013	-	-	105	-	114
36 x 84RE	**PL**	5	1564	2024	2168	2390	2535	2968	-	683	105	-	119
	PLO	5	1609	2069	2213	2435	2580	3013	-	-	105	-	114
36 x 90RE	**PL**	6	1677	2333	2498	2757	2923	3404	-	-	126	-	137
	PLO	6	1731	2387	2552	2811	2977	3458	-	-	126	-	131
36 x 96RE	**PL**	6	1677	2333	2498	2757	2923	3404	-	-	126	-	137
	PLO	6	1731	2387	2552	2811	2977	3458	-	-	126	-	131

**Folding tables available with PVC Bullnose edge only.*

2448RE-PL

2448RE-PLO

STANDARD FEATURES

- Laminate tops available in any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite or Pionite matte finish offerings. For other laminate please contact the factory for pricing.
- Veneers and hardwood edges are standard in Oak, Maple, Cherry, Pecan, Walnut, Mahogany and Chocolate.
- 7 veneer and hardwood edge stains are standard. Stain-to-match available at no upcharge.
- Standard table height 29”.
- All bases are standard with floor leveling glides.

OPTIONS

- Custom heights available.

HOW TO ORDER

1. Select Model
2. Select Base
3. Select Edge Style
4. Select Options
5. Select Top Finish
6. Select Edge Finish
7. Select Base Finish

Example: 3642RE - PL - PVF -

MODEL *BASE EDGE* *OPTIONS*

Pricing August 2015

POST
GENERAL PURPOSE TABLES

MODEL	BASES		TOP SPECIFICATIONS						OPTIONS				LBS
	Code	Qty.	For Laminate Top				For Veneer Top						
			SE PVF PVB 2MM	HF HB	HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	HF HB HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	FLIP TOP (FT)	FOLD (FL)	CASTERS (LC)	WHEELS (WB)	
Rectangle													
42 x 78RE	**PL**	5	1790	2186	2344	2726	2852	3354	-	-	105	-	133
	PLO	5	1835	2231	2389	2771	2897	3399	-	-	105	-	128
42 x 84RE	**PL**	5	1790	2186	2344	2726	2852	3354	-	-	105	-	133
	PLO	5	1835	2231	2389	2771	2897	3399	-	-	105	-	128

2448RE-PL

2448RE-PLO

STANDARD FEATURES

- Laminate tops available in any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite or Pionite matte finish offerings. For other laminate please contact the factory for pricing.
- Veneers and hardwood edges are standard in Oak, Maple, Cherry, Pecan, Walnut, Mahogany and Chocolate.
- 7 veneer and hardwood edge stains are standard. Stain-to-match available at no upcharge.
- Standard table height 29”.
- All bases are standard with floor leveling glides.

OPTIONS

- Custom heights available.

HOW TO ORDER

1. Select Model
2. Select Base
3. Select Edge Style
4. Select Options
5. Select Top Finish
6. Select Edge Finish
7. Select Base Finish

Example: 3696RE - PL - PVF -

MODEL *BASE EDGE* *OPTIONS*

Pricing August 2015

POST
GENERAL PURPOSE TABLES

MODEL	BASES		TOP SPECIFICATIONS						OPTIONS				LBS
	Code	Qty.	For Laminate Top				For Veneer Top						
			SE PVF PVB 2MM	HF HB	HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	HF HB HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	FLIP TOP (FT)	FOLD (FL)	CASTERS (LC)	WHEELS (WB)	
Racetrack													
36 x 54RT	**PL**	4	1077	1600	1722	1940	2029	2348	-	-	84	-	87
	PLO	4	1113	1636	1758	1976	2065	2384	-	-	84	-	83
36 x 60RT	**PL**	4	1077	1600	1722	1940	2029	2348	-	-	84	-	87
	PLO	4	1113	1636	1758	1976	2065	2384	-	-	84	-	83
36 x 66RT	**PL**	4	1225	1771	1903	2136	2342	2740	-	-	84	-	100
	PLO	4	1261	1807	1939	2172	2378	2776	-	-	84	-	96
36 x 72RT	**PL**	4	1225	1771	1903	2136	2342	2740	-	-	84	-	100
	PLO	4	1261	1807	1939	2172	2378	2776	-	-	84	-	96
36 x 78RT	**PL**	4	1471	2165	2327	2680	2754	3219	-	-	84	-	119
	PLO	4	1507	2201	2363	2716	2790	3255	-	-	84	-	114
36 x 84RT	**PL**	5	1579	2273	2435	2788	2862	3327	-	-	105	-	119
	PLO	5	1624	2318	2480	2833	2907	3372	-	-	105	-	114
36 x 90RT	**PL**	5	1583	2509	2702	3097	3189	3718	-	-	105	-	131
	PLO	5	1628	2554	2747	3142	3234	3763	-	-	105	-	126
36 x 96RT	**PL**	6	1691	2617	2810	3205	3297	3826	-	-	126	-	131
	PLO	6	1745	2671	2864	3259	3351	3880	-	-	126	-	126

2448RE-PL

2448RE-PLO

STANDARD FEATURES

- Laminate tops available in any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite or Pionite matte finish offerings. For other laminate please contact the factory for pricing.
- Veneers and hardwood edges are standard in Oak, Maple, Cherry, Pecan, Walnut, Mahogany and Chocolate.
- 7 veneer and hardwood edge stains are standard. Stain-to-match available at no upcharge.
- Standard table height 29”.
- All bases are standard with floor leveling glides.

OPTIONS

- Custom heights available.

HOW TO ORDER

1. Select Model
2. Select Base
3. Select Edge Style
4. Select Options
5. Select Top Finish
6. Select Edge Finish
7. Select Base Finish

Example: 3654RT - PL - PVF -

MODEL *BASE EDGE* *OPTIONS*

Pricing August 2015

POST
GENERAL PURPOSE TABLES

MODEL	BASES		TOP SPECIFICATIONS						OPTIONS				LBS
	Code	*Qty.*	*For Laminate Top*				*For Veneer Top*						
			SE PVF PVB 2MM	HF HB	HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	HF HB HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	FLIP TOP (FT)	FOLD (FL)	CASTERS (LC)	WHEELS (WB)	
Racetrack													
42 x 78RT	**PL**	4	1804	2460	2659	3058	3154	3689	-	-	84	-	142
	PLO	4	1849	2505	2704	3103	3199	3734	-	-	84	-	138
42 x 84RT	**PL**	4	1804	2460	2659	3058	3154	3689	-	-	84	-	142
	PLO	4	1849	2505	2704	3103	3199	3734	-	-	84	-	138
48 x 78RT	**PL**	4	1807	2742	2967	3320	3541	4149	-	-	84	-	142
	PLO	4	1852	2787	3012	3365	3586	4194	-	-	84	-	138
48 x 84RT	**PL**	4	1807	2742	2967	3320	3541	4149	-	-	84	-	142
	PLO	4	1852	2787	3012	3365	3586	4194	-	-	84	-	138

2448RE-PL

2448RE-PLO

2448RE-M

2448RE-ML

STANDARD FEATURES

- Laminate tops available in any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite or Pionite matte finish offerings. For other laminate please contact the factory for pricing.
- Veneers and hardwood edges are standard in Oak, Maple, Cherry, Pecan, Walnut, Mahogany and Chocolate.
- 7 veneer and hardwood edge stains are standard. Stain-to-match available at no upcharge.
- Standard table height 29”.
- All bases are standard with floor leveling glides.

OPTIONS

- Custom heights available.

HOW TO ORDER

1. Select Model
2. Select Base
3. Select Edge Style
4. Select Options
5. Select Top Finish
6. Select Edge Finish
7. Select Base Finish

Example: 4278RT - PL - PVF -

MODEL *BASE EDGE* *OPTIONS*

Pricing August 2015

POST
GENERAL PURPOSE TABLES

MODEL	BASES		TOP SPECIFICATIONS						OPTIONS				LBS
	Code	*Qty.*	*For Laminate Top*				*For Veneer Top*						
			SE PVF PVB 2MM	HF HB	HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	HF HB HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	FLIP TOP (FT)	FOLD (FL)	CASTERS (LC)	WHEELS (WB)	
Bullet													
30 x 54B	**PL**	4	985	1506	1614	1805	1861	2177	-	-	84	-	77
	PLO	4	1021	1542	1650	1841	1897	2213	-	-	84	-	73
30 x 60B	**PL**	4	985	1506	1614	1805	1861	2177	-	-	84	-	77
	PLO	4	1021	1542	1650	1841	1897	2213	-	-	84	-	73
36 x 54B	**PL**	4	1098	1973	2128	2407	2445	2842	-	-	84	-	87
	PLO	4	1134	2009	2164	2443	2481	2878	-	-	84	-	83
36 x 60B	**PL**	4	1098	1973	2128	2407	2445	2842	-	-	84	-	87
	PLO	4	1134	2009	2164	2443	2481	2878	-	-	84	-	83
36 x 72B	**PL**	4	1224	2192	2363	2661	2834	3332	-	-	84	-	100
	PLO	4	1260	2228	2399	2697	2870	3368	-	-	84	-	96

2448RE-PL

2448RE-PLO

STANDARD FEATURES

- Laminate tops available in any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite or Pionite matte finish offerings. For other laminate please contact the factory for pricing.
- Veneers and hardwood edges are standard in Oak, Maple, Cherry, Pecan, Walnut, Mahogany and Chocolate.
- 7 veneer and hardwood edge stains are standard. Stain-to-match available at no upcharge.
- Standard table height 29”.
- All bases are standard with floor leveling glides.

OPTIONS

- Custom heights available.

HOW TO ORDER

1. Select Model
2. Select Base
3. Select Edge Style
4. Select Options
5. Select Top Finish
6. Select Edge Finish
7. Select Base Finish

Example: 3054B - PL - PVF -

MODEL *BASE EDGE* *OPTIONS*

Pricing August 2015

POST
GENERAL PURPOSE TABLES

MODEL	BASES		TOP SPECIFICATIONS						OPTIONS				LBS
	Code	Qty.	For Laminate Top				For Veneer Top						
			SE PVF PVB 2MM	HF HB	HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	HF HB HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	FLIP TOP (FT)	FOLD (FL)	CASTERS (LC)	WHEELS (WB)	
Halfmoon													
24 x 48H	**PL**	4	788	1258	1376	1519	1635	1903	-	-	84	-	58
	PLO	4	824	1294	1412	1555	1671	1939	-	-	84	-	54
30 x 60H	**PL**	4	985	1685	1848	2008	2209	2591	-	-	84	-	77
	PLO	4	1021	1721	1884	2044	2245	2627	-	-	84	-	73
36 x 72H	**PL**	4	1224	2180	2391	2588	2915	3431	-	-	84	-	100
	PLO	4	1260	2216	2427	2624	2951	3467	-	-	84	-	96
Trapezoid													
30 x 60TP	**PL**	4	985	1416	1516	1690	1740	2032	-	-	84	-	77
	PLO	4	1021	1452	1552	1726	1776	2068	-	-	84	-	73
36 x 72TP	**PL**	4	1224	1808	1941	2241	2315	2736	-	-	84	-	100
	PLO	4	1260	1844	1977	2277	2351	2772	-	-	84	-	96
Radius													
24 x 24	**24RC90**	-	362	656	741	850	871	1043	-	-	-	-	17
30 x 30	**30RC90**	-	462	868	975	1094	1156	1387	-	-	-	-	27
Crescent													
30 x 36	**3036CRC90-PL**	1	638	1266	1345	1407	1607	1826	-	-	-	-	38
36 x 42	**3036CRC90-PLO**	1	647	1275	1354	1416	1616	1835	-	-	-	-	37
	3642CRC90-PL	1	971	1560	1668	1750	2024	2321	-	-	-	-	51
	3642CRC90-PLO	1	980	1569	1677	1759	2033	2330	-	-	-	-	50

2448RE-PL

2448RE-PLO

STANDARD FEATURES

- Laminate tops available in any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite or Pionite matte finish offerings. For other laminate please contact the factory for pricing.
- Veneers and hardwood edges are standard in Oak, Maple, Cherry, Pecan, Walnut, Mahogany and Chocolate.
- 7 veneer and hardwood edge stains are standard. Stain-to-match available at no upcharge.
- Standard table height 29”.
- All bases are standard with floor leveling glides.

OPTIONS

- Custom heights available.

HOW TO ORDER

1. Select Model
2. Select Base
3. Select Edge Style
4. Select Options
5. Select Top Finish
6. Select Edge Finish
7. Select Base Finish

Example: 2448H - PL - PVF -

MODEL *BASE EDGE* *OPTIONS*

Pricing August 2015

POST
BOARDROOM TABLES

MODEL	BASES		TOP SPECIFICATIONS						OPTIONS	LBS
	Code	*Qty.*		*For Laminate Top*			*For Veneer Top*			
			SE PVF PVB 2MM	HF HB	HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	HF HB HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2		
Rectangle										
42 x 96RE	**PL**	5	1838	2671	2897	3124	3462	4114		165
	PLO	5	1883	2716	2942	3169	3507	4159		160
	PLH	5	2050	2883	3109	3336	3674	4326		179
48 x 96RE	**PL**	5	1838	2671	2897	3124	3462	4114		165
	PLO	5	1883	2716	2942	3169	3507	4159		160
	PLH	5	2050	2883	3109	3336	3674	4326		179
48 x 120RE	**PLH**	6	2736	3811	4066	4615	4697	5458		234
48 x 144RE	**PLH**	6	3099	4641	4976	5499	5375	6292		268
48 x 168RE	**PLH**	6	3560	5112	5495	6225	6056	7122		302
60 x 120RE	**PLH**	6	3179	4787	5138	5681	5552	6507		276
60 x 144RE	**PLH**	6	3590	5519	5940	6590	6437	7583		318
60 x 168RE	**PLH**	6	4001	6252	6740	7502	7321	8658		360

4296BTA-PL

4296BTA-PLO

4296BTA-PLH

STANDARD FEATURES

- Laminate tops available in any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite or Pionite matte finish offerings. For other laminate please contact the factory for pricing.
- Veneers and hardwood edges are standard in Oak, Maple, Cherry, Pecan, Walnut, Mahogany and Chocolate.
- 7 veneer and hardwood edge stains are standard. Stain-to-match available at no upcharge.
- Standard table height 29”.
- All bases are standard with floor leveling glides.

OPTIONS

- Custom heights available.

HOW TO ORDER

1. Select Model
2. Select Base
3. Select Edge Style
4. Select Top Finish
5. Select Edge Finish
6. Select Base Finish

Example: 4296RE - PL - PVF

MODEL *BASE EDGE*

Pricing August 2015

POST
BOARDROOM TABLES

MODEL	BASES		TOP SPECIFICATIONS						OPTIONS	LBS
	Code	*Qty.*		*For Laminate Top*			*For Veneer Top*			
			SE PVF PVB 2MM	HF HB	HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	HF HB HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2		
Racetrack										
42 x 96RT	**PL**	5	1858	2799	3028	3580	3970	4665		165
	PLO	5	1903	2844	3073	3625	4015	4710		160
	PLH	5	2070	3011	3240	3792	4182	4877		179
48 x 96RT	**PL**	5	1858	2799	3028	3580	3970	4665		165
	PLO	5	1903	2844	3073	3625	4015	4710		160
	PLH	5	2070	3011	3240	3792	4182	4877		179
48 x 120RT	**PLH**	6	2760	4254	4553	5314	5282	6094		234
48 x 144RT	**PLH**	6	3126	4987	5353	6297	6078	7062		268
48 x 168RT	**PLH**	6	3590	5613	6042	7089	6885	8026		302
60 x 120RT	**PLH**	6	3169	5036	5407	6363	6320	7339		276
60 x 144RT	**PLH**	6	3626	5951	6411	7592	7317	8547		318
60 x 168RT	**PLH**	6	4207	6737	7272	8577	8325	9751		360

4296BTA-PL

4296BTA-PLO

4296BTA-PLH

STANDARD FEATURES

- Laminate tops available in any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite or Pionite matte finish offerings. For other laminate please contact the factory for pricing.
- Veneers and hardwood edges are standard in Oak, Maple, Cherry, Pecan, Walnut, Mahogany and Chocolate.
- 7 veneer and hardwood edge stains are standard. Stain-to-match available at no upcharge.
- Standard table height 29”.
- All bases are standard with floor leveling glides.

OPTIONS

- Custom heights available.

HOW TO ORDER

1. Select Model
2. Select Base
3. Select Edge Style
4. Select Top Finish
5. Select Edge Finish
6. Select Base Finish

Example: 4296RT - PL - PVF

MODEL *BASE EDGE*

Pricing August 2015

POST
BOARDROOM TABLES

MODEL	BASES		TOP SPECIFICATIONS						OPTIONS	LBS
	Code	*Qty.*		*For Laminate Top*			*For Veneer Top*			
			SE PVF PVB 2MM	HF HB	HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	HF HB HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2		
Boatshape										
42 x 96BT	**PL**	5	1858	3441	3736	4040	4471	4850		165
	PLO	5	1903	3486	3781	4085	4516	4895		160
	PLH	5	2070	3653	3948	4252	4683	5062		179
48 x 96BT	**PL**	5	1858	3441	3736	4040	4471	4850		165
	PLO	5	1903	3486	3781	4085	4516	4895		160
	PLH	5	2070	3653	3948	4252	4683	5062		179
48 x 120BT	**PLH**	6	2760	4958	5324	5709	5874	6311		234
48 x 144BT	**PLH**	6	3126	5691	6127	6590	7174	7572		268
48 x 168BT	**PLH**	6	3590	6392	6899	7434	7707	8322		302
60 x 120BT	**PLH**	6	3169	5914	6374	6855	7062	7606		276
60 x 144BT	**PLH**	6	3626	6833	7378	7957	8685	9184		318
60 x 168BT	**PLH**	6	4207	7710	8343	9012	9350	10121		360

4296BTA-PL

4296BTA-PLO

4296BTA-PLH

STANDARD FEATURES

- Laminate tops available in any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite or Pionite matte finish offerings. For other laminate please contact the factory for pricing.
- Veneers and hardwood edges are standard in Oak, Maple, Cherry, Pecan, Walnut, Mahogany and Chocolate.
- 7 veneer and hardwood edge stains are standard. Stain-to-match available at no upcharge.
- Standard table height 29”.
- All bases are standard with floor leveling glides.

OPTIONS

- Custom heights available.

HOW TO ORDER

1. Select Model
2. Select Base
3. Select Edge Style
4. Select Top Finish
5. Select Edge Finish
6. Select Base Finish

Example: 4296BT - PL - PVF

MODEL *BASE EDGE*

Pricing August 2015

POST
BOARDROOM TABLES

MODEL	BASES		TOP SPECIFICATIONS						OPTIONS	LBS
	Code	Qty.		For Laminate Top			For Veneer Top			
			SE PVF PVB 2MM	HF HB	HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	HF HB HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2		
Boatshape										
Arc Ends										
42 x 96BTA	**PL**	5	2018	3946	4242	4548	4976	5356		165
	PLO	5	2063	3991	4287	4593	5021	5401		160
	PLH	5	2230	4158	4454	4760	5188	5568		179
48 x 96BTA	**PL**	5	2018	3946	4242	4548	4976	5356		165
	PLO	5	2063	3991	4287	4593	5021	5401		160
	PLH	5	2230	4158	4454	4760	5188	5568		179
48 x 120BTA	**PLH**	6	2921	5465	5831	6217	6381	6816		234
48 x 144BTA	**PLH**	6	3287	6196	6635	7098	7679	8079		268
48 x 168BTA	**PLH**	6	3752	6899	7407	7942	8212	8830		302
60 x 120BTA	**PLH**	6	3371	6550	7006	7489	7694	8238		276
60 x 144BTA	**PLH**	6	3826	7464	8012	8590	9318	9815		318
60 x 168BTA	**PLH**	6	4407	8343	8976	9643	9985	10756		360

4296BTA-PL

4296BTA-PLO

4296BTA-PLH

STANDARD FEATURES

- Laminate tops available in any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite or Pionite matte finish offerings. For other laminate please contact the factory for pricing.
- Veneers and hardwood edges are standard in Oak, Maple, Cherry, Pecan, Walnut, Mahogany and Chocolate.
- 7 veneer and hardwood edge stains are standard. Stain-to-match available at no upcharge.
- Standard table height 29”.
- All bases are standard with floor leveling glides.

OPTIONS

- Custom heights available.

HOW TO ORDER

1. Select Model
2. Select Base
3. Select Edge Style
4. Select Top Finish
5. Select Edge Finish
6. Select Base Finish

Example: 4296BTA - PL - PVF

MODEL *BASE* *EDGE*

SIDEKICK TABLES

BACK TO CONTENTS

PLACING AN ORDER IS EASY

PRODUCT CODE

15 SQ - SKO 25

Size	Top Shape	Series	Height
	D : Round SQ : Square	Sidekick	

OPTIONS

UPHOLSTERY CAP

BASE SHAPE*

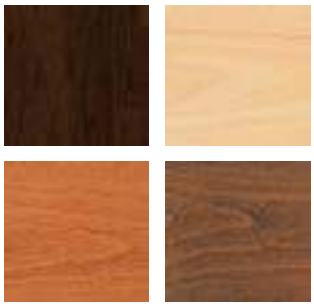
**Table top shape determines base shape.*

FINISHES

LAMINATE

Select laminate from our virtually unlimited laminate options

VENEER



Select from one of our 7 standard wood stains or stain-to-match at no upcharge

BASE

Select from one of our 76 standard Spectone colors

EDGE

2MM PVC Hard Wood

Check out our website for a complete list of edge profiles.

SIDEKICK

SIZE	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	BASE	TOP SPECIFICATIONS						OPTION	LBS
	Code		*Qty.*	*For Laminate Top*				*For Veneer Top*			
				SE PVF PVB 2MM	HF HB	HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	HF HB HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	UPHOLSTERY CAP *Add*	
Round											
15	15D-SK018	15” Round Top with 18” High Offset Base	1	587	909	942	1037	1088	1186	47	26
	15D-SK022	15” Round Top with 22” High Offset Base	1	587	909	942	1037	1088	1186	47	26
	15D-SK025	15” Round Top with 25” High Offset Base	1	587	909	942	1037	1088	1186	-	26
18	18D-SK018	18” Round Top with 18” High Offset Base	1	648	988	1022	1122	1175	1278	47	33
	18D-SK022	18” Round Top with 22” High Offset Base	1	648	988	1022	1122	1175	1278	47	33
	18D-SK025	18” Round Top with 25” High Offset Base	1	648	988	1022	1122	1175	1278	-	33
22	22D-SK018	22” Round Top with 18” High Offset Base	1	751	1080	1114	1214	1267	1370	-	44
	22D-SK022	22” Round Top with 22” High Offset Base	1	751	1080	1114	1214	1267	1370	-	44
	22D-SK025	22” Round Top with 25” High Offset Base	1	751	1080	1114	1214	1267	1370	-	44
Square											
15	15SQ-SK018	15” Square Top with 18” High Offset Base	1	557	739	771	830	873	1018	-	26
	15SQ-SK022	15” Square Top with 22” High Offset Base	1	557	739	771	830	873	1018	-	27
	15SQ-SK025	15” Square Top with 25” High Offset Base	1	557	739	771	830	873	1018	-	27
18	18SQ-SK018	18” Square Top with 18” High Offset Base	1	615	805	839	901	946	1100	-	34
	18SQ-SK022	18” Square Top with 22” High Offset Base	1	615	805	839	901	946	1100	-	35
	18SQ-SK025	18” Square Top with 25” High Offset Base	1	615	805	839	901	946	1100	-	35
22	22SQ-SK018	22” Square Top with 18” High Offset Base	1	719	899	933	995	1040	1194	-	47
	22SQ-SK022	22” Square Top with 22” High Offset Base	1	719	899	933	995	1040	1194	-	47
	22SQ-SK025	22” Square Top with 25” High Offset Base	1	719	899	933	995	1040	1194	-	48

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 300 lbs.

15D-SK018

15D-SK025

STANDARD FEATURES

- Available in 15”, 18” and 22” round or square tops at 18”, 22” and 25” heights.
- Round Base and offset column is used with round tops.
- Square Base and offset column is used with square tops.
- Laminate tops are available in any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite or Pionite matte finish.
- For other laminates please contact the factory.
- Veneers and hardwood edge stains are standard in Maple, Mahogany, Cherry, Oak, Pecan, Walnut and Chocolate or Stain-to Match at no upcharge.
- Base and column available in any of 76 Spectone colors.

OPTION

- Upholstery cap is available on some models.

HOW TO ORDER

1. Select Model
2. Select Edge Style
3. Select Option
4. Select Top Finish
5. Select Edge Finish
6. Select Base Finish

Example: 15D-SK018-PVF-

MODEL *EDGE* *OPTION*

TAILGATE TABLES

BACK TO CONTENTS

INTRODUCTION

STRENGTHEN THE ABILITY TO WORK, LEARN AND CREATE TOGETHER

Tailgate is a series of collaborative tables designed around a unique power and communication trough, making interaction and data sharing simple and straightforward. Available with a Media Wall or Freestanding, two base designs and endless finish options, Tailgate can be specified to fit virtually any environment from boardroom to hardworking collaborative groupings.

Access to power and communication is instant with the Tailgate Power and Communication Trough that runs along the center of the table surface. The trough door has a dual hinge, allowing users to access power and communication from either side of the table. Ports within the trough can be customized to meet your needs. Tailgate Tables will adapt to the inevitable changes of technology.

Our Customer Service and Design Team is always ready to help you find the best solution for collaboration and teamwork through standard or custom designs.

CONSIDERATIONS

- How many people do you need to accommodate?
- Do you require an attached media wall support for your collaborative area?
- Do you require a freestanding solution where your monitor(s) will be wall-mounted or on a credenza?
- What kind of collaborative enhancing hardware and software will be utilized?
- Which base design will you specify?
- Where will you access necessary power and/or communication requirements?

TAILGATE TABLES

BACK TO CONTENTS

TABLE OF CONTENTS

TAILGATE TABLES WITH MEDIA WALL

Tailgate Tables – Statement of Line 03

Tailgate Tables – with Media Wall – Media Wall Overview 04
Tailgate Tables – with Media Wall – Power and Communication Trough Overview 05

Tailgate Tables – with Media Wall – Manhattan Base Overview 06
Tailgate Tables – with Media Wall – Plinth Base Overview 07
Tailgate Tables – with Media Wall – Manhattan and Plinth Base – How to Order 08
Sizes, Line Drawings, Specifications and Pricing - Manhattan Base without Vertical Wire Managers 09
Sizes, Line Drawings, Specifications and Pricing - Manhattan Base with Vertical Wire Managers 12
Sizes, Line Drawings, Specifications and Pricing - Plinth Base 15

TAILGATE TABLES - FREESTANDING

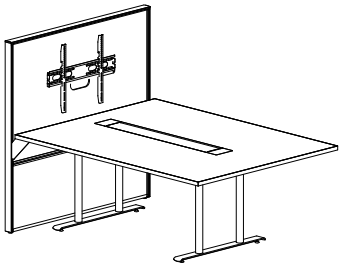
Tailgate Tables – Freestanding– How to Order. 18
Tailgate Tables – Freestanding – Manhattan and Plinth Base Overview 19
Tailgate Tables – Freestanding – Power and Communication Trough Overview 20
Sizes, Line Drawings, Specifications and Pricing – Manhattan and Plinth Bases 21

Tailgate Tables – Freestanding – Plinth Base Power and Voice/Data Modules 29
Tailgate Tables – Freestanding – Power and Voice/Data Accessories 30

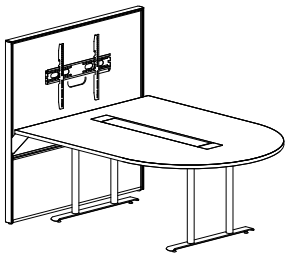
BACK TO CONTENTS

TAILGATE TABLES
STATEMENT OF LINE

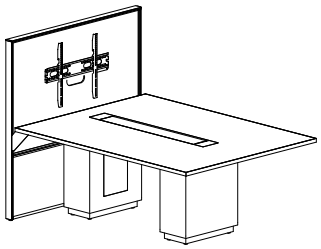
TAILGATE TABLES WITH MEDIA WALL



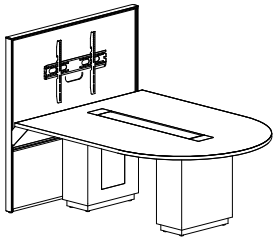
Manhattan Bases Rectangular Top



Manhattan Bases Bullet Top

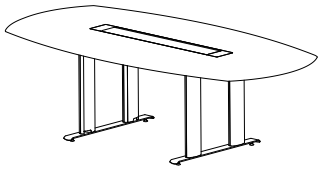


Plinth Bases Rectangular Top

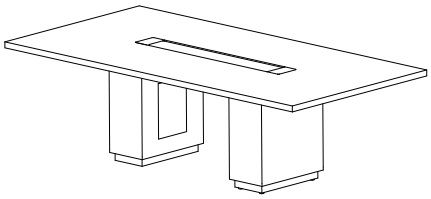


Plinth Bases Bullet Top

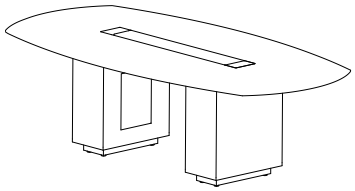
TAILGATE TABLES - FREESTANDING



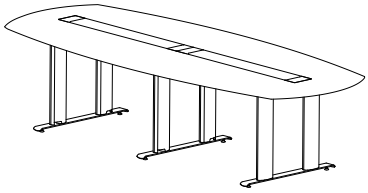
Manhattan Base



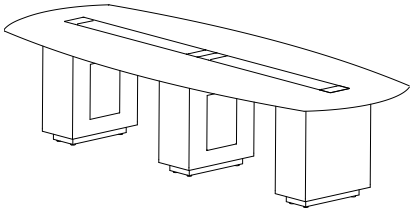
Plinth Base



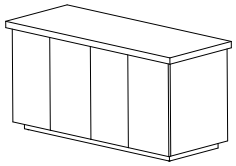
Plinth Base



Manhattan Base



Plinth Base



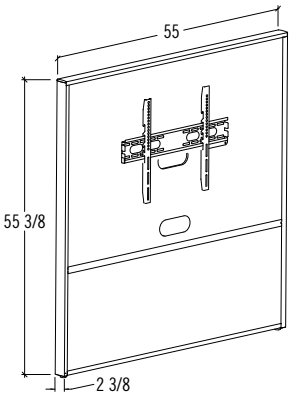
Credenza

Tailgate Tables and Credenzas

- A variety of sizes and shapes
- Manhattan Bases or Plinth Bases
- Laminate and veneer standard (stain-to-match is available at no upcharge)
- 2mm Bio Edge is standard on tops with Media Wall. Freestanding tables have a wide choice of edges
- Matching credenzas

TAILGATE TABLES WITH MEDIA WALL
MEDIA WALL OVERVIEW

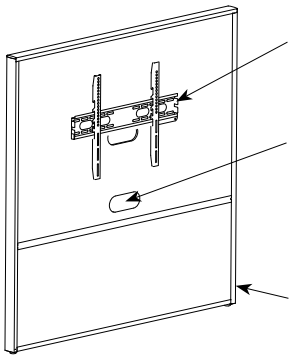
BACK TO CONTENTS



The media wall is attached to the table to create a structural wall to mount desired monitor.

Height: 55 3/8”
Width: 55”
Thickness: 2 3/8”

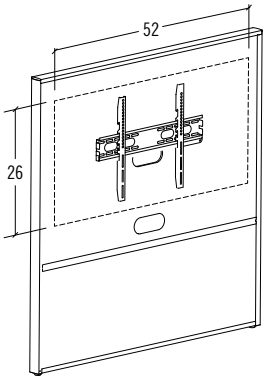
Custom sizes may be available, please contact factory.



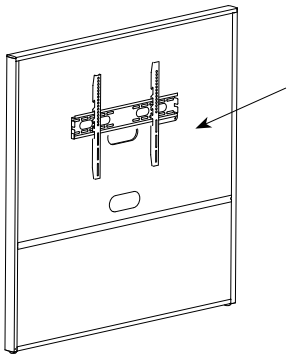
Monitor mounting brackets included. Accommodates monitor up to 165 lbs.

Standard with wire pass through for power/data and monitor. Interior of media wall allows routing of necessary wiring to the floor, or trough.

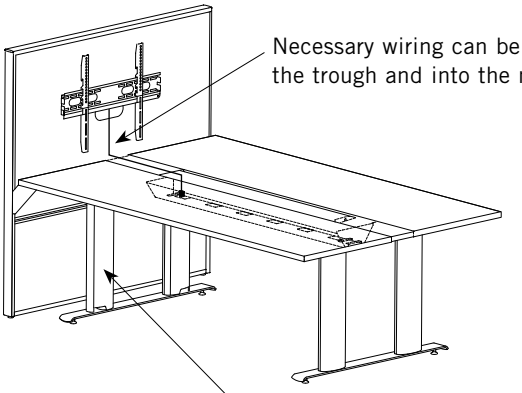
Trim and end caps are standard in anodized aluminum.



Media wall accommodates monitors that can fit within an area measuring up to a maximum of 52” W and 26” H. Holds up to 165 lbs.

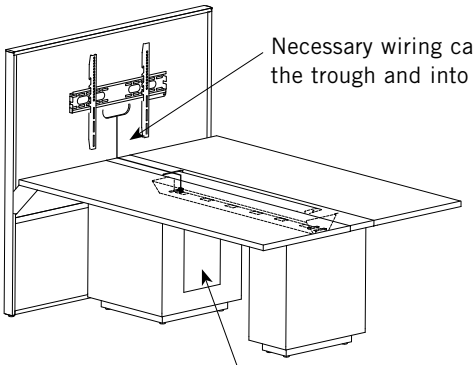


Finished front and back in any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Pionite or Arborite laminate matte finish options. For veneer, fabric finishes, or writeable surface materials, please contact factory.



Necessary wiring can be routed under the trough and into the media wall.

The optional vertical wire manager on the Manhattan base allows necessary wires to be routed to the floor.



Necessary wiring can be routed under the trough and into the media wall.

All Plinth bases are standard with a touch latch door which allows necessary wires to be routed to the floor.

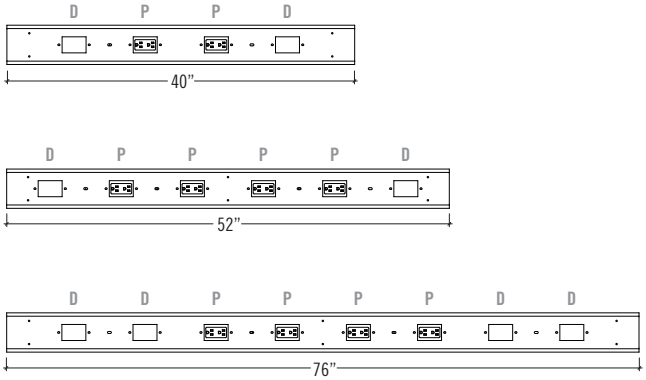
BACK TO CONTENTS

TAILGATE TABLES WITH MEDIA WALL
POWER AND COMMUNICATION TROUGH OVERVIEW

Tailgate power and communication troughs are shipped fully assembled and are included in the price of the table. There are three trough sizes to accommodate different size tops. The Trough door opens and closes from either side. It can be customized to meet your power and/or communication specification. An open perimeter around each side of the trough door allows the door to be closed while laptops and other items are plugged in.

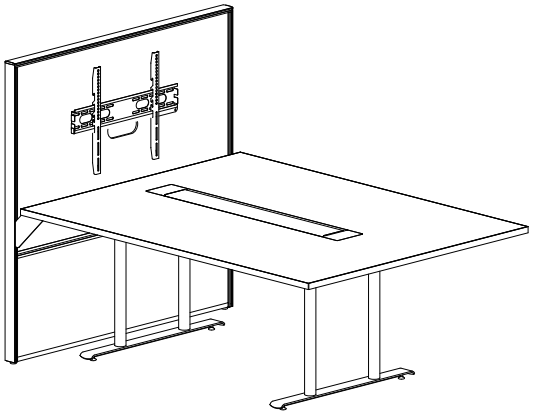
Each trough is standard with power duplexes (labelled P) with a 9 ft. cord. Cutouts for data and communication (labelled D) are also included, however data ports must be specified separately and can be configured to meet specific requirements, see page 30. Specify blank plates when data and communication is not requried at no upcharge.

Number of Duplexes and Data & Communication Cutouts

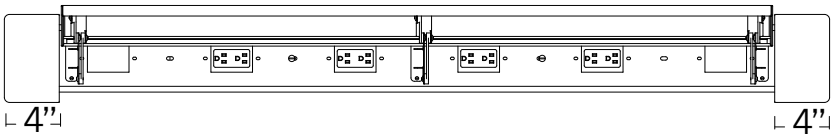


Trough End Caps Sizes

Tailgate with Media Wall



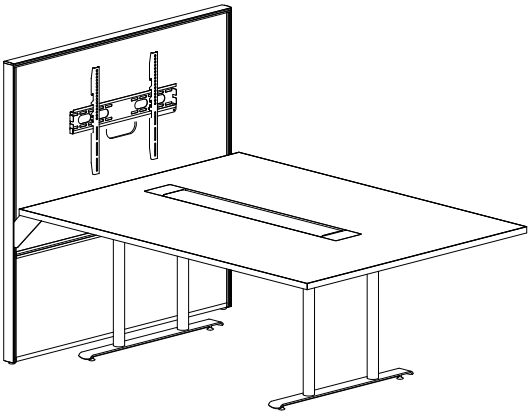
When specifying Tailgate with a Media Wall and Rectangular top or a Bullet top, the trough end caps are 4” on both ends.



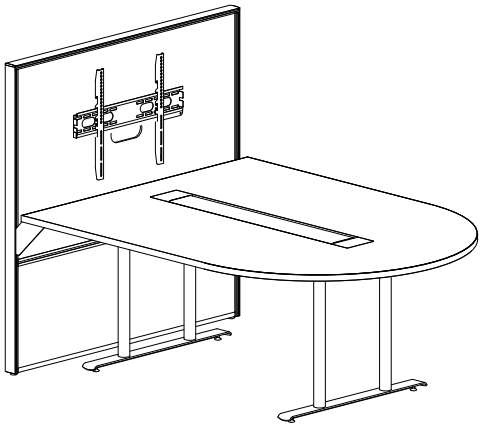
TAILGATE TABLES WITH MEDIA WALL
MANHATTAN BASE – OVERVIEW

BACK TO CONTENTS

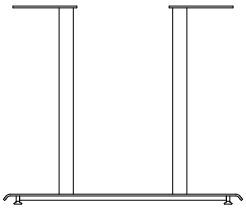
The Manhattan Double Column T Base is available with or without Vertical Wire Manager.



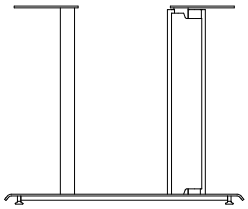
Manhattan Double Column T Base
and Rectangular top
Shown without Vertical Wire Managers



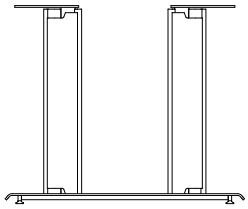
Manhattan Single Column T Base
and Bullet top
Shown with Vertical Wire Managers



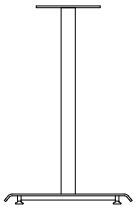
Double Column T Base is standard without Vertical Wire Manager, includes adjustable glides.
Specify Round or Rectangular Column



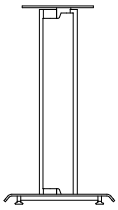
Optional Vertical Wire Manager can be attached to one of the columns on a Round Double Column T Base to route wires from table surface to floor.
Specify Oval or Rectangular Vertical Wire Manager.



Two optional Vertical Wire Managers can be attached to Round Double Column T Base to route wires from table surface to floor and provide a consistent look. *Specify Oval or Rectangular Vertical Wire Manager.*



Manhattan Single Column T Base supports Tailgate Manhattan base tables with bullet top at end, and is standard without a vertical wire manager.
Specify Round or Rectangular Column

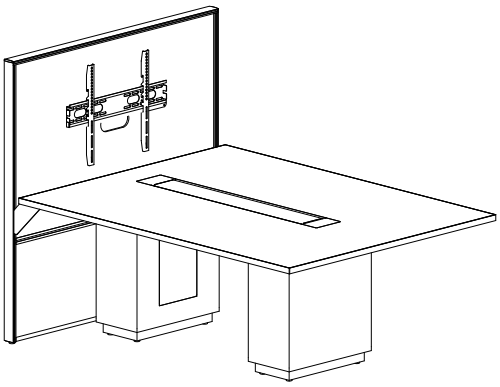


Optional Vertical Wire Manager attaches to single column Round T Base to route wires from the table top surface to floor.
Specify Oval or Rectangular Vertical Wire Manager.

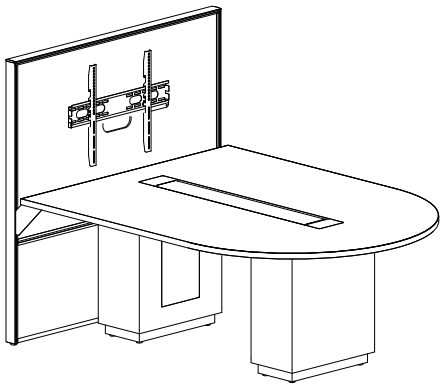
BACK TO CONTENTS

TAILGATE TABLES WITH MEDIA WALL
PLINTH BASE – OVERVIEW

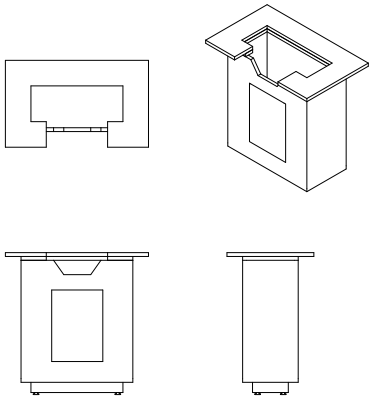
Tailgate Plinth bases are available in square or rectangular in laminate or veneer. Veneer bases are available in 7 standard stains or stain-to-match at no upcharge. Laminate bases are available in any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Pionite or Arborite laminate matte finish.



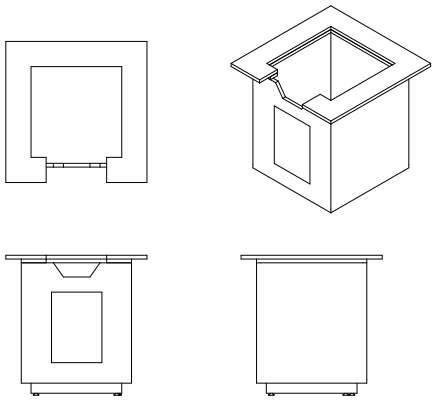
Rectangular top



Bullet top



Rectangular 11”x 22” Plinth Base is standard on rectangular tops.



Square 22” Plinth Base is standard when used against a media wall to ensure adequate support. An 11”x 22” rectangle Plinth Base may not be specified against the media wall.

- When a bullet top is specified, a square 22” Plinth Base is required to support the top.

NOTE:
All Tailgate Plinth Bases are standard with a touch latch door and kickplate.
Kickplate is finished in Wilsonart 6257 Satin Brushed Natural Aluminum.

TAILGATE TABLES WITH MEDIA WALL
HOW TO ORDER

BACK TO CONTENTS

HOW TO ORDER

Tailgate is a series of tabletops and bases that allows complete flexibility when specifying boardrooms, meeting rooms video conferencing and training areas.

For simplicity, Tailgate with Media Wall is priced as a unit. All Tailgate Plinth bases are standard with a touch latch door for wire access and a cutout at the top for wire pass-through. Manhattan double column bases are available with or without vertical wire management.

STEP 1 **TABLETOP** - *Power and Communication Trough is included*

1. Choose the shape and size of the tabletop
2. Choose laminate top finish - For veneer pricing contact the factory
3. Choose edge color

STEP 2 **BASE**

1. Choose a base design - Manhattan or Plinth
2. Choose a base finish
   - Plinth in laminate or Manhattan in any Spectone finish

STEP 3 **POWER AND COMMUNICATION**

1. Duplexes are included
2. For each module select the appropriate data configuration

STEP 4 **MEDIA WALL**

1. Choose from any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Pionite or Arborite laminate matte finish

TAILGATE WITH MEDIA WALL

PLACING AN ORDER IS EASY

PRODUCT CODE

TGM 5584 RE - MRT2

Series
TG with Media Wall

Size
Width x Length

Top Shape
RE : Rectangle
B : Bullet

Base
MRT2: Manhattan Round Double Column
MNT2: Manhattan Double Column Rectangle Leg
P : Plinth Base

OPTIONS

BASES

Manhattan Round Double Column

Manhattan Rectangular Double Column

Plinth Base

VERTICAL WIRE MANAGER

VWM

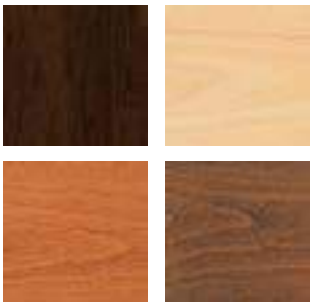
RVWM

FINISHES

LAMINATE

Select laminate from our virtually unlimited laminate options

VENEER



Select from one of our 7 standard wood stains or stain-to-match at no upcharge

BASE

Select from one of our 76 standard Spectone colors

EDGE

2MM

PVC

Hard Wood

Check out our website for a complete list of edge profiles.

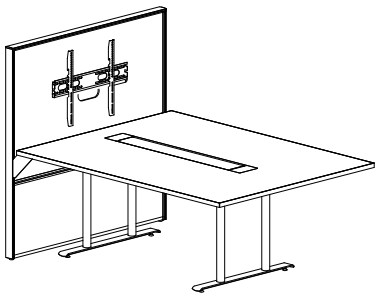
BACK TO CONTENTS

BACK TO CONTENTS

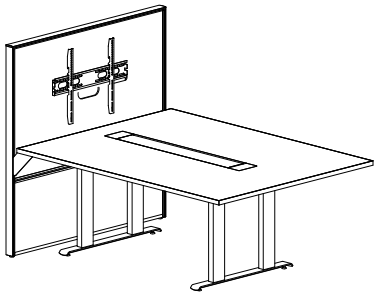
TAILGATE TABLES WITH MEDIA WALL
MANHATTAN BASE - RECTANGULAR TOP
PRICING AND SPECIFICATIONS

All Units Include:
- Laminate Media Wall and TV mounting bracket
- 2 - Double Column T Bases
- 2mm Bio Edge on top, in any of 38 colors
- Inside edge of trough cutout is standard in a silver 2mm Bio Edge to match trough finish

Options:
For Vertical wire mangers and Media Box see Pricing & Specifications at the end of this section.



Round Column



Rectangular Column

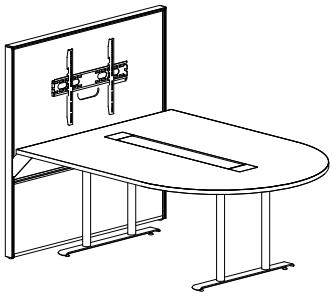
55” x 66” Laminate Rectangular Top • 40” W Power and Communication Trough with 2 - 4”W End Caps • 2 Power Duplexes and 2 Data cutouts are included, specify Data separately • Total length with Media wall is 70”	**TGM5566RE-MNT2** **4478**	**TGM5566RE-MRT2** **4550**
55” x 72” Laminate Rectangular Top • 40” W Power and Communication Trough with 2 - 4”W End Caps • 2 Power Duplexes and 2 Data cutouts are included, specify Data separately • Total length with Media wall is 76”	**TGM5572RE-MNT2** **4584**	**TGM5572RE-MRT2** **4656**
55” x 84” Laminate Rectangular Top • 52” W Power and Communication Trough with 2 - 4”W End Caps • 2 Power Duplexes and 2 Data cutouts are included, specify Data separately • Total length with Media wall is 88”	**TGM5584RE-MNT2** **5025**	**TGM5584RE-MRT2** **5097**
55” x 96” Laminate Rectangular Top • 52” W Power and Communication Trough with 2 - 4”W End Caps • 4 Power Duplexes and 2 Data cutouts are included, specify Data separately • Total length with Media wall is 100”	**TGM5596RE-MNT2** **5235**	**TGM5596RE-MRT2** **5307**

BACK TO CONTENTS

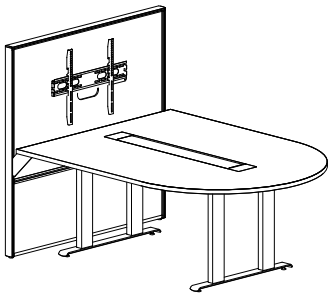
TAILGATE TABLES WITH MEDIA WALL
MANHATTAN BASE - BULLET TOP
PRICING AND SPECIFICATIONS

All Units Include:
- Laminate Media Wall and TV mounting bracket
- 2 - Double Column T Bases
- 2mm Bio Edge on top, in any of 38 colors
- Inside edge of trough cutout is standard in a silver 2mm Bio Edge to match trough finish

Options:
For Vertical wire mangers and Media Box see Pricing & Specifications at the end of this section.



Round Column

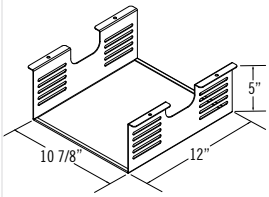


Rectangular Column

	Round Column	Rectangular Column
55” x 66” Laminate Bullet Top • 40” W Power and Communication Trough with 2 - 4”W End Caps • 2 Power Duplexes and 2 Data cutouts are included, specify Data separately • Total length with Media wall is 70”	**TGM5566B-MNT2** **4478**	**TGM5566B-MRT2** **4550**
55” x 72” Laminate Bullet Top • 40” W Power and Communication Trough with 2 - 4”W End Caps • 2 Power Duplexes and 2 Data cutouts are included, specify Data separately • Total length with Media wall is 76”	**TGM5572B-MNT2** **4584**	**TGM5572B-MRT2** **4656**
55” x 84” Laminate Bullet Top • 52” W Power and Communication Trough with 2 - 4”W End Caps • 2 Power Duplexes and 2 Data cutouts are included, specify Data separately • Total length with Media wall is 88”	**TGM5584B-MNT2** **5025**	**TGM5584B-MRT2** **5097**
55” x 96” Laminate Bullet Top • 52” W Power and Communication Trough with 2 - 4”W End Caps • 4 Power Duplexes and 2 Data cutouts are included, specify Data separately • Total length with Media wall is 100”	**TGM5596B-MNT2** **5235**	**TGM5596B-MRT2** **5307**

TAILGATE TABLES WITH MEDIA WALL
VERTICAL WIRE MANAGERS & MEDIA BOXES
PRICING AND SPECIFICATIONS

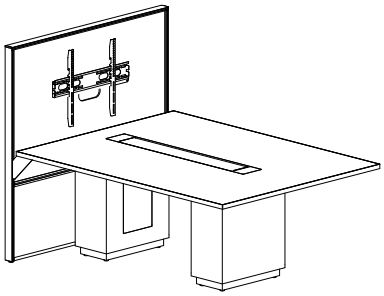
BACK TO CONTENTS

	Oval Vertical Wire Manager Can be added to the Manhattan round base to neatly conceal and direct power and communication to the floor. Add Vertical Wire Managers to each base column as required. *Compatible with Round Manhattan base column only	**VWM** ***Single Column*** 172	**VWM2** ***Double Column*** 345
	Rectangular Vertical Wire Manager Can be added to the Manhattan round base to neatly conceal and direct power and communication to the floor. Add Vertical Wire Managers to each base column as required. *Compatible with Round Manhattan base column only	**RVWM** ***Single Column*** 172	**RVWM2** ***Double Column*** 345
	**Media Box** Attaches under the top to enclose desired hardware if required. ***Standard in silver**	**MB** 115	

BACK TO CONTENTS

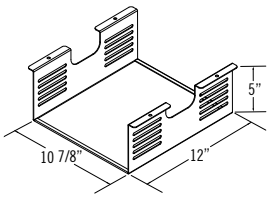
TAILGATE TABLES WITH MEDIA WALL
PLINTH BASE - RECTANGULAR TOP
PRICING AND SPECIFICATIONS

All Units Include:
- Laminate Media Wall and TV mounting bracket
- 2 - 11" x 22" Rectangle Plinth Base
- 2mm Bio Edge on top, in any of 38 colors
- Inside edge of trough cutout is standard in a silver 2mm Bio Edge to match trough finish



55" x 66" Laminate Rectangular Top, Plinth Base • 40" W Power and Communication Trough with 2 - 4"W End Caps • 2 Power Duplexes and 2 Data cutouts are included, specify Data separately • Total length with Media wall is 70"	**TGM5566RE-P** **5558**
55" x 72" Laminate Rectangular Top, Plinth Base • 40" W Power and Communication Trough with 2 - 4"W End Caps • 2 Power Duplexes and 2 Data cutouts are included, specify Data separately • Total length with Media wall is 76"	**TGM5572RE-P** **5664**
55" x 84" Laminate Rectangular Top, Plinth Base • 52" W Power and Communication Trough with 2 - 4"W End Caps • 2 Power Duplexes and 2 Data cutouts are included, specify Data separately • Total length with Media wall is 88"	**TGM5584RE-P** **6105**
55" x 96" Laminate Rectangular Top, Plinth Base • 52" W Power and Communication Trough with 2 - 4"W End Caps • 4 Power Duplexes and 2 Data cutouts are included, specify Data separately • Total length with Media wall is 100"	**TGM5596RE-P** **6315**

Options:

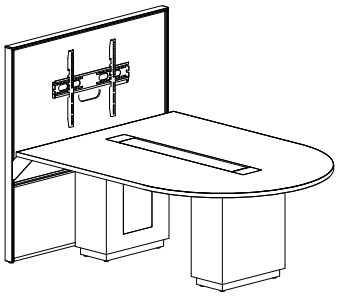


Media Box Attaches under the top to enclose desired hardware if required. ***Standard in silver**	**MB** 115

BACK TO CONTENTS

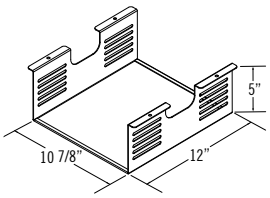
TAILGATE TABLES WITH MEDIA WALL
PLINTH BASE - BULLET TOP
PRICING AND SPECIFICATIONS

All Units Include:
- Laminate Media Wall and TV mounting bracket
- 2 - 11" x 22" Rectangle Plinth Base
- 2mm Bio Edge on top, in any of 38 colors
- Inside edge of trough cutout is standard in a silver 2mm Bio Edge to match trough finish



55" x 66" Laminate Bullet Top, Plinth Base • 40" W Power and Communication Trough with 2 - 4"W End Caps • 2 Power Duplexes and 2 Data cutouts are included, specify Data separately • Total length with Media wall is 70"	**TGM5566B-P** **5558**
55" x 72" Laminate Bullet Top, Plinth Base • 40" W Power and Communication Trough with 2 - 4"W End Caps • 2 Power Duplexes and 2 Data cutouts are included, specify Data separately • Total length with Media wall is 76"	**TGM5572B-P** **5664**
55" x 84" Laminate Bullet Top, Plinth Base • 52" W Power and Communication Trough with 2 - 4"W End Caps • 2 Power Duplexes and 2 Data cutouts are included, specify Data separately • Total length with Media wall is 88"	**TGM5584RE-P** **6105**
55" x 96" Laminate Bullet Top, Plinth Base • 52" W Power and Communication Trough with 2 - 4"W End Caps • 4 Power Duplexes and 2 Data cutouts are included, specify Data separately • Total length with Media wall is 100"	**TGM5596RE-P** **6315**

Options:



Media Box Attaches under the top to enclose desired hardware if required. ***Standard in silver**	**MB** 115

TAILGATE FREESTANDING TABLES

BACK TO CONTENTS

HOW TO ORDER

Tailgate is a series of tabletops and bases that allows complete flexibility when specifying boardrooms, meeting rooms, video conferencing and training areas.

For simplicity and ease of choice, tabletops and bases are priced separately. All Tailgate Plinth bases are standard with a touch latch door for wire access and a cutout at the top for wire pass-through. Manhattan double column bases are available with or without vertical wire management.

STEP 1 - TABLETOP - *Power and Communication Trough is included*

1. Choose the shape and size of the tabletop
2. Choose laminate or veneer top finish
3. Choose an edge profile in hardwood, Self edge, PVC or 2mm Bio Edge

STEP 2 - BASE

1. Choose a base design - Manhattan or Plinth
   - be sure to select the correct number of bases required for the table
2. Choose a base finish
   - Plinth in laminate or veneer, or Manhattan in any Spectone finish

STEP 3 - POWER AND COMMUNICATION MODULES

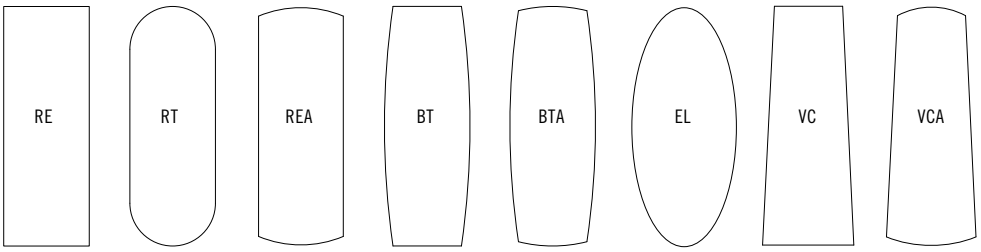
1. Duplexes are included
2. For each module select the appropriate data configuration

BACK TO CONTENTS

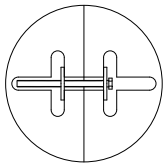
TAILGATE FREESTANDING TABLES

FREESTANDING TABLETOP SHAPES

On one piece tabletops, grain direction runs lengthwise.
On tabletops of two or more pieces, grain direction runs from side to side, as standard.



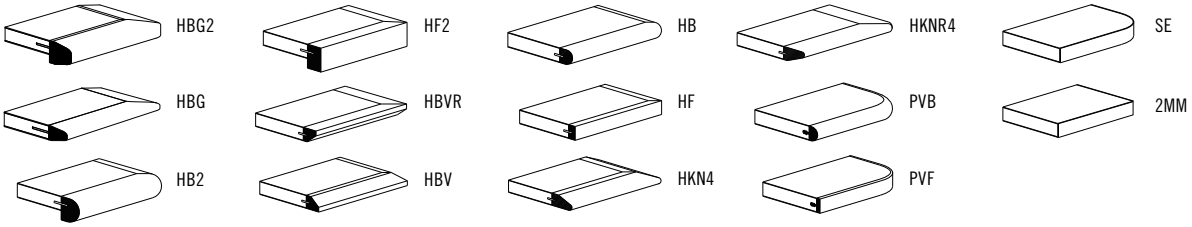
Rectangle | Racetrack | Rectangle Arc Ends | Boatshape | Boatshape Arc Ends | Ellipse | Video Conference | Video Conference Arc Ends



On tables of 2 or more pieces, tops are tight joint fastened

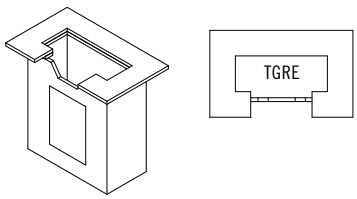
EDGE PROFILES

Tailgate tabletops in veneer or laminate can be specified with any one of our standard hardwood edge profiles.
Also available in self edge, PVC flat, PVC bullnose and 2mm Bio Edge.

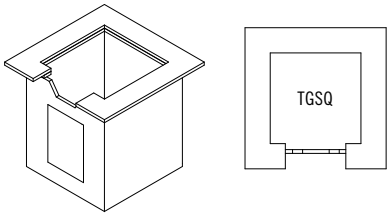


BASE DESIGNS

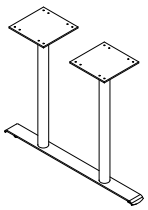
Tailgate - Base Designs
Two different bases designs are available, Plinth and Manhattan Double Column T Base. The Plinth bases are available in two shapes and sizes, 11”x 22” rectangular and 22” square. Plinth bases can be specified in laminate or veneer. Manhattan bases are available in any of 76 Spectone finishes.



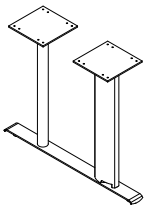
11”x 22” Plinth Base



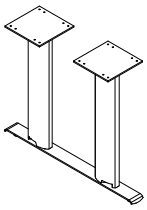
22”x 22” Plinth Base



Manhattan Double Column



Manhattan Double Column with Vertical Wire Manager



Manhattan Double Column with Vertical Wire Managers

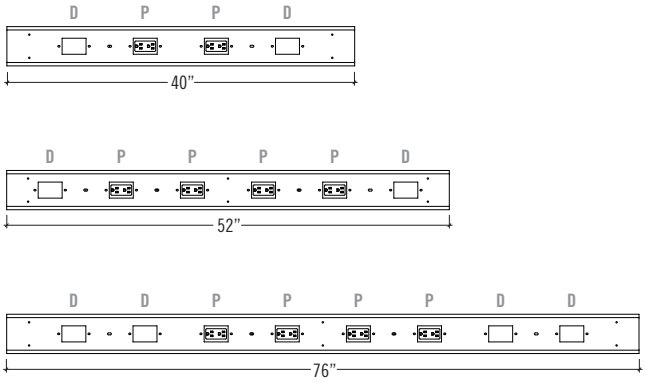
BACK TO CONTENTS

TAILGATE FREESTANDING TABLES
POWER AND COMMUNICATION TROUGH OVERVIEW

Tailgate power and communication troughs are shipped fully assembled and are included in the price of the table. There are three trough sizes to accommodate different size tops. The Trough door opens and closes from either side. It can be customized to meet your power and/or communication specification. An open perimeter around each side of the trough door allows the door to be closed while laptops and other items are plugged in.

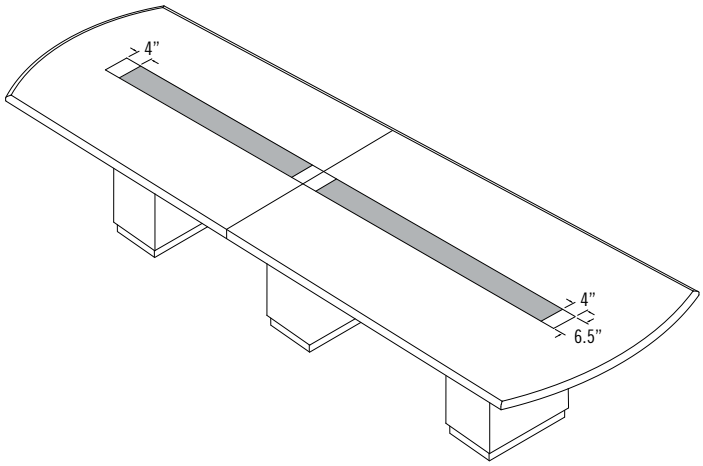
Each trough is standard with power duplexes (labelled P) with a 9 ft. cord. Cutouts for data and communication (labelled D) are also included, however data ports must be specified separately and can be configured to meet specific requirements, see page 30. Specify blank plates when data and communication is not requried at no upcharge.

Number of Duplexes and Data & Communication Cutouts

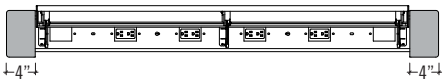


Trough End Caps Sizes

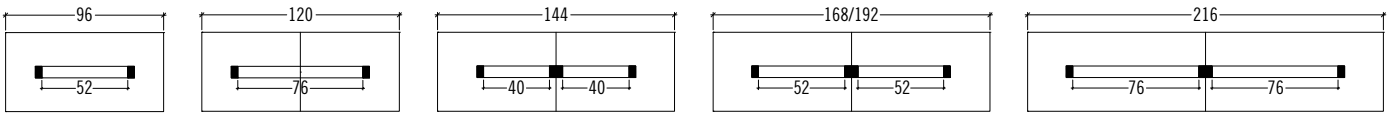
Freestanding Tailgate



When specifying Freestanding Tailgate tables the trough end caps are always 4”.



Power and Communication Trough included in price



4 duplexes and 2 data cutouts | 4 duplexes and 4 data cutouts | 2 duplexes and 2 data cutouts per trough | 4 duplexes and 2 data cutouts per trough | 4 duplexes and 4 data cutouts per trough

Pricing August 2015

TAILGATE FREESTANDING

PLACING AN ORDER IS EASY

PRODUCT CODE

Top — *Base*

TG 4866 RE - TG RE - L

Series

Size
Width x Length

Top Shape
B : Bullet
RE : Rectangle
RT : Racetrack
BT : Boatshape
REA : Rectangle Arc Ends
BTA : Boatshape Arc Ends
EL : Ellipse
VC : Video Conference
VCA : Video Conference Arc Ends

Series

Base
RE : Rectangle Plinth
SQ : Square Plinth
MNT2 : Manhattan Rect Double Column
MRT2 : Manhattan Round Double Column

Finish
L : Laminate
V : Veneer

OPTIONS

BASES

Manhattan Round Double Column

Manhattan Rectangular Double Column

Plinth Base

VERTICAL WIRE MANAGER

VWM

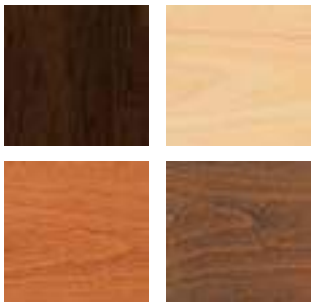
RVWM

FINISHES

LAMINATE

Select laminate from our virtually unlimited laminate options

VENEER



Select from one of our 7 standard wood stains or stain-to-match at no upcharge

BASE

Select from one of our 76 standard Spectone colors

EDGE

2MM

PVC

Hard Wood

Check out our website for a complete list of edge profiles.

Pricing August 2015

TAILGATE FREESTANDING TABLES

TABLETOPS

Includes Power & Communication Trough

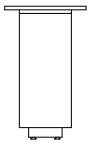
SIZE	TABLETOPS		TOP AND EDGE SPECIFICATIONS						TROUGHS		BASES		SEATS	LBS
	Model	*Number of Sections*	*For Laminate Top*				*For Veneer Top*		*Number of Troughs*	*Length of Trough(s)*	*Number of Bases Required*		*Number of Seats*	
			SE PVF PVB 2MM	HF HB	HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	HF HB HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2			TGRE TGMNT2	TGSQ		
Bullet														
48 x 66	**TG4866B**	1	2060	2700	2930	3237	3314	3826	1	40	2	2	4	135
48 x 72	**TG4872B**	1	2160	2858	3110	3444	3528	4086	1	40	2	2	4	168
48 x 84	**TG4884B**	1	2592	3406	3699	4089	4187	4838	1	52	2	2	6	202
48 x 96	**TG4896B**	1	2792	3722	4057	4503	4615	5359	1	52	2	2	8	236
60 x 66	**TG6066B**	1	2221	2954	3218	3570	3657	4244	1	40	2	2	4	269
60 x 72	**TG6072B**	1	2335	3135	3423	3806	3902	4542	1	40	2	2	4	303
60 x 84	**TG6084B**	1	2796	3728	4064	4512	4624	5369	1	52	2	2	6	210
60 x 96	**TG6096B**	1	3024	4090	4475	4986	5114	5967	1	52	2	2	8	252

Note: Price of top includes troughs and power duplexes. Number of duplexes varies depending on trough size and number of troughs per table, see below.
For custom trough configurations contact factory.

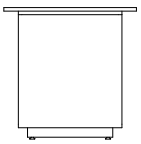
BASES

MODEL	BASE SHAPE	FINISH	LIST PRICE	LBS
TGRE-L	**RECTANGLE PLINTH***	Laminate	894	60
TGRE-V		Veneer	1054	60
TGSQ-L	**SQUARE PLINTH***	Laminate	894	70
TGSQ-V		Veneer	1054	70
TGMNT2	**MANHATTAN ROUND DOUBLE COLUMN**	Spectone	354	22
TGMRT2	**MANHATTAN RECTANGULAR DOUBLE COLUMN**	Spectone	390	22
TGMNT2-VWM	**MANHATTAN ROUND DOUBLE COLUMN WITH 1 OVAL VERTICAL WIRE MANAGER**	Spectone	526	27
TGMNT2-RVWM	**MANHATTAN ROUND DOUBLE COLUMN WITH 1 RECTANGULAR VERTICAL WIRE MANAGER**	Spectone	526	27
TGMNT2-VWM2	**MANHATTAN DOUBLE COLUMN WITH 2 OVAL VERTICAL WIRE MANAGERS**	Spectone	699	32
TGMNT2-RVWM2	**MANHATTAN DOUBLE COLUMN WITH 2 RECTANGULAR VERTICAL WIRE MANAGERS**	Spectone	699	32

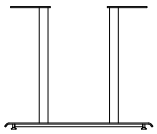
*Plinth Bases come standard with kickplate in Wilsonart 6257 Satin Brushed Natural Aluminum



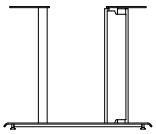
TGRE



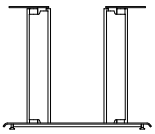
TGSQ



MANHATTAN DOUBLE COLUMN



MANHATTAN DOUBLE COLUMN WITH 1 VERTICAL WIRE MANAGER



MANHATTAN DOUBLE COLUMN WITH 2 VERTICAL WIRE MANAGERS

BACK TO CONTENTS

TAILGATE FREESTANDING TABLES

TABLETOPS

Includes Power & Communication Trough

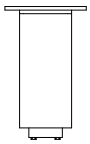
SIZE	TABLETOPS		TOP AND EDGE SPECIFICATIONS						TROUGHS		BASES		SEATS	LBS
	Model	*Number of Sections*	*For Laminate Top*				*For Veneer Top*		*Number of Troughs*	*Length of Trough(s)*	*Number of Bases Required*		*Number of Seats*	
			SE PVF PVB 2MM	HF HB	HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	HF HB HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2			TGRE TGMNT2	TGSQ		
Rectangle														
48 x 96	**TG4896RE**	1	2362	3195	3421	3648	3986	4638	1	52	2	2	8	135
48 x 120	**TG48120RE**	2	2737	3812	4067	4616	4698	5459	1	76	3	2	10	168
48 x 144	**TG48144RE**	2	3637	5179	5514	6037	5913	6830	2	40	3	2	10	202
48 x 168	**TG48168RE**	2	4560	6112	6495	7225	7056	8122	2	52	3	3	12	236
48 x 192	**TG48192RE**	2	4855	6877	7342	8383	8027	9302	2	52	3	3	14	269
48 x 216	**TG48216RE**	2	5550	7552	8064	9171	8834	10271	2	76	3	3	14	303
60 x 120	**TG60120RE**	2	3180	4788	5139	5682	5553	6508	1	76	3	2	10	210
60 x 144	**TG60144RE**	2	4128	6057	6478	7128	6975	8121	2	40	3	2	12	252
60 x 168	**TG60168RE**	2	5001	7252	7740	8502	8321	9658	2	52	3	3	12	294
60 x 192	**TG60192RE**	2	5578	8277	8861	9775	9560	11164	2	52	3	3	14	336
60 x 216	**TG60216RE**	2	6137	9175	9836	10861	10619	12422	2	76	3	3	16	378

Note: Price of top includes troughs and power duplexes. Number of duplexes varies depending on trough size and number of troughs per table, see below.
For custom trough configurations contact factory.

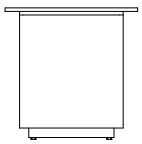
BASES

MODEL	BASE SHAPE	FINISH	LIST PRICE	LBS
TGRE-L	**RECTANGLE PLINTH***	Laminate	894	60
TGRE-V		Veneer	1054	60
TGSQ-L	**SQUARE PLINTH***	Laminate	894	70
TGSQ-V		Veneer	1054	70
TGMNT2	**MANHATTAN ROUND DOUBLE COLUMN**	Spectone	354	22
TGMRT2	**MANHATTAN RECTANGULAR DOUBLE COLUMN**	Spectone	390	22
TGMNT2-VWM	**MANHATTAN ROUND DOUBLE COLUMN WITH 1 OVAL VERTICAL WIRE MANAGER**	Spectone	526	27
TGMNT2-RVWM	**MANHATTAN ROUND DOUBLE COLUMN WITH 1 RECTANGULAR VERTICAL WIRE MANAGER**	Spectone	526	27
TGMNT2-VWM2	**MANHATTAN DOUBLE COLUMN WITH 2 OVAL VERTICAL WIRE MANAGERS**	Spectone	699	32
TGMNT2-RVWM2	**MANHATTAN DOUBLE COLUMN WITH 2 RECTANGULAR VERTICAL WIRE MANAGERS**	Spectone	699	32

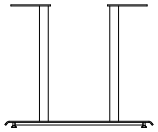
*Plinth Bases come standard with kickplate in Wilsonart 6257 Satin Brushed Natural Aluminum



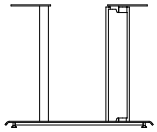
TGRE



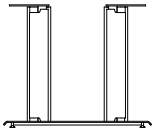
TGSQ



MANHATTAN DOUBLE COLUMN



MANHATTAN DOUBLE COLUMN WITH 1 VERTICAL WIRE MANAGER



MANHATTAN DOUBLE COLUMN WITH 2 VERTICAL WIRE MANAGERS

BACK TO CONTENTS

TAILGATE FREESTANDING TABLES

TABLETOPS

Includes Power & Communication Trough

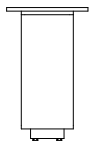
SIZE	TABLETOPS		TOP AND EDGE SPECIFICATIONS						TROUGHS		BASES		SEATS	LBS
	Model	*Number of Sections*	*For Laminate Top*				*For Veneer Top*		*Number of Troughs*	*Length of Trough(s)*	*Number of Bases Required*		*Number of Seats*	
			SE PVF PVB 2MM	**HF HB**	**HBV HBVR HBG**	**HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2**	**HF HB HBV HBVR HBG**	**HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2**			**TGRE TGMNT2**	**TGSQ**		
Rectangle														
Arc Ends														
48 x 96	**TG4896REA**	1	2382	3323	3552	4104	4494	5189	1	52	2	2	8	135
48 x 120	**TG48120REA**	2	2761	4255	4554	5315	5283	6095	1	76	3	2	10	168
48 x 144	**TG48144REA**	2	3664	5525	5891	6835	6616	7600	2	40	3	2	10	202
48 x 168	**TG48168REA**	2	4590	6613	7042	8089	7885	9026	2	52	3	3	12	236
48 x 192	**TG48192REA**	2	4761	7403	7913	8922	9192	9992	2	52	3	3	14	269
48 x 216	**TG48216REA**	2	5550	8174	8748	9999	10308	11085	2	76	3	3	14	303
60 x 120	**TG60120REA**	2	3170	5037	5408	6364	6321	7340	1	76	3	2	10	210
60 x 144	**TG60144REA**	2	4164	6489	6949	8130	7855	9085	2	40	3	2	12	252
60 x 168	**TG60168REA**	2	5207	7737	8272	9577	9325	10751	2	52	3	3	12	294
60 x 192	**TG60192REA**	2	5821	8858	9502	11067	11426	12476	2	52	3	3	14	336
60 x 216	**TG60216REA**	2	6413	9829	10552	12315	12718	13899	2	76	3	3	16	378

Note: Price of top includes troughs and power duplexes. Number of duplexes varies depending on trough size and number of troughs per table, see below.
For custom trough configurations contact factory.

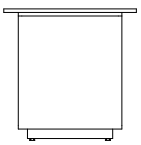
BASES

MODEL	BASE SHAPE	FINISH	LIST PRICE	LBS
TGRE-L	**RECTANGLE PLINTH***	Laminate	894	60
TGRE-V		Veneer	1054	60
TGSQ-L	**SQUARE PLINTH***	Laminate	894	70
TGSQ-V		Veneer	1054	70
TGMNT2	**MANHATTAN ROUND DOUBLE COLUMN**	Spectone	354	22
TGMRT2	**MANHATTAN RECTANGULAR DOUBLE COLUMN**	Spectone	390	22
TGMNT2-VWM	**MANHATTAN ROUND DOUBLE COLUMN WITH 1 OVAL VERTICAL WIRE MANAGER**	Spectone	526	27
TGMNT2-RVWM	**MANHATTAN ROUND DOUBLE COLUMN WITH 1 RECTANGULAR VERTICAL WIRE MANAGER**	Spectone	526	27
TGMNT2-VWM2	**MANHATTAN DOUBLE COLUMN WITH 2 OVAL VERTICAL WIRE MANAGERS**	Spectone	699	32
TGMNT2-RVWM2	**MANHATTAN DOUBLE COLUMN WITH 2 RECTANGULAR VERTICAL WIRE MANAGERS**	Spectone	699	32

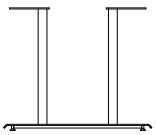
*Plinth Bases come standard with kickplate in Wilsonart 6257 Satin Brushed Natural Aluminum



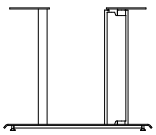
TGRE



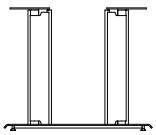
TGSQ



MANHATTAN DOUBLE COLUMN



MANHATTAN DOUBLE COLUMN WITH 1 VERTICAL WIRE MANAGER



MANHATTAN DOUBLE COLUMN WITH 2 VERTICAL WIRE MANAGERS

BACK TO CONTENTS

TAILGATE FREESTANDING TABLES

TABLETOPS

Includes Power & Communication Trough

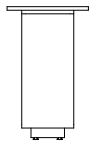
SIZE	TABLETOPS		TOP AND EDGE SPECIFICATIONS						TROUGHS		BASES		SEATS	LBS
	Model	*Number of Sections*	*For Laminate Top*				*For Veneer Top*		*Number of Troughs*	*Length of Trough(s)*	*Number of Bases Required*		*Number of Seats*	
			SE PVF PVB 2MM	HF HB	HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	HF HB HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2			TGRE TGMNT2	TGSQ		
Racetrack														
48 x 96	**TG4896RT**	1	2382	3323	3552	4104	4494	5189	1	52	2	2	8	135
48 x 120	**TG48120RT**	2	2761	4255	4554	5315	5283	6095	1	76	3	2	10	168
48 x 144	**TG48144RT**	2	3664	5525	5891	6835	6616	7600	2	40	3	2	10	202
48 x 168	**TG48168RT**	2	4590	6613	7042	8089	7885	9026	2	52	3	3	12	236
48 x 192	**TG48192RT**	2	4761	7403	7913	8922	9192	9992	2	52	3	3	14	269
48 x 216	**TG48216RT**	2	5550	8174	8748	9999	10308	11085	2	76	3	3	14	303
60 x 120	**TG60120RT**	2	3170	5037	5408	6364	6321	7340	1	76	3	2	10	210
60 x 144	**TG60144RT**	2	4164	6489	6949	8130	7855	9085	2	40	3	2	12	252
60 x 168	**TG60168RT**	2	5207	7737	8272	9577	9325	10751	2	52	3	3	12	294
60 x 192	**TG60192RT**	2	5821	8858	9502	11067	11426	12476	2	52	3	3	14	336
60 x 216	**TG60216RT**	2	6413	9829	10552	12315	12718	13899	2	76	3	3	16	378

Note: Price of top includes troughs and power duplexes. Number of duplexes varies depending on trough size and number of troughs per table, see below.
For custom trough configurations contact factory.

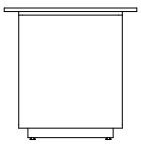
BASES

MODEL	BASE SHAPE	FINISH	LIST PRICE	LBS
TGRE-L	**RECTANGLE PLINTH***	Laminate	894	60
TGRE-V		Veneer	1054	60
TGSQ-L	**SQUARE PLINTH***	Laminate	894	70
TGSQ-V		Veneer	1054	70
TGMNT2	**MANHATTAN ROUND DOUBLE COLUMN**	Spectone	354	22
TGMRT2	**MANHATTAN RECTANGULAR DOUBLE COLUMN**	Spectone	390	22
TGMNT2-VWM	**MANHATTAN ROUND DOUBLE COLUMN WITH 1 OVAL VERTICAL WIRE MANAGER**	Spectone	526	27
TGMNT2-RVWM	**MANHATTAN ROUND DOUBLE COLUMN WITH 1 RECTANGULAR VERTICAL WIRE MANAGER**	Spectone	526	27
TGMNT2-VWM2	**MANHATTAN DOUBLE COLUMN WITH 2 OVAL VERTICAL WIRE MANAGERS**	Spectone	699	32
TGMNT2-RVWM2	**MANHATTAN DOUBLE COLUMN WITH 2 RECTANGULAR VERTICAL WIRE MANAGERS**	Spectone	699	32

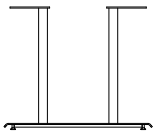
*Plinth Bases come standard with kickplate in Wilsonart 6257 Satin Brushed Natural Aluminum



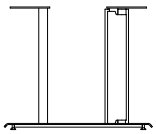
TGRE



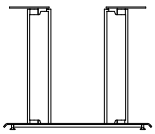
TGSQ



MANHATTAN DOUBLE COLUMN



MANHATTAN DOUBLE COLUMN WITH 1 VERTICAL WIRE MANAGER



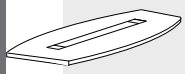
MANHATTAN DOUBLE COLUMN WITH 2 VERTICAL WIRE MANAGERS

BACK TO CONTENTS

TAILGATE FREESTANDING TABLES

TABLETOPS

Includes Power & Communication Trough



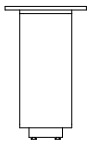
SIZE	TABLETOPS		TOP AND EDGE SPECIFICATIONS						TROUGHS		BASES		SEATS	LBS
	Model	*Number of Sections*	*For Laminate Top*				*For Veneer Top*		*Number of Troughs*	*Length of Trough(s)*	*Number of Bases Required*		*Number of Seats*	
			SE PVF PVB 2MM	**HF HB**	**HBV HBVR HBG**	**HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2**	**HF HB HBV HBVR HBG**	**HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2**			**TGRE TGMNT2**	**TGSQ**		
Boatshape														
48 x 96	**TG4896BT**	1	2382	3965	4260	4564	4995	5374	1	52	2	2	8	135
48 x 120	**TG48120BT**	2	2761	4959	5325	5710	5875	6312	1	76	3	2	10	168
48 x 144	**TG48144BT**	2	3664	6229	6665	7128	7712	8110	2	40	3	2	10	202
48 x 168	**TG48168BT**	2	4590	7392	7899	8434	8707	9322	2	52	3	3	12	236
48 x 192	**TG48192BT**	2	4761	8198	8782	9940	10251	11171	2	52	3	3	14	269
48 x 216	**TG48216BT**	2	5550	9060	9720	11160	11516	12408	2	76	3	3	14	303
60 x 120	**TG60120BT**	2	3170	5915	6375	6856	7063	7607	1	76	3	2	10	210
60 x 144	**TG60144BT**	2	4164	7371	7916	8495	9223	9722	2	40	3	2	12	252
60 x 168	**TG60168BT**	2	5207	8710	9343	10012	10350	11121	2	52	3	3	12	294
60 x 192	**TG60192BT**	2	5821	10025	10785	11589	11995	12919	2	52	3	3	14	336
60 x 216	**TG60216BT**	2	6413	11142	11999	12902	13358	14399	2	76	3	3	16	378

Note: Price of top includes troughs and power duplexes. Number of duplexes varies depending on trough size and number of troughs per table, see below.
For custom trough configurations contact factory.

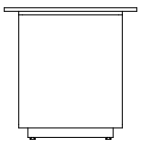
BASES

MODEL	BASE SHAPE	FINISH	LIST PRICE	LBS
TGRE-L	**RECTANGLE PLINTH***	Laminate	894	60
TGRE-V		Veneer	1054	60
TGSQ-L	**SQUARE PLINTH***	Laminate	894	70
TGSQ-V		Veneer	1054	70
TGMNT2	**MANHATTAN ROUND DOUBLE COLUMN**	Spectone	354	22
TGMRT2	**MANHATTAN RECTANGULAR DOUBLE COLUMN**	Spectone	390	22
TGMNT2-VWM	**MANHATTAN ROUND DOUBLE COLUMN WITH 1 OVAL VERTICAL WIRE MANAGER**	Spectone	526	27
TGMNT2-RVWM	**MANHATTAN ROUND DOUBLE COLUMN WITH 1 RECTANGULAR VERTICAL WIRE MANAGER**	Spectone	526	27
TGMNT2-VWM2	**MANHATTAN DOUBLE COLUMN WITH 2 OVAL VERTICAL WIRE MANAGERS**	Spectone	699	32
TGMNT2-RVWM2	**MANHATTAN DOUBLE COLUMN WITH 2 RECTANGULAR VERTICAL WIRE MANAGERS**	Spectone	699	32

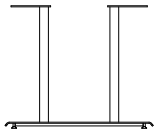
*Plinth Bases come standard with kickplate in Wilsonart 6257 Satin Brushed Natural Aluminum



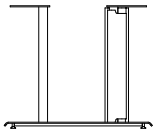
TGRE



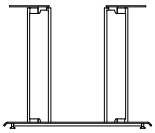
TGSQ



MANHATTAN DOUBLE COLUMN



MANHATTAN DOUBLE COLUMN WITH 1 VERTICAL WIRE MANAGER



MANHATTAN DOUBLE COLUMN WITH 2 VERTICAL WIRE MANAGERS

BACK TO CONTENTS

TAILGATE FREESTANDING TABLES

TABLETOPS

Includes Power & Communication Trough

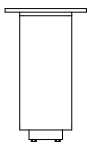
SIZE	TABLETOPS		TOP AND EDGE SPECIFICATIONS						TROUGHS		BASES		SEATS	LBS
	Model	*Number of Sections*	*For Laminate Top*				*For Veneer Top*		*Number of Troughs*	*Length of Trough(s)*	*Number of Bases Required*		*Number of Seats*	
			SE PVF PVB 2MM	**HF HB**	**HBV HBVR HBG**	**HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2**	**HF HB HBV HBVR HBG**	**HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2**			**TGRE TGMNT2**	**TGSQ**		
Boatshape														
Arc Ends														
48 x 96	**TG4896BTA**	1	2542	4470	4766	5072	5500	5880	1	52	2	2	8	135
48 x 120	**TG48120BTA**	2	2922	5466	5832	6218	6382	6817	1	76	3	2	10	168
48 x 144	**TG48144BTA**	2	3825	6734	7173	7636	8217	8617	2	40	3	2	10	202
48 x 168	**TG48168BTA**	2	4752	7899	8407	8942	9212	9830	2	52	3	3	12	236
48 x 192	**TG48192BTA**	2	5025	8804	9447	10722	11065	12076	2	52	3	3	14	269
48 x 216	**TG48216BTA**	2	5878	9742	10468	12049	12442	13425	2	76	3	3	14	303
60 x 120	**TG60120BTA**	2	3372	6551	7007	7490	7695	8239	1	76	3	2	10	210
60 x 144	**TG60144BTA**	2	4364	8002	8550	9128	9856	10353	2	40	3	2	12	252
60 x 168	**TG60168BTA**	2	5407	9343	9976	10643	10985	11756	2	52	3	3	12	294
60 x 192	**TG60192BTA**	2	6064	10785	11546	12345	12755	13682	2	52	3	3	14	336
60 x 216	**TG60216BTA**	2	6687	11999	12854	13753	14213	15255	2	76	3	3	16	378

Note: Price of top includes troughs and power duplexes. Number of duplexes varies depending on trough size and number of troughs per table, see below.
For custom trough configurations contact factory.

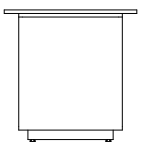
BASES

MODEL	BASE SHAPE	FINISH	LIST PRICE	LBS
TGRE-L	**RECTANGLE PLINTH***	Laminate	894	60
TGRE-V		Veneer	1054	60
TGSQ-L	**SQUARE PLINTH***	Laminate	894	70
TGSQ-V		Veneer	1054	70
TGMNT2	**MANHATTAN ROUND DOUBLE COLUMN**	Spectone	354	22
TGMRT2	**MANHATTAN RECTANGULAR DOUBLE COLUMN**	Spectone	390	22
TGMNT2-VWM	**MANHATTAN ROUND DOUBLE COLUMN WITH 1 OVAL VERTICAL WIRE MANAGER**	Spectone	526	27
TGMNT2-RVWM	**MANHATTAN ROUND DOUBLE COLUMN WITH 1 RECTANGULAR VERTICAL WIRE MANAGER**	Spectone	526	27
TGMNT2-VWM2	**MANHATTAN DOUBLE COLUMN WITH 2 OVAL VERTICAL WIRE MANAGERS**	Spectone	699	32
TGMNT2-RVWM2	**MANHATTAN DOUBLE COLUMN WITH 2 RECTANGULAR VERTICAL WIRE MANAGERS**	Spectone	699	32

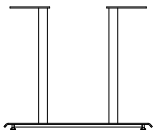
*Plinth Bases come standard with kickplate in Wilsonart 6257 Satin Brushed Natural Aluminum



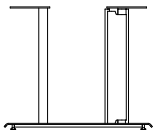
TGRE



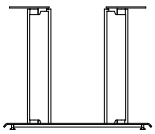
TGSQ



MANHATTAN DOUBLE COLUMN



MANHATTAN DOUBLE COLUMN WITH 1 VERTICAL WIRE MANAGER



MANHATTAN DOUBLE COLUMN WITH 2 VERTICAL WIRE MANAGERS

Pricing August 2015

TAILGATE FREESTANDING TABLES

TABLETOPS

Includes Power & Communication Trough

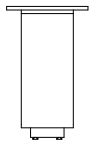
SIZE	TABLETOPS		TOP AND EDGE SPECIFICATIONS						TROUGHS		BASES		SEATS	LBS
	Model	*Number of Sections*	*For Laminate Top*				*For Veneer Top*		*Number of Troughs*	*Length of Trough(s)*	*Number of Bases Required*		*Number of Seats*	
			SE PVF PVB 2MM	HF HB	HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	HF HB HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2			TGRE TGMNT2	TGSQ		
Ellipse														
48 x 96	**TG4896EL**	1	2645	4544	4899	5265	5780	6234	1	52	2	2	6	135
48 x 120	**TG48120EL**	2	3089	5725	6165	6627	6826	7347	1	76	3	2	6	168
48 x 144	**TG48144EL**	2	4063	7141	7665	8222	8921	9400	2	40	3	2	8	202
48 x 168	**TG48168EL**	2	5084	8445	9054	9695	9997	10762	2	52	3	3	10	236
48 x 192	**TG48192EL**	2	5313	9472	10179	11580	11959	13071	2	52	3	3	10	269
48 x 216	**TG48216EL**	2	6240	10490	11288	13028	13459	14541	2	76	3	3	12	303
60 x 120	**TG60120EL**	2	3709	7364	7889	8444	8680	9305	1	76	3	2	8	210
60 x 144	**TG60144EL**	2	4769	8952	9582	10248	11084	11657	2	40	3	2	10	252
60 x 168	**TG60168EL**	2	5900	10426	11154	11921	12314	13200	2	52	3	3	10	294
60 x 192	**TG60192EL**	2	6655	12083	12958	13878	14350	15415	2	52	3	3	12	336
60 x 216	**TG60216EL**	2	7352	13459	14443	15477	16007	17204	2	76	3	3	14	378

Note: Price of top includes troughs and power duplexes. Number of duplexes varies depending on trough size and number of troughs per table, see below.
For custom trough configurations contact factory.

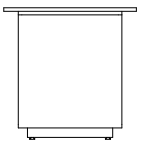
BASES

MODEL	BASE SHAPE	FINISH	LIST PRICE	LBS
TGRE-L	**RECTANGLE PLINTH***	Laminate	894	60
TGRE-V		Veneer	1054	60
TGSQ-L	**SQUARE PLINTH***	Laminate	894	70
TGSQ-V		Veneer	1054	70
TGMNT2	**MANHATTAN ROUND DOUBLE COLUMN**	Spectone	354	22
TGMRT2	**MANHATTAN RECTANGULAR DOUBLE COLUMN**	Spectone	390	22
TGMNT2-VWM	**MANHATTAN ROUND DOUBLE COLUMN WITH 1 OVAL VERTICAL WIRE MANAGER**	Spectone	526	27
TGMNT2-RVWM	**MANHATTAN ROUND DOUBLE COLUMN WITH 1 RECTANGULAR VERTICAL WIRE MANAGER**	Spectone	526	27
TGMNT2-VWM2	**MANHATTAN DOUBLE COLUMN WITH 2 OVAL VERTICAL WIRE MANAGERS**	Spectone	699	32
TGMNT2-RVWM2	**MANHATTAN DOUBLE COLUMN WITH 2 RECTANGULAR VERTICAL WIRE MANAGERS**	Spectone	699	32

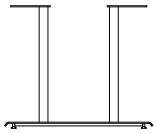
*Plinth Bases come standard with kickplate in Wilsonart 6257 Satin Brushed Natural Aluminum



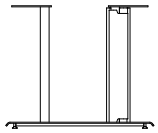
TGRE



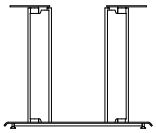
TGSQ



MANHATTAN DOUBLE COLUMN



MANHATTAN DOUBLE COLUMN WITH 1 VERTICAL WIRE MANAGER



MANHATTAN DOUBLE COLUMN WITH 2 VERTICAL WIRE MANAGERS

BACK TO CONTENTS

TAILGATE FREESTANDING TABLES

TABLETOPS

Includes Power & Communication Trough

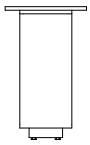
SIZE	TABLETOPS		TOP AND EDGE SPECIFICATIONS						TROUGHS		BASES		SEATS	LBS
	Model	*Number of Sections*	*For Laminate Top*				*For Veneer Top*		*Number of Troughs*	*Length of Trough(s)*	*Number of Bases Required*		*Number of Seats*	
			SE PVF PVB 2MM	**HF HB**	**HBV HBVR HBG**	**HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2**	**HF HB HBV HBVR HBG**	**HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2**			**TGRE TGMNT2**	**TGSQ**		
Video Conference														
48 x 96	**TG4896VC**	1	2382	3965	4260	4564	4995	5374	1	52	2	2	8	135
48 x 120	**TG48120VC**	2	2761	4959	5325	5710	5875	6312	1	76	3	2	10	168
48 x 144	**TG48144VC**	2	3664	6229	6665	7128	7712	8110	2	40	3	2	10	202
48 x 168	**TG48168VC**	2	4590	7392	7899	8434	8687	9322	2	52	3	3	12	236
48 x 192	**TG48192VC**	2	4761	8198	8782	9940	10251	11171	2	52	3	3	14	269
48 x 216	**TG48216VC**	2	5550	9060	9720	11160	11516	12408	2	76	3	3	14	303
60 x 120	**TG60120VC**	2	3170	5915	6375	6856	7063	7607	1	76	3	2	10	210
60 x 144	**TG60144VC**	2	4164	7371	7916	8495	9223	9722	2	40	3	2	12	252
60 x 168	**TG60168VC**	2	5207	8710	9343	10012	10350	11121	2	52	3	3	12	294
60 x 192	**TG60192VC**	2	5821	10025	10785	11589	11995	12919	2	52	3	3	14	336
60 x 216	**TG60216VC**	2	6413	11142	11999	12902	13358	14399	2	76	3	3	14	378

Note: Price of top includes troughs and power duplexes. Number of duplexes varies depending on trough size and number of troughs per table, see below.
For custom trough configurations contact factory.

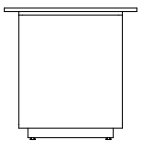
BASES

MODEL	BASE SHAPE	FINISH	LIST PRICE	LBS
TGRE-L	**RECTANGLE PLINTH***	Laminate	894	60
TGRE-V		Veneer	1054	60
TGSQ-L	**SQUARE PLINTH***	Laminate	894	70
TGSQ-V		Veneer	1054	70
TGMNT2	**MANHATTAN ROUND DOUBLE COLUMN**	Spectone	354	22
TGMRT2	**MANHATTAN RECTANGULAR DOUBLE COLUMN**	Spectone	390	22
TGMNT2-VWM	**MANHATTAN ROUND DOUBLE COLUMN WITH 1 OVAL VERTICAL WIRE MANAGER**	Spectone	526	27
TGMNT2-RVWM	**MANHATTAN ROUND DOUBLE COLUMN WITH 1 RECTANGULAR VERTICAL WIRE MANAGER**	Spectone	526	27
TGMNT2-VWM2	**MANHATTAN DOUBLE COLUMN WITH 2 OVAL VERTICAL WIRE MANAGERS**	Spectone	699	32
TGMNT2-RVWM2	**MANHATTAN DOUBLE COLUMN WITH 2 RECTANGULAR VERTICAL WIRE MANAGERS**	Spectone	699	32

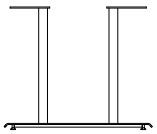
*Plinth Bases come standard with kickplate in Wilsonart 6257 Satin Brushed Natural Aluminum



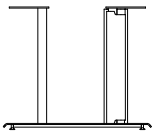
TGRE



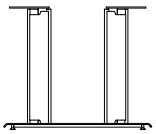
TGSQ



MANHATTAN DOUBLE COLUMN



MANHATTAN DOUBLE COLUMN WITH 1 VERTICAL WIRE MANAGER



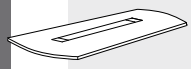
MANHATTAN DOUBLE COLUMN WITH 2 VERTICAL WIRE MANAGERS

BACK TO CONTENTS

TAILGATE FREESTANDING TABLES

TABLETOPS

Includes Power & Communication Trough



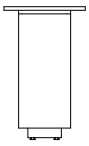
SIZE	TABLETOPS		TOP AND EDGE SPECIFICATIONS						TROUGHS		BASES		SEATS	LBS
	Model	*Number of Sections*	*For Laminate Top*				*For Veneer Top*		*Number of Troughs*	*Length of Trough(s)*	*Number of Bases Required*		*Number of Seats*	
			SE PVF PVB 2MM	HF HB	HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	HF HB HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2			TGRE TGMNT2	TGSQ		
Video Conference														
Arc Ends														
48 x 96	**TG4896VCA**	1	2542	4470	4766	5072	5500	5880	1	52	2	2	8	135
48 x 120	**TG48120VCA**	2	2922	5466	5832	6218	6382	6817	1	76	3	2	10	168
48 x 144	**TG48144VCA**	2	3825	6734	7173	7636	8217	8617	2	40	3	2	10	202
48 x 168	**TG48168VCA**	2	4752	7899	8407	8942	9212	9830	2	52	3	3	12	236
48 x 192	**TG48192VCA**	2	5025	8804	9447	10722	11065	12076	2	52	3	3	14	269
48 x 216	**TG48216VCA**	2	5878	9742	10468	12049	12442	13425	2	76	3	3	14	303
60 x 120	**TG60120VCA**	2	3372	6551	7007	7490	7695	8239	1	76	3	2	10	210
60 x 144	**TG60144VCA**	2	4364	8002	8550	9128	9856	10353	2	40	3	2	12	252
60 x 168	**TG60168VCA**	2	5407	9343	9976	10643	10985	11756	2	52	3	3	12	294
60 x 192	**TG60192VCA**	2	6064	10785	11546	12345	12755	13682	2	52	3	3	14	336
60 x 216	**TG60216VCA**	2	6687	11999	12854	13753	14213	15255	2	76	3	3	14	378

Note: Price of top includes troughs and power duplexes. Number of duplexes varies depending on trough size and number of troughs per table, see below.
For custom trough configurations contact factory.

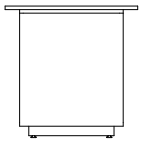
BASES

MODEL	BASE SHAPE	FINISH	LIST PRICE	LBS
TGRE-L	**RECTANGLE PLINTH***	Laminate	894	60
TGRE-V		Veneer	1054	60
TGSQ-L	**SQUARE PLINTH***	Laminate	894	70
TGSQ-V		Veneer	1054	70
TGMNT2	**MANHATTAN ROUND DOUBLE COLUMN**	Spectone	354	22
TGMRT2	**MANHATTAN RECTANGULAR DOUBLE COLUMN**	Spectone	390	22
TGMNT2-VWM	**MANHATTAN ROUND DOUBLE COLUMN WITH 1 OVAL VERTICAL WIRE MANAGER**	Spectone	526	27
TGMNT2-RVWM	**MANHATTAN ROUND DOUBLE COLUMN WITH 1 RECTANGULAR VERTICAL WIRE MANAGER**	Spectone	526	27
TGMNT2-VWM2	**MANHATTAN DOUBLE COLUMN WITH 2 OVAL VERTICAL WIRE MANAGERS**	Spectone	699	32
TGMNT2-RVWM2	**MANHATTAN DOUBLE COLUMN WITH 2 RECTANGULAR VERTICAL WIRE MANAGERS**	Spectone	699	32

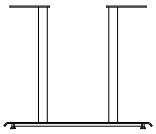
*Plinth Bases come standard with kickplate in Wilsonart 6257 Satin Brushed Natural Aluminum



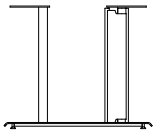
TGRE



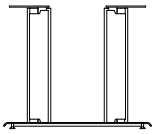
TGSQ



MANHATTAN DOUBLE COLUMN



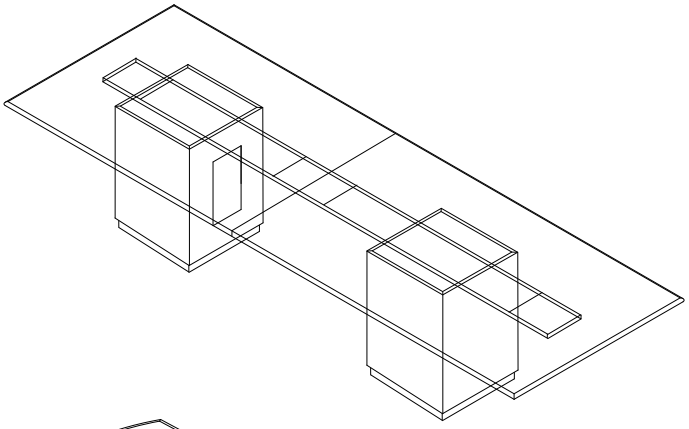
MANHATTAN DOUBLE COLUMN WITH 1 VERTICAL WIRE MANAGER

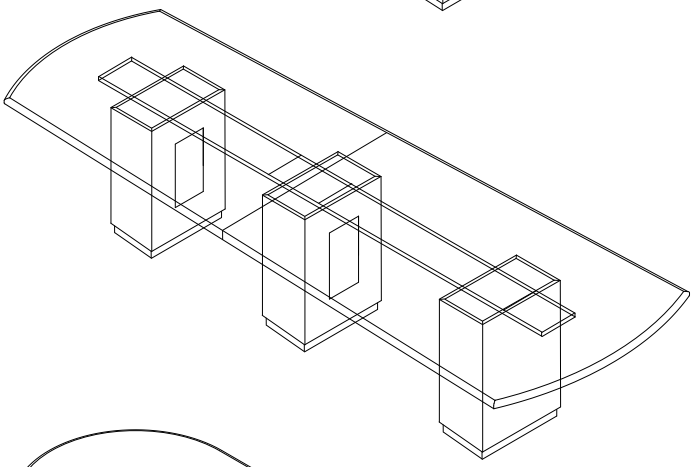


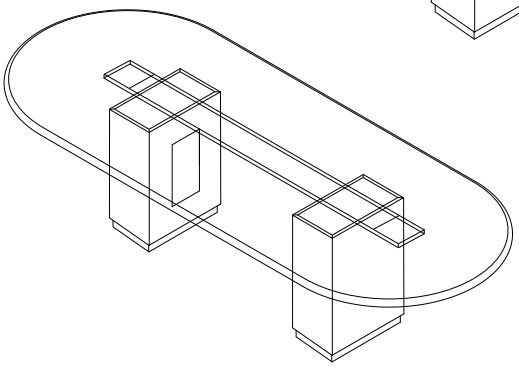
MANHATTAN DOUBLE COLUMN WITH 2 VERTICAL WIRE MANAGERS

TAILGATE FREESTANDING TABLES
PLINTH BASE - POWER AND VOICE/DATA MODULES

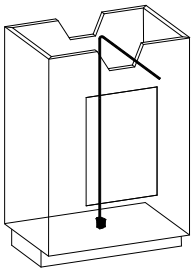
BACK TO CONTENTS



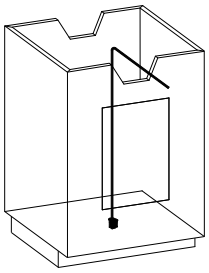


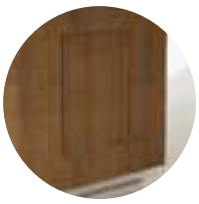


TGRE
Rectangle

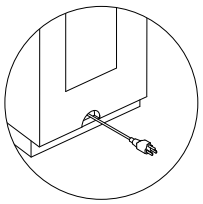


TGSQ
Square





All Tailgate bases are standard with a touch latch removable door

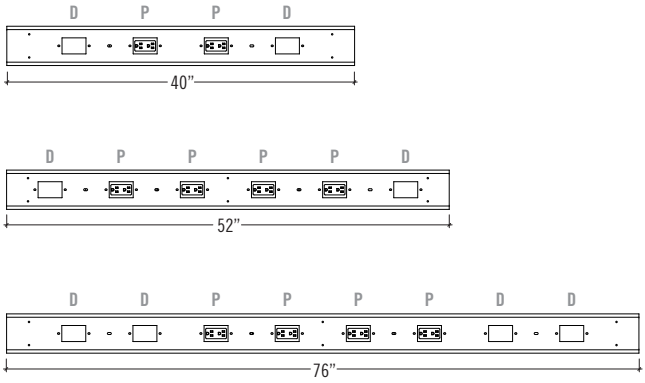


Optional cutout for wire pass-through at the bottom of Tailgate bases must be specified if required

BACK TO CONTENTS

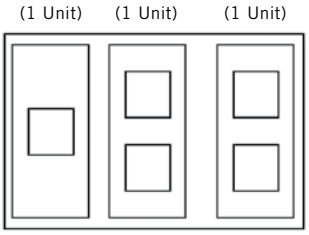
POWER AND VOICE/DATA ACCESSORIES
TAILGATE

Each trough is standard with power duplexes (labelled P) with a 9 ft. cord. Cutouts for data and communication (labelled D) are also included, however, data ports must be specified separately and can be configured to meet specific requirements. Specify blank plates when data and communication is not required at no upcharge.

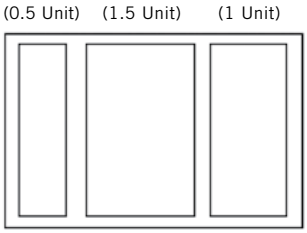


Units in data plates must equal 3. Plates can be made up of items that equal 1 unit each for a total of 3 units or a combination of items that total 3 units.

Example 1



Example 2



OPTION 2 - $290 List
15 Pin VGA, 3.5mm Stereo
(1.5 Unit)
Front: 15 Pin VGA Female, 3.5mm
Back: Solder

OPTION 11 - $126 List
15 Pin VGA
(1 Unit)
Front: 15 Pin Female
Back: 15 Pin Female

OPTION 13 - No Charge
Blank
(0.5 Unit)

OPTION 14 - No Charge
Blank
(1 Unit)

OPTION 15 - No Charge
Blank
(1.5 Unit)

OPTION 30 - $60 List
RJ 11 (cat. 3)/
RJ 45 (cat. 6)
(1 Unit)

OPTION 17 - $70 List
RJ 11 (cat. 3) X 2
(1 Unit)

OPTION 28 - $52 List
RJ 45 (cat. 6) X 2
(1 Unit)

OPTION 19 - $40 List
RJ 11 (cat. 3) X 1
(1 Unit)

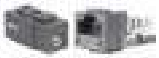
OPTION 29 - $31 List
RJ 45 (cat. 6) X 1
(1 Unit)

OPTION 21 - $315 List
USB 2.0 Performance
(1 Unit)
Front: Type A & B (F/F)
Back: Type A & B (F/F)

OPTION 22 - $309 List
USB 2.0 Performance
(1 Unit)
Front: Type A & A (F/F)
Back: Type A & A (F/F)

OPTION 23 - $399 List
HDMI-A/V Connector
(1 Unit)
Front: Female
Back: Female

OPTION 32- $194 List
RJ 45 (cat. 6)
USB 2.0 (F/F) Type A & A
(1 Unit)



OPTION 26 - $194 List
RJ 45 (cat. 6)
USB 2.0 (F/F) Type A to B
(1 Unit)

OPTION 27 - $209 List
RJ 11 (cat. 3)
USB 2.0 (F/F) Type A to B
(1 Unit)

VOICE/DATA ACCESSORIES
TAILGATE
Examples of 1 Data Plate

BACK TO CONTENTS

PLATE CONFIGURATION OPTIONS FOR DATA & PHONE

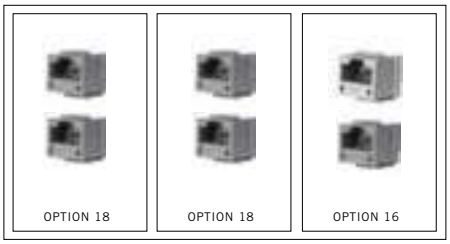
6X RJ 45 (CAT. 6)

CONFIGURATION A
Consists of the following:

3x **OPTION 28** = $52 LIST

TOTAL LIST = $156 LIST

1X RJ 11 (CAT. 3), AND 5X RJ 45 (CAT. 6)



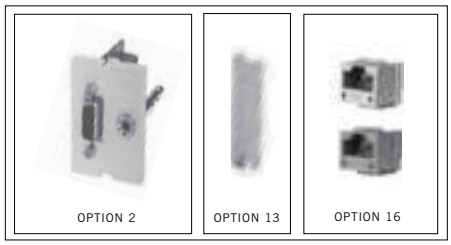
CONFIGURATION B
Consists of the following:

1x **OPTION 30** = $60 LIST
2x **OPTION 28** = $52 LIST

TOTAL LIST = $164 LIST

PLATE CONFIGURATION OPTIONS FOR AUDIO/VIDEO

1X 15 PIN VGA, BLANK AND RJ 11, RJ 45 (CAT. 6)

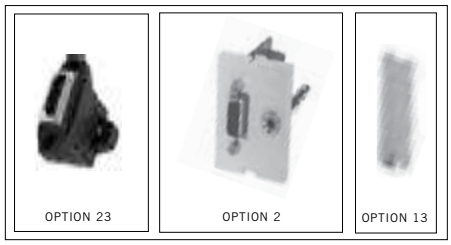


CONFIGURATION C
Consists of the following:

1x **OPTION 2** = $290 LIST
1x **OPTION 13** = NO CHARGE
1x **OPTION 30** = $60 LIST

TOTAL LIST = $350 LIST

1X HDMI A/V CONNECTOR, 15 PIN V99 AND BLANK



CONFIGURATION D
Consists of the following:

1x **OPTION 23** = $399 LIST
1x **OPTION 2** = $290 LIST
1x **OPTION 13** = NO CHARGE

TOTAL LIST = $689 LIST

TRIUS TABLES

PLACING AN ORDER IS EASY

PRODUCT CODE

2430 RE TS T

Size
Width x Length

Top Shape
DIA : Round
SQ : Square
RE : Rectangle
RT : Racetrack
B : Bullet
H : Halfmoon
TP : Trapezoid
CRC90 : Crescent

Series
Trius

Base
X : X-Base
X4 : 4 Column X-Base
T : T-Base
TV : V-Base
T2 : Double Column T-Base

OPTIONS

FLIP TOP

CASTERS

FOLDING

FOOT

TST

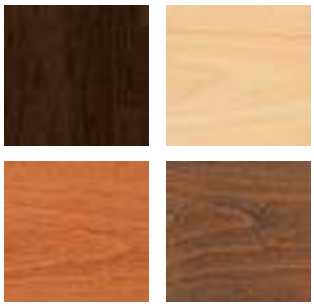
TSV

FINISHES

LAMINATE

Select laminate from our virtually unlimited laminate options

VENEER



Select from one of our 7 standard wood stains or stain-to-match at no upcharge

BASE

Select from one of our 76 standard Spectone colors

EDGE

2MM

PVC

Hard Wood

Check out our website for a complete list of edge profiles.

BACK TO CONTENTS

Pricing August 2015

TRIUS TABLES

MODEL	BASES		TOP SPECIFICATIONS						OPTIONS			MOBILITY	LBS
Size / Shape	Code	#of	For Laminate Top				For Veneer Top						
			SE PVF PVB 2MM	HF HB	HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	HF HB HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	FLIP TOP Add	FOLD Add	BAR HEIGHT Add	CASTERS Add	
ROUND													
24 DIA	TSX	1	711	1040	1074	1174	1227	1330	141	-	35	84	34
30 DIA	TSX	1	806	1130	1174	1373	1322	1473	141	-	35	84	44
36 DIA	TSX	1	896	1367	1449	1612	1662	1871	141	-	35	84	55
42 DIA	TSX	1	1157	1684	1798	2040	2065	2351	141	-	-	84	69
42 DIA	TSX4	1	1360	1887	2001	2243	2268	2554	-	-	-	84	74
48 DIA	TSX4	1	1381	2089	2213	2333	2767	3135	-	-	-	84	93
SQUARE													
24x24 SQ	TSX	1	739	918	952	1014	1059	1213	141	-	35	84	34
30x30 SQ	TSX	1	837	967	1014	1178	1119	1330	141	-	35	84	44
36x36 SQ	TSX	1	914	1118	1174	1367	1373	1557	141	-	35	84	55
42x42 SQ	TSX4	1	1374	1669	1760	1851	1914	2165	-	-	-	84	77
48x48 SQ	TSX4	1	1515	1774	1870	1912	2259	2581	-	-	-	84	93
RECTANGLE													
20x42 RE	TST, TSTV	2	924	1120	1171	1263	1319	1485	-	-	-	84	66
20x48 RE	TST, TSTV	2	924	1120	1171	1263	1319	1485	282	-	-	84	71
20x54 RE	TST, TSTV	2	979	1265	1330	1436	1515	1718	282	-	-	84	74
20x60 RE	TST, TSTV	2	979	1265	1330	1436	1515	1718	282	273*	-	84	79
20x66 RE	TST, TSTV	2	1115	1459	1539	1668	1752	2001	282	273*	-	84	83
20x72 RE	TST, TSTV	2	1115	1459	1539	1668	1752	2001	282	273*	-	84	88

*Spec does not offer folding tables with V shaped bases. Folding tables available with PVC Bullnose edge only.

T

TV

TSX

TSX4

TST

TSTV

TSTV FLIP-TOP WITH CASTERS

NOTES AND OPTIONS

- Laminate Tops are available in any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite or Pionite matte Finish.
- For other laminates please contact the factory.
- Veneers and hardwood edge stains are standard in Maple, Pecan, Mahogany, Cherry, Oak, Walnut and Chocolate or Stain-to-Match at no upcharge.
- Standard with leveling glides.
- Bases available in any Spectone color.
- T and TV bases are available at the same price. Specify TST or TSTV when ordering.
- Standard 29” table height.
- Locking Casters are not self-leveling.
- Table Carts are available for folding tables. Holds 6 tables.
- Base span increases with size of top.
- For table accessories, including grommets, seam connectors and modesty panels, refer to table accessories price list.

Pricing August 2015

TRIUS TABLES

MODEL	BASES		TOP SPECIFICATIONS						OPTIONS			MOBILITY	LBS
Size / Shape	*Code*	*#of*	*For Laminate Top*				*For Veneer Top*						
			SE PVF PVB 2MM	HF HB	HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	HF HB HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	FLIP TOP *Add*	FOLD *Add*	BAR HEIGHT *Add*	CASTERS *Add*	
RECTANGLE													
24x30 RE	**TSX**	1	826	948	992	1055	1104	1223	141	-	-	-	43
24x30 RE	**TST, TSTV**	2	863	985	1029	1092	1141	1260	282	-	-	84	58
24x36 RE	**TSX**	1	826	948	992	1055	1104	1223	141	-	-	-	48
24x36 RE	**TST, TSTV**	2	863	985	1029	1092	1141	1260	282	-	-	84	63
24x42 RE	**TST, TSTV**	2	924	1120	1171	1263	1319	1485	282	-	-	84	66
24x48 RE	**TST, TSTV**	2	924	1120	1171	1263	1319	1485	282	-	-	84	71
24x54 RE	**TST, TSTV**	2	979	1265	1330	1436	1515	1718	282	-	-	84	74
24x60 RE	**TST, TSTV**	2	979	1265	1330	1436	1515	1718	282	273*	-	84	79
24x66 RE	**TST, TSTV**	2	1115	1459	1539	1668	1752	2001	282	273*	-	84	83
24x72 RE	**TST, TSTV**	2	1115	1459	1539	1668	1752	2001	282	273*	-	84	88
RECTANGLE													
30x36 RE	**TSX**	1	914	1055	1105	1185	1243	1387	141	-	-	-	59
30x36 RE	**TST, TSTV**	2	951	1092	1142	1222	1280	1424	282	-	-	84	64
30x42 RE	**TST, TSTV**	2	970	1239	1301	1407	1485	1687	282	-	-	84	74
30x48 RE	**TST, TSTV**	2	970	1239	1301	1407	1485	1687	282	-	-	84	79
30x54 RE	**TST, TSTV**	2	1025	1392	1472	1623	1713	1966	282	-	-	84	85
30x60 RE	**TST, TSTV**	2	1025	1392	1472	1623	1713	1966	282	273*	-	84	90
30x66 RE	**TST, TSTV**	2	1188	1484	1581	1735	1822	2102	282	273*	-	84	95
30x72 RE	**TST, TSTV**	2	1240	1627	1725	1923	2026	2333	282	273*	-	84	100
30x78 RE	**TST, TSTV**	2	1450	1792	1908	2138	2259	2612	282	273*	-	84	106
30x84 RE	**TST, TSTV**	2	1450	1792	1908	2138	2259	2612	282	273*	-	84	111
30x90 RE	**TST, TSTV**	2	1469	1999	2138	2351	2494	2896	282	273*	-	84	116
30x96 RE	**TST, TSTV**	2	1469	1999	2138	2351	2494	2896	282	273*	-	84	121

*Spec does not offer folding tables with V shaped bases. Folding tables available with PVC Bullnose edge only.

T **TV**

TSX **TST** **TSTV**

TSTV FLIP-TOP WITH CASTERS

NOTES AND OPTIONS

- Laminate Tops are available in any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite or Pionite matte Finish.
- For other laminates please contact the factory.
- Veneers and hardwood edge stains are standard in Maple, Pecan, Mahogany, Cherry, Oak, Walnut and Chocolate or Stain-to-Match at no upcharge.
- Standard with leveling glides.
- Bases available in any Spectone color.
- T and TV bases are available at the same price. Specify TST or TSTV when ordering.
- Standard 29" table height.
- Locking Casters are not self-leveling.
- Table Carts are available for folding tables. Holds 6 tables.
- Base span increases with size of top.
- For table accessories, including grommets, seam connectors and modesty panels, refer to table accessories price list.

Pricing August 2015

TRIUS TABLES

MODEL	BASES		TOP SPECIFICATIONS						OPTIONS			MOBILITY	LBS
Size / Shape	*Code*	*#of*	*For Laminate Top*				*For Veneer Top*						
			SE PVF PVB 2MM	HF HB	HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	HF HB HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	FLIP TOP *Add*	FOLD *Add*	BAR HEIGHT *Add*	CASTERS *Add*	
RECTANGLE													
36x42 RE	**TST, TSTV**	2	1063	1265	1343	1449	1530	1742	282	-	-	84	83
36x48 RE	**TST, TSTV**	2	1087	1372	1455	1581	1665	1912	282	-	-	84	88
36x54 RE	**TST, TSTV**	2	1159	1468	1563	1705	1809	2081	282	-	-	84	90
36x60 RE	**TST, TSTV**	2	1177	1574	1675	1836	1938	2247	282	273 *	-	84	95
36x66 RE	**TST, TSTV**	2	1259	1671	1787	1964	2075	2415	282	273 *	-	84	94
36x66 RE	**TST2**	2	1521	1933	2049	2226	2337	2677	282	547 *	-	84	108
36x72 RE	**TST, TSTV**	2	1295	1725	1836	2092	2215	2583	282	273 *	-	84	107
36x72 RE	**TST2**	2	1557	1987	2098	2354	2477	2845	-	547 *	-	84	115
36x78 RE	**TST, TSTV**	2	1608	2068	2212	2434	2579	3012	282	273 *	-	84	114
36x78 RE	**TST2**	2	1870	2330	2474	2696	2841	3274	-	547 *	-	84	121
36x84 RE	**TST, TSTV**	2	1608	2068	2212	2434	2579	3012	282	273 *	-	84	120
36x84 RE	**TST2**	2	1870	2330	2474	2696	2841	3274	-	547 *	-	84	127
36x90 RE	**TST, TSTV**	2	1613	2269	2434	2693	2859	3340	282	273 *	-	84	126
36x90RE	**TST2**	2	1875	2531	2696	2955	3121	3602	-	547 *	-	84	133
36x96 RE	**TST, TSTV**	2	1613	2269	2434	2693	2859	3340	282	267 *	-	84	132
36x96 RE	**TST2**	2	1875	2531	2696	2955	3121	3602	-	547 *	-	84	135
RECTANGLE													
42x78 RE	**TST2**	2	2096	2492	2650	3032	3158	3660	-	547 *	-	84	143
42x84 RE	**TST2**	2	2096	2492	2650	3032	3158	3660	-	547 *	-	84	148

*Spec does not offer folding tables with V shaped bases. Folding tables available with PVC Bullnose edge only.

T TV TST2

TST2

TST

TSTV

TSTV FLIP-TOP WITH CASTERS

NOTES AND OPTIONS

- Laminate Tops are available in any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite or Pionite matte Finish.
- For other laminates please contact the factory.
- Veneers and hardwood edge stains are standard in Maple, Pecan, Mahogany, Cherry, Oak, Walnut and Chocolate or Stain-to-Match at no upcharge.
- Standard with leveling glides.
- Bases available in any Spectone color.
- T and TV bases are available at the same price. Specify TST or TSTV when ordering.
- Standard 29” table height.
- Locking Casters are not self-leveling.
- Table Carts are available for folding tables. Holds 6 tables.
- Base span increases with size of top.
- For table accessories, including grommets, seam connectors and modesty panels, refer to table accessories price list.

Pricing August 2015

TRIUS TABLES

MODEL	BASES		TOP SPECIFICATIONS						OPTIONS			MOBILITY	LBS
Size / Shape	*Code*	*#of*	*For Laminate Top*				*For Veneer Top*						
			SE PVF PVB 2MM	HF HB	HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	HF HB HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	FLIP TOP *Add*	FOLD *Add*	BAR HEIGHT *Add*	CASTERS *Add*	
RACETRACK													
36x54 RT	**TST, TSTV**	2	1229	1752	1874	2092	2181	2500	282	-	-	84	84
36x54 RT	**TST2**	2	1491	2014	2136	2354	2443	2762	-	-	-	84	90
36x60 RT	**TST, TSTV**	2	1229	1752	1874	2092	2181	2500	282	-	-	84	89
36x60 RT	**TST2**	2	1491	2014	2136	2354	2443	2762	-	-	-	84	95
36x66 RT	**TST, TSTV**	2	1377	1923	2055	2288	2494	2892	282	-	-	84	94
36x66 RT	**TST2**	2	1639	2185	2317	2550	2756	3154	-	-	-	84	108
36x72 RT	**TST, TSTV**	2	1377	1923	2055	2288	2494	2892	282	-	-	84	107
36x72 RT	**TST2**	2	1639	2185	2317	2550	2756	3154	-	-	-	84	115
36x78 RT	**TST, TSTV**	2	1623	2317	2479	2832	2906	3371	282	-	-	84	114
36x78 RT	**TST2**	2	1885	2579	2741	3094	3168	3633	-	-	-	84	121
36x84 RT	**TST, TSTV**	2	1623	2317	2479	2832	2906	3371	282	-	-	84	120
36x84 RT	**TST2**	2	1885	2579	2741	3094	3168	3633	-	-	-	84	127
36x90 RT	**TST, TSTV**	2	1627	2553	2746	3141	3233	3762	282	-	-	84	130
36x90 RT	**TST2**	2	1889	2815	3008	3403	3495	4024	-	-	-	84	133
36x96 RT	**TST, TSTV**	2	1627	2553	2746	3141	3233	3762	282	-	-	84	130
36x96 RT	**TST2**	2	1889	2815	3008	3403	3495	4024	-	-	-	84	135
RACETRACK													
42x78 RT	**TST2**	2	2110	2766	2965	3364	3460	3995	-	-	-	84	143
42x84 RT	**TST2**	2	2110	2766	2965	3364	3460	3995	-	-	-	84	148
RACETRACK													
48x78 RT	**TST2**	2	2113	3048	3273	3626	3847	4455	-	-	-	84	143
48x84 RT	**TST2**	2	2113	3048	3273	3626	3847	4455	-	-	-	84	148

T TV TST2

TST2

TST

TSTV

TSTV FLIP-TOP WITH CASTERS

NOTES AND OPTIONS

- Laminate Tops are available in any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite or Pionite matte Finish.
- For other laminates please contact the factory.
- Veneers and hardwood edge stains are standard in Maple, Pecan, Mahogany, Cherry, Oak, Walnut and Chocolate or Stain-to-Match at no upcharge.
- Standard with leveling glides.
- Bases available in any Spectone color.
- T and TV bases are available at the same price. Specify TST or TSTV when ordering.
- Standard 29” table height.
- Locking Casters are not self-leveling.
- Table Carts are available for folding tables. Holds 6 tables.
- Base span increases with size of top.
- For table accessories, including grommets, seam connectors and modesty panels, refer to table accessories price list.

Pricing August 2015

TRIUS TABLES

MODEL	BASES		TOP SPECIFICATIONS						OPTIONS			MOBILITY	LBS
Size / Shape	*Code*	*#of*	*For Laminate Top*				*For Veneer Top*						
			SE PVF PVB 2MM	HF HB	HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	HF HB HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	FLIP TOP *Add*	FOLD *Add*	BAR HEIGHT *Add*	CASTERS *Add*	
BULLET													
30x54 B	**TST, TSTV**	2	1137	1658	1766	1957	2013	2329	282	-	-	84	85
30x60 B	**TST, TSTV**	2	1137	1658	1766	1957	2013	2329	282	-	-	84	90
36x54 B	**TST, TSTV**	2	1250	2125	2280	2559	2597	2994	282	-	-	84	90
36x60 B	**TST, TSTV**	2	1250	2125	2280	2559	2597	2994	282	-	-	84	95
36x66 B	**TST, TSTV**	2	1376	2344	2515	2813	2986	3484	282	-	-	84	108
36x72 B	**TST, TSTV**	2	1376	2344	2515	2813	2986	3484	282	-	-	84	115
HALFMOON													
24x48 H	**TST, TSTV**	2	940	1410	1528	1671	1787	2055	282	-	-	84	71
30x60 H	**TST, TSTV**	2	1137	1837	2000	2160	2361	2743	282	-	-	84	90
36x72 H	**TST, TSTV**	2	1376	2332	2543	2740	3067	3583	282	-	-	84	115
TRAPEZOID													
30x60 TP	**TST, TSTV**	2	1137	1568	1668	1842	1892	2184	282	-	-	84	90
36x72 TP	**TST, TSTV**	2	1376	1960	2093	2393	2467	2888	282	-	-	84	115
CRESCENT													
30x36 CRC90	**TST, TSTV**	2	1114	1742	1821	1883	2083	2302	-	-	-	84	48
36x42 CRC90	**TST, TSTV**	2	1447	2036	2144	2226	2500	2797	-	-	-	84	61

T TV TST2

TST TSTV

TSTV FLIP-TOP WITH CASTERS

NOTES AND OPTIONS

- Laminate Tops are available in any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite or Pionite matte Finish.
- For other laminates please contact the factory.
- Veneers and hardwood edge stains are standard in Maple, Pecan, Mahogany, Cherry, Oak, Walnut and Chocolate or Stain-to-Match at no upcharge.
- Standard with leveling glides.
- Bases available in any Spectone color.
- T and TV bases are available at the same price. Specify TST or TSTV when ordering.
- Standard 29” table height.
- Locking Casters are not self-leveling.
- Table Carts are available for folding tables. Holds 6 tables.
- Base span increases with size of top.
- For table accessories, including grommets, seam connectors and modesty panels, refer to table accessories price list.

TRUMPET AND DISC TABLES

BACK TO CONTENTS

PLACING AN ORDER IS EASY

PRODUCT CODE

2424 SQ TR 18

Size
Width x Length

Top Shape
D : Round
SQ : Square

Series
DISC : Disc
TR : Trumpet

Height
N/A : Standard Table Height
18 : Lounge Table Height

OPTIONS

DISC

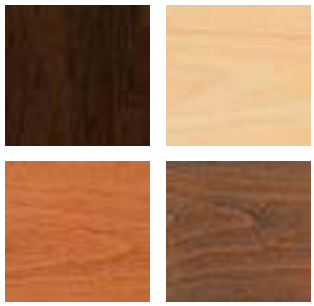
TRUMPET

FINISHES

LAMINATE

Select laminate from our virtually unlimited laminate options

VENEER



Select from one of our 7 standard wood stains or stain-to-match at no upcharge

BASE

Select from one of our 76 standard Spectone colors

EDGE

2MM

PVC

Hard Wood

Check out our website for a complete list of edge profiles.

Pricing August 2015

TRUMPET AND DISC
OCCASIONAL AND LOUNGE TABLES

MODEL	BASES		TOP SPECIFICATIONS						OPTIONS	LBS
	Code	*Qty.*	*For Laminate Top*				*For Veneer Top*			
			SE PVF PVB 2MM	HF HB	HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	HF HB HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2		
Round										
24D	**TR18**	1	599	928	962	1062	1115	1218		61
	DISC18	1	887	1216	1250	1350	1403	1506		71
30D	**TR18**	1	694	1018	1062	1261	1210	1361		71
	DISC18	1	982	1306	1350	1549	1498	1649		81
36D	**TR18**	1	784	1255	1337	1500	1550	1759		82
	DISC18	1	1072	1543	1625	1788	1838	2047		92
42D	**TR18**	1	1045	1572	1686	1928	1953	2239		96
	DISC18	1	1333	1860	1974	2216	2241	2527		116
Square										
18 x 18SQ	**TR18**	1	616	806	840	902	947	1101		54
	DISC18	1	904	1094	1128	1190	1235	1389		54
24 x 24SQ	**TR18**	1	627	806	840	902	947	1101		61
	DISC18	1	915	1094	1128	1190	1235	1389		61
30 x 30SQ	**TR18**	1	725	855	902	1066	1007	1218		71
	DISC18	1	1013	1143	1190	1354	1295	1506		91
36 x 36SQ	**TR18**	1	802	1006	1062	1255	1261	1445		82
	DISC18	1	1090	1294	1350	1543	1549	1733		102

24D-TR18

24D-DISC18

STANDARD FEATURES

- Laminate tops available in any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite or Pionite matte finish offerings. For other laminate please contact the factory for pricing.
- Veneers and hardwood edges are standard in Oak, Maple, Cherry, Pecan, Walnut, Mahogany and Chocolate.
- 7 veneer and hardwood edge stains are standard. Stain-to-match available at no upcharge.
- Standard table height 18”.
- All bases are standard with floor leveling glides.

OPTIONS

- Chrome bases may be available as an upcharge. Please contact the factory.
- Custom heights available.

HOW TO ORDER

1. Select Model
2. Select Base
3. Select Edge Style
4. Select Top Finish
5. Select Edge Finish
6. Select Base Finish

Example: 24D - TR18 - PVF

MODEL *BASE* *EDGE*

Pricing August 2015

TRUMPET AND DISC
GENERAL PURPOSE TABLES

MODEL	BASES		TOP SPECIFICATIONS						OPTIONS	LBS
	Code	*Qty.*		*For Laminate Top*			*For Veneer Top*			
			SE PVF PVB 2MM	HF HB	HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	HF HB HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2		
Round										
24D	**TR**	1	599	928	962	1062	1115	1218		61
	DISC	1	887	1216	1250	1350	1403	1506		71
30D	**TR**	1	694	1018	1062	1261	1210	1361		71
	DISC	1	982	1306	1350	1549	1498	1649		81
36D	**TR**	1	784	1255	1337	1500	1550	1759		82
	DISC	1	1072	1543	1625	1788	1838	2047		92
42D	**TR**	1	1045	1572	1686	1928	1953	2239		96
	DISC	1	1333	1860	1974	2216	2241	2527		116
48D	**TR**	1	1066	1774	1898	2018	2452	2820		112
	DISC	1	1354	2062	2186	2306	2740	3108		132
Square										
24 x 24SQ	**TR**	1	627	806	840	902	947	1101		61
30 x 30SQ	**TR**	1	725	855	902	1066	1007	1218		71
	DISC	1	1013	1143	1190	1354	1295	1506		91
36 x 36SQ	**TR**	1	802	1006	1062	1255	1261	1445		82
	DISC	1	1090	1294	1350	1543	1549	1733		102

24D-TR

24D-DISC

STANDARD FEATURES

- Laminate tops available in any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite or Pionite matte finish offerings. For other laminate please contact the factory for pricing.
- Veneers and hardwood edges are standard in Oak, Maple, Cherry, Pecan, Walnut, Mahogany and Chocolate.
- 7 veneer and hardwood edge stains are standard. Stain-to-match available at no upcharge.
- Standard table height 29”.
- All bases are standard with floor leveling glides.

OPTIONS

- Chrome bases may be available as an upcharge. Please contact the factory.
- Custom heights available.

HOW TO ORDER

1. Select Model
2. Select Base
3. Select Edge Style
4. Select Top Finish
5. Select Edge Finish
6. Select Base Finish

Example: 24D - TR - PVF

MODEL *BASE* *EDGE*

TUBULAR TABLES

BACK TO CONTENTS

PLACING AN ORDER IS EASY

PRODUCT CODE

2430 RE T

Size
Width x Length

Top Shape
D : Round
SQ : Square
RE : Rectangle
RT : Racetrack
B : Bullet
H : Halfmoon
TP : Trapezoid
C90 : Radius
CRC90 : Crescent
BT : Boatshape
BTA : Boatshape Arc

Base
X : X-Base
X4 : 4 Column X-Base
T : T-Base
T2 : Double Column T-Base

OPTIONS

FLIP TOP

CASTERS

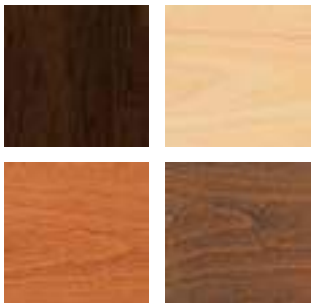
FOLDING

FINISHES

LAMINATE

Select laminate from our virtually unlimited laminate options

VENEER



Select from one of our 7 standard wood stains or stain-to-match at no upcharge

BASE

Select from one of our 76 standard Spectone colors

EDGE

2MM

PVC

Hard Wood

Check out our website for a complete list of edge profiles.

TUBULAR
GENERAL PURPOSE TABLES

MODEL	BASES		TOP SPECIFICATIONS						OPTIONS				LBS
	Code	Qty.	For Laminate Top				For Veneer Top						
			SE PVF PVB 2MM	HF HB	HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	HF HB HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	FLIP TOP (FT)	FOLD (FL)	CASTERS (LC)	WHEELS (WB)	
Round													
24D	**X**	1	476	805	839	939	992	1095	141	-	84	-	37
30D	**X**	1	571	895	939	1138	1087	1238	141	-	84	-	47
36D	**X**	1	661	1132	1214	1377	1427	1636	141	-	84	-	58
42D	**X**	1	922	1449	1563	1805	1830	2116	141	-	84	-	72
	X4	1	1101	1628	1742	1984	2009	2295	-	-	84	-	87
48D	**X**	1	943	1651	1775	1895	2329	2697	141	-	84	-	88
	X4	1	1122	1830	1954	2074	2508	2876	-	-	84	-	103
54D	**X4**	1	1388	2431	2623	2807	3023	3495	-	-	-	-	121
60D	**X4**	1	1431	2616	2821	2976	3604	4191	-	-	-	-	140
Square													
24 x 24SQ	**X**	1	504	683	717	779	824	978	141	-	84	-	37
30 x 30SQ	**X**	1	602	732	779	943	884	1095	141	-	84	-	47
36 x 36SQ	**X**	1	679	883	939	1132	1138	1322	141	-	84	-	58
42 x 42SQ	**X**	1	1077	1372	1463	1554	1617	1868	282	-	-	-	92
	X4	1	1115	1410	1501	1592	1655	1906	-	-	84	-	87
48 x 48SQ	**X4**	1	1256	1515	1611	1653	2000	2322	-	-	84	-	103
54 x 54SQ	**X4**	1	1390	1962	2112	2286	2381	2799	-	-	-	-	121
60 x 60SQ	**X4**	1	1418	2059	2218	2394	2819	3325	-	-	-	-	140

30D-X

42D-X4

STANDARD FEATURES

- Laminate tops available in any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite or Pionite matte finish offerings. For other laminate please contact the factory for pricing.
- Veneers and hardwood edges are standard in Oak, Chocolate, Maple, Cherry, Pecan, Walnut and Mahogany.
- 7 veneer and hardwood edge stains are standard. Stain-to-match available at no upcharge.
- Standard table height 29”.
- All bases are standard with floor leveling glides.

OPTIONS

- Custom heights available.

HOW TO ORDER

1. Select Model
2. Select Base
3. Select Edge Style
4. Select Options
5. Select Top Finish
6. Select Edge Finish
7. Select Base Finish

Example: 24D - X - PVF -

MODEL *BASEEDGE* *OPTIONS*

TUBULAR
GENERAL PURPOSE TABLES

BACK TO CONTENTS

MODEL	BASES		TOP SPECIFICATIONS						OPTIONS				LBS
	Code	Qty.	For Laminate Top				For Veneer Top						
			SE PVF PVB 2MM	HF HB	HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	HF HB HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	FLIP TOP (FT)	FOLD (FL)	CASTERS (LC)	WHEELS (WB)	
Rectangle													
24 x 30RE	**X**	1	591	713	757	820	869	988	141	-	-	-	46
	T	2	693	815	859	922	971	1090	282	-	84	-	54
24 x 36RE	**X**	1	591	713	757	820	869	988	141	-	-	-	46
	T	2	693	815	859	922	971	1090	282	-	84	-	54
24 x 42RE	**T**	2	754	950	1001	1093	1149	1315	282	-	84	-	62
24 x 48RE	**T**	2	754	950	1001	1093	1149	1315	282	-	84	-	62
24 x 54RE	**T**	2	809	1095	1160	1266	1345	1548	282	-	84	-	70
24 x 60RE	**T**	2	809	1095	1160	1266	1345	1548	282	273	84	-	70
24 x 66RE	**T**	2	945	1289	1369	1498	1582	1831	282	273	84	-	79
24 x 72RE	**T**	2	945	1289	1369	1498	1582	1831	282	273	84	-	79
30 x 36RE	**X**	1	679	820	870	950	1008	1152	141	-	-	-	52
	T	2	781	922	972	1052	1110	1254	282	-	84	-	60
30 x 42RE	**X**	1	698	967	1029	1135	1213	1415	141	-	-	-	62
	T	2	800	1069	1131	1237	1315	1517	282	-	84	-	70
30 x 48RE	**X**	1	698	967	1029	1135	1213	1415	141	-	-	-	62
	T	2	800	1069	1131	1237	1315	1517	282	-	84	-	70
30 x 54RE	**T**	2	855	1222	1302	1453	1543	1796	282	273	84	-	81
30 x 60RE	**T**	2	855	1222	1302	1453	1543	1796	282	273	84	-	81
30 x 66RE	**T**	2	1018	1314	1411	1565	1652	1932	282	273	84	-	91
30 x 72RE	**T**	2	1070	1457	1555	1753	1856	2163	282	273	84	-	91

**Folding tables available with PVC Bullnose edge only.*

30D-X

2448RE-T

STANDARD FEATURES

- Laminate tops available in any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite or Pionite matte finish offerings. For other laminate please contact the factory for pricing.
- Veneers and hardwood edges are standard in Oak, Chocolate, Maple, Cherry, Pecan, Walnut and Mahogany.
- 7 veneer and hardwood edge stains are standard. Stain-to-match available at no upcharge.
- Standard table height 29”.
- All bases are standard with floor leveling glides.

OPTIONS

- Custom heights available.

HOW TO ORDER

1. Select Model
2. Select Base
3. Select Edge Style
4. Select Options
5. Select Top Finish
6. Select Edge Finish
7. Select Base Finish

Example: 2430RE - X - PVF -

MODEL *BASEEDGE* *OPTIONS*

TUBULAR
GENERAL PURPOSE TABLES

BACK TO CONTENTS

MODEL	BASES		TOP SPECIFICATIONS						OPTIONS				LBS
	Code	Qty.	For Laminate Top				For Veneer Top						
			SE PVF PVB 2MM	HF HB	HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	HF HB HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	FLIP TOP (FT)	FOLD (FL)	CASTERS (LC)	WHEELS (WB)	
Rectangle													
30 x 78RE	**T**	2	1280	1622	1738	1968	2089	2442	282	273	84	-	102
30 x 84RE	**T**	2	1280	1622	1738	1968	2089	2442	282	273	84	-	102
30 x 90RE	**T**	2	1299	1829	1968	2181	2324	2726	-	273	84	-	112
30 x 96RE	**T**	2	1299	1829	1968	2181	2324	2726	-	273	84	-	112
36 x 42RE	**T**	2	893	1095	1173	1279	1360	1572	282	-	84	-	79
36 x 48RE	**T**	2	917	1202	1285	1411	1495	1742	282	-	84	-	79
36 x 60RE	**T**	2	1007	1404	1505	1666	1768	2077	282	273	84	-	91
36 x 66RE	**T**	2	1089	1501	1617	1794	1905	2245	282	273	84	-	104
	T2	2	1275	1687	1803	1980	2091	2431	-	547	84	-	124
36 x 72RE	**T**	2	1125	1555	1666	1922	2045	2413	282	273	84	-	104
	T2	2	1311	1741	1852	2108	2231	2599	-	547	84	-	124
36 x 78RE	**T**	2	1438	1898	2042	2264	2409	2842	-	273	84	-	117
	T2	2	1624	2084	2228	2450	2595	3028	-	547	84	-	137
36 x 84RE	**T**	2	1438	1898	2042	2264	2409	2842	-	273	84	-	117
	T2	2	1624	2084	2228	2450	2595	3028	-	547	84	-	137
36 x 90RE	**T**	2	1443	2099	2264	2523	2689	3170	-	-	84	-	129
	T2	2	1629	2285	2450	2709	2875	3356	-	547	84	-	149
36 x 96RE	**T**	2	1443	2099	2264	2523	2689	3170	-	-	84	-	129
	T2	2	1629	2285	2450	2709	2875	3356	-	547	84	-	149
42 x 78RE	**T2**	2	1850	2246	2404	2786	2912	3414	-	547	84	-	151
42 x 84RE	**T2**	2	1850	2246	2404	2786	2912	3414	-	547	84	-	151

**Folding tables available with PVC Bullnose edge only.*

2448RE-T

STANDARD FEATURES

- Laminate tops available in any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite or Pionite matte finish offerings. For other laminate please contact the factory for pricing.
- Veneers and hardwood edges are standard in Oak, Chocolate, Maple, Cherry, Pecan, Walnut and Mahogany.
- 7 veneer and hardwood edge stains are standard. Stain-to-match available at no upcharge.
- Standard table height 29”.
- All bases are standard with floor leveling glides.

OPTIONS

- Custom heights available.

HOW TO ORDER

1. Select Model
2. Select Base
3. Select Edge Style
4. Select Options
5. Select Top Finish
6. Select Edge Finish
7. Select Base Finish

Example: 3078RE - T - PVF -

MODEL *BASEEDGE* *OPTIONS*

Pricing August 2015

TUBULAR
GENERAL PURPOSE TABLES

MODEL	BASES		TOP SPECIFICATIONS						OPTIONS				LBS
	Code	Qty.	For Laminate Top				For Veneer Top						
			SE PVF PVB 2MM	HF HB	HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	HF HB HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	FLIP TOP (FT)	FOLD (FL)	CASTERS (LC)	WHEELS (WB)	
Racetrack													
36 x 54RT	**T**	2	1059	1582	1704	1922	2011	2330	282	-	84	-	91
	T2	2	1245	1768	1890	2108	2197	2516	-	-	84	-	111
36 x 60RT	**T**	2	1059	1582	1704	1922	2011	2330	282	-	84	-	91
	T2	2	1245	1768	1890	2108	2197	2516	-	-	84	-	111
36 x 66RT	**T**	2	1207	1753	1885	2118	2324	2722	282	-	84	-	104
	T2	2	1393	1939	2071	2304	2510	2908	-	-	84	-	124
36 x 72RT	**T**	2	1207	1753	1885	2118	2324	2722	282	-	84	-	104
	T2	2	1393	1939	2071	2304	2510	2908	-	-	84	-	124
36 x 78RT	**T**	2	1453	2147	2309	2662	2736	3201	-	-	84	-	117
	T2	2	1639	2333	2495	2848	2922	3387	-	-	84	-	132
36 x 84RT	**T**	2	1453	2147	2309	2662	2736	3201	-	-	84	-	117
	T2	2	1639	2333	2495	2848	2922	3387	-	-	84	-	132
36 x 90RT	**T**	2	1457	2383	2576	2971	3063	3592	-	-	84	-	129
	T2	2	1643	2569	2762	3157	3249	3778	-	-	84	-	149
36 x 96RT	**T**	2	1457	2383	2576	2971	3063	3592	-	-	84	-	129
	T2	2	1643	2569	2762	3157	3249	3778	-	-	84	-	149
42 x 78RT	**T2**	2	1864	2520	2719	3118	3214	3749	-	-	84	-	166
42 x 84RT	**T2**	2	1864	2520	2719	3118	3214	3749	-	-	84	-	166
48 x 78RT	**T2**	2	1867	2802	3027	3380	3601	4209	-	-	84	-	166
48 x 84RT	**T2**	2	1867	2802	3027	3380	3601	4209	-	-	84	-	166

2448RE-T

STANDARD FEATURES

- Laminate tops available in any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite or Pionite matte finish offerings. For other laminate please contact the factory for pricing.
- Veneers and hardwood edges are standard in Oak, Chocolate, Maple, Cherry, Pecan, Walnut and Mahogany.
- 7 veneer and hardwood edge stains are standard. Stain-to-match available at no upcharge.
- Standard table height 29”.
- All bases are standard with floor leveling glides.

OPTIONS

- Custom heights available.

HOW TO ORDER

1. Select Model
2. Select Base
3. Select Edge Style
4. Select Options
5. Select Top Finish
6. Select Edge Finish
7. Select Base Finish

Example: 3654RT - T - PVF -

MODEL *BASEEDGE* *OPTIONS*

Pricing August 2015

TUBULAR
GENERAL PURPOSE TABLES

MODEL	BASES		TOP SPECIFICATIONS						OPTIONS				LBS
	Code	*Qty.*	*For Laminate Top*				*For Veneer Top*						
			SE PVF PVB 2MM	HF HB	HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	HF HB HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	FLIP TOP (FT)	FOLD (FL)	CASTERS (LC)	WHEELS (WB)	
Bullet													
30 x 54B	**T**	2	967	1488	1596	1787	1843	2159	282	-	84	-	81
30 x 60B	**T**	2	967	1488	1596	1787	1843	2159	282	-	84	-	81
36 x 54B	**T**	2	1080	1955	2110	2389	2427	2824	282	-	84	-	91
36 x 60B	**T**	2	1080	1955	2110	2389	2427	2824	282	-	84	-	91
36 x 72B	**T**	2	1206	2174	2345	2643	2816	3314	282	-	84	-	104
Halfmoon													
24 x 48H	**T**	2	770	1240	1358	1501	1617	1885	282	-	84	-	62
30 x 60H	**T**	2	967	1667	1830	1990	2191	2573	282	-	84	-	81
36 x 72H	**T**	2	1206	2162	2373	2570	2897	3413	282	-	84	-	104
Trapezoid													
30 x 60TP	**T**	2	967	1398	1498	1672	1722	2014	282	-	84	-	81
36 x 72TP	**T**	2	1206	1790	1923	2223	2297	2718	282	-	84	-	104
Radius													
24 x 24	**24RC90**	-	362	656	741	850	871	1043	-	-	-	-	17
30 x 30	**30RC90**	-	462	868	975	1094	1156	1387	-	-	-	-	27
Crescent													
30 x 36	**3036CRC90-T**	1	737	1365	1444	1506	1706	1925	-	-	-	-	46
36 x 42	**3642CRC90-T**	1	1070	1659	1767	1849	2123	2420	-	-	-	-	59

2448RE-T

STANDARD FEATURES

- Laminate tops available in any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite or Pionite matte finish offerings. For other laminate please contact the factory for pricing.
- Veneers and hardwood edges are standard in Oak, Chocolate, Maple, Cherry, Pecan, Walnut and Mahogany.
- 7 veneer and hardwood edge stains are standard. Stain-to-match available at no upcharge.
- Standard table height 29”.
- All bases are standard with floor leveling glides.

OPTIONS

- Custom heights available.

HOW TO ORDER

1. Select Model
2. Select Base
3. Select Edge Style
4. Select Options
5. Select Top Finish
6. Select Edge Finish
7. Select Base Finish

Example: 3054B - T - PVF -

MODEL *BASEEDGE* *OPTIONS*

Pricing August 2015

TUBULAR
BOARDROOM TABLES

MODEL	BASES		TOP SPECIFICATIONS						OPTIONS	LBS
	Code	Qty.	For Laminate Top				For Veneer Top			
			SE PVF PVB 2MM	HF HB	HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	HF HB HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2		
Rectangle										
42 x 96RE	**T2**	2	1898	2731	2957	3184	3522	4174		183
48 x 96RE	**T2**	2	1898	2731	2957	3184	3522	4174		183
48 x 120RE	**T2**	3	2508	3583	3838	4387	4469	5230		240
48 x 144RE	**T2**	3	2871	4413	4748	5271	5147	6064		274
48 x 168RE	**T2**	3	3332	4884	5267	5997	5828	6894		308
60 x 120RE	**T2**	3	2951	4559	4910	5453	5324	6279		282
60 x 144RE	**T2**	3	3362	5291	5712	6362	6209	7355		324
60 x 168RE	**T2**	3	3773	6024	6512	7274	7093	8430		366
Racetrack										
42 x 96RT	**T2**	2	1918	2859	3088	3640	4030	4725		183
48 x 96RT	**T2**	2	1918	2859	3088	3640	4030	4725		183
48 x 120RT	**T2**	3	2532	4026	4325	5086	5054	5866		240
48 x 144RT	**T2**	3	2898	4759	5125	6069	5850	6834		274
48 x 168RT	**T2**	3	3362	5385	5814	6861	6657	7798		308
60 x 120RT	**T2**	3	2941	4808	5179	6135	6092	7111		282
60 x 144RT	**T2**	3	3398	5723	6183	7364	7089	8319		324
60 x 168RT	**T2**	3	3979	6509	7044	8349	8097	9523		366

4296BTA-T2

STANDARD FEATURES

- Laminate tops available in any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite or Pionite matte finish offerings. For other laminate please contact the factory for pricing.
- Veneers and hardwood edges are standard in Oak, Chocolate, Maple, Cherry, Pecan, Walnut and Mahogany.
- 7 veneer and hardwood edge stains are standard. Stain-to-match available at no upcharge.
- Standard table height 29”.
- All bases are standard with floor leveling glides.

OPTIONS

- Custom heights available.

HOW TO ORDER

1. Select Model
2. Select Base
3. Select Edge Style
4. Select Top Finish
5. Select Edge Finish
6. Select Base Finish

Example: 4296RE - T2 - PVF

MODEL *BASE* *EDGE*

Pricing August 2015

TUBULAR
BOARDROOM TABLES

MODEL	BASES		TOP SPECIFICATIONS						OPTIONS	LBS
	Code	Qty.		For Laminate Top			For Veneer Top			
			SE PVF PVB 2MM	HF HB	HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	HF HB HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2		
Boatshape										
42 x 96BT	**T2**	2	1918	3501	3796	4100	4531	4910		183
48 x 96BT	**T2**	2	1918	3501	3796	4100	4531	4910		183
48 x 120BT	**T2**	2	2532	4730	5096	5481	5646	6083		240
48 x 144BT	**T2**	3	2898	5463	5899	6362	6946	7344		274
48 x 168BT	**T2**	3	3362	6164	6671	7206	7479	8094		308
60 x 120BT	**T2**	3	2941	5686	6146	6627	6834	7378		282
60 x 144BT	**T2**	3	3398	6605	7150	7729	8457	8956		324
60 x 168BT	**T2**	3	3979	7482	8115	8784	9122	9893		366
Boatshape										
Arc Ends										
42 x 96BTA	**T2**	2	2078	4006	4302	4608	5036	5416		183
48 x 96BTA	**T2**	2	2078	4006	4302	4608	5036	5416		183
48 x 120BTA	**T2**	2	2693	5237	5603	5989	6153	6588		240
48 x 144BTA	**T2**	3	3059	5968	6407	6870	7451	7851		274
48 x 168BTA	**T2**	3	3524	6671	7179	7714	7984	8602		308
60 x 120BTA	**T2**	3	3143	6322	6778	7261	7466	8010		282
60 x 144BTA	**T2**	3	3598	7236	7784	8362	9090	9587		324
60 x 168BTA	**T2**	3	4179	8115	8748	9415	9757	10528		366

4296BTA-T2

STANDARD FEATURES

- Laminate tops available in any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite or Pionite matte finish offerings. For other laminate please contact the factory for pricing.
- Veneers and hardwood edges are standard in Oak, Chocolate, Maple, Cherry, Pecan, Walnut and Mahogany.
- 7 veneer and hardwood edge stains are standard. Stain-to-match available at no upcharge.
- Standard table height 29”.
- All bases are standard with floor leveling glides.

OPTIONS

- Custom heights available.

HOW TO ORDER

1. Select Model
2. Select Base
3. Select Edge Style
4. Select Top Finish
5. Select Edge Finish
6. Select Base Finish

Example: 4296BT - T2 - PVF

MODEL *BASE* *EDGE*

VARSITY TABLES

Shipping Sept. 1, 2016

PLACING AN ORDER IS EASY

PRODUCT CODE

2430 RE V ST1 29

Size
Depth x Length

Top Shape
SQ : Square
RE : Rectangle

Series
Varsity

Base
ST : 1.5"
Square Tube

Table Height
18 : 18"h Occasional and Lounge
29 : 29"h Sitting
42 : 42"h Bar Height

OPTIONS

SEAM CONNECTORS

CASTERS

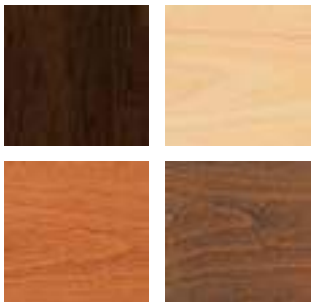
1.5" Low Profile Locking Caster

FINISHES

LAMINATE

Select laminate from our virtually unlimited laminate options

VENEER



Select from one of our 7 standard wood stains or stain-to-match at no upcharge

BASE

Select from one of our 76 standard Spectone colors

EDGE

2MM SE HF

BACK TO CONTENTS

Pricing June 2016

VARSITY TABLES
OCCASIONAL AND LOUNGE TABLES

Shipping Sept. 1, 2016

MODEL	BASES		TOP SPECIFICATIONS			OPTIONS	MOBILITY	LBS
	Code	*Qty.*	*For Laminate Top* **SE 2MM**	*For Laminate Top* **HF**	*For Veneer Top* **HF**			
Square								
24 X 24SQ	**VST1**	1	792	971	1112			54
30 X 30SQ	**VST1**	1	890	1020	1172			64
36 X 36SQ	**VST1**	1	967	1171	1426			76
Rectangle								
24 X 48RE	**VST1**	1	940	1136	1335			72

VST1

VST1

STANDARD FEATURES

- Laminate Tops are available in any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite or Pionite matte Finish.
- For other laminates please contact the factory.
- Veneers and hardwood edge stains are standard in Maple, Mahogany, Cherry, Oak, Walnut, Pecan and Chocolate, or Stain-to-Match at no upcharge.
- Standard with leveling glides.
- Bases available in any Spectone color.
- Standard 18” table height.
- 1” apron; 1.5” square tube legs; 1” top
- Ships Knocked Down.

OPTIONS

For Seam Connectors see accessories at the end of this section.

HOW TO ORDER

1. Select Model
2. Select Base
3. Select Edge Style
4. Select Options
5. Select Top Finish
6. Select Edge Finish
7. Select Base Finish

Example: 1836RE - VST1 - 2MM -

MODEL *BASE* *EDGE* *OPTIONS*

Pricing June 2016

VARSITY TABLES
GENERAL PURPOSE TABLES

Shipping Sept. 1, 2016

MODEL	BASES		TOP SPECIFICATIONS			OPTIONS	MOBILITY	LBS
	Code	*Qty.*	*For Laminate Top* SE 2MM	*For Laminate Top* HF	*For Veneer Top* HF	BAR HEIGHT *Add*	CASTERS *Add*	
Square								
24 X 24SQ	**VST1**	1	792	971	1112	80	84	54
30 X 30SQ	**VST1**	1	890	1020	1172	80	84	64
36 X 36SQ	**VST1**	1	967	1171	1426	80	84	76
Rectangle								
18 X 24RE	**VST1**	1	743	826	909	80	84	49
18 X 30RE	**VST1**	1	779	882	987	80	84	53
18 X 36RE	**VST1**	1	830	962	1098	80	84	56
18 X 42RE	**VST1**	1	898	1073	1246	80	84	60
18 X 48RE	**VST1**	1	898	1073	1246	80	84	64
18 X 54RE	**VST1**	1	940	1136	1335	80	84	68
18 X 60RE	**VST1**	1	940	1136	1335	-	84	72
18 X 66RE	**VST1**	1	995	1281	1531	-	84	75
18 X 72RE	**VST1**	1	995	1281	1531	-	84	79
24 X 30RE	**VST1**	1	879	1001	1157	80	84	58
24 X 36RE	**VST1**	1	879	1001	1157	80	84	63
24 X 42RE	**VST1**	1	940	1136	1335	-	84	68
24 X 48RE	**VST1**	1	940	1136	1335	-	84	72
24 X 54RE	**VST1**	1	995	1281	1531	-	84	77
24 X 60RE	**VST1**	1	995	1281	1531	-	84	82
24 X 66RE	**VST1**	1	1131	1475	1768	-	84	86
24 X 72RE	**VST1**	1	1131	1475	1768	-	84	91

Note: Casters cannot be specified on bar height tables.

VST1

VST1

STANDARD FEATURES

- Laminate Tops are available in any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite or Pionite matte Finish.
- For other laminates please contact the factory.
- Veneers and hardwood edge stains are standard in Maple, Mahogany, Cherry, Oak, Walnut, Pecan and Chocolate, or Stain-to-Match at no upcharge.
- Standard with leveling glides.
- Bases available in any Spectone color.
- Standard 29" table height. 42" bar table height.
- 1" apron; 1.5" square tube legs; 1" top
- Ships Knocked Down.

OPTIONS

- For Seam Connectors see accessories at the end of this section.
- Low profile 1.5"D locking casters.

HOW TO ORDER

1. Select Model
2. Select Base
3. Select Edge Style
4. Select Options
5. Select Top Finish
6. Select Edge Finish
7. Select Base Finish

Example: 1836RE - VST1 - 2MM -

MODEL *BASE* *EDGE* *OPTIONS*

Pricing June 2016

VARSITY TABLES
GENERAL PURPOSE TABLES

Shipping Sept. 1, 2016

MODEL	BASES		TOP SPECIFICATIONS			OPTIONS	MOBILITY	LBS
	Code	*Qty.*	*For Laminate Top* SE 2MM	HF	*For Veneer Top* HF	BAR HEIGHT *Add*	CASTERS *Add*	
Rectangle								
30 X 36RE	**VST1**	1	967	1108	1296	-	84	69
30 X 42RE	**VST1**	**1**	986	1255	1501	-	84	75
30 X 48RE	**VST1**	1	986	1255	1501	-	84	81
30 X 54RE	**VST1**	1	1041	1408	1729	-	84	86
30 X 60RE	**VST1**	1	1041	1408	1729	-	84	92
30 X 66RE	**VST1**	1	1204	1500	1838	-	84	97
30 X 72RE	**VST1**	1	1256	1643	2042	-	84	103
36 X 42RE	**VST1**	1	1079	1281	1546	-	84	82
36 X 48RE	**VST1**	1	1103	1388	1681	-	84	89
36 X 54RE	**VST1**	1	1175	1484	1825	-	84	95
36 X 60RE	**VST1**	1	1193	1590	1954	-	84	102
36 X 66RE	**VST1**	1	1275	1687	2091	-	84	108
36 X 72RE	**VST1**	1	1311	1741	2231	-	84	115

VST1

VST1

STANDARD FEATURES

- Laminate Tops are available in any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite or Pionite matte Finish.
- For other laminates please contact the factory.
- Veneers and hardwood edge stains are standard in Maple, Mahogany, Cherry, Oak, Walnut, Pecan and Chocolate, or Stain-to-Match at no upcharge.
- Standard with leveling glides.
- Bases available in any Spectone color.
- Standard 29" table height. 42" bar table height.
- 1" apron; 1.5" square tube legs; 1" top
- Ships Knocked Down.

OPTIONS

- For Seam Connectors see accessories at the end of this section.
- Low profile 1.5"D locking casters.

HOW TO ORDER

1. Select Model
2. Select Base
3. Select Edge Style
4. Select Options
5. Select Top Finish
6. Select Edge Finish
7. Select Base Finish

Example: 3642RE - VST1 - 2MM -

MODEL *BASE* *EDGE* *OPTIONS*

VARSITY ACCESSORIES

Shipping Sept. 1, 2016

MODEL	Code	Price	
SEAM CONNECTOR Seam Connectors join and level tops. Includes 2 connectors, 4 thumb screws, 4 counter sunk threaded metal inserts.	**VSC**	**80**	

BACK TO CONTENTS

Pricing August 2015

VESPA TABLES

PLACING AN ORDER IS EASY

PRODUCT CODE

2430 RE VB X

Size
Width x Length

Top Shape
D : Round
SQ : Square
RE : Rectangle
RT : Racetrack
B : Bullet
H : Halfmoon
TP : Trapezoid
CRC90 : Crescent
BT : Boatshape
BTA : Boatshape Arc

Series
Vespa

Base
X : 4 Column X-Base
T : Double Column T-Base

OPTIONS

FLIP TOP

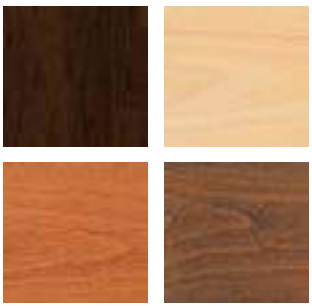
CASTERS

FINISHES

LAMINATE

Select laminate from our virtually unlimited laminate options

VENEER



Select from one of our 7 standard wood stains or stain-to-match at no upcharge

BASE

Select from one of our 76 standard Spectone colors

EDGE

2MM

PVC

Hard Wood

Check out our website for a complete list of edge profiles.

Pricing August 2015

VESPA
GENERAL PURPOSE TABLES

MODEL	BASES		TOP SPECIFICATIONS						OPTIONS				LBS
	Code	Qty.	For Laminate Top				For Veneer Top						
			SE PVF PVB 2MM	HF HB	HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	HF HB HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	FLIP TOP (FT)	FOLD (FL)	CASTERS (LC)	WHEELS (WB)	
Round													
24D	**VBX**	1	804	1133	1167	1267	1320	1423	141	-	84	-	41
30D	**VBX**	1	899	1223	1267	1466	1415	1566	141	-	84	-	51
36D	**VBX**	1	989	1460	1542	1705	1755	1964	141	-	84	-	62
42D	**VBX**	1	1250	1777	1891	2133	2158	2444	-	-	84	-	76
48D	**VBX**	1	1271	1979	2103	2223	2657	3025	-	-	-	-	92
Square													
24 x 24SQ	**VBX**	1	832	1011	1045	1107	1152	1306	141	-	84	-	41
30 x 30SQ	**VBX**	1	930	1060	1107	1271	1212	1423	141	-	84	-	51
36 x 36SQ	**VBX**	1	1007	1211	1267	1460	1466	1650	-	-	84	-	62
42 x 42SQ	**VBX**	1	1264	1559	1650	1741	1804	2055	-	-	84	-	76
48 x 48SQ	**VBX**	1	1405	1664	1760	1802	2149	2471	-	-	84	-	92
Rectangle													
24 x 30RE	**VBX**	1	919	1041	1085	1148	1197	1316	141	-	-	-	50
	VB	2	883	1005	1049	1112	1161	1280	282	-	84	-	52
24 x 36RE	**VBX**	1	919	1041	1085	1148	1197	1316	141	-	-	-	50
	VB	2	883	1005	1049	1112	1161	1280	282	-	84	-	52
24 x 42RE	**VB**	2	944	1140	1191	1283	1339	1505	282	-	84	-	60
24 x 48RE	**VB**	2	944	1140	1191	1283	1339	1505	282	-	84	-	60
24 x 54RE	**VB**	2	999	1285	1350	1456	1535	1738	282	-	84	-	68
24 x 60RE	**VB**	2	999	1285	1350	1456	1535	1738	282	-	84	-	68
24 x 66RE	**VB**	2	1135	1479	1559	1688	1772	2021	282	-	84	-	77
24 x 72RE	**VB**	2	1135	1479	1559	1688	1772	2021	282	-	84	-	77

42D-VBX

2448RE-VB

STANDARD FEATURES

- Laminate tops available in any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite or Pionite matte finish offerings. For other laminate please contact the factory for pricing.
- Veneers and hardwood edges are standard in Oak, Chocolate, Maple, Cherry, Pecan, Walnut, Mahogany.
- 7 veneer and hardwood edge stains are standard. Stain-to-match available at no upcharge.
- Standard table height 29”.
- All bases are standard with floor leveling glides.

OPTIONS

- Custom heights available.
- Two tone base available, add $104 List per base.

HOW TO ORDER

1. Select Model
2. Select Base
3. Select Edge Style
4. Select Options
5. Select Top Finish
6. Select Edge Finish
7. Select Base Finish

Example: 24D - VBX - PVF -

MODEL *BASE* *EDGE*

Pricing August 2015

VESPA
GENERAL PURPOSE TABLES

MODEL	BASES		TOP SPECIFICATIONS						OPTIONS				LBS
	Code	Qty.	For Laminate Top				For Veneer Top						
			SE PVF PVB 2MM	HF HB	HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	HF HB HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	FLIP TOP (FT)	FOLD (FL)	CASTERS (LC)	WHEELS (WB)	
Rectangle													
30 x 36RE	**VBX**	1	1007	1148	1198	1278	1336	1480	141	-	-	-	56
	VB	2	971	1112	1162	1242	1300	1444	282	-	84	-	58
30 x 42RE	**VB**	2	990	1259	1321	1427	1505	1707	282	-	84	-	68
30 x 48RE	**VB**	2	990	1259	1321	1427	1505	1707	282	-	84	-	68
30 x 54RE	**VB**	2	1045	1412	1492	1643	1733	1986	282	-	84	-	79
30 x 60RE	**VB**	2	1045	1412	1492	1643	1733	1986	282	-	84	-	79
30 x 66RE	**VB**	2	1208	1504	1601	1755	1842	2122	282	-	84	-	89
30 x 72RE	**VB**	2	1260	1647	1745	1943	2046	2353	282	-	84	-	89
30 x 78RE	**VB**	2	1470	1812	1928	2158	2279	2632	282	-	84	-	100
30 x 84RE	**VB**	2	1470	1812	1928	2158	2279	2632	282	-	84	-	100
30 x 90RE	**VB**	2	1489	2019	2158	2371	2514	2916	-	-	84	-	110
30 x 96RE	**VB**	2	1489	2019	2158	2371	2514	2916	-	-	84	-	110
36 x 42RE	**VB**	2	1083	1285	1363	1469	1550	1762	282	-	84	-	77
36 x 48RE	**VB**	2	1107	1392	1475	1601	1685	1932	282	-	84	-	77
36 x 60RE	**VB**	2	1197	1594	1695	1856	1958	2267	282	-	84	-	89
36 x 66RE	**VB**	2	1279	1691	1807	1984	2095	2435	282	-	84	-	102
36 x 72RE	**VB**	2	1315	1745	1856	2112	2235	2603	282	-	84	-	102
36 x 78RE	**VB**	2	1628	2088	2232	2454	2599	3032	-	-	84	-	115
36 x 84RE	**VB**	2	1628	2088	2232	2454	2599	3032	-	-	84	-	115
36 x 90RE	**VB**	2	1633	2289	2454	2713	2879	3360	-	-	84	-	127
36 x 96RE	**VB**	2	1633	2289	2454	2713	2879	3360	-	-	84	-	127
42 x 78RE	**VB**	2	1854	2250	2408	2790	2916	3418	-	-	-	-	129
42 x 84RE	**VB**	2	1854	2250	2408	2790	2916	3418	-	-	-	-	129

42D-VBX

2448RE-VB

STANDARD FEATURES

- Laminate tops available in any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite or Pionite matte finish offerings. For other laminate please contact the factory for pricing.
- Veneers and hardwood edges are standard in Oak, Chocolate, Maple, Cherry, Pecan, Walnut, Mahogany.
- 7 veneer and hardwood edge stains are standard. Stain-to-match available at no upcharge.
- Standard table height 29”.
- All bases are standard with floor leveling glides.

OPTIONS

- Custom heights available.
- Two tone base available, add $104 List per base.

HOW TO ORDER

1. Select Model
2. Select Base
3. Select Edge Style
4. Select Options
5. Select Top Finish
6. Select Edge Finish
7. Select Base Finish

Example: 3036RE - VBX - PVF -

MODEL *BASE* *EDGE*

Pricing August 2015

VESPA
GENERAL PURPOSE TABLES

MODEL	BASES		TOP SPECIFICATIONS						OPTIONS				LBS
	Code	Qty.	For Laminate Top				For Veneer Top						
			SE PVF PVB 2MM	HF HB	HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	HF HB HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	FLIP TOP (FT)	FOLD (FL)	CASTERS (LC)	WHEELS (WB)	
Racetrack													
36 x 54RT	**VB**	2	1249	1772	1894	2112	2201	2520	-	-	84	-	89
36 x 60RT	**VB**	2	1249	1772	1894	2112	2201	2520	-	-	84	-	89
36 x 66RT	**VB**	2	1397	1943	2075	2308	2514	2912	282	-	84	-	102
36 x 72RT	**VB**	2	1397	1943	2075	2308	2514	2912	282	-	84	-	102
36 x 78RT	**VB**	2	1643	2337	2499	2852	2926	3391	-	-	84	-	115
36 x 84RT	**VB**	2	1643	2337	2499	2852	2926	3391	-	-	84	-	115
36 x 90RT	**VB**	2	1647	2573	2766	3161	3253	3782	-	-	84	-	127
36 x 96RT	**VB**	2	1647	2573	2766	3161	3253	3782	-	-	84	-	127
42 x 78RT	**VB**	2	1868	2524	2723	3122	3218	3753	-	-	-	-	144
42 x 84RT	**VB**	2	1868	2524	2723	3122	3218	3753	-	-	-	-	144
48 x 78RT	**VB**	2	1871	2806	3031	3384	3605	4213	-	-	-	-	144
48 x 84RT	**VB**	2	1871	2806	3031	3384	3605	4213	-	-	-	-	144

2448RE-VB

STANDARD FEATURES

- Laminate tops available in any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite or Pionite matte finish offerings. For other laminate please contact the factory for pricing.
- Veneers and hardwood edges are standard in Oak, Chocolate, Maple, Cherry, Pecan, Walnut, Mahogany.
- 7 veneer and hardwood edge stains are standard. Stain-to-match available at no upcharge.
- Standard table height 29”.
- All bases are standard with floor leveling glides.

OPTIONS

- Custom heights available.
- Two tone base available, add $104 List per base.

HOW TO ORDER

1. Select Model
2. Select Base
3. Select Edge Style
4. Select Options
5. Select Top Finish
6. Select Edge Finish
7. Select Base Finish

Example: 3654RT - VB - PVF -

MODEL *BASE EDGE*

Pricing August 2015

VESPA
GENERAL PURPOSE TABLES

MODEL	BASES		TOP SPECIFICATIONS						OPTIONS				LBS
	Code	Qty.	For Laminate Top				For Veneer Top						
			SE PVF PVB 2MM	HF HB	HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	HF HB HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	FLIP TOP (FT)	FOLD (FL)	CASTERS (LC)	WHEELS (WB)	
Bullet													
30 x 54B	**VB**	2	1157	1678	1786	1977	2033	2349	282	-	84	-	79
30 x 60B	**VB**	2	1157	1678	1786	1977	2033	2349	282	-	84	-	79
36 x 54B	**VB**	2	1270	2145	2300	2579	2617	3014	-	-	84	-	89
36 x 60B	**VB**	2	1270	2145	2300	2579	2617	3014	-	-	84	-	89
36 x 72B	**VB**	2	1396	2364	2535	2833	3006	3504	282	-	84	-	102
Halfmoon													
24 x 48H	**VB**	2	960	1430	1548	1691	1807	2075	282	-	84	-	60
30 x 60H	**VB**	2	1157	1857	2020	2180	2381	2763	282	-	84	-	79
36 x 72H	**VB**	2	1396	2352	2563	2760	3087	3603	-	-	84	-	102
Trapezoid													
30 x 60TP	**VB**	2	1157	1588	1688	1862	1912	2204	-	-	84	-	79
36 x 72TP	**VB**	2	1396	1980	2113	2413	2487	2908	-	-	84	-	102
Radius													
24 x 24	**24RC90**	-	362	656	741	850	871	1043	-	-	-	-	17
30 x 30	**30RC90**	-	462	868	975	1094	1156	1387	-	-	-	-	27

2448RE-VB

STANDARD FEATURES

- Laminate tops available in any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite or Pionite matte finish offerings. For other laminate please contact the factory for pricing.
- Veneers and hardwood edges are standard in Oak, Chocolate, Maple, Cherry, Pecan, Walnut, Mahogany.
- 7 veneer and hardwood edge stains are standard. Stain-to-match available at no upcharge.
- Standard table height 29”.
- All bases are standard with floor leveling glides.

OPTIONS

- Custom heights available.
- Two tone base available, add $104 List per base.

HOW TO ORDER

1. Select Model
2. Select Base
3. Select Edge Style
4. Select Options
5. Select Top Finish
6. Select Edge Finish
7. Select Base Finish

Example: 3054B - VB - PVF -

MODEL *BASE EDGE*

Pricing August 2015

VESPA
BOARDROOM TABLES

MODEL	BASES		TOP SPECIFICATIONS						OPTIONS	LBS
	Code	Qty.		For Laminate Top			For Veneer Top			
			SE PVF PVB 2MM	HF HB	HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	HF HB HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2		
Rectangle										
42 x 96RE	**VB**	2	1902	2735	2961	3188	3526	4178		161
48 x 96RE	**VB**	2	1902	2735	2961	3188	3526	4178		161
48 x 120RE	**VB**	3	2514	3589	3844	4393	4475	5236		207
48 x 144RE	**VB**	3	2877	4419	4754	5277	5153	6070		241
48 x 168RE	**VB**	3	3338	4890	5273	6003	5834	6900		275
60 x 120RE	**VB**	3	2957	4565	4916	5459	5330	6285		249
60 x 144RE	**VB**	3	3368	5297	5718	6368	6215	7361		291
60 x 168RE	**VB**	3	3779	6030	6518	7280	7099	8436		333
Racetrack										
42 x 96RT	**VB**	2	1922	2863	3092	3644	4034	4729		161
48 x 96RT	**VB**	2	1922	2863	3092	3644	4034	4729		161
48 x 120RT	**VB**	3	2538	4032	4331	5092	5060	5872		207
48 x 144RT	**VB**	3	2904	4765	5131	6075	5856	6840		241
48 x 168RT	**VB**	3	3368	5391	5820	6867	6663	7804		275
60 x 120RT	**VB**	3	2947	4814	5185	6141	6098	7117		249
60 x 144RT	**VB**	3	3404	5729	6189	7370	7095	8325		291
60 x 168RT	**VB**	3	3985	6515	7050	8355	8103	9529		333

4296BTA-VB

STANDARD FEATURES

- Laminate tops available in any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite or Pionite matte finish offerings. For other laminate please contact the factory for pricing.
- Veneers and hardwood edges are standard in Oak, Chocolate, Maple, Cherry, Pecan, Walnut, Mahogany.
- 7 veneer and hardwood edge stains are standard. Stain-to-match available at no upcharge.
- Standard table height 29”.
- All bases are standard with floor leveling glides.

OPTIONS

- Custom heights available.
- Two tone base available, add $104 List per base.

HOW TO ORDER

1. Select Model
2. Select Base
3. Select Edge Style
4. Select Top Finish
5. Select Edge Finish
6. Select Base Finish

Example: 4296RE - VB - PVF

MODEL *BASE EDGE*

Pricing August 2015

VESPA
BOARDROOM TABLES

MODEL	BASES		TOP SPECIFICATIONS						OPTIONS	LBS
	Code	Qty.		For Laminate Top			For Veneer Top			
			SE PVF PVB 2MM	HF HB	HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	HF HB HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2		
Boatshape										
42 x 96BT	**VB**	2	1922	3505	3800	4104	4535	4914		161
48 x 96BT	**VB**	2	1922	3505	3800	4104	4535	4914		161
48 x 120BT	**VB**	2	2538	4736	5102	5487	5652	6089		207
48 x 144BT	**VB**	3	2904	5469	5905	6368	6952	7350		241
48 x 168BT	**VB**	3	3368	6170	6677	7212	7485	8100		275
60 x 120BT	**VB**	3	2947	5692	6152	6633	6840	7384		249
60 x 144BT	**VB**	3	3404	6611	7156	7735	8463	8962		291
60 x 168BT	**VB**	3	3985	7488	8121	8790	9128	9899		333
Boatshape										
Arc Ends										
42 x 96BTA	**VB**	2	2082	4010	4306	4612	5040	5420		161
48 x 96BTA	**VB**	2	2082	4010	4306	4612	5040	5420		161
48 x 120BTA	**VB**	2	2699	5243	5609	5995	6159	6594		207
48 x 144BTA	**VB**	3	3065	5974	6413	6876	7457	7857		241
48 x 168BTA	**VB**	3	3530	6677	7185	7720	7990	8608		275
60 x 120BTA	**VB**	3	3149	6328	6784	7267	7472	8016		249
60 x 144BTA	**VB**	3	3604	7242	7790	8368	9096	9593		291
60 x 168BTA	**VB**	3	4185	8121	8754	9421	9763	10534		333

4296BTA-VB

STANDARD FEATURES

- Laminate tops available in any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite or Pionite matte finish offerings. For other laminate please contact the factory for pricing.
- Veneers and hardwood edges are standard in Oak, Chocolate, Maple, Cherry, Pecan, Walnut, Mahogany.
- 7 veneer and hardwood edge stains are standard. Stain-to-match available at no upcharge.
- Standard table height 29”.
- All bases are standard with floor leveling glides.

OPTIONS

- Custom heights available.
- Two tone base available, add $104 List per base.

HOW TO ORDER

1. Select Model
2. Select Base
3. Select Edge Style
4. Select Top Finish
5. Select Edge Finish
6. Select Base Finish

Example: 4296BT - VB - PVF

MODEL *BASE EDGE*

MODESTY PANELS

BACK TO CONTENTS

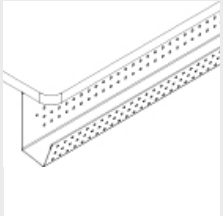
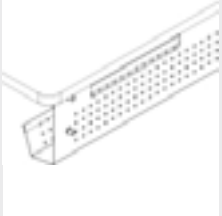
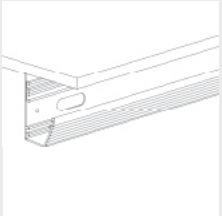
SIZE	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST	
For 42W Top	PMP-SR42	**SMALL ROUND (.266) PERFORATIONS** Perforated Metal Modesty Panels are available in any Spectone color. Modesty Panels are 3" shorter than table and are 10" in height.	249	
For 48W Top	PMP-SR48		249	
For 54W Top	PMP-SR54		249	
For 60W Top	PMP-SR60		249	
For 66W Top	PMP-SR66		249	
For 72W Top	PMP-SR72		249	
For 42W Top	PMP-SS42	**SMALL SQUARE (.255) PERFORATIONS** Perforated Metal Modesty Panels are available in any Spectone color. Modesty Panels are 3" shorter than table and are 10" in height.	249	
For 48W Top	PMP-SS48		249	
For 54W Top	PMP-SS54		249	
For 60W Top	PMP-SS60		249	
For 66W Top	PMP-SS66		249	
For 72W Top	PMP-SS72		249	
For 42W Top	PMP-BACKER42	**LARGE SQUARE (1.0) PERFORATIONS WITH ECO RESIN BACKER** Perforated Metal Modesty Panels are available in any Spectone color. Modesty Panels are 3" shorter than table and are 10" in height. Eco Resin Backer available in semi-opaque, Nickel.	577	
For 48W Top	PMP-BACKER48		577	
For 54W Top	PMP-BACKER54		577	
For 60W Top	PMP-BACKER60		577	
For 66W Top	PMP-BACKER66		577	
For 72W Top	PMP-BACKER72		577	
For 42W Top	PMP-RESIN42	**ECO RESIN MODESTY PANEL** Available in semi-opaque, Nickel	323	
For 48W Top	PMP-RESIN48		323	
For 54W Top	PMP-RESIN54		323	
For 60W Top	PMP-RESIN60		323	
For 66W Top	PMP-RESIN66		323	
For 72W Top	PMP-RESIN72		323	
For 42W Top	MP42	**WOOD OR LAMINATE MODESTY PANEL** Self edge veneer or laminate modesty panel. Available on fixed tables only.	307	
For 48W Top	MP48		307	
For 54W Top	MP54		307	
For 60W Top	MP60		307	
For 66W Top	MP66		307	
For 72W Top	MP72		307	

OPTIONS

- Specify Modesty Panel to be fixed (add suffix F) or hinged (add suffix H)

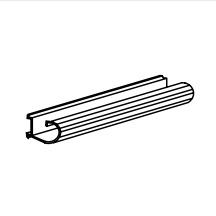
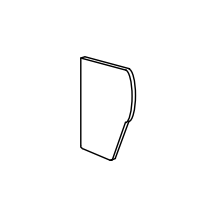
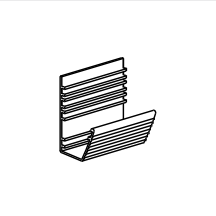
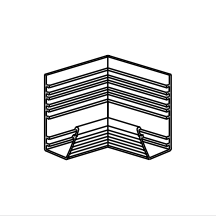
WIRE MANAGEMENT TROUGHS

BACK TO CONTENTS

SIZE	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST	
For 42W Top	CRWT42	**PERFORATED WIRE MANAGEMENT/MODESTY PANEL** Perforated Wire Management/Modesty Panel available in any Spectone Color.	288	
For 48W Top	CRWT48		288	
For 54W Top	CRWT54		288	
For 60W Top	CRWT60		288	
For 66W Top	CRWT66		288	
For 72W Top	CRWT72		288	
For 42W Top	CRWTR42	**REVERSE MOUNTED PERFORATED WIRE MANAGEMENT/MODESTY PANEL** Perforated Wire Management/Modesty Panel available in any Spectone Color.	288	
For 48W Top	CRWTR48		288	
For 54W Top	CRWTR54		288	
For 60W Top	CRWTR60		288	
For 66W Top	CRWTR66		288	
For 72W Top	CRWTR72		288	
For 42W Top	CEWT42	**EXTRUDED WIRE MANAGEMENT TROUGH** Extruded Wire Management Trough is standard 3” shorter than table length and come with a 1.5” x 3.5” oval wire pass-through placed 3.5” from each end to allow for entry and exit of wiring. Available in any Spectone Color. To fill 3” gap use CET Trough Joiner.	237	
For 48W Top	CEWT48		237	
For 54W Top	CEWT54		237	
For 60W Top	CEWT60		237	
For 66W Top	CEWT66		237	
For 72W Top	CEWT72		237	
For 42W Top	CEPD42	**PERFORATED DOOR FOR WIRE MANAGEMENT TROUGH** Spring hinged door attaches to the Extruded Wire Management Trough.	237	
For 48W Top	CEPD48		237	
For 54W Top	CEPD54		237	
For 60W Top	CEPD60		237	
For 66W Top	CEPD66		237	
For 72W Top	CEPD72		237	

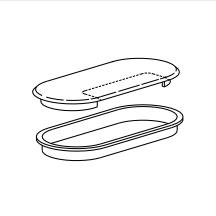
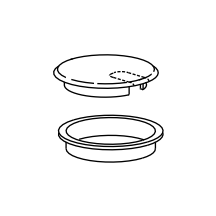
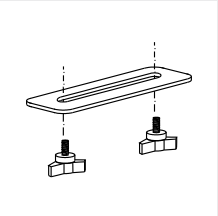
WIRE MANAGEMENT TROUGHS

BACK TO CONTENTS

SIZE	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST	
12" LENGTH	**CESWN**	**PVC WIRE MANAGER** Snaps neatly in place inside or under the Extruded Wire Management Trough. There are two inside channels and two channels under the trough. All channels run the entire lenght of the trough. PVC Wire Manager is standard in 12" lengths in matte black.	14	
	CECAP	**END CAP** For Extruded Wire Management Troughs. Specify left or right when seated.	38	
	CET	**EXTRUDED TROUGH JOINER** To join Extruded Wire Management Troughs in a straight line together.	29	
	CCET	**EXTRUDED CORNER TROUGH JOINER** To join corners of Extruded Wire Management Troughs.	69	

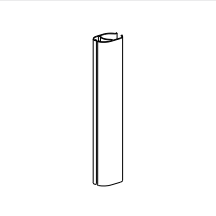
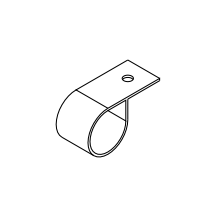
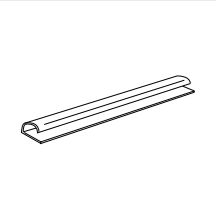
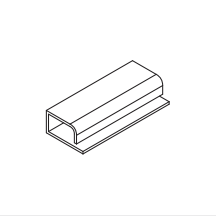
GROMMETS, SEAM CONNECTORS AND TABLE CART

BACK TO CONTENTS

	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST		LBS
	CTRG	**OVAL GROMMET** 3” x 5” oval surface grommet. Specify centered or to the left or right on the desktop. Custom locations are available, please specify.	35		
	CTRS	**ROUND GROMMET** 2” round surface grommet. Specify centered or to the left or right on the desktop. Custom locations are available, please specify.	22		
	CSC	**SEAM CONNECTOR** Seam Connectors join and level tops. Includes 2 connectors, 4 thumb screws, 4 counter sunk threaded metal inserts.	80		
	TABLE CART	**TABLE CART** Holds 4 to 6 tables of varying sizes. Comes standard with hard wheel swivel casters. Custom Carts are available. Ships KD.	902		48

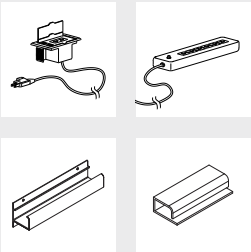
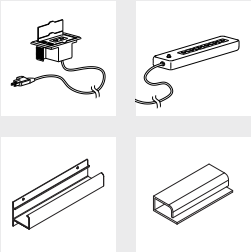
WIRE MANAGEMENT

BACK TO CONTENTS

	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST	
	CWMT	**PVC SNAP TO LEG WIRE MANAGER** Snaps to table base column to conceal and manage unsightly wires. Standard in 13.5” lengths and matte black or Nickel finish.	35	
	VELCROWIREMGR	**VELCRO WIRE MANAGER** Affix to underside of table.	12	
	WIREMGR	**UNDER TABLE WIRE MANAGER** 24” PVC under table wire manager affix to underside of table.	27	
	5PVCWIREMGR	**5” PVC WIRE MANAGER** Set of 4, for under table wire management.	49	

POWER AND COMMUNICATION PACKAGES
CPCM AND CPCMJ

BACK TO CONTENTS

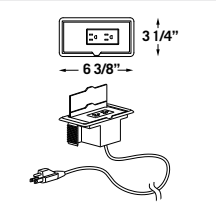
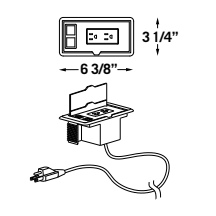
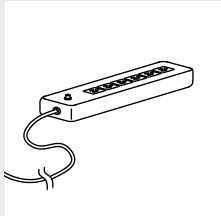
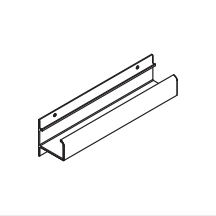
	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST	
	CPCMPP1	**CPCM POWER PACKAGE 1** Includes CPCM, CSP Surge Supressed Power Bar with 10' cord, CSP Snap in Power Bar Holder and 5" PVC Wire Managers (set of 4). Does not include data communication jacks Specify 3", 6" or 9" cord length for CPCM.	340	
	CPCMJPP2	**CPCMJ POWER PACKAGE 2** Includes CPCMJ, CSP Surge Supressed Power Bar with 10' cord, CSP Snap in Power Bar Holder and 5" PVC Wire Managers (set of 4). **Includes RJ45 Cat 6 or RJ11.** Specify 1 of each or 2 of either. Specify 3", 6" or 9" cord length for CPCMJ.	419	

STANDARD FEATURES

- 15 Amp
- UL and CSA Listed

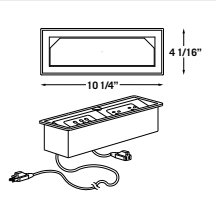
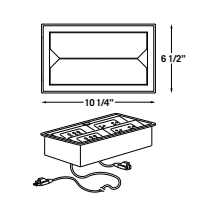
POWER AND COMMUNICATION ACCESSORIES
CPCM AND CPCMJ

BACK TO CONTENTS

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST	
CPCM-3	**SINGLE DUPLEX WITHOUT JACKS** Molded plastic housing and “flip-drop” lid. Available with cord lengths of 3’, 6’ or 9’.	192	
CPCM-6		192	
CPCM-9		192	
CPCMJ-3	**SINGLE DUPLEX WITH JACKS** Molded plastic housing and “flip-drop” lid. Includes RJ45 Cat 6 or RJ11. Specify 1 of each or 2 of either. Available with cord lengths of 3’, 6’ or 9’.	271	
CPCMJ-6		271	
CPCMJ-9		271	
CSP	**SURGE SUPPRESSED SIX OUTLET POWER BAR** Fits snug in the wire management trough and is standard with 10’ cord in matte black. Is UL and CSA approved and can meet regional requirements.	53	
CSPHOLDER	**CSP HOLDER** PVC snap in holder secures power bar beneath table top.	41	

POWER AND COMMUNICATION ACCESSORIES
PHANTOM

BACK TO CONTENTS

	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST	
	PH2	**PHANTOM 2** The Phantom 2 is Split into 2 sections. Each section can hold either 1 duplex or 1 data plate with 3 units of options.	652	
	PH4	**PHANTOM 4** The Phantom 4 is Split into 4 sections. Each section can hold either 1 duplex or 1 data plate with 3 units of options.	807	

STANDARD FEATURES

- Available in Black Textured or Nickel Textured finishes.
- Standard with 9’ plug in cord with a 6” cord with single receptacle.
- Units daisy chain together.
- 15 amp.
- UL and CSA Listed.

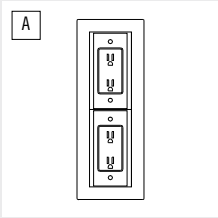
OPTIONS

- For hardwired applications, contact Spec for pricing.

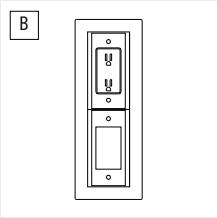
PHANTOM 2 AND PHANTOM 4
CONFIGURATION OPTIONS

BACK TO CONTENTS

PHANTOM 2 (PH2)

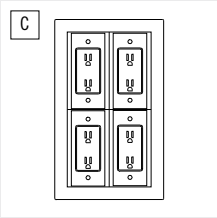


2 Duplexes

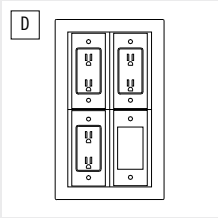


1 Duplex and 1 Data

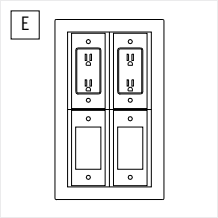
PHANTOM 4 (PH4)



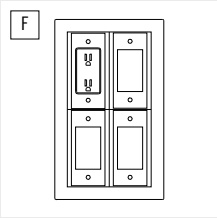
4 Duplexes
Audio/Video
Faceplate



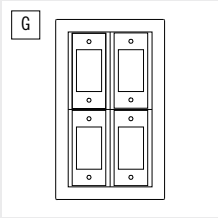
3 Duplexes
1 Data/Phone
Audio/Video
Faceplate



2 Duplexes
2 Data/Phone
Audio/Video
Faceplate



1 Duplex
3 Data/Phone
Audio/Video
Faceplate



4 Data/Phone
Audio/Video
Faceplate

PLEASE NOTE

- When ordering a phantom box with no communication plate option, a safety plate will be provided.

TO ORDER

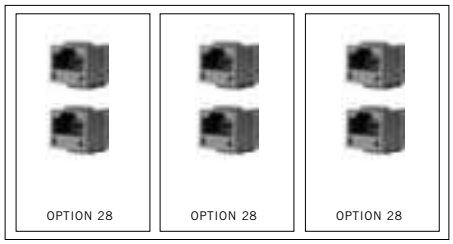
- Specify either PH2 or PH4 and add the letter to the desired configuration. e.g. PH2-B.
- Also specify quantity of: RJ11 voice jack and RJ45 Cat 6 data jack. e.g. 3xRJ25 or 3xRJ45.

POWER AND VOICE/DATA ACCESSORIES
PHANTOM
EXAMPLES OF 1 DATA PLATE

BACK TO CONTENTS

PHANTOM PLATE CONFIGURATION OPTIONS FOR DATA & PHONE

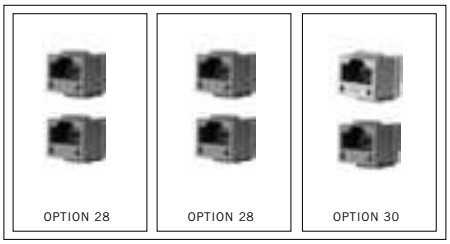
6x RJ 45 (CAT.6)



CONFIGURATION A
Consists of the following:

3x **OPTION 28** = $52 LIST
TOTAL LIST = $156 LIST

1x RJ 11 (CAT.3), AND 5x RJ 45 (CAT.6)

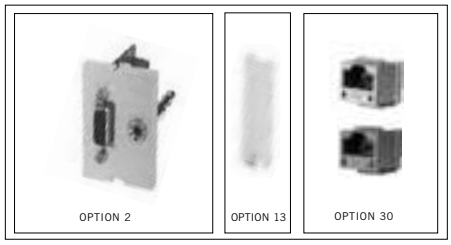


CONFIGURATION B
Consists of the following:

1x **OPTION 30** = $60 LIST
2x **OPTION 28** = $52 LIST
TOTAL LIST = $164 LIST

PHANTOM PLATE CONFIGURATION OPTIONS FOR AUDIO/VIDEO

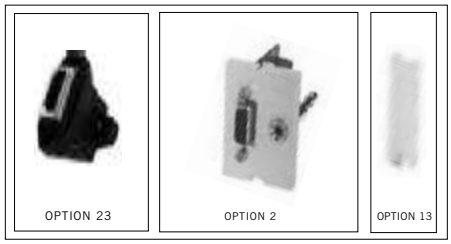
1x 15 PIN VGA, BLANK AND RJ 11, RJ 45 (CAT. 6)



CONFIGURATION C
Consists of the following:

1x **OPTION 2** = $290 LIST
1x **OPTION 13** = NO CHARGE
1x **OPTION 30** = $60 LIST
TOTAL LIST = $350 LIST

1x HDMI A/V CONNECTOR,15 PIN V99 AND BLANK



CONFIGURATION D
Consists of the following:

1x **OPTION 23** = $399 LIST
1x **OPTION 2** = $290 LIST
1x **OPTION 13** = NO CHARGE
TOTAL LIST = $689 LIST

POWER AND VOICE/DATA ACCESSORIES
PHANTOM

BACK TO CONTENTS

OPTION 2 - $290 List
15 Pin VGA, 3.5mm Stereo
(1.5 Unit)
Front: 15 Pin VGA Female, 3.5mm
Back: Solder

OPTION 11 - $126 List
15 Pin VGA
(1 Unit)
Front: 15 Pin Female
Back: 15 Pin Female

OPTION 13 - No Charge
Blank
(0.5 Unit)

OPTION 14 - No Charge
Blank
(1 Unit)

OPTION 15 - No Charge
Blank
(1.5 Unit)

OPTION 30 - $60 List
RJ 11 (cat. 3)/
RJ 45 (cat. 6)
(1 Unit)

OPTION 17 - $70 List
RJ 11 (cat. 3) X 2
(1 Unit)

OPTION 28 - $52 List
RJ 45 (cat. 6) X 2
(1 Unit)

OPTION 19 - $40 List
RJ 11 (cat. 3) X 1
(1 Unit)

OPTION 29 - $31 List
RJ 45 (cat. 6) X 1
(1 Unit)

OPTION 21 - $315 List
USB 2.0 Performance
(1 Unit)
Front: Type A & B (F/F)
Back: Type A & B (F/F)

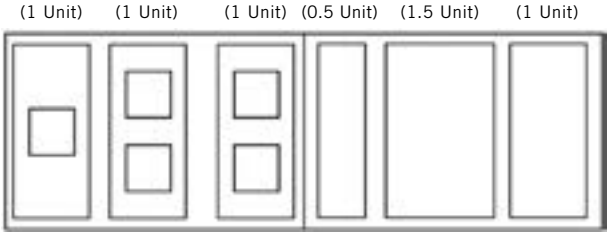
OPTION 22 - $309 List
USB 2.0 Performance
(1 Unit)
Front: Type A & A (F/F)
Back: Type A & A (F/F)

OPTION 23 - $399 List
HDMI-A/V Connector
(1 Unit)
Front: Female
Back: Female

OPTION 32- $194 List
RJ 45 (cat. 6)
USB 2.0 (F/F) Type A & A
(1 Unit

OPTION 26 - $194 List
RJ 45 (cat. 6)
USB 2.0 (F/F) Type A-toB
(1 Unit)

OPTION 27 - $209 List
RJ 11 (cat. 3)
USB 2.0 (F/F) Type A-to-B
(1 Unit)



NOTE: Phantom 2 with 1 duplex will only accept 3 X 1 Unit or 2 X 1.5 Unit.
Phantom 2 with no duplex will accept 6 X 1 Unit or 4 X 1.5 Unit.

All plate options are standard in black colour only.

MHO
CORDED

BACK TO CONTENTS

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST	
	MHO CORDED		
MHO1P3D-10	Mho, 1 power, 3 data ports, 10' cord	559	
MHO1P3D-6	Mho, 1 power, 3 data ports, 6' cord	559	
MHO1P3D-2	Mho, 1 power, 3 data ports, 2' cord	559	
	Data Jacks are not included		
	MHO CORDED		
MHO2P2D-10	Mho, 2 power, 2 data ports, 10' cord	559	
MHO2P2D-6	Mho, 2 power, 2 data ports, 6' cord	559	
MHO2P2D-2	Mho, 2 power, 2 data ports, 2' cord	559	
	Data Jacks are not included		
	MHO CORDED		
MHO3P1D-10	Mho, 3 power, 1 data ports, 10' cord	559	
MHO3P1D-6	Mho, 3 power, 1 data ports, 6' cord	559	
MHO3P1D-2	Mho, 3 power, 1 data ports, 2' cord	559	
	Data Jacks are not included		
	MHO CORDED		
MHO4P-10	Mho, 4 power, 0 data ports, 10' cord	712	
MHO4P-6	Mho, 4 power, 0 data ports, 6' cord	712	
MHO4P-2	Mho, 4 power, 0 data ports, 2' cord	712	
	Data Jacks are not included		

STANDARD FEATURES

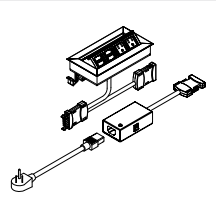
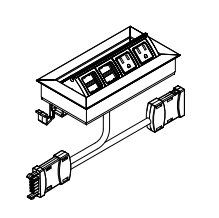
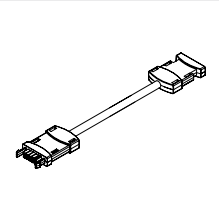
- Use with powerbars.
- MHO exterior clear anodized aluminum, interior black.
- Rated for 15 AMPS.
- UL and CSA Listed.
- One touch door that remains open during use.

OPTIONS

- For hardwired applications, contact Spec for pricing.
- Specify data and other communication jacks if required.

MHO
INTERLINK IQ

BACK TO CONTENTS

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST	
	STARTER KIT		
MIQS1P3D-10	Interlink IQ Starter kit including Mho, 1 power, 3 data ports, 10' cord. **Data Jacks are not included**	1136	
MIQS2P2D-10	Interlink IQ Starter kit including Mho, 2 power, 2 data ports, 10' cord. **Data Jacks are not included**	1136	
MIQS3P1D-10	Interlink IQ Starter kit including Mho, 3 power, 1 data port, 10' cord. **Data Jacks are not included**	1136	
	ADD-ONS		
MIQA1P3D-6	Interlink IQ Add-on includes Mho, 1 power, 3 data ports, 60" modular connection. **Data Jacks are not included**	569	
MIQA2P2D-6	Interlink IQ Add-on includes Mho, 2 power, 2 data ports, 60" modular connection. **Data Jacks are not included**	569	
MIQA3P1D-6	Interlink IQ Add-on includes Mho, 3 power, 1 data port, 60" modular connection. **Data Jacks are not included**	569	
MIQPASS - 12	**PASS-THRU** 12" Pass through for connections over 60" but not over 72". For every pass through used reduce the number of Mho's by one.	109	

STANDARD FEATURES

- Specify one Starter per row and up to 7 Add-ons.
- Daisy chain is non sequential.
- Up to 8 Connections.
- Limit of 3 Power per unit.
- 12 AMP Single Circuit System.
- 15 AMP Corded Infeed.
- UL 962 recognized.

OPTIONS

- For hardwired applications, contact Spec for pricing.
- Specify data and other communication jacks if required.

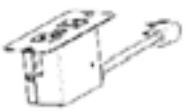
MHO
DATA ACCESSORIES

BACK TO CONTENTS

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST	
MHO-RJ45C5	AMP RJ45 Data Jack Cat 5e	28	
MHO-RJ45C6	AMP RJ45 Data Jack Cat 6	45	
MHO-RJ11C3	AMP RJ11 Telephone Jack Cat 3	17	
MHO-RJ45-6	Siemon RJ45 Data Jack, Cat 6 with 6' patch cord	107	
MHO-RJ45-10	Siemon RJ45 Data Jack, Cat 6 with 10' patch cord	111	
MHO-VGA-6	15 Pin VGA with 6' patch cord	105	
MHO-VGA-10	15 Pin VGA with 10' patch cord	129	
MHO-USBA-6	**Passive** USB - A Jack (rectangular opening) 4' cord	64	
MHO-USBB-4	Passive USB - B Jack (square opening) 4' cord	64	
MHO-AUDIO-10	Audio - 3.5mm Mini Stereo w/10' MF cable	28	
MHO-HDMI-10	HDMI Port w/ 18" Coupler	103	

COVE

BACK TO CONTENTS

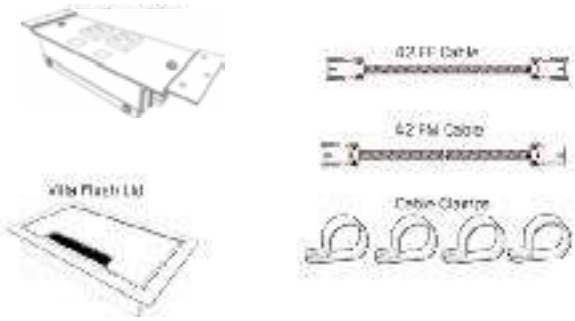
	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST	
		Cove, Clamp Mounted		
	COVC2P2U-B	Cove, 2 power, 2USB, **Black**	386	
	COVC2P2U-S	Cove, 2 power, 2USB, Silver Pearl	386	
	COVC2P2U-W	Cove, 2 power, 2USB, **Gloss White**	386	
		Clamp mount method works well for desks, benches, tables and casegoods. Cord is 108”. USB is for charging only.		
		**Cove, Screw Mounted**		
	COVS2P2U-B	Cove, 2 power, 2USB, **Black**	386	
	COVS2P2U-S	Cove, 2 power, 2USB, **Silver Pearl**	386	
	COVS2P2U-W	Cove, 2 power, 2USB, **Gloss White**	386	
		Screw mount method is best suited to installations where the back of the unit has limited, or no access.. Cord is 108”. USB is for charging only.		

BACK TO CONTENTS

VILLA™ SERIES
DAISYLINK ™ SYTEM - SINGLE KIT

TABLE SIZE	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST	
		Single Kit		
36"L TABLE	**VILLS2P2D-36B**	36" Villa, 2 power, 2 data ports, **Black**	348	
	VILLS2P2D-36S	36" Villa, 2 power, 2 data ports, **Silver**	348	
	VILLS2P2D-36W	36" Villa, 2 power, 2 data ports, **White**	391	
42"L TABLE	**VILLS2P2D-42B**	42" Villa, 2 power, 2 data ports, **Black**	348	
	VILLS2P2D-42S	42" Villa, 2 power, 2 data ports, **Silver**	348	
	VILLS2P2D-42W	42" Villa, 2 power, 2 data ports, **White**	391	
48"L TABLE	**VILLS2P2D-48B**	48" Villa, 2 power, 2 data ports, **Black**	348	
	VILLS2P2D-48S	48" Villa, 2 power, 2 data ports, **Silver**	348	
	VILLS2P2D-48W	48" Villa, 2 power, 2 data ports, **White**	391	
60"L TABLE	**VILLS2P2D-60B**	60" Villa, 2 power, 2 data ports, **Black**	348	
	VILLS2P2D-60S	60" Villa, 2 power, 2 data ports, **Silver**	348	
	VILLS2P2D-60W	60" Villa, 2 power, 2 data ports, **White**	391	
72"L TABLE	**VILLS2P2D-72B**	72" Villa, 2 power, 2 data ports, **Black**	348	
	VILLS2P2D-72S	72" Villa, 2 power, 2 data ports, **Silver**	348	
	VILLS2P2D-72W	72" Villa, 2 power, 2 data ports, **White**	391	
		2 Data Caps are included. RJ45 Data Jacks are not included.		
	VRJ45	Single RJ45 Cat6, **Black**	54	

SINGLE KIT INCLUDES:

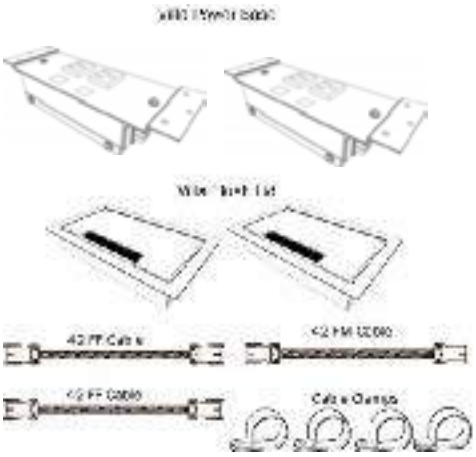


VILLA™ SERIES
DAISYLINK ™ SYTEM - DOUBLE KIT

TABLE SIZE	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST	
		Double Kit		
60"L TABLE	**VILLD2P2D-60B**	60" Villa, 2 power, 2 data ports, **Black**	653	
	VILLD2P2D-60S	60" Villa, 2 power, 2 data ports, **Silver**	653	
	VILLD2P2D-60W	60" Villa, 2 power, 2 data ports, **White**	696	
72"L TABLE	**VILLD2P2D-72B**	72" Villa, 2 power, 2 data ports, **Black**	653	
	VILLD2P2D-72S	72" Villa, 2 power, 2 data ports, **Silver**	653	
	VILLD2P2D-72W	72" Villa, 2 power, 2 data ports, **White**	696	
84"L TABLE	**VILLD2P2D-84B**	84" Villa, 2 power, 2 data ports, **Black**	653	
	VILLD2P2D-84S	84 Villa, 2 power, 2 data ports, **Silver**	653	
	VILLD2P2D-84W	84" Villa, 2 power, 2 data ports, **White**	696	
96"L TABLE	**VILLD2P2D-96B**	96" Villa, 2 power, 2 data ports, **Black**	653	
	VILLD2P2D-96S	96" Villa, 2 power, 2 data ports, **Silver**	653	
	VILLD2P2D-96W	96" Villa, 2 power, 2 data ports, **White**	696	
		2 Data Caps per unit are included. RJ45 Data Jacks are not included.		
	VRJ45	Single RJ45 Cat6, **Black**	54	

Specify double kit when two Villas are in one single table

DOUBLE KIT INCLUDES



BACK TO CONTENTS

VILLA™ SERIES
CORDED

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST	
VILLCDKO-36B	Corded Villa, 2 power, 2 data ports, 36” cord, **Black**	262	
VILLCDKO-36S	Corded Villa, 2 power, 2 data ports, 36” cord, **Silver**	262	
VILLCDKO-72B	Corded Villa, 2 power, 2 data ports, 72” cord, **Black**	262	
VILLCDKO-72S	Corded Villa, 2 power, 2 data ports, 72” cord, **Silver**	262	
VILLCDKO-108B	Corded Villa, 2 power, 2 data ports, 108” cord, **Black**	262	
VILLCDKO-108S	Corded Villa, 2 power, 2 data ports, 108 cord, **Silver**	262	
	2 Data Caps are included. RJ45 Data Jacks are not included.		
VRJ45	Single RJ45 Cat6, **Black**	54	

VILLA™ SERIES
OPTIONS

BACK TO CONTENTS

	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST	
	VILLPOWERFEED	Multi-Circuit Hardwired Power Infeed UL Listed & CSA Certitied	150	
	VILLQDINSERT	Insert for floor box and wall outlet applications. Fits standard Decora© opening. UL Listed & CSA Certified	86	
	VILLFEEDPLUG	Single Circuit Power Infeed with 72" Molded Plug Required for non-sequenced power applications. UL Listed	169	
	VILL42FFL-72	Female/Female Interconnecting Cable UL Listed & CSA Certified	120	
	VILLDAISYT	Daisy-T Power Manager	129	

OVERBED TABLES & BEDSIDE CABINETS

BEDSIDE CABINETS & CASEGOODS

BACK TO CONTENTS

PLACING AN ORDER IS EASY

PRODUCT CODE

TBCAB - BR

Series
TBCAB : Standard
ATCABNR : Aluminum Trim

Configuration
A : 3 Drawer
BR : 1 Drawer with Right Hinged Door
BL : 1 Drawer with Left Hinged Door
C : 1 Drawer with Open Shelf
F : 2 Drawer with Floating Top
DHD : Heavy Duty with Recessed Shelf

OPTIONS

GALLERY RAIL

SPILL COLLECTOR

ALUMINUM TRIM

HANDLES

Arc Door Handle

Straight Door Handle

Intergrated Pull

EXTENDED BASE

LOCKABLE CASTERS

FINISHES

LAMINATE

Select from a variety of laminate colors for tops to match melamine sides.

THERMOFOIL

Select from one of our 7 standard wood stains or stain-to-match at no upcharge

ALUMINUM TRIM

Select from one of our 76 standard Spectone colors

BACK TO CONTENTS

BEDSIDE CABINETS AND CASEGOODS

Standard

Standard Features

- Choice of thermofoil top and fronts or laminate tops with melamine fronts
- Sides and backs of cabinet standard with melamine
- 8 Standard thermofoil finishes available to match 8 standard melamine finishes
- Steel drawer slides
- Arc and straight handle profiles are brushed nickel Integrated pull also available
- Standard at 32” height
- Rear ventilation holes

Options

- Choice of 4 post legs or 4 locking casters (front 2 locking) at same price
- 3 drawer model not available with casters
- Spill Collector Edge, for thermofoil tops only, add $59 List
- Gallery Rail option add $95 List (straight profile handle design)
- Plastic Drawer Insert add $50 List
- Key Lock add $55 List
- Extended Base Platform, add $51 List
- Thermofoil finishes are located on the last page of the price list
- For cabinets manufactured with NAUF Particle Board, call factory for pricing

Gallery Rail Top

Spill Collector Edge

Arc Handle

Straight Handle

Integrated Pull

Extended Base Platform

Cabinet Glides

Post Leg

Lockable Casters

Bedside Cabinets

		Laminate Top with Melamine Fronts	Thermofoil Tops and Fronts
3 Drawer	TBCAB-A	**954**	**1061**
1 Drawer with hinged door on right and shelf	TBCAB-BR	**857**	**962**
1 Drawer with hinged door on left and shelf	TBCAB-BL	**857**	**962**
1 Drawer with open shelf	TBCAB-C	**821**	**882**
2 Drawer with floating top	TBCAB-F	**1019**	**1186**
Heavy Duty Cabinet with recessed shelf	TBCAB-DHD	**1081**	**-**

Dimensions (inches) - Unless otherwise noted

Width	20	Depth	21	Height	32

TBCAB-A

TBCAB-BR

TBCAB-C

TBCAB-F
26 7/8” H

TBCAB-DHD

BACK TO CONTENTS

BEDSIDE CABINETS AND CASEGOODS

Aluminum Side Trim

Standard Features

- Choice of thermofoil top and fronts or laminate tops with melamine fronts
- Aluminum side trim available in 76 Spectone colors
- Sides and backs of cabinet standard with melamine
- 8 Standard thermofoil finishes available to match 8 standard melamine finishes
- Steel drawer slides
- Arc and straight handle profiles are brushed nickel Integrated pull also available
- Standard at 32" height
- Rear ventilation holes

Options

- Choice of 4 post legs or 4 locking casters (front 2 locking) at same price
- 3 drawer model not available with casters
- Spill Collector Edge, for thermofoil tops only, add $59 List
- Gallery Rail option add $95 List (straight profile handle design)
- Plastic Drawer Insert add $50 List
- Key Lock add $55 List
- Thermofoil finishes are located on the last page of the price list
- For cabinets manufactured with NAUF Particle Board, call factory for pricing

Gallery Rail Top

Spill Collector Edge

Arc Handle

Straight Handle

Integrated Pull

Cabinet Glides

Post Leg

Lockable Casters

Bedside Cabinets

		Laminate Top with Melamine Fronts	Thermofoil Tops and Fronts
3 Drawer	ATCABNR-A	**1058**	**1174**
1 Drawer with hinged door on right and shelf	ATCABNR-BR	**951**	**1064**
1 Drawer with hinged door on left and shelf	ATCABNR-BL	**951**	**1064**
1 Drawer with open shelf	ATCABNR-C	**916**	**982**

Dimensions (inches)
Width 20 Depth 21 Height 32

ATCABNR-A

ATCABNR-BR

ATCABNR-C

BACK TO CONTENTS

BEDSIDE CABINETS AND CASEGOODS – Dressers

Standard Features

- Choice of thermofoil top and fronts or laminate tops with melamine fronts
- Sides and backs of cabinet standard with melamine
- 8 Standard thermofoil finishes available to match 8 standard melamine finishes
- Steel drawer slides
- Arc and straight handle profiles are brushed nickel
- Rear ventilation holes

Options

- Handles available in arc shape or straight profile
- Thermofoil finishes are located on the last page of the price list
- For cabinets manufactured with NAUF Particle Board, call factory for pricing

Arc Handle

Straight Handle

Dressers

TBCAS-A	Laminate Top with Melamine Fronts	Thermofoil Tops and Fronts
3 Drawer Dresser	**1246**	**1379**

Dimensions (inches)
Width 32.5 Depth 21 Height 32

TBCAS-A 3 Drawer Dresser
143 Lbs
15 Cu Ft

TBCAS-B	Laminate Top with Melamine Fronts	Thermofoil Tops and Fronts
4 Drawer Dresser	**1460**	**1671**

Dimensions (inches)
Width 32.5 Depth 21 Height 41.5

TBCAS-B 4 Drawer Dresser
178 Lbs
19 Cu Ft

BACK TO CONTENTS

BEDSIDE CABINETS AND CASEGOODS – TV Unit

Standard Features

- Choice of thermofoil top and fronts or laminate tops with melamine fronts
- Sides and backs of cabinet standard with melamine
- 8 Standard thermofoil finishes available to match 8 standard melamine finishes
- Steel drawer slides
- Arc and straight handle profiles are brushed nickel
- Rear ventilation holes
- Post legs

Options

- Handles available in arc shape or straight profile
- Thermofoil finishes are located on the last page of the price list
- For cabinets manufactured with NAUF Particle Board, call factory for pricing

Arc Handle

Straight Handle

TV Unit

TBTV-A	Laminate Top with Melamine Fronts	Thermofoil Tops and Fronts
TV Unit - Open shelf above, 3 drawers below	**2091**	**2574**

Dimensions (inches)
Width 32.5 Depth 25 Height 68.5

TBTV-A TV Unit
236 Lbs
42 Cu Ft

BACK TO CONTENTS

BEDSIDE CABINETS AND CASEGOODS – Wardrobes

Standard Features

- Choice of thermofoil top and fronts or laminate tops with melamine fronts
- Sides and backs of cabinet standard with melamine
- 8 Standard thermofoil finishes available to match 8 standard melamine finishes
- Steel drawer slides
- Arc and straight handle profiles are brushed nickel
- Rear ventilation holes
- Post legs

Options

- Handles available in arc shape or straight profile
- Thermofoil finishes are located on the last page of the price list
- For cabinets manufactured with NAUF Particle Board, call factory for pricing

Arc Handle

Straight Handle

Wardrobes

TBWAR-A	Laminate Top with Melamine Fronts	Thermoform Tops and Fronts
Wardrobe - Full length doors	**2129**	**2702**

Dimensions (inches)
Width 32.5 Depth 25 Height 68.5

TBWAR-A Wardrobe
249 Lbs
42 Cu Ft

TBWAR-B	Laminate Top with Melamine Fronts	Thermoform Tops and Fronts
Wardrobe - 2 Doors, 1 drawer	**2261**	**3002**

Dimensions (inches)
Width 32.5 Depth 25 Height 68.5

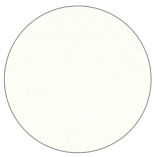
TBWAR-B Wardrobe/Drawer
249 Lbs
42 Cu Ft

BACK TO CONTENTS

THERMOFOIL FINISHES – Cabinets & Casegoods

Standard Features

- Tops and Fronts are available in thermofoil finishes
- Sides and backs are standard in matching melamine



Antique White
Matches Wilsonart
Antique White 1572-60

Libretti
Matches Wilsonart
Cafelle 7933-07

Wild Cherry
Matches Wilsonart
Wild Cherry 7054-60

Brazilian Walnut
Matches Wilsonart Figure
Mahogany 7040A-60

Almond
Matches Wilsonart
Natural Almond D30-60

Hard Rock Maple
Matches Arborite
Hard Rock Maple L303

Wild Apple
Matches Arborite
Candelight T421

Dark Walnut
Matches Wilsonart
Montana Walnut 7110T-60

Pricing August 2015

OVERBED TABLES

PLACING AN ORDER IS EASY

PRODUCT CODE

TOVERBED - H R F

Series
Overbed Tables

Base Shape
H: H Base
U: Ubase

Top Shape
R: Rectangle
K: Kidney

Configuration
F : Flip Up Side Table

OPTIONS

BASES

H Base

U Base

TOPS

Kidney

Rectangle

SIDE TABLE

SPILL COLLECTOR

HIDEAWAY VANITY

WIRE BASKET

FINISHES

LAMINATE

Select laminate from our virtually unlimited laminate options

THERMOFOIL

Select from one of our 7 standard wood stains or stain-to-match at no upcharge

BASE

Select from one of our 76 standard Spectone colors

BACK TO CONTENTS

OVERBED TABLES

DESIGNED FOR TODAY'S HEALTHCARE FACILITIES

NOTES

- 3/4" laminate or thermofoil tops are available in Rectangle or Kidney shapes
- Thermofoil tops come standard with spill collector edge
- Laminate tops are available in any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Pionite or Arborite matte finish offerings
- For other laminates please contact the factory for pricing
- 38 PVC edge colors are available
- Thermoform tops with Spill Collector Edge available in choice of 8 standard finishes (see below)
- Bases are standard in Nevada or Graphite Grey
- Standard with swivel non-locking casters
- Height range is 29"-43"
- Ships 1 per box
- H and U Frame foot height are 1.75"

OPTIONS

- Choice of 2 top shapes - Rectangle and Kidney
- Choice of 2 base designs - H and U
- Hide-away Vanity, add $206 List
- Storage Basket, add $104 List
- See finish options below

STORAGE BASKET

HIDE-AWAY VANITY

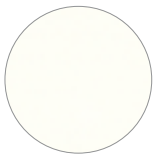
U BASE

H BASE

Overbed Tables

		Laminate	Thermofoil
H Base with Rectangle Top - 18x32	TOVERBED-HR	**923**	**950**
H Base with Kidney Top - 18x32	TOVERBED-HK	**923**	**950**
H Base with Rectangle Top & Side Table - 18x40	TOVERBED-HRF	**-**	**1637**
H Base with Kidney Top & Side Table - 18x40	TOVERBED-HKF	**-**	**1637**
U Base with Rectangle Top - 18x32	TOVERBED-UR	**923**	**950**
U Base with Kidney Top - 18x32	TOVERBED-UK	**923**	**950**
U Base with Rectangle Top & Side Table - 18x40	TOVERBED-URF	**-**	**1637**
U Base with Kidney Top & Side Table - 18x40	TOVERBED-UKF	**-**	**1637**

8 Thermofoil Finishes

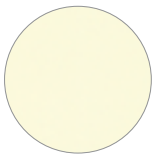


ANTIQUE WHITE
MATCHES WILSONART ANTIQUE WHITE 1572-60

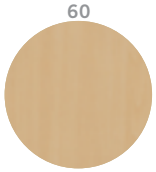
LIBRETTI
MATCHES WILSONART CAFELLE 7933-07

WILD CHERRY HD
MATCHES WILSONART WILD CHERRY 7054-60

BRAZILIAN WALNUT
MATCHES WILSONART FIGURE MAHOGANY 7040A-60



ALMOND
MATCHES WILSONART NATURAL ALMOND D30-60



HARD ROCK MAPLE
MATCHES WILSONART FUSION MAPLE 7909-60

WILD APPLE
MATCHES ARBORITE CANDELIGHT T421

DARK WALNUT
MATCHES WILSONART MONTANA WALNUT 7110T-60

CREDENZAS & LECTERNS

BACK TO CONTENTS

CREDENZAS, CARTS & LECTERNS

*Shown with an edge pull handle, and optional 1" x 1" Square Steel Tube Base.

PLACING AN ORDER IS EASY

PRODUCT CODE

CR 243629

Series
Credenza

Size
Width x Length x Height

OPTIONS

FOOT OPTIONS

2" Laminate or Veneer Kickplate Base

2" Brushed Aluminum Laminate Kickplate Base

1" x 1" Square Steel Tube Base

Casters on Hospitality Carts

HANDLES

Straight Door Handle
(Brushed Stainless Steel)

Arc Door Handle
(Brushed Stainless Steel)

Edge Pull Handle
(Chrome)

GARBAGE PULL-OUT

Available with Buffet Height Credenzas only

FINISHES

LAMINATE

Select laminate from our virtually unlimited laminate options

VENEER

Select from one of our 7 standard wood stains or stain-to-match at no upcharge

EDGE

2MM

PVC

Hard Wood

CORIAN TOP

See specfurniture.com for current Group A & B Corian Top finishes

1" x 1" SQ STEEL TUBE BASE

Select from 76 standard Spectone colors.

CREDENZAS - 29” HIGH

BACK TO CONTENTS

	MODEL	SIZE	TOP SPECIFICATIONS			OPTIONS	LBS
	Code		*For Laminate Top*		*For Veneer Top*	*Corian Top*	
			PVF PVB 2MM SE	HF HB HBV HBVR HB2 HKN	HF HB HBV HBVR HB2 HKN SE	GROUP A&B	
CREDENZA Two doors. One adjustable shelf. Product shown with optional 1” x 1” Square Steel Tube Base.	**CR243629-2D**	24D x 36W x 29H	2507	2974	3469	1441	110[1]
CREDENZA Three doors. One adjustable shelf. Product shown with optional 1” x 1” Square Steel Tube Base.	**CR244829-3D**	24D x 48W x 29H	2707	3220	3716	1922	140[1]
CREDENZA Two 12” drawers and two doors. One adjustable shelf. Product shown with optional 1” x 1” Square Steel Tube Base.	**CR244829-2F2D**	24D x 48W x 29H	3089	3602	4098	1922	170[1]

[1] For Corian Top add 20lbs for 2436, and 27lbs for 2448 credenza.
All product images are shown with an edge pull handle, and optional 1” x 1” Square Steel Tube Base.

2” Laminate or Veneer Kickplate Base

2” Brushed Aluminum Laminate Kickplate Base

1” x 1” Square Steel Tube Base

Straight Handle (Brushed Stainless Steel)

Arc Handle (Brushed Stainless Steel)

Edge Pull Handle (Chrome)

STANDARD FEATURES

- Laminate available in any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite or Pionite matte finish offerings. For other laminate please contact the factory for pricing.
- Veneers and hardwood edges are standard in Oak, Maple, Cherry, Pecan, Walnut, Mahogany and Chocolate.
- 7 veneer and hardwood edge stains are standard. Stain-to-match available at no upcharge.
- Standard credenza height 29”.
- Touch latch doors are standard.
- 2” Laminate or Veneer Kickplate Base is standard.
- Interior of laminate credenzas is finished in black melamine.

OPTIONS

- Specify straight, arc or edge pull handles at no upcharge.
- For Locks, add $38 List per door.
- For standard size Ventilation cut-outs, add $131. Contact Customer Service for size and location.
- For 1” x 1” Square Steel Tube Base, add $281 List per credenza.
- 1” x 1” Square Steel Tube Base available in 76 solid Spectone colors.
- For 2” Brushed Aluminum Laminate Kickplate Base, add $60 List per credenza.

HOW TO ORDER

1. Select Model
2. Select Edge Style
3. Select Credenza Finish
4. Select Edge Finish
5. Select Base
6. Select Base Finish
7. Select Corian Top Finish, if applicable

Example: CR243629-2D - PVF

MODEL *EDGE*

CREDENZAS - 29" HIGH

BACK TO CONTENTS

	MODEL	SIZE	TOP SPECIFICATIONS			OPTIONS	LBS
	Code		*For Laminate Top*		*For Veneer Top*	*Corian Top*	
			PVF PVB 2MM SE	HF HB HBV HBVR HB2 HKN	HF HB HBV HBVR HB2 HKN SE	GROUP A&B	
CREDENZA Four doors. One adjustable shelf. Product shown with optional 1" x 1" Square Steel Tube Base.	**CR246029-4D**	**24D x 60W x 29H**	3384	4212	4706	2402	170[1]
	CR247229-4D	**24D x 72W x 29H**	3978	5204	5698	2883	200[1]
CREDENZA Two 6" drawers and four doors. One adjustable shelf. Product shown with optional 1" x 1" Square Steel Tube Base.	**CR246029-2B4D**	**24D x 60W x 29H**	3766	4594	5088	2402	200[1]
	CR247229-2B4D	**24D x 72W x 29H**	4360	5586	6080	2883	235[1]

[1] For Corian Top add 33lbs for 2460, and 39lbs for 2472 credenza.
All product images are shown with an edge pull handle, and optional 1" x 1" Square Steel Tube Base.

2" Laminate or Veneer Kickplate Base

2" Brushed Aluminum Laminate Kickplate Base

1" x 1" Square Steel Tube Base

Straight Handle (Brushed Stainless Steel)

Arc Handle (Brushed Stainless Steel)

Edge Pull Handle (Chrome)

STANDARD FEATURES

- Laminate available in any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite or Pionite matte finish offerings. For other laminate please contact the factory for pricing.
- Veneers and hardwood edges are standard in Oak, Maple, Cherry, Pecan, Walnut, Mahogany and Chocolate.
- 7 veneer and hardwood edge stains are standard. Stain-to-match available at no upcharge.
- Standard credenza height 29".
- Touch latch doors are standard.
- 2" Laminate or Veneer Kickplate Base is standard.
- Interior of laminate credenzas is finished in black melamine.

OPTIONS

- Specify straight, arc or edge pull handles at no upcharge.
- For Locks, add $38 List per door.
- For standard size Ventilation cut-outs, add $131. Contact Customer Service for size and location.
- For 1" x 1" Square Steel Tube Base, add $281 List per credenza.
- 1" x 1" Square Steel Tube Base available in 76 solid Spectone colors
- For 2" Brushed Aluminum Laminate Kickplate Base, add $60 List per credenza.

HOW TO ORDER

1. Select Model
2. Select Edge Style
3. Select Credenza Finish
4. Select Edge Finish
5. Select Base
6. Select Base Finish
7. Select Corian Top Finish, if applicable

Example: CR246029-4D - PVF

MODEL *EDGE*

Pricing June 2016

BUFFET HEIGHT CREDENZAS

Shipping Sept. 1, 2016

	MODEL	SIZE	TOP SPECIFICATIONS			OPTIONS		LBS
	Code		*For Laminate Top* PVF PVB 2MM SE	HF HB HBV HBVR HB2 HKN	*For Veneer Top* HF HB HBV HBVR HB2 HKN SE	*Corian Top* GROUP A&B	*Garbage Pull-Out Each*	
BUFFET HEIGHT CREDENZA Two doors. One adjustable shelf. Product shown with optional 1" x 1" Square Steel Tube Base.	**BUF243636-2D**	24D x 36W x 36H	2592	3059	3554	1441	1388	130[1]
BUFFET HEIGHT CREDENZA Three doors. One adjustable shelf. Product shown with optional 1" x 1" Square Steel Tube Base.	**BUF244836-3D**	24D x 48W x 36H	2792	3305	3801	1922	1388	160[1]
BUFFET HEIGHT CREDENZA Two 12" drawers and two doors. One adjustable shelf. Product shown with optional 1" x 1" Square Steel Tube Base.	**BUF244836-2F2D**	24D x 48W x 36H	3174	3687	4183	1922	1388	190[1]

[1] For Corian Top add 27lbs for 2448, 33lbs for 2460, and 39lbs for 2472 credenza.
All product images are shown with an edge pull handle, and optional 1" x 1" Square Steel Tube Base.

2" Laminate or Veneer Kickplate Base

2" Brushed Aluminum Laminate Kickplate Base

1" x 1" Square Steel Tube Base

Garbage Pull-out with two Bins

Straight Handle (Brushed Stainless Steel)

Arc Handle (Brushed Stainless Steel)

Edge Pull Handle (Chrome)

STANDARD FEATURES

- Laminate Buffet Height Credenzas are available in any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite or Pionite matte finish offerings. For other laminate please contact the factory for pricing.
- Veneers and hardwood edges are available in 7 standard stains (Oak, Maple, Cherry, Pecan, Walnut, Mahogany and Chocolate) or stain-to-match at no upcharge.
- Standard Credenza height is 36".
- Straight handle is standard.
- 2" Laminate or Veneer Kickplate Base is standard.
- Interior of laminate credenzas is finished in black melamine.

OPTIONS

- Specify touch latch doors, arc or edge pull handles at no upcharge.
- For Locks, add $38 List per door.
- For Ventilation cut-outs, add $131. Contact Customer Service for size and location.
- For 1" x 1" Square Steel Tube Base, add $281 List per credenza.
- 1" x 1" Square Steel Tube Base available in 76 solid Spectone colors
- For 2" Brushed Aluminum Laminate Kickplate Base, add $60 List per credenza.
- Available at 20" deep.

HOW TO ORDER

1. Select Model
2. Select Edge Style
3. Select Credenza Finish
4. Select Edge Finish
5. Select Base Finish
6. Select Corian Top Finish, if applicable

Example: BUF244836-2F2D

MODEL

Pricing June 2016

BUFFET HEIGHT CREDENZAS

Shipping Sept. 1, 2016

	MODEL	SIZE	TOP SPECIFICATIONS			OPTIONS		LBS
	Code		*For Laminate Top* PVF PVB 2MM SE	HF HB HBV HBVR HB2 HKN	*For Veneer Top* HF HB HBV HBVR HB2 HKN SE	*Corian Top* GROUP A&B	*Garbage Pull-Out Each*	
BUFFET HEIGHT CREDENZA Four doors. One adjustable shelf. Product shown with optional 1" x 1" Square Steel Tube Base.	**BUF246036-4D**	24D x 60W x 36H	3469	4297	4791	2402	1388	195[1]
	BUF247236-4D	24D x 72W x 36H	4063	5289	5783	2883	1388	230[1]
BUFFET HEIGHT CREDENZA Two 6" drawers and four doors. One adjustable shelf. Product shown with optional 1" x 1" Square Steel Tube Base.	**BUF246036-2B4D**	24D x 60W x 36H	3851	4679	5173	2402	1388	225[1]
	BUF247236-2B4D	24D x 72W x 36H	4445	5671	6165	2883	1388	265[1]

[1] For Corian Top add 27lbs for 2448, 33lbs for 2460, and 39lbs for 2472 credenza.
All product images are shown with an edge pull handle, and optional 1" x 1" Square Steel Tube Base.

2" Laminate or Veneer Kickplate Base

2" Brushed Aluminum Laminate Kickplate Base

1" x 1" Square Steel Tube Base

Garbage Pull-out with two Bins

Straight Handle (Brushed Stainless Steel)

Arc Handle (Brushed Stainless Steel)

Edge Pull Handle (Chrome)

STANDARD FEATURES

- Laminate Buffet Height Credenzas are available in any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite or Pionite matte finish offerings. For other laminate please contact the factory for pricing.
- Veneers and hardwood edges are available in 7 standard stains (Oak, Maple, Cherry, Pecan, Walnut, Mahogany and Chocolate) or stain-to-match at no upcharge.
- Standard Credenza height is 36".
- Straight handle is standard.
- 2" Laminate or Veneer Kickplate Base is standard.
- Interior of laminate credenzas is finished in black melamine.

OPTIONS

- Specify touch latch doors, arc or edge pull handles at no upcharge.
- For Locks, add $38 List per door.
- For Ventilation cut-outs, add $131. Contact Customer Service for size and location.
- For 1" x 1" Square Steel Tube Base, add $281 List per credenza.
- 1" x 1" Square Steel Tube Base available in 76 solid Spectone colors
- For 2" Brushed Aluminum Laminate Kickplate Base, add $60 List per credenza.
- Available at 20" deep.

HOW TO ORDER

1. Select Model
2. Select Edge Style
3. Select Credenza Finish
4. Select Edge Finish
5. Select Base Finish
6. Select Corian Top Finish, if applicable

Example: BUF246036-4D

MODEL

Pricing June 2016

HOSPITALITY CARTS

Shipping Sept. 1, 2016

	MODEL	SIZE	TOP SPECIFICATIONS		LBS
	Code		*For Laminate Top* **2MM SE**	*For Veneer Top* **SE**	
HOSPITALITY CART Two open fixed shelves.	**HSP243036-2SH**	24D x 30W x 36H	2392	3354	95
	HSP243636-2SH	24D x 36W x 36H	2492	3454	108
	HSP244236-2SH	24D x 42W x 36H	2592	3601	122
HOSPITALITY CART Two doors. One adjustable shelf.	**HSP243036-2D**	24D x 30W x 36H	2492	3454	112
	HSP243636-2D	24D x 36W x 36H	2592	3554	128
	HSP244236-2D	24D x 42W x 36H	2692	3701	145
HOSPITALITY CART Two 6” drawers and two doors. One adjustable shelf.	**HSP243036-2B2D**	24D x 30W x 36H	2874	3836	133
	HSP243636-2B2D	24D x 36W x 36H	2974	3936	152
	HSP244236-2B2D	24D x 42W x 36H	3074	4083	171

All product images are shown with an edge pull handle.

Straight Handle (Brushed Stainless Steel)

Arc Handle (Brushed Stainless Steel)

Edge Pull Handle (Chrome)

Locking Casters on Hospitality Carts

STANDARD FEATURES

- Laminate Hospitality Carts are available in any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite or Pionite matte finish offerings. For other laminate please contact the factory for pricing.
- Veneers and hardwood edges are available in 7 standard stains (Oak, Maple, Cherry, Pecan, Walnut, Mahogany and Chocolate) or stain-to-match at no upcharge.
- Standard hospitality cart height is 36”.
- Straight handle is standard on doors and drawers. Side handle (to push or pull hospitality cart) is standard as square profile in Chrome.
- Locking Casters.
- Interior of closed door laminate carts is finished in black melamine.

OPTIONS

- Specify touch latch doors, arc or edge pull handles at no upcharge.
- For Locks, add $38 List per door.
- For Ventilation cut-outs, add $131. Contact Customer Service for size and location.
- Available at 20” deep.

HOW TO ORDER

1. Select Model
2. Select Edge Style
3. Select Cart Finish
4. Select Edge Finish
5. Select Corian Top Finish, if applicable

Example: HSP243636-2D

MODEL

LECTERNS

REVISED: June 30, 2016 **LEARN MORE**

BACK TO CONTENTS

	MODEL	SIZE	TOP SPECIFICATIONS		LBS
	Code		*Laminate*	*Veneer*	
CONDUCTOR LECTERN One adjustable shelf and one keyboard tray. Specify metal finish for perforated metal.	**CCLEC**	24D x 24W x 50.5H	2812	3599	110
BOARDGAMES LECTERN One adjustable shelf. Specify aluminum or wood trim details.	**BGLEC**	24D x 24W x 50.5H	2695	3415	100

STANDARD FEATURES

- Laminate available in any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite or Pionite matte finish offerings. For other laminate please contact the factory for pricing.
- Veneers and hardwood edges are available in 7 standard stains (Oak, Maple, Cherry, Pecan, Walnut, Mahogany and Chocolate) or stain-to-match at no upcharge.
- Locking casters.
- Specify any spectone color for metal components.

QUICKSHIP

BACK TO CONTENTS

10 DAY QUICKSHIP PROGRAM

10 Day Guarantee

Upon Acceptance and acknowledgement, 10 Day Quickship orders will ship from our factory (165 City View Drive Toronto, On, Canada) within 10 Business Days (excluding any statutory holidays) or the order will be deemed free. The original bill of lading, with your shipment from the Spec factory at 165 City View Drive Toronto, On, Canada, shall determine the shipping date.

Spec will endeavor to expedite your shipment upon departure from the factory.

Spec reserves the right to cancel or change the 10 Day Quickship program at any time, and may refuse to acknowledge a 10 Day Quickship order at our discretion.

Credit

All purchase orders are subject to credit approval. For our established dealers, terms are net 30 days from date of invoice. In some instances a deposit may be required to accompany an order. We will advise you if a deposit is required when we acknowledge your order.

Damage and Claim

All products are carefully examined before packaging for shipment. Ownership of your product passes to you upon pick-up by the carrier at our factory. Upon receipt of your order, check for any physical damage to the product (even if the carton is unmarked) that may have occurred during transit. Note any physical damage on all copies of the bill of lading and enter a freight claim with the carrier immediately. If you discover damage while unpacking, arrange for a carrier inspection immediately. Any damage, visible or concealed, must be reported to the carrier within 15 days from delivery. Our customer service people would be pleased to help you in any way during the process.

Cancellations, Returns and Changes

Orders are in process once acknowledged and may not be canceled without our consent. You may be responsible for work in process and administration costs including labor and raw materials. Merchandise may be returned only with our clear written authorization. Freight costs for return are your responsibility. Our product designs, processes, and materials are always under review ensuring the best quality and value to you. We will do our best to notify you as improvements occur.

Ordering Procedures

Please submit all 10 Day Quickship orders in writing via fax or e-mail direct to factory. Orders sent by fax do not require confirmation. Please use model numbers and finish codes with a brief description of the product(s) being ordered. Your order will be acknowledged in writing to you (usually by fax) once clarified. We request your assistance in checking our acknowledgement's accuracy to your order to ensure discrepancies do not occur. It is your responsibility to let us know of any discrepancies within 24 hours of receiving the acknowledgement.

Quantity Limit

The 10 Day Shipping Program is available for a selection of Fitt, General Purpose tables and Snowball chairs to a maximum quantity of 20 pieces per order. If you need more than this quantity on your 10 day shipment, please contact Spec Customer service for approval. We will do our best to accommodate your needs. Spec reserves the right to limit product quantities for 10 Day shipments. The standard Spec shipping program applies to all 10 Day orders. Please refer to the online Shipping Program or contact Customer Service at 1.888.761.7732.

Spec reserves the right to cancel or change the 10 day program at any time and may refuse to acknowledge a 10 day order at our discretion.

BACK TO CONTENTS

Snowball 1

10 Day Program

Standard Features

- Black polyurethane arms
- Nickel or black textured frame finish
- A selection of fabrics and vinyls can be seen on our website at Seating/10 Day Program/Snowball/10 Day Fabrics Available

For information on the 10 Day Program guarantee and terms and conditions, visit our website and go to Seating/10 Day Program/Snowball/Terms & Conditions

Options

- Connecting clips for ganging chairs, add $8 List/set
- Snowball Dolly, stacks regular width four-point Snowballs up to 10 high, Midsize and Bariatric Snowballs up to 4 high

Snowball 1 – 10 Day Program

COM 1.0 yd
0.5 yd COM per single seat
0.5 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
1801	**311**	**357**	**372**	**406**	**452**	**488**	**533**
1811	**311**	**357**	**372**	**406**	**452**	**488**	**533**
1831	**325**	**371**	**387**	**418**	**465**	**501**	**549**
1841	**325**	**371**	**387**	**418**	**465**	**501**	**549**

COM 1.5 yd
0.75 yd COM per single seat
0.75 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
1804	**425**	**519**	**551**	**612**	**706**	**777**	**871**

COM 2.0 yd
1.0 yd COM per single seat
1.0 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
1803	**499**	**592**	**623**	**684**	**779**	**850**	**944**

Dolly

MODEL	
1899	**343**
1899M	**491**
1899G	**491**

1801
With arms
16 lbs

1811
Without arms
15 lbs

1831
With arms
18 lbs

1841
Without arms
17 lbs

1804
With arms
18 lbs

1803
With arms
23 lbs

1899
Standard
18 lbs

1899 G&M
Midsize & Bariatric
24 lbs

ten days or spec pays
10 DAYS

BACK TO CONTENTS

Snowball 2

10 Day Program

Standard Features

- Black polyurethane arms
- Back with enhanced contours for superior comfort
- Nickel or black textured frame finish
- A selection of fabrics and vinyls can be seen on our website under 10 Day Quickship

Options

- Connecting clips for ganging chairs, add $8 List/set
- Snowball Dolly, stacks regular width four-point Snowballs up to 10 high, Midsize and Bariatric Snowballs up to 4 high

For information on the 10 Day Program guarantee and terms and conditions, visit our website and go to Seating/10 Day Program/Snowball/Terms & Conditions

Snowball 2 – 10 Day Program

COM 1.0 yd
0.5 yd COM per single seat
0.5 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
1851	**330**	**384**	**401**	**435**	**488**	**527**	**579**
1861	**330**	**384**	**401**	**435**	**488**	**527**	**579**
1881	**346**	**397**	**414**	**449**	**501**	**540**	**592**
1891	**346**	**397**	**414**	**449**	**501**	**540**	**592**

COM 1.5 yd
0.75 yd COM per single seat
0.75 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
1854	**456**	**553**	**584**	**647**	**745**	**819**	**915**

COM 2.0 yd
1.0 yd COM per single seat
1.0 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
1853	**529**	**625**	**659**	**721**	**819**	**890**	**988**

Dolly

MODEL	
1899	**343**
1899M	**491**
1899G	**491**

1899
Standard
18 lbs

1899 G&M
Midsize & Bariatric
24 lbs

1851
With arms
16 lbs

1861
Without arms
15 lbs

1881
With arms
18 lbs

1891
Without arms
17 lbs

1854
With arms
18 lbs

1853
With arms
23 lbs

BACK TO CONTENTS

Snowball 3

10 Day Program

Standard Features

- Black polyurethane arms
- Upholstered seat and wood back
- Back in Cherry stain or Natural Maple stain
- Back cut-out A
- Nickel or black textured frame finish
- A selection of fabrics and vinyls can be seen on our website at Seating/10 Day Program/Snowball/10 Day Fabrics Available

For information on the 10 Day Program guarantee and terms and conditions, visit our website and go to Seating/10 Day Program/Snowball/Terms & Conditions

Options

- Connecting clips for ganging chairs, add $8 List/set
- Snowball Dolly, stacks regular width four-point Snowballs up to 10 high, Midsize and Bariatric Snowballs up to 4 high

Snowball 3 – 10 Day Program

COM 0.5 yd
0.5 yd COM per single seat

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
1901	**402**	**427**	**436**	**454**	**479**	**500**	**525**
1911	**402**	**427**	**436**	**454**	**479**	**500**	**525**
1931	**415**	**441**	**450**	**467**	**493**	**513**	**539**
1941	**415**	**441**	**450**	**467**	**493**	**513**	**539**

COM 0.75 yd
0.75 yd COM per single seat

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
1904	**503**	**545**	**559**	**585**	**627**	**660**	**701**

COM 1.0 yd
1.0 yd COM per single seat

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
1903	**544**	**585**	**601**	**626**	**668**	**700**	**742**

Dolly

MODEL	
1899	**343**
1899M	**491**
1899G	**491**

1899
Standard
18 lbs

1899 G&M
Midsize & Bariatric
24 lbs

1901
With arms
16 lbs

1911
Without arms
15 lbs

1931
With arms
18 lbs

1941
Without arms
17 lbs

1904
With arms
18 lbs

1903
With arms
23 lbs

ten days or spec pays
10 DAYS

Toll Free: 1-888-761-7732

Pricing August 2015

FITT
10 DAY TABLES PROGRAM

MODEL	BASES		TOP SPECIFICATIONS	OPTIONS				LBS
	Code	*Qty.*	*For Laminate Top* PVC	FLIP TOP (FL)	FOLD (F)	CASTERS (LC)	WHEELS (WB)	
Round								
30D	**FX4**	1	551	-	-	84	-	38
36D	**FX4**	1	628	-	-	84	-	46
42D	**FX4**	1	678	-	-	84	-	56
48D	**FX4**	1	819	-	-	84	-	85
54D	**FX4**	1	882	-	-	84	-	98
60D	**FX4**	1	950	-	-	84	-	113
Square								
30 x 30SQ	**FX4**	1	582	-	-	84	-	38
36 x 36SQ	**FX4**	1	634	-	-	84	-	46
42 x 42SQ	**FX4**	1	770	-	-	84	-	73
48 x 48SQ	**FX4**	1	824	-	-	84	-	85
54 x 54SQ	**FX4**	1	888	-	-	84	-	98
60 x 60SQ	**FX4**	1	957	-	-	84	-	113

42D-FX4

10 DAY EDGE AND FRAME CHOICES
- Nickel or black flat PVC edge
- Nickel or black textured base finishes

10 DAY TOP FINISH CHOICES
For images of all current 10 Day laminates, visit *www.specfurniture.com* and go to Fabrics/Finishes.

10 DAY NOTES AND OPTIONS
- Quantity limits may apply. 10 Folding, 20 in total.

STANDARD FEATURES
- Fitt is a lightweight multiuse table designed for light use contract applications.
- Tops are constructed from 0.75" particle board core with laminate surface and backer.
- Standard table height is 29".
- All bases are standard with floor leveling glides.
- Base span increases with size of top.
- Casters are not self-leveling.

OPTIONS
- 2" grommet and oval grommet.

HOW TO ORDER
1. Select Model
2. Select Base
3. Select Edge Style
4. Select Options
5. Select Top Finish
6. Select Edge Finish
7. Select Base Finish

Example: 30D - FX4 - PVC -

MODEL *BASE* *EDGE* *OPTIONS*

Toll Free: 1-888-761-7732

GENERAL PURPOSE TABLES - 10 DAY PROGRAM

BASE	FIXED	BASE	FIXED
T BASE T		2.5" POST LEG PL	
T BASE WITH CASTERS		POST LEG WITH CASTERS	

EDGE AND FRAME CHOICES
- Nickel or black PVC edges in Flat or Bullnose.
- Nickel or black textured base finishes.

TOP FINISH CHOICES
For images of all current 10 Day laminates, visit www.specfurniture.com and go to Fabrics/Finishes.

10 DAY NOTES AND OPTIONS
- Quantity limit of 20 tables.
- Casters available on T or P bases.
- Seam connectors for joining and leveling tops.
- 2" round or oval grommets.

BACK TO CONTENTS

GENERAL PURPOSE TABLES

Rectangle

SHAPE	MODEL	BASE OPTIONS		LAMINATE TOP	CASTERS	LBS
	Size/Shape	*Code*	*# of*	*Flat PVC Edge or Bullnose PVC Edge*	*Upcharge*	
RECTANGLE	24X36 RE	T	2	693	84	54
		PL	4	711	84	50
	24X48 RE	T	2	754	84	62
		PL	4	772	84	58
	24X60 RE	T	2	809	84	70
		PL	4	827	84	66
	24X72 RE	T	2	945	84	79
		PL	5	1071	105	81
	30X36 RE	T	2	781	84	60
		PL	4	799	84	56
	30X48 RE	T	2	800	84	70
		PL	4	818	84	66
	30X60 RE	T	2	855	84	81
		PL	4	873	84	77
	30X72 RE	T	2	1070	84	91
		PL	5	1196	105	93
	30X96 RE	T	2	1299	84	112
		PL	6	1425	105	114
	36X48 RE	T	2	917	84	79
		PL	4	935	84	71
	36X60 RE	T	2	1007	84	91
		PL	4	1025	84	71
	36X72 RE	T	2	1125	84	104
		PL	5	1251	105	106
	36X84 RE	T	2	1438	84	117
		PL	5	1564	105	119
	36X96 RE	T	2	1443	84	129
		PL	6	1677	126	137

NOTES AND OPTIONS

- Tops are constructed from 1” particle board core with laminate surface and backer.
- Seam connectors: add $80 List per table.
- Standard 29” table height.
- 2” grommet add $28 List. Oval grommet add $35 List.

Spectone frame finish options and Spec fabric options are presented on our finish cards.

Toll Free: 1-888-761-7732

REVISIONS

BACK TO CONTENTS

DATE	PAGE	DETAILS	DESCRIPTION
Oct 15, 2015	Page 130	PRICE CORRECTION	48 diameter table price corrected to $2426
Oct 28, 2015	Page 236	PRICE CORRECTION	MidSize Stool in Grade 2 fabric corrected to $628
Dec 22, 2015	Page 13-19	FINISH CHANGE	Chair arms are made from Beech instead of Maple
Dec 22, 2015	Page 231	PRICE CORRECTION	GR6 Upholstered Back Stools prices corrected to $622
Feb 5, 2016	Page 138	PRICE CORRECTION	GR6 price corrected to $649 for 1715-US
Feb 11, 2016	Page 316-317	FINISH CHANGE	Removed edge options
Feb 11, 2016	Page 386	FINISH CHANGE	Removed edge options
Mar 31, 2016	Page 246	FINSIH CHANGE	Discontinued Arms Caps
May 11, 2016	Pages 277-293	DESIGN CHANGE	Aluminum Extrusion design updated
June 02, 2016	Page 434-435	PRICE CHANGE	Adjusted Blank Plate price to no upcharge
June 02, 2016	Page 472	PRICE CHANGE	Adjusted Phantom Price
June 02, 2016	Page 474	PRICE CHANGE	Adjusted Blank Plate price to no upcharge
June 30, 2016	Page 501	DISCONTINUED PRODUCT	Multimedia & CPU Carts have been discontinued